



WESTERNEX

Supplying Mining, Geology & Exploration Worldwide



Version 2024



About us

Westernex was founded in 1989, from its humble beginning to service the Western Australian mining industry with mining, exploration and geological consumables, it has rapidly evolved to be one of the largest Mining, Exploration and Geology supply organisation in the world. Today, our flagship line of products – including core trays, sample bags, marking paint and geological tools – are exported globally. Westernex is a one-stop global shop for clients, currently has 3500 items available online and 6000 items at the main 6000m2 warehouse in Malaga, Perth, Western Australia. We have access to a multitude suppliers, sourcing difficult-to-find products and parts. We can quickly supply all of your requirements from the main headquarter or through our other warehouses located in Kalgoorlie, Brisbane and Mt Isa. All the warehouses are fully operational with full-time staff to help you find what you need.

Service

Our customers come first no matter what. We will always go the extra mile. With Quotes sent the same day or within 24 hours and goods sent to the site within 24 to 48 hours. From opening the warehouse out of hours, meeting someone or delivering to an airport out of hours with a last-minute requirement, to driving hundreds of kilometers to deliver an urgent item to a mine site or exploration camp. Our staff always make an effort to satisfy the customers.

Safety

Westernex achieved ISO 9001:2008 Certification further underlining our focus on Quality Assurance, in 2014.

Quality

Long-term relationships with factories, many of which produce exclusively for us, that allow us to exercise control over quality and to constantly work with them to improve and innovate. Many other suppliers have been providing us with service and quality for over 30 years.

Integrity

Our success as a company can only be sustained if that success is mutual to our clients our subcontractors, our suppliers and our team.



Westernex Pty Ltd operates a quality management system which is certifies by ISO 9001:2008 for the following scope: procurement, warehousing and distribution of consumables, support, equipment, products and accessories, and the tools for the exploration & mining industry.

This catalogue is the most comprehensive range of mining, exploration, geology and recourses industry tools, equipment and products.

Westernex has experience in freight forwarding from 1989, you can comfortably use our procurement service for delivery to anywhere in the world, no matter how remote - from one carton to a full container.

The service includes inventory management, inspections, customs, packing and insurance - all in the one invoice.

Delivery

Freight can be arranged both domestically and internationally by air, land or sea. Westernex sources and delivers materials and products around the globe.

Back Orders

Westernex maintains inventories of all catalogue items however, occasionally, function in demand sometimes necessitates back ordering an item. Should this occur, Westernex will advise you of the anticipated shipping dates and will continue the back order subject to your direction. Our order will be shipped as soon as back order supplies received.

Tracking

Westernex monitors and tracks your goods whilst in transit.

Accounts and Administration

Our administration costs are reduced because you receive just one invoice for everything - Goods, packaging and freight. Thirty day accounts are extended to corporations, individual institutions and government agencies on approved credit.

Credit

Credit applications are sent on request or may be downloaded from our website. To expedite your first order, please send cheque , pay via credit card, bank transfer or arrange a telegraphic transfer(T/T) with your order along with your application for credit.

Terms of Trading

Strictly payment in 30 days. Please respect and adhere to our terms to ensure your order is delivered quickly and efficiently. Credit will not be extend to overdue accounts until the account is paid in full. All goods remain the property of Westernex Supply until fully paid for and are subject to a romalpa clause.

Quotations

Quotations are supplied on quantity orders for special catalogue items. Quoted prices will be honored for 30 days from quotation time. Written confirmation of quotations are supplied upon request.

Pricing Philosophy

Westernex strives to supply quality products competitive prices. Prices are kept as low as possible, commensurate with the quality offered and consistent with sound business practice.

Ordering

Westernex sources and delivers worldwide and tracks goods while in transit.

	Order	By phone	By email	Freight Options		
				Road	Air	Sea
In Australia	Perth	(08) 9209 8500	perth@westernex.com.au	✓	✓	✓
	Kalgoorlie	(08) 9091 1152	kalgoorlie@westernex.com.au	✓	✓	X
	Brisbane	(07) 3376 2422	brisbane@westernex.com.au	✓	✓	✓
	Mt Isa	(07) 4743 2122	mtisa@westernex.com.au	✓	✓	X
In Africa	Cape Town	+27 (0) 28 313 2845	rob@westernex.com	✓	✓	✓
	Accra	+27 (0) 28 313 2845	rob@westernex.com	✓	✓	✓



Almonte Automatic



Almonte Automatic Core Saw

The Almonte Automatic Core Saw has and is constantly being updated by robotics specialists and automation engineers. It is guaranteed that all electrical equipment and wiring has been installed by qualified and licenced electricians — which is only one of the multiple reasons the saw meets all safety standards.

Almonte Automatic is the world's safest Core Saw.

Phase 3 380-480V 50HZ



	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
A	1148-10000	Almonte Automatic Core Saw	380-480V 50HZ*
B	1148-00009	Almonte Recycle Water Unit	230L water capacity

**Please confirm site power requirements when requesting a quote or ordering.*

Note: The Core Saw and the recycle water unit are sold separately.

Variable Core Sizing

Handles all core from B to P. Pieces up to 400mm long may be fed with ease. Broken core samples are also handled easily.

Self-Flushing

Water, dust and mud spill drains away. Mess is reduced to a tidy minimum.

Almonte Worldwide Safety Standards and Qualifications:

- C E – The Almonte Core Saw has passed all the vigorous tests to be awarded the safety mark “CE” from the European authorities.
- AS 4024 .1501 – Plant safety in the mining industry.
- Cat 4 – The Almonte Core Saw qualifies for a Category 4 rating. The Almonte Automatic Core Saw complies with and is recognised by the Australian Safety Standard, Also it is quality controlled by a licenced electrical engineer.
- We make core saws suitable for the voltages in the range of 220V to 480V, all our saws runs on 3 phase power; these saws are supplied at specific voltage of the country of export.
- The control panel is conveniently located at the front of the machine therefore alleviating any risk that can be caused by having to lean over to control the machine which can lead to articles of clothing being caught by moving parts leading to possible injury.

Almonte Automatic Core Saw demonstration video is available on our website: westernex.com.au

Almonte Recycle Water Unit

This unit was designed to recycle water for use with the Almonte Automatic Core Saw. Using this unit can save up to 8000L of water per day.



Almonte Automatic Core Saw

Blade Efficiency

The diamond blade life is significantly improved. The motor speed is set to a recommended 2,500rpm for optimum cutting efficiency and a greatly improved blade life.

Research and development on our blades is an ongoing task to ensure that we bring you the best in our range.

Operator Safety

The Almonte Automatic Core Saw offers a quantum leap in operator safety and user friendliness.

Safety features include:

- A fully enclosed blade guard.
- A unique patented RFID safety device incorporated within the red handle that shuts down the saw if the blade guard is raised exposing the blade.
- The RFID system cannot be overridden by inserting something between the sensors.
- The drive feed activation is linked to blade operation; neither operates in isolation to the other.
- Computer controlled drives constantly monitor blade speed, pressure and feed chain speed.
- Operation shuts down if maximum pressure is exceeded.
- A reverse drive mode to enable safe, easy clearance of obstructions.

Heavy Duty

The sturdy construction can be attributed to the heavy duty steel that is primed and powder coated to resist corrosion, and to provide years of hard work and reliability.

Noise Reduction

The sound insulation kit dramatically reduces noise levels and noise fatigue. These kits can be supplied should they wear out or get damaged. Sound dampened blades will also assist in the reduction of noise.

Spare Parts

Almonte carries the full range of spare parts for your core saw. All parts are ex works and in smalls stock at all times to ensure your machine stays up and running.

Suits Most Power Supplies

The Almonte Automatic Core Saws are available in models to suit majority of power supplies around the world.

Warranty Protection

12 months written warranty applies to motor and gearbox components under normal operating conditions. Replaceable components such as chains and blades are not covered by the warranty.



Visit Almonte Diamond website for more information almontecoresaw.com.au

Consumables

Yellow Diamond Blade

The yellow blade will cut materials of soft to medium hardness.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00023	Yellow	12" 300mm
1148-00024	Yellow Sound Dampened	12" 300mm



Orange Diamond Blade

The orange blade will cut medium to hard material. Also available as a sound dampened blade.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00022	Orange	12" 300mm
1148-00019	Orange Sound Dampened	12" 300mm



Green Diamond Blade

The black blade is the first choice for harder materials, but the green blade is an alternative and is dependent on the composition of the rock. The green blade will cut slightly harder material than the orange blade. Also available as a sound dampened blade to special order.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00021	Green	12" 300mm
1148-00060	Green Sound Dampened	12" 300mm



Black Diamond Blade

The black blade is used for hard to very hard cores e.g. magnetite & banded iron.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00081	Black	12" 300mm
1148-00020	Black Sound Dampened	12" 300mm



Consumables

Silver Blade

Alternative to Black blade to cut very hard material. Mainly for iron ore and other very hard material. Harder and more abrasive material will generally reduce the life of the blade.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00090	Silver Blade	12" 300mm



Pink Diamond Blade

The Pink blade is used for very hard to extremely hard core, complementing the black blade. Note depending on the core the black blade is better on some core then the pink is on others.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00058	Pink	12" 300mm
1148-00050	Pink Sound Dampened	12" 300mm



Continuous Diamond Blade

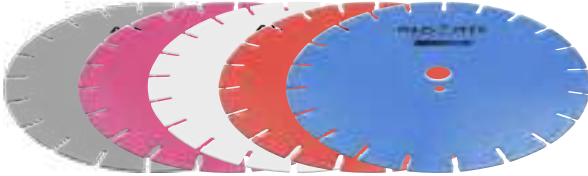
For use on very soft material (such as clays, malachite etc.) and brittle rock that is susceptible to shattering if using blades with segments.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00057	Continuous Diamond Blade	12" 300mm



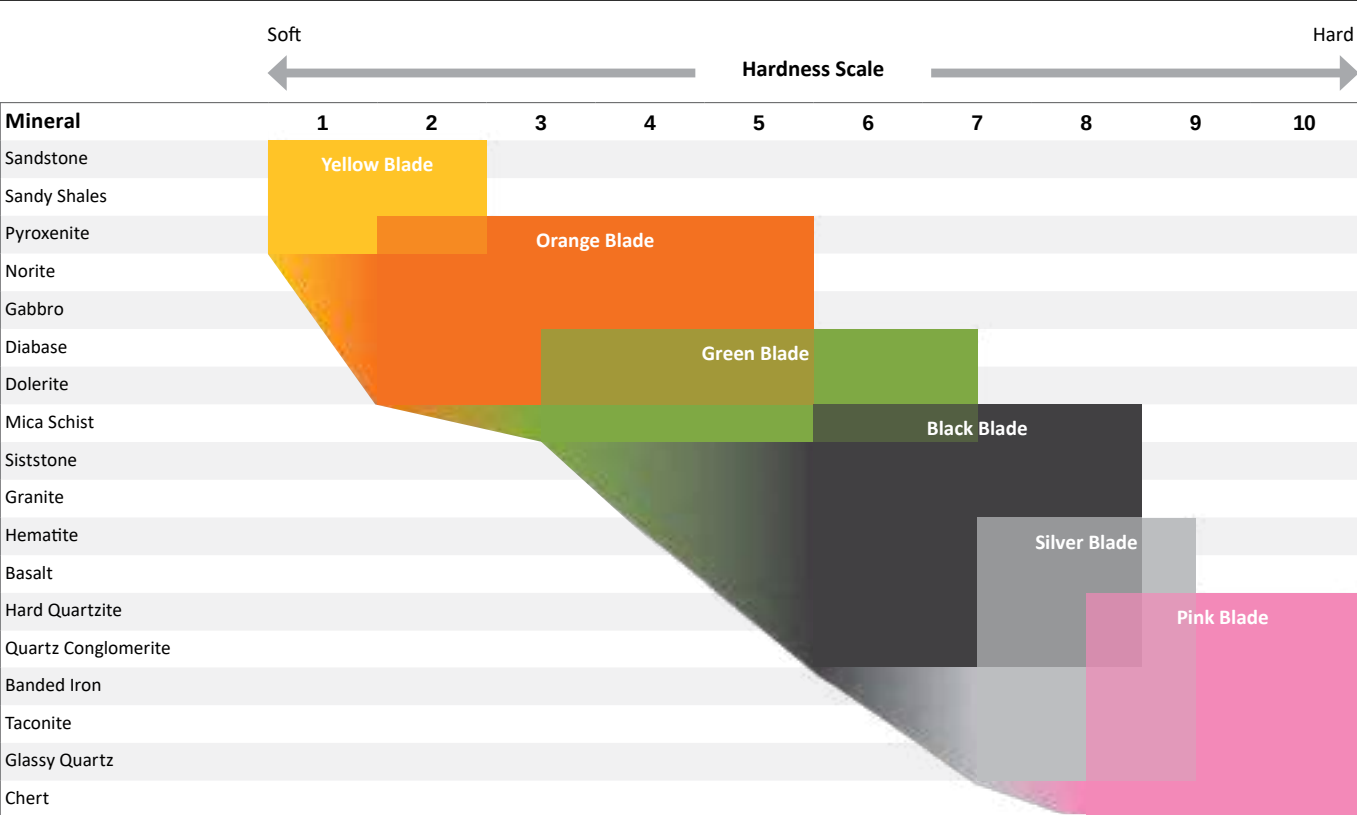
Other Diamond Blades Available

For other blade options, please get in contact with our sales team at supply@westernex.com.au in order to discuss and nominate the appropriate blade for its purpose.



Almonte Blade Hardness Scale

PLEASE NOTE: This guide is intended only as an indication of the type of blade that could be used on different minerals. It is known that within each rock type, there are variations and different levels of abrasiveness.



Consumables

Almonte Flip Top Core Carriers

These carriers are specifically catered towards broken cores (the flip tops and lids encase the core to keep everything in place).

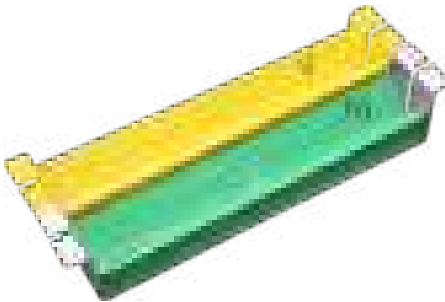
SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00106	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	B
1148-00104	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	N
1148-00105	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	N2
1148-00110	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	N3
1148-00103	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	H
1148-00111	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	H3
1148-00109	Almonte V-Core Holder with Lids	P



Almonte V-Core Holders

These core holders have open tops and are more catered towards whole cores.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00102	Almonte V-Core Holder	B, N, N2 & H
1148-00101	Almonte V-Core Holder	P



Almonte Recycle Water Unit

This unit was designed to recycle water for use with the Almonte Automatic Core Saw. Using this unit can save up to 8000L of water per day.

SKU	SIZE
1148-00009	230L water capacity



Almonte Shipping Crate

These come in two different sizes—one to fit the saw solely and the other to fit both the saw and recycle tank. The larger size also meets the maximum dimensions allowed via air transport.*

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1148-00072	Saw
1148-00073	Saw & Recycle Tank

**Both crates have been treated and meet the IPPC standard.*



Mount Isa Core Saw Hire

After many requests for an automatic Core Saw hire facility, particularly by smaller tenement holders, Westernnex has made it a reality. The site is now complete and ready for hire. The Almonte fully automatic core saw is the perfect accompaniment for the Core Trays, Blades, Carriers and all your exploration and Core cutting supplies.



Please get in touch with one of our Mount Isa branch staff members to book time on the machine that suits your requirements.

WESTERNEX MT ISA BRANCH

Contact Details
Phone: (07) 4743 2122
Email: mtisa@westernex.com.au



Almonte Automatic Core Cutting Facility

Features & Benefits

The most efficient and safe way to cut core in the comfort of air-conditioning, fitted with the world’s safest and vastly superior truly Automatic Almonte Core Saw.

This fully air-conditioned, insulated modified refrigerated container has been converted into the best core cutting facility on the market. Available as a permanent fixture or to be used as a portable cutting station, trays are loaded with core to be cut and then exit out of the other end, ready for sampling.

The PVC strip curtains prevent flies and help to keep the cool air inside the container.

There is a roller door on the side, which is perfect if the team is short-staffed, as one person can cut and sample at the same time by positioning the pallet and empty cage behind them. Having a roller door on the side, also make it possible to easily lift out the core saw with a forklift if you ever want to re-purpose the container in years to come.

Each Standard Core Cutting Container comes with:

- Almonte Automatic Core Saw
- Almonte Recycle Water Unit
- Split system air conditioner
- Roller Racking - Entry Racks in the door and Exit Racks out the rear
- Internal Lighting
- Personnel Door in Side of Container
- 3 Phase Power Sockets
- PVC Strip Curtains
- Roller door on the side (with forklift access)

SKU
1148-90000

These containers can be customised by adding an electrical air curtain and any other requirements to suit all customers. The standard unit is available to hire or buy.



Almonte Automatic Core Cutting Facility

What you need to know about these containers

20’ 8’6” Insulated Container-Second-Hand Refurbished
Wall thickness 75mm

Structural Features

- Standard Double Doors
- Stainless Steel Interior
- Floor Type: Standard Ali T Bar

Structural Modifications

- 100mm Cool Room Panel fit to end (where RF Unit used to be) 1x side recessed for the A/C as per diagram.
- Front Personnel Door High Security Anti-Vandal with handle, Opening: 814mm (W) x 2015mm (H)
OS: 910mm (W) x 2065mm (H)
- PVC Air Curtin installed to Front Personnel door B
- Side Roller door manual operation with center key lock 2500 (L) x 2000 (H) Ht approx with PVC Air Curtin A
- T-Bar floor painted with non slip paint
- Floor Drains 7x 4xfront 3x rear with a small trough at each end (for easy cleaning)
- Window with fixed pane with external bars 1800 (L) x 1200 (H) D
- Water Inlet & Outlet Hole Rear Wall L
- 2x Wall Cut Outs for Roller Racking with Galv hinged door lockable. Internal to have PVC Strip Curtains on each.
1x at Rear, 1x in LH Door: 660 (W) x 540 (H)
Both 985mm from Floor. E1 & E2

Paint Spec

- Exterior: White Enamel

Electrical Modifications

- 5kw Split System Air-Conditioning Unit-Brand New
- Recessed into end wall as per diagram H & I
- 1 Year Factory Warranty on New A/C Units
- Indoor Blower mounted center of end wall with isolator switch
- A/C Remote control holder
- 4x Internal Lights (Double Fluoro) J1
- 2x Light Switch
- 3x 10Amp Double GPO’s F1, F2 & F4 Water Recycle
- 1x 20Amp 3Phase 415V, 5Pin Outlet wall mounted with RCD Combo F7 (note: moved to RHS of end wall away from spray) 2x Extraction Fans 250mm, 550m3/hr
- Inside Electrical Control Box lockable, fitted with hasp and staple with 8mm dia hole
- Note: Power supply hole next to electrical box

Power Connection

- Power Supply: 3 Phase 5 Pin 32Amp Plug with 18m of cable, external rear wall.



Additional Optional Upgrades and Accessories

Water storage

1000LTR IBC water storage.

SKU
1168-00030



Palift Turntable-Spring Combo

Spring Combo’s Required on order.

SKU
1204-00201



Diesel Generator DCA-35

Diesel Generators are widely regarded as the most bullet proof generators in the world. This fact, combined with Westernex huge stock levels, ability to service nationally and legendary support makes it a winning combination.

SKU
1148-90000-C



Optional extras

- Power Outlets
- Lockable Battery Isolator
- Fire Extinguisher
- Long-Rang Fuel Tank
- 3 Way Fuel Valve
- Hi-VisTape
- Heavy Duty Skid with Fork Points

SKU
1148-90000-C-1

- Outlet Kits:
 - 3 x 15AMP 1 x 32AMP
 - 3 x 15AMP 2 x 32AMP
 - 3 x 15AMP 1 x 32AMP 1 x 50 Amp

1148-90000-C-3
1148-90000-C-4
1148-90000-C-5



Civil



Equipment

Brick Saw Clipper CM42 with V Core Guide

The new Clipper CM42 is a lightweight and portable masonry saw. Wider and longer than most equivalent machines on the market, CM42 can cut a 60x60cm slab in two 30cm halves. Stronger frame, new folding feet system, improved conveyor cart and improved stability make the CM42 easier to use. This is an efficient universal masonry saw with high cutting capacity for all construction materials. The single-piece frame and two rear wheels make for easy transport on floors. One person can easily set up the machine, thanks to the semi-automatic fold-able legs. Single phase electric. Uses 350mm blades.

SKU	POWER	SIZE
1149-90001	1 Phase 240V 50HZ	350mm

This model is designed for cutting brick.

Specifications

- Max. blade diameter: 400 mm
- Max. bore: 25.4 mm
- Tilting table (option - 510109260): 0° - 45°
- Max. cutting depth. at 90°: 135 mm
- Max. cutting depth. at 45°: 94 mm
- Max. cutting length: 680 mm
- Max. material height: 200 mm
- Table size: 500 x 500 mm
- Tool speed RPM: 2800 min⁻¹
- Hand Arm Vibrations: < 2.5 m/s²
- Sound power / Pressure level: 92 dB(A) / 80 dB(A)

Dimensions

- Length: 1187 mm
- Width: 620 mm
- Height (folded legs): 740 mm
- Height: 1360 mm
- Weight: 90 kg



Equipment

Yellow Diamond Blade

The yellow blade will cut materials of soft to medium hardness.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00005	Yellow	14" 350mm



Orange Diamond Blade

The orange blade will cut medium to hard material. Also available as a sound dampened blade.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00027	Orange	14" 350mm



Green Diamond Blade

The black blade is the first choice for harder materials, but the green blade is an alternative and is dependent on the composition of the rock. The green blade will cut slightly harder material than the orange blade. Also available as a sound dampened blade to special order.

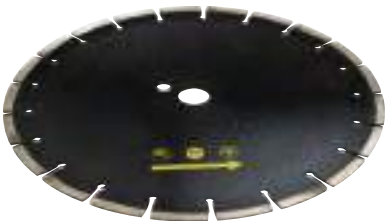
SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00026	Green	14" 350mm



Black Diamond Blade

The black blade is used for hard to very hard cores e.g. magnetite & banded iron.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00025	Black Sound Dampened	14" 350mm



Continuous Diamond Blade

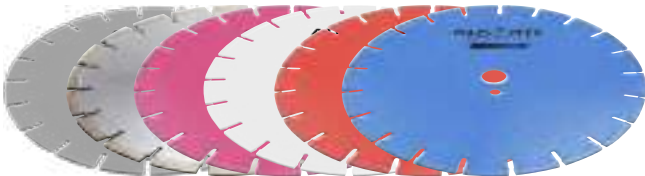
For use on very soft material (such as clays, malachite etc.) and brittle rock that is susceptible to shattering if using blades with segments.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1149-00009	Continuous Diamond Blade	14" 350mm



Other Diamond Blades Available

For other blade options, please get in contact with our sales team at supply@westernex.com.au in order to discuss and nominate the appropriate blade for its purpose.



Equipment

GPSMAP® 64sx

The GPSMAP 64x handheld series comes preloaded with TopoActive maps featuring rout-able streets and trails so you can take the journey off the grid.

Now you can know your surroundings — such as waterways and natural features as well as buildings, international boundaries and more. You can also find thousands of points of interests, including shops, restaurants, universities, parks and accommodations.

- Rugged and water-resistant design with button operation and a 2.6” sunlight-readable color display.
- Preloaded with TopoActive maps (U.S. and Australia only) featuring rout-able roads and trails for cycling and hiking.
- Know where you’re at with a high-sensitivity receiver with quad helix antenna and multi-GNSS support (GPS, GLONASS and Galileo) and 3-axis compass with barometric altimeter.
- Wireless connectivity via BLUETOOTH® technology and ANT+® technology available on GPSMAP 64sx and GPSMAP 64csx models.
- Battery life: up to 16 hours in GPS mode.

SKU
1133-09015



Equipment

GPS 73 International

This easy-to-use handheld is the perfect navigational solution for boats, sailboats or small watercraft that do not have a chart-plotter. It’s also ideal as an important emergency navigation backup for all vessels. Its high-sensitivity GPS marks and stores 1,000 way-points and 100 tracks so you can navigate right back to them. Use on land or water — it floats! Features SailAssist, including virtual starting line, heading line, countdown timers and tack assist.

- High-sensitivity GPS marks and stores 1,000 way-points and 100 tracks.
- Marks your favorite locations to easily navigate back to them.
- Garmin SailAssist™ for GPS 73 includes virtual starting line, heading line, countdown timers and tack assist.
- Sunrise/sunset, estimated time of arrival, other calculations and marine data.
- Built-in back-light.



SKU
1133-00113

GPSMAP® 64x

The GPSMAP 64x handheld series comes preloaded with TopoActive maps featuring rout-able streets and trails so you can take the journey off the grid. Now you can know your surroundings — such as waterways and natural features as well as buildings, international boundaries and more. You can also find thousands of points of interests, including shops, restaurants, universities, parks and accommodations.

- Rugged and water-resistant design with button operation and a 2.6” sunlight-readable color display
- Preloaded with TopoActive maps (Australia and New Zealand) featuring rout-able roads and trails for cycling and hiking.
- Know where you’re at with a high-sensitivity receiver with quad helix antenna and multi-GNSS support (GPS, GLONASS and Galileo) and 3-axis compass with barometric altimeter.
- Battery life: up to 16 hours in GPS mode.



SKU
1133-09014

Equipment

SPOT GEN4™ Satellite GPS Messenger

This device gives you a critical, life-saving line of communication when you travel beyond the boundaries of reliable cellular service. SPOT Gen4 lets family, friends, and colleagues know you are OK, or if the unexpected should happen, sends your GPS location to emergency responders all with the push of a button. Add this rugged, pocket-sized device to your essential gear and stay connected wherever you play or work.

- S.O.S. With the push of a button, FocusPoint International, Inc. provides emergency rescue coordination and monitoring through their dedicated search and rescue coordination centers. - for example, contacting 9-1-1 responders in North America and 1-1-2 responders in Europe. The S.O.S. button is for emergencies only.
- Tracking Customized tracking features take your adventure to the next level. Choose motion-activated tracking regardless of the level of service you choose and set up a vibration sensor to tell your SPOT to send track updates when you are moving and to stop when you do.
- Check-in Send a pre-programmed text message or an email with GPS coordinates to up to 10 contacts with your location. Your waypoint is stored in your SPOT account for later reference. Your stored waypoints can be easily integrated into a Shared View.
- Custom Message Set up Custom Messages before your next adventure to send to your list of pre-determined contacts. Use this feature as a secondary OK message or transfer your personal help alert to this message function if you are using a SPOT S.O.V. service on your Help button.
- Help/S.O.V. Alert your personal contacts that you need help in non-life-threatening situations or use SPOT S.O.V. for professional vehicular services on land. (Additional service required)

Specifications
HEIGHT 3.48” (8.83 cm)
WIDTH 2.66” (6.76 cm)
THICKNESS 0.93” (2.36 cm)
WEIGHT 5 oz (142 g) with Lithium Batteries
OPERATING TEMP -22F to 140F (-30C to +60C)
OPERATING ALTITUDE -328ft to +21,320ft (-100m to +6,500m)
HUMIDITY-RATED MIL-STD 810F,
TEMPERATURE cycling from 20°C to 60°C while maintaining 95% RH.
VIBRATION RATED Per SAE J1455
DUST AND WATER RESISTANT IP68



SKU
1133-13011

After purchase, the product requires registration and activation at: login.findmespot.com/spot-main-web/activation/step0.html, then choose your subscription plan.

Equipment

SPOT Trace®

- Features**
- Receive text or email messages when movement is detected.
 - Monitor assets in near real time using Google Maps™.
 - Satellite technology tracks beyond the reach of normal mobile network coverage.
 - Select from 2.5 through to 60 minute tracking intervals
 - Compact and easy to install.
 - Long battery life and plug in power options.

How it works
SPOT Trace uses satellites to send tracking points and messages, so its signal needs a clear path to the sky. The signal will go through glass and fiberglass but cannot pass through metal or wood.

The SPOT Trace will send a signal to the satellite with its GPS coordinates at intervals determined by you. When movement is detected, the SPOT Trace will send you an email or SMS notification with its GPS coordinates. You can use the SPOT web based user console to track your asset in near real time using Google Maps®.

- Notifications**
- Tracking: View your assets GPS coordinates using the on-line user console.
 - Movement Alerts: Receive a notification when SPOT’s vibration sensor detects your asset has new movement.
 - Dock Mode: Configure SPOT Trace to track an asset that is primarily stored on the water.
 - Power Off Message: Receive a notification of SPOT Trace is powered off.
 - Low Battery Message: Receive notification when SPOT Trace’s batteries are low.
 - Status Message: Receive a daily alert to let you know your asset is secure.

- Specifications**
- Size: 51.3 x 68.3 x 21.4 mm.
 - Weight: 87.9g.
 - Operating Temp: -30c to 60c.
 - Operating temperature: -20 C to +60 C.
 - Operating altitude: -100m to +6500m.
 - Humidity rated: MIL-STD-810F, Method 507.3, 95% to 100% condition.
 - Vibration rated: Per SAE J1455.
 - Waterproof rated: IPX7 (1m for up to 30 minutes).
 - Battery type: 4AAA lithium batteries, Line Power with a 5v USB connection.
 - Mounting Options: Reversible mounting brackets, Industrial strength double sided tape, Adhesive grip, Adhesive hook and loop tape.



SKU
1133-13008

Equipment

TX6160 5 Watt IP67 UHF CB Handheld Radio Kit

- 5/ 1 Watt switchable transmission power.
- Rugged design, IP67 ingress protection.
- Up to 30 hours battery life.
- Built-in LED torch.
- Improved channel scan speed.
- Rotary power/ volume control knob for easy operation.

- In the box:**
- 5 Watt IP67 UHF CB Handheld radio (TX6160).
 - 2600mAh Li-Ion battery pack (BP026).
 - IP67 Waterproof speaker microphone (MC011).
 - Earpiece style microphone (HS015).
 - 12V DC vehicle charger.
 - Desktop charger.
 - AC adaptor.
 - Belt clip.



SKU
1171-00025

TX6160 5 Watt IP67 UHF CB Handheld Radio Twin Pack

- 5/ 1 Watt switchable transmission power
- Rugged design, IP67 ingress protection
- Up to 30 hours battery life
- Built-in LED torch
- Improved channel scan speed
- Rotary power/ volume control knob for easy operation

- In the box:**
- 2x 5 Watt UHF CB Handheld radios (TX6160).
 - 2x 2600mAh Li-Ion battery packs (BP026).
 - 2x IP67 Waterproof speaker microphones (MC011).
 - 2x Ear-piece style microphones (HS015).
 - Twin desktop charger.
 - Rugged carry case.
 - 12V DC vehicle charger.
 - AC adaptor.
 - 2x Belt clips.



SKU
1171-00029

TX3100 UHF Two Way CB Starter Kit

- Digital Signal Processing
- Advanced Signal Management
- Dynamic Volume Control
- Adjustable squelch
- Unique Display Flip Function
- Programmable scan function
- CTCSS and DCS
- Selectable duplex channels
- External speaker socket

- In the box:**
- TX3100 5 watt UHF CB radio
 - Radio mounting bracket and screw pack
 - Microphone and microphone clip
 - DC power lead
 - MB407SS antenna mounting bracket
 - AE4018K2 antenna assembly



SKU
1171-00118

Equipment



Leica Disto D2

7 measurement mode laser distance measurer. Has an intuitive back-lit LCD display in a 4oz package; pocket-sized. Use Bluetooth® to send measurements into apps running on mobile devices. Measures from its base by default and can be configured to measure from the front.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00312	100m



Leica Disto X3

Perfect for tough construction being dust-tight and protected against water jets to IP 65. In addition, it passes drop tests of up to 2m height. Thanks to the integrated tilt sensor, it can take indirect distance absolutely precisely. It incorporates Bluetooth Smart connectivity to your smart device and Leica Apps.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00323	150m



Leica Disto D510

The Leica DISTO™ D510 features Bluetooth Smart 4.0, enabling communication to the latest Apple iPhone and iPad devices. This is a major step in improving the workflow of anyone that needs to document and exchange data wirelessly from the work site to office. Dust and waterproof.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00305	200m

Survey

Fence Droppers

Used to maintain fence integrity and help spread stock pressure from a single wire, to all wires in the fence, reducing the risk of overloading and subsequent wire breakage. The unique angled design provides additional strength to the fence line. Fence droppers can be quickly fastened to new or existing fences.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1161-01001	940mm	Pack of 25
1161-01002	1070mm	Pack of 25
1161-01003	1170mm	Pack of 25



Heavy Duty Survey Stake Driver

Simply place over the top of your timber stake or fence post and strike with a hammer or mallet for a smooth and controlled drive. Stake driver is powder-coated safety yellow and fitted with a black bike-style handle.

SKU
1161-00145



Peg Bag

Recommended carry load is 1 bundle of 25.

SKU	SIZE
PEGBAG900	900mm
PEGBAG1200	1200mm



Westernex also carries steel posts, drivers, pullers and caps. Please refer to our Marking section for more information.



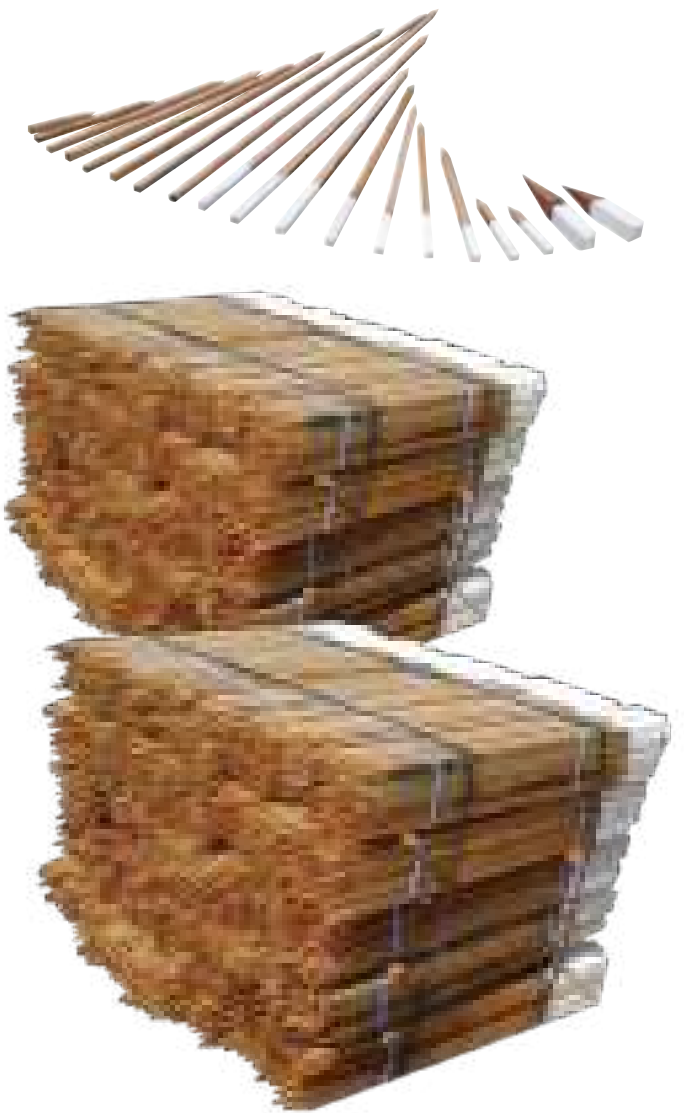
Survey

Survey Stake Hard Wood

Westernex has the largest range of survey stakes available in Australia. Available in plain or white top, or a variety of colours. Available in hardwood & pine. Applications include construction, landscaping, civil works and surveying.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
SS0150-WT	White Top	150 x 25 x 25mm
SS0225-WT	White Top	225 x 25 x 25mm
SS0300-WT	White Top	300 x 25 x 25mm
SS0375-WT	White Top	375 x 25 x 25mm
SS0450-P	Plain	450 x 25 x 25mm
SS0450-WT	White Top	450 x 25 x 25mm
SS0600-WT	White Top	600 x 25 x 25mm
SS07501919-BT	Blue Top	750 x 19 x 19mm
SS07501919-GT	Green Top	750 x 19 x 19mm
SS07501919-OT	Orange Top	750 x 19 x 19mm
SS07501919-PT	Pink Top	750 x 19 x 19mm
SS07501919-RT	Red Top	750 x 19 x 19mm
SS0750-WT	White Top	750 x 25 x 25mm
SS0900SPEC-WT	White Top	900 x 13 x 38mm
SS0900-P	Plain	900 x 25 x 25mm
SS0900-WT	White Top	900 x 25 x 25mm
SS1050-WT	White Top	1050 x 25 x 25mm
SS1200-P	Plain	1200 x 25 x 25mm
SS1200-WT	White Top	1200 x 25 x 25mm
SS1500-P	Plain	1500 x 25 x 25mm
SS1500-WT	White Top	1500 x 25 x 25mm
SS150038-WT	White Top	1500 x 38 x 38mm
SS1800-P	Plain	1800 x 25 x 25mm
SS1800-WT	White Top	1800 x 25 x 25mm

Other sizes and colours are available upon request.



Geotech Prism Holder Rod - Standard 700mm

SKU	SIZE
1203-00459	700mm



Monitor Prism 2.5inch

- High accuracy
- Silver coated
- 2.5" Circular Prism
- M20 or 3/4" Thread
- 0mm Offset
- Red Housing
- Made in Japan

SKU	SIZE
1141-14006	2.5" Circular Prism



Survey

Tape Measure Fibreglass Tape Open Reel

Double coated fibreglass tape. Fibreglass withstands highest tensile strength. Shock absorbing rubber bumpers.

SKU	SIZE
FO30	30m
FO50	50m
FO100M	100m



Flagging Tape Plain

Westernex has been making flagging tape for over a decade, so we know what quality is. Our tape is available in standard and other colour options. UV stabilised. Suitable for mining, construction, surveying, civil works and other applications.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
FT25BL	Blue Dark	25mm x 75mtr
FT25G	Green Dark	25mm x 75mtr
FT25M	Mauve	25mm x 75mtr
FT25R	Red	25mm x 75mtr
FT25W	White	25mm x 75mtr
FT25Y	Yellow	25mm x 75mtr

Minimum order quantities may apply.



Westernex also carries a wide range of flagging tape (including fluoro, glo, patterned, biodegradable - all in 25mm and 50mm), pin flags and tags, marking paint and the like. Refer to our Marking section for further information and for the full range.



Survey

Spray & Mark Marking Out Paint 350g

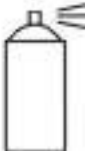
- Toluene-free formula.
- High opacity, high quality, true colour pigment loading.
- Applications include construction, landscaping, civil works and surveying.
- Unique spray pattern specifically designed for spot marking as well as "writing" applications.



SKU	COLOUR
SM08	Black
SM11	Blue
SM12	Green
SM10	Red
SM07	White
SM13	Yellow
SM18	Grey
SM14	Orange
SM03	Fluoro Blue
SM04	Fluoro Green
SM06	Fluoro Red
SM05	Fluoro Yellow
SM01	Fluoro Orange
SM02	Fluoro Pink

Line Marking Paint 500g

- A fast drying acrylic paint.
- Specially formulated to provide long lasting lines.
- Ideal for marking out car parks, factories, warehouses, sporting fields and courts.
- Toluene-free formula.



SKU	COLOUR
LM05	Black
LM02	Blue
LM03	Green
LM01	Orange
LM06	Red
LM07	White
LM08	Yellow

Line Marking Machine

- Ergonomic design with built-in side line attachment.
- Heavy duty steel construction.
- Lightweight, removable handle for spot marking.
- Easy to transport.
- Includes utility tray and storage for up to 5 cans of Dy-Mark's Line Marking Paint and Turf Master Paint.
- Line width adjustable between approximately 60mm and 100mm.



SKU
LM10

Safety

Barrier Mesh

Provides excellent visibility for hazard areas.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1715-00054	Orange	1m x 50m
1161-00043	Orange (Heavy Duty)	1m x 30m



Bunting

Hi Vis fluoro PVC triangle flags. 30 metre length. Reusable high strength nylon rope. 45 flags. Provides excellent visibility for hazard areas.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1708-00052	Orange (Day)	30m
1708-03001	Orange & Yellow (Day/Night)	30m



Bollard & Base

Traffic control is made simple with this two piece Bollard set, made of UV stabilised PVC and rubber. Highly visible, these orange bollards have a reflective Grey band that successfully enable them to be seen in all weather conditions. Meets AS1742.3 Australian standard. Highly reflective Grey band, makes it suitable for day and night use. 8kg Base. UV stabilised for long life in Australian conditions.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1708-00050	Hi-Vis Orange and Grey	6kg
1708-00051	Hi-Vis Orange and Grey	8kg



Chain Plastic

8mm UV stabilised. 25 metre roll. Provides excellent visibility for hazard areas.

SKU	COLOUR
1710-00801	Yellow



Safety Tape

100m roll x 75mm width. Heavy duty plastic.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1708-00202	Black/Yellow	100m x 75mm
1708-00053	Blue/White	100m x 75mm
1708-00054	Yellow/Black, "Caution"	100m x 75mm
1708-03006	Green/White	100m x 75mm
1708-03007	Red/White	100m x 75mm
1708-03009	Yellow/Black	100m x 75mm
1708-00056	Red/White, "Danger"	100m x 75mm
1708-00055	Red/White, "Do Not Enter"	100m x 75mm



Safety

Traffic Cone 450mm

- UV inhibitors to resist fading.
- Superior flexibility in heat and in the cold they can instantly bounce back from an impact.
- Reflective and non-reflective traffic cone options available with multi-coloured sleeves that can be easily fitted.

SKU	COLOUR
1715-00004	Lime
1715-00005	Orange
1715-00006	Blue
1715-00007	Yellow
1715-00009	Reflective Lime
1715-00010	Reflective Orange
1715-00011	Reflective Blue
1715-00012	Reflective Yellow



Traffic Cone 710mm

- UV inhibitors to resist fading.
- Superior flexibility in heat and in the cold they can instantly bounce back from an impact.
- Reflective and non-reflective traffic cone options available with multi-coloured sleeves that can be easily fitted.

SKU	COLOUR
1715-00013	Blue
1715-00014	Lime
1715-00015	Orange
1715-00017	Yellow
1715-00018	Reflective Blue
1715-00019	Reflective Lime
1715-00020	Reflective Orange
1715-00022	Reflective Yellow



Please refer to our Safety PPE section for the full range of road safety products that we offer.

Safety

Hard Hat Vented

Lightweight, colour range of vented hard hats. Air vents and cotton sweatband prevents perspiration build-up, extended peak for added protection and an edge gutter to catch and deflect rain.

SKU	COLOUR
1705-00513-B	Black
1705-00513-FY	Fluro Yellow
1705-00513-G	Green
1705-00513-O	Orange
1705-00513-R	Red
1705-00513-W	White
1705-00513-Y	Yellow



Hi-Vis Latex Foam Glove

Revolutionary Latex foam coated palm provides the highest level of comfort. Anti Static Liner. Excellent grip in wet and dry environments. Inherently hypo-allergenic. Anti-microbial and dust mite resistant.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE	UOM
1704-03083-07	Hi-Vis Yellow	7	Pack of 12
1704-03083-08	Hi-Vis Yellow	8	Pack of 12
1704-03083-09	Hi-Vis Yellow	9	Pack of 12
1704-03083-10	Hi-Vis Yellow	10	Pack of 12
1704-03083-11	Hi-Vis Yellow	11	Pack of 12



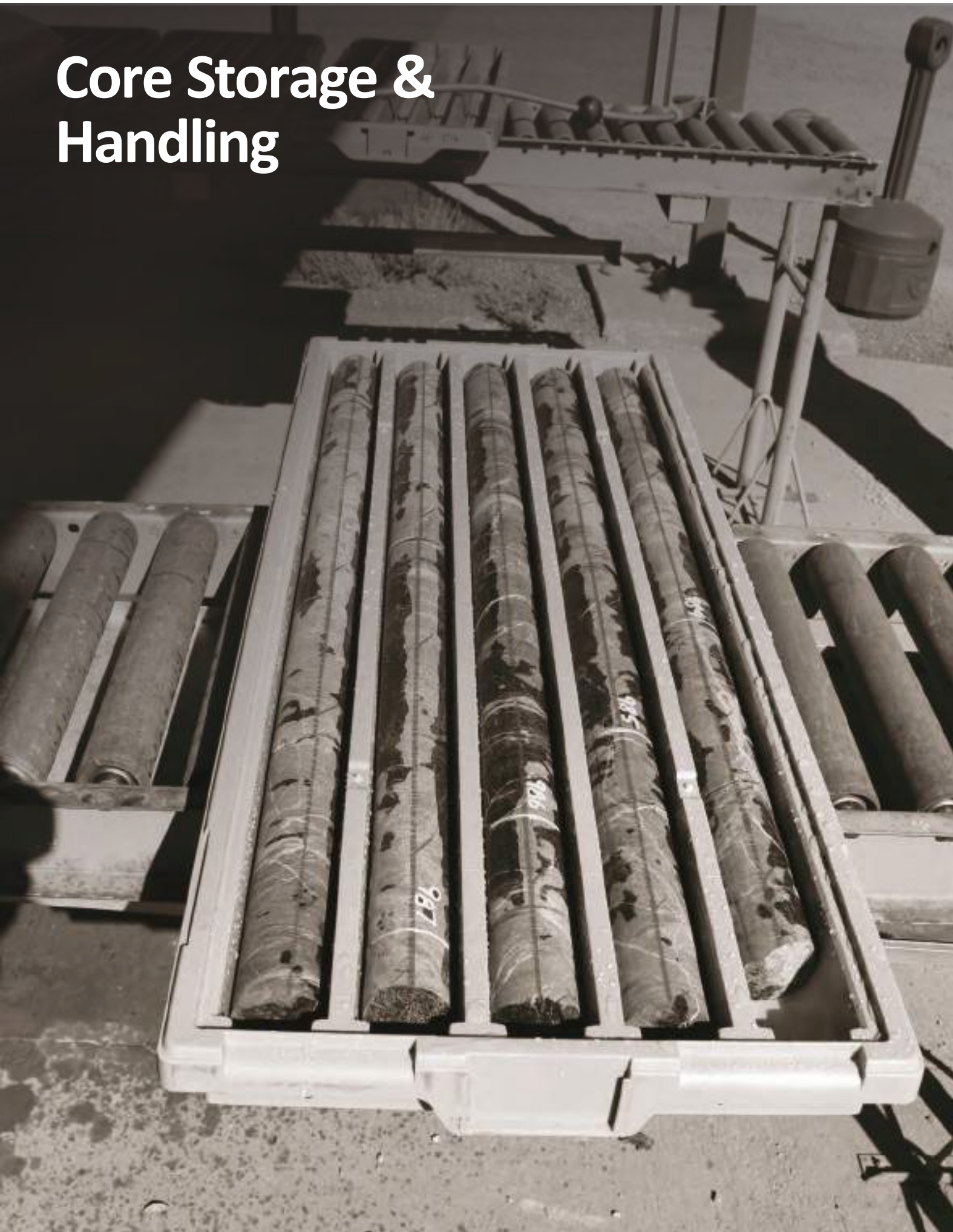
Safety Spec Richter Medium Impact Anti-Fog

Medium impact, anti-scratch lens. Stylish, wrap-around design which promotes wear in any work environment. Lightweight and durable polycarbonate frame. 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear. Ultra lightweight to increase comfort for extended wear.

SKU	COLOUR
1709-00603	Clear
1709-00604	Smoke



Core Storage & Handling



Almonte Automatic Core Saw

The Almonte Automatic Core Saw has and is constantly being updated by robotics specialists and automation engineers. It is guaranteed that all electrical equipment and wiring has been installed by qualified and licenced electricians — which is only one of the multiple reasons the saw meets all safety standards.

Almonte Automatic is the world's safest Core Saw.

Phase 3 380-480V 50HZ



	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
A	1148-10000	Almonte Automatic Core Saw	380-480V 50HZ*
B	1148-00009	Almonte Recycle Water Unit	230L water capacity

**Please confirm site power requirements when requesting a quote or ordering.*

Note: The Core Saw and the recycle water unit are sold separately.

Variable Core Sizing

Handles all core from B to P. Pieces up to 400mm long may be fed with ease. Broken core samples are also handled easily.

Self-Flushing

Water, dust and mud spill drains away. Mess is reduced to a tidy minimum.

Almonte Worldwide Safety Standards and Qualifications:

- CE – The Almonte Core Saw has passed all the vigorous tests to be awarded the safety mark “CE” from the European authorities.
- AS 4024 .1501 – Plant safety in the mining industry.
- Cat 4 – The Almonte Core Saw qualifies for a Category 4 rating. The Almonte Automatic Core Saw complies with and is recognised by the Australian Safety Standard, Also it is quality controlled by a licenced electrical engineer.
- We make core saws suitable for the voltages in the range of 220V to 480V, all our saws runs on 3 phase power; these saws are supplied at specific voltage of the country of export.
- The control panel is conveniently located at the front of the machine therefore alleviating any risk that can be caused by having to lean over to control the machine which can lead to articles of clothing being caught by moving parts leading to possible injury.

Almonte Automatic Core Saw demonstration video is available on our website: westernex.com.au

Almonte Recycle Water Unit

This unit was designed to recycle water for use with the Almonte Automatic Core Saw. Using this unit can save up to 8000L of water per day.



Almonte Automatic Core Saw

Blade Efficiency

The diamond blade life is significantly improved. The motor speed is set to a recommended 2,500rpm for optimum cutting efficiency and a greatly improved blade life.

Research and development on our blades is an ongoing task to ensure that we bring you the best in our range.

Operator Safety

The Almonte Automatic Core Saw offers a quantum leap in operator safety and user friendliness.

Safety features include:

- A fully enclosed blade guard.
- A unique patented RFID safety device incorporated within the red handle that shuts down the saw if the blade guard is raised exposing the blade.
- The RFID system cannot be overridden by inserting something between the sensors.
- The drive feed activation is linked to blade operation; neither operates in isolation to the other.
- Computer controlled drives constantly monitor blade speed, pressure and feed chain speed.
- Operation shuts down if maximum pressure is exceeded.
- A reverse drive mode to enable safe, easy clearance of obstructions.

Heavy Duty

The sturdy construction can be attributed to the heavy duty steel that is primed and powder coated to resist corrosion, and to provide years of hard work and reliability.

Noise Reduction

The sound insulation kit dramatically reduces noise levels and noise fatigue. These kits can be supplied should they wear out or get damaged. Sound dampened blades will also assist in the reduction of noise.

Spare Parts

Almonte carries the full range of spare parts for your core saw. All parts are ex works and in smalls stock at all times to ensure your machine stays up and running.

Suits Most Power Supplies

The Almonte Automatic Core Saws are available in models to suit majority of power supplies around the world.

Warranty Protection

12 months written warranty applies to motor and gearbox components under normal operating conditions. Replaceable components such as chains and blades are not covered by the warranty.



Consumables

Yellow Diamond Blade

The yellow blade will cut materials of soft to medium hardness.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00023	Yellow	12" 300mm
1148-00024	Yellow Sound Dampened	12" 300mm



Orange Diamond Blade

The orange blade will cut medium to hard material. Also available as a sound dampened blade.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00022	Orange	12" 300mm
1148-00019	Orange Sound Dampened	12" 300mm



Green Diamond Blade

The black blade is the first choice for harder materials, but the green blade is an alternative and is dependent on the composition of the rock. The green blade will cut slightly harder material than the orange blade. Also available as a sound dampened blade to special order.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00021	Green	12" 300mm
1148-00060	Green Sound Dampened	12" 300mm



Black Diamond Blade

The black blade is used for hard to very hard cores e.g. magnetite & banded iron.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00081	Black	12" 300mm
1148-00020	Black Sound Dampened	12" 300mm



Visit Almonte Diamond website for more information
almontecoresaw.com.au

Consumables

Silver Blade

Alternative to Black blade to cut very hard material. Mainly for iron ore and other very hard material. Harder and more abrasive material will generally reduce the life of the blade.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00090	Silver Blade	12" 300mm



Pink Diamond Blade

The Pink blade is used for very hard to extremely hard core, complementing the black blade. Note depending on the core the black blade is better on some core then the pink is on others.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00058	Pink	12" 300mm
1148-00050	Pink Sound Dampened	12" 300mm



Continuous Diamond Blade

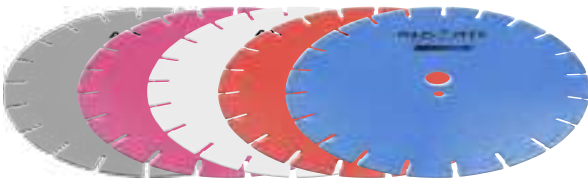
For use on very soft material (such as clays, malachite etc.) and brittle rock that is susceptible to shattering if using blades with segments.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00057	Continuous Diamond Blade	12" 300mm



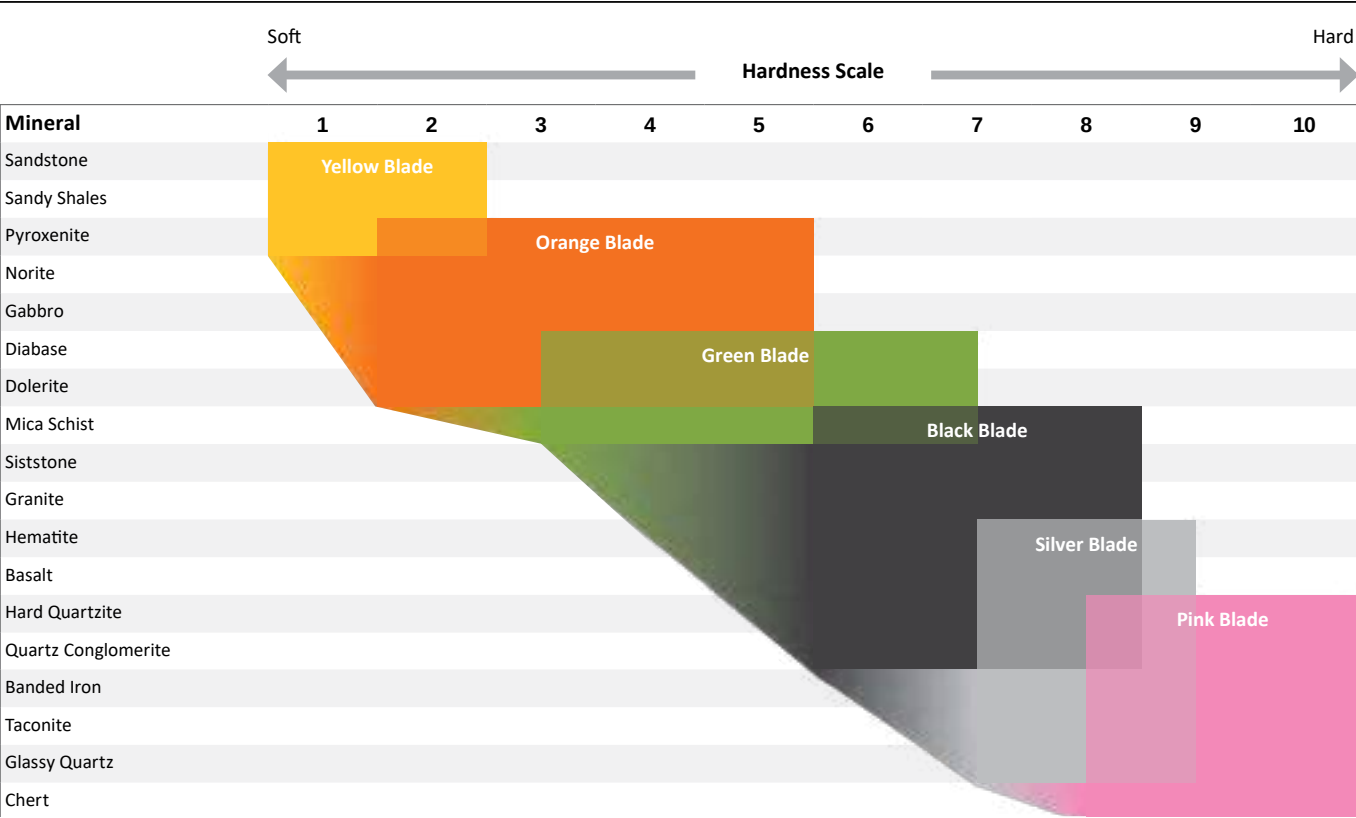
Other Diamond Blades Available

For other blade options, please get in contact with our sales team at supply@westernex.com.au in order to discuss and nominate the appropriate blade for its purpose.



Almonte Blade Hardness Scale

PLEASE NOTE: This guide is intended only as an indication of the type of blade that could be used on different minerals. It is known that within each rock type, there are variations and different levels of abrasiveness.



Consumables

Almonte Flip Top Core Carriers

These carriers are specifically catered towards broken cores (the flip tops and lids encase the core to keep everything in place).

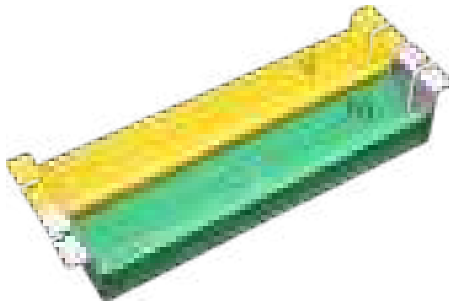
SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00106	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	B
1148-00104	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	N
1148-00105	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	N2
1148-00110	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	N3
1148-00103	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	H
1148-00111	Almonte Flip Top Core Carrier	H3
1148-00109	Almonte V-Core Holder with Lids	P



Almonte V-Core Holders

These core holders have open tops and are more catered towards whole cores.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00102	Almonte V-Core Holder	B, N, N2 & H
1148-00101	Almonte V-Core Holder	P



Almonte Recycle Water Unit

This unit was designed to recycle water for use with the Almonte Automatic Core Saw. Using this unit can save up to 8000L of water per day.

SKU	SIZE
1148-00009	230L water capacity

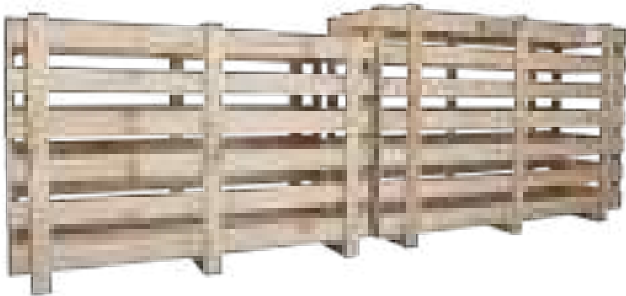


Almonte Shipping Crate

These come in two different sizes—one to fit the saw solely and the other to fit both the saw and recycle tank. The larger size also meets the maximum dimensions allowed via air transport.*

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1148-00072	Saw
1148-00073	Saw & Recycle Tank

**Both crates have been treated and meet the IPPC standard.*



Mount Isa Core Saw Hire

After many requests for an automatic Core Saw hire facility, particularly by smaller tenement holders, Westernnex has made it a reality. The site is now complete and ready for hire. The Almonte fully automatic core saw is the perfect accompaniment for the Core Trays, Blades, Carriers and all your exploration and Core cutting supplies.



Please get in touch with one of our Mount Isa branch staff members to book time on the machine that suits your requirements.

WESTERNEX MT ISA BRANCH

Contact Details

Phone: (07) 4743 2122

Email: mtisa@westernex.com.au



Almonte Automatic Core Cutting Facility

Features & Benefits

The most efficient and safe way to cut core in the comfort of air-conditioning, fitted with the world’s safest and vastly superior truly Automatic Almonte Core Saw.

This fully air-conditioned, insulated modified refrigerated container has been converted into the best core cutting facility on the market. Available as a permanent fixture or to be used as a portable cutting station, trays are loaded with core to be cut and then exit out of the other end, ready for sampling.

The PVC strip curtains prevent flies and help to keep the cool air inside the container.

There is a roller door on the side, which is perfect if the team is short-staffed, as one person can cut and sample at the same time by positioning the pallet and empty cage behind them. Having a roller door on the side, also make it possible to easily lift out the core saw with a forklift if you ever want to re-purpose the container in years to come.

Each Standard Core Cutting Container comes with:

- Almonte Automatic Core Saw
- Almonte Recycle Water Unit
- Split system air conditioner
- Roller Racking - Entry Racks in the door and Exit Racks out the rear
- Internal Lighting
- Personnel Door in Side of Container
- 3 Phase Power Sockets
- PVC Strip Curtains
- Roller door on the side (with forklift access)

SKU
1148-90000

These containers can be customised by adding an electrical air curtain and any other requirements to suit all customers. The standard unit is available to hire or buy.



Core Cutting Facility Container

Structural Features

- 20’ 8’6” Insulated Container
- Second-Hand Refurbished
- Wall thickness 75mm
- Standard Double Doors
- Stainless Steel Interior
- Floor Type: Standard Ali T Bar

SKU
1148-90000



Structural Modifications

- 100mm Cool Room Panel fit to end (where RF Unit used to be) 1x side recessed for the A/C as per diagram.
- Front Personnel Door High Security Anti-Vandal with handle, Opening: 814mm (W) x 2015mm (H) OS: 910mm (W) x 2065mm (H)
- PVC Air Curtin installed to Front Personnel door B
- Side Roller door manual operation with center key lock 2500 (L) x 2000 (H) Ht approx with PVC Air Curtin A
- T-Bar floor painted with non slip paint
- Floor Drains 7x 4xfront 3x rear with a small trough at each end (for easy cleaning)
- Window with fixed pane with external bars 1800 (L) x 1200 (H) D
- Water Inlet & Outlet Hole Rear Wall L
- 2x Wall Cut Outs for Roller Racking with Galv hinged door lockable. Internal to have PVC Air Curtin on each. 1x at Rear, 1x in LH Door: 660 (W) x 540 (H) Both 985mm from Floor. E1 & E2



Paint Spec

- Exterior: White Enamel

Electrical Modifications

- 5kw Split System Air-Conditioning Unit-Brand New
- Recessed into end wall as per diagram H & I
- 1 Year Factory Warranty on New A/C Units
- Indoor Blower mounted center of end wall with isolator switch
- A/C Remote control holder
- 4x Internal Lights (Double Fluoro) J1
- 2x Light Switch
- 3x 10Amp Double GPO’s F1, F2 & F4 Water Recycle
- 1x 20Amp 3Phase 415V, 5Pin Outlet wall mounted with RCD Combo F7 (note: moved to RHS of end wall away from spray) 2x Extraction Fans 250mm, 550m3/hr
- Inside Electrical Control Box lockable, fitted with hasp and staple with 8mm dia hole
- Note: Power supply hole next to electrical box

Power Connection

- Power Supply: 3 Phase 5 Pin 32Amp Plug with 18m of cable, external rear wall.

Everything is customisable, depending on your needs.



Additional Optional Upgrades and Accessories

Water storage

1000LTR IBC water storage.



SKU
1168-00030

Palift Turntable-Spring Combo

Spring Combo’s Required on order.



SKU
1204-00201

Diesel Generator DCA-35

Diesel Generators are widely regarded as the most bullet proof generators in the world. This fact, combined with Westernex huge stock levels, ability to service nationally and legendary support makes it a winning combination.



SKU
1148-90000-C

Optional extras

- Power Outlets
- Lockable Battery Isolator
- Fire Extinguisher
- Long-Rang Fuel Tank
- 3 Way Fuel Valve
- Hi-VisTape
- Heavy Duty Skid with Fork Points
- Outlet Kits:
 - 3 x 15AMP 1 x 32AMP
 - 3 x 15AMP 2 x 32AMP
 - 3 x 15AMP 1 x 32AMP 1 x 50 Amp

SKU
1148-90000-C-1
1148-90000-C-3
1148-90000-C-4
1148-90000-C-5



Brick Saw

Block Saw Clipper BBL with V Core Guide

The new Clipper BBL heavy duty Block Saw is the most versatile block saw on the market, equipped with either 3 phase 4kw electric motor or the new 9.6kw petrol engine option, offering a BBL saw for all working environments. The new open back design feature allows the BBL Block Saw, to rip-cut longer length materials, as well as standard size blocks. A new balanced cutting head also features a handle that is ergonomically positioned for maximum operator comfort. Motor: 3 Phase 415v 4kw. Uses 350mm blades.

SKU	POWER	SIZE
1149-90002	3 Phase 415V 50HZ	350mm
1149-90003	9.6kw Petrol	350mm

These models are designed for cutting brick.

Specifications

- Power (3 Phase): 4kw (5HP)
- Power (Petrol): 9.6kw (13HP)
- Max blade diameter: 350mm max
- Blade shaft size: 25.4mm
- Max. Cutting Depth: 208mm
- Blade shaft speed: 1900rpm

Dimensions

- Length: 1040mm
- Width: 660mm
- Height (Electric): 1370mm
- Height (Petrol): 1490mm
- Weight (Electric): 200kg
- Weight (Petrol): 210kg



Brick Saw

Brick Saw Clipper CM42 with V Core Guide

The new Clipper CM42 is a lightweight and portable masonry saw. Wider and longer than most equivalent machines on the market, CM42 can cut a 60x60cm slab in two 30cm halves. Stronger frame, new folding feet system, improved conveyor cart and improved stability make the CM42 easier to use.

This is an efficient universal masonry saw with high cutting capacity for all construction materials. The single-piece frame and two rear wheels make for easy transport on floors. One person can easily set up the machine, thanks to the semi-automatic fold-able legs. Single phase electric. Uses 350mm blades.

SKU	POWER	SIZE
1149-90001	1 Phase 240V 50HZ	350mm

This model is designed for cutting brick.

Specifications

- Max. blade diameter: 400 mm
- Max. bore: 25.4 mm
- Tilting table (option - 510109260): 0° - 45°
- Max. cutting depth. at 90°: 135 mm
- Max. cutting depth. at 45°: 94 mm
- Max. cutting length: 680 mm
- Max. material height: 200 mm
- Table size: 500 x 500 mm
- Tool speed RPM: 2800 min⁻¹
- Hand Arm Vibrations: < 2.5 m/s²
- Sound power / Pressure level: 92 dB(A) / 80 dB(A)

Dimensions

- Length: 1187 mm
- Width: 620 mm
- Height (folded legs): 740 mm
- Height: 1360 mm
- Weight: 90 kg



Consumables

Yellow Diamond Blade

The yellow blade will cut materials of soft to medium hardness.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00005	Yellow	14" 350mm



Orange Diamond Blade

The orange blade will cut medium to hard material. Also available as a sound dampened blade.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00027	Orange	14" 350mm



Green Diamond Blade

The black blade is the first choice for harder materials, but the green blade is an alternative and is dependent on the composition of the rock. The green blade will cut slightly harder material than the orange blade. Also available as a sound dampened blade to special order.

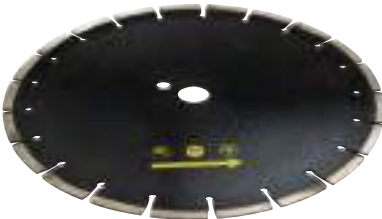
SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00026	Green	14" 350mm



Black Diamond Blade

The black blade is used for hard to very hard cores e.g. magnetite & banded iron.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00025	Black Sound Dampened	14" 350mm



Pink Diamond Blade

The Pink blade is used for very hard to extremely hard core, complementing the black blade. Note depending on the core the black blade is better on some core then the pink is on others.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1148-00049	Black Sound Dampened	14" 350mm



Consumables

Continuous Diamond Blade 14" 350mm

For use on very soft material (such as clays, malachite etc.) and brittle rock that is susceptible to shattering if using blades with segments.

SKU
1149-00009



For other blade options, please get in contact with our sales team at supply@westernex.com.au in order to discuss and nominate the appropriate blade for its purpose.

Diamond Blade Dressing Brick

Perfect for the quick cutting. High quality, quick cutting, silicone carbide construction.

SKU
1148-00075



BBL Crate Treated

Approx 90kg crate has been fumigated with ISPM15 slatted crate. This is a stand up crate with saw removed from original packaging.

SKU	SIZE (mm)
1149-00071-AIR	1830L x 1640W x 848H
1149-00071-SEA	1616L x 736W x 1900H

Both crates have been treated and meet IPPC standard.



Core Farm Equipment

Hose Reel Assembly

Ideal for core yards both large and small, our 20m or 30m reinforced garden hose mounts securely to any wall and pivots 180°. The smooth coiling feature, with stop and go action, ensures the hose not only unwinds and rewinds with ease, but also locks at your desired length. Medium duty garden hose with kink resistance. Includes hose end fittings, hand spray, tap to reel connector, bracket and screws.

SKU	SIZE
1216-00406	12mm x 20m
1216-00241	12mm x 30m

Logging Table

Strong, sturdy and practical stainless steel tables for when you need to take your worktop with you. Portable and easy to set up.

- Material: Stainless steel 304
- Finish: External polished stainless steel
- High quality stainless steel construction
- Ideal for outdoor catering
- Top: grade 430 stainless steel
- Legs: grade 201 stainless steel
- 4 feet included
- Material thickness: 1.2mm - 18 gauge

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (WxHxD)
1602-01001	Stainless Steel	1200 x 900 x 600mm
1602-01000	Stainless Steel	1800 x 900 x 600mm

Trestle A Frame

We offer two types of heavy duty trestles, rigid and folding. Size: 900mm High x 760mm Wide. All made out of galv RHS. Optional Extra. You can use old drill rods on site, or we can also supply 50NB Galvanised Pipe in 6.5m lengths.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (HxW)
1128-00014	Folding	900mm x 760mm
1128-00000	Rigid	900mm x 760mm

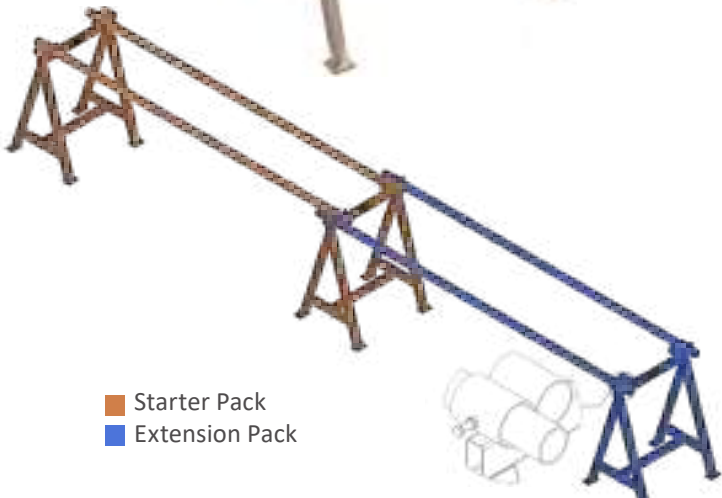
Trestle Kit

Starter Pack: 2 x Trestles & 2 x Pipes @ 3250mm (approx). All made out of Galv RHS & Pipe.

Extension Pack: 1 x Trestle & 2 x Pipes @ 3250mm (approx). All made out of Galv RHS & Pipe.

SKU	SIZE
1128-00214	Starter Kit
1128-00215	Extension Kit

Please note that these trestle kits are SWL Rated.



Core Orientator

Core Orientation Device

Designed to hold drill core in the same orientation as it was in situ so that all relevant structures can be measured and correctly recorded. The jig is made of jarrah with brass and aluminium fittings, no ferrous metal used. An orienteering compass is fitted to the jig to assist in fixing the correct azimuth of the core being measured.

Includes heavy duty safe case for transportation.

SKU
1125-00032



Drill Core Structural Orientations using α & β angles

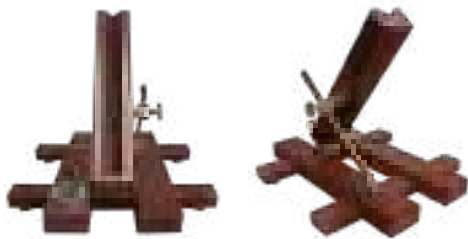
A computer program such as DIPS or the GEOTECH module in GEOACCESS 2000 is used to calculate (and plot) the True Drip and True Dip Direction of the structure. The diagrams below show how to measure α and β angles.

When logging core for which the orientations are suspects, note the different intervals of core for which you have used particular orientations; e.g. for interval 425 to 480 metres, you used the “bottom of core” orientation mark at 456m depth.

Be comprehensive with the logging (but not too extravagant). We are trying to determine if there are consistent sets of structures. There is therefore no need to measure every feature. If there are clearly a number of structures of the same type, in the same overall orientation, then take representative measurements.

Parts Guide

1. Cradle
2. Inclination Adjust
3. Lock Nuts
4. Compass



Core Orientator

Alpha Beta Core Tool

- Measure the α & β angles of your core rapidly and easily
- Lightweight anodised aluminium
- Easy to use and foolproof
- No need for tapes and protractors
- Caters to both whole and broken core

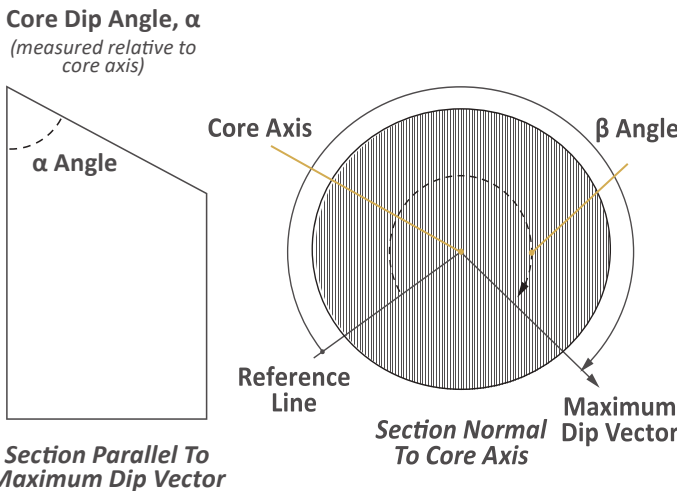
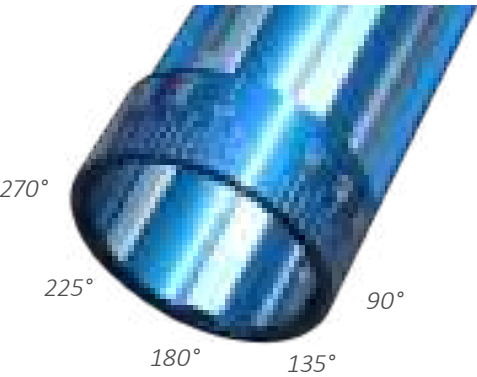
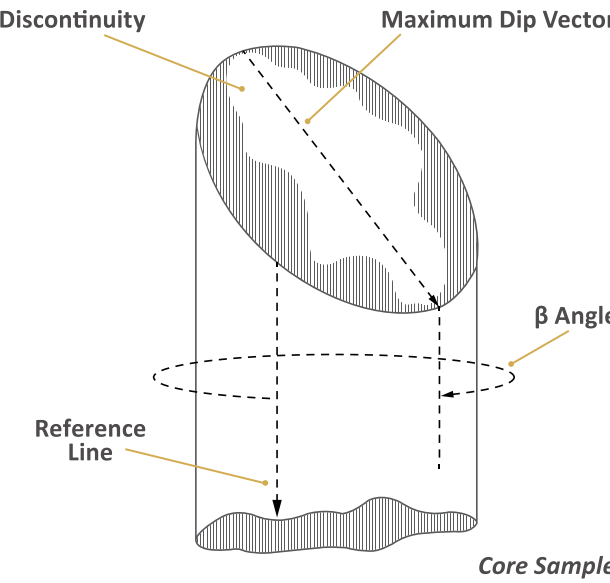
The Alpha Beta Core Tool makes measuring α & β angles a simple task. The design and concept for this device evolved from the frustration with past techniques involving tapes and protractors - which are both easily misplaced and less efficient to use. This device ensures an accurate and easily attainable way to collect data. Used by geotechnicians and the like. Suitable for both whole and broken core samples.

α : angle of planar feature relative to core axis that is measured along the longest axis of the ellipse
 β : angle of the circumference between the orientation reference line and the long axis of the ellipse

Shims are flat, elongated metal strips that are glued to the core tool to convert it to accommodate other core sizes. These are sold in sets of 3.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1125-01001-N2	To suit N2 core samples	Each
1125-01000-H	To suit H core samples	Each
1125-01001-N	Shim kit to convert N2 tool to N	Set of 3
1125-01001-N-N3	Shim kit to convert N2 tool to N3	Set of 3
1125-01000-H3	Shim kit to convert H tool to H3	Set of 3

Set of 3 shims applied to an N2 alpha beta core tool at 225°, 180° and 135° angles to convert it to accommodate N core samples (this can be done with the H alpha beta core tool as well).



Core Orientator

Ezy Logger

A quick reference core logging goniometer, designed to simply measure alpha/beta angles and lineations within wireline core structures. It's hardwearing and lightweight design makes logging core easy when compared to traditional methods. It is available in all wireline core sizes and with its compact size, is easily shipped around the world. For a fraction of the cost of traditional logging devices, this is your ultimate core logging instrument.

Technical Benefits: the clever design incorporating impact resistant plastic and reinforced protective rims makes for a strong shock resistant product that will give excellent service. It should give confidence to any competent user in the basic measurement of structural trends and estimations while logging core samples of a variety of sizes and types.

Serviceability: requires a quick wipe with a damp cloth. Keep clear of heat and organic solvents.

Accuracy: this should be used as a quick reference guide only and is not designed to be used as a calibrated instrument. The proprietary, lightweight and robust design of the Ezy-Logger™ allows Geologists and Field Technicians to quickly and easily make structural linear, alpha/beta measurements for most core samples and core sizes. The compact size of the product makes it easy to transport and visual readings are easy to observe.



SKU	COMPATIBLE CORE SIZES	MEASUREMENT
1125-00013	B, TT46, LTK48	36.39mm
1125-00008	BTK, WL56/39	40.66mm
1125-00016	N3, TT56, BWT, TBW	45.28mm
1125-00012	N	47.62mm
1125-00011	N2, WL66	50.67mm
1125-00019	WL76, NGM, NTW	57.50mm
1125-00021	H3	61.10mm
1125-00010	H, CHD101	63.50mm
1125-00009	H(3.68)	66.30mm
1125-00014	P, P3	84.96mm

Beta Angles: two end protractors are used to determine the beta angle of a structure. Firstly position the 0° mark over the core orientation line of the core sample. Then read the degree position of the nose of the elliptical structure by rotating clockwise from the core orientation (bottom of hole) line.

Alpha Angles: there are two side Alpha protractors (blue & red) that allow for easy visual measurement of the Alpha angle for a variety of rock colours. This is achieved by simply sliding the device up or down the core sample while holding it relative to the Beta angle (nose of the ellipse) and selecting the line of best fit on the side of the device that matches the structure being measured.

Lineations: these can be measured on open fractures by rotating the device on the core sample, so that the 0° position on the end protractor being used is over the nose of the ellipse for the open fracture being measured and then reading off the degree at which the lineations strike the protractor or exit the core sample.

Linear Measurement: the device can even provide limited linear measurements from one structure to the next of 0 to 95mm (0 to 3 inches) in length minimizing the need for a set of calipers while handling fragile core samples.

Accuracy: the simple and cost effective design allows the measurement of a range of core sizes to within 5° or better when used correctly. The device is a quick reference guide only and is not designed to be used as a calibrated instrument and should give confidence to any competent user in the basic measurement of structural trends and estimations while logging core samples of a variety of sizes and types.

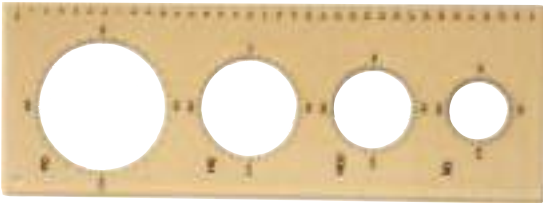
Core Sizes: due to popular demand, it is now available in eleven sizes with some variants covering more than one core size.

Core Orientator

Core Orientator Sheet

Suits B, N2, H & P.

SKU
1125-00051



Core Orientator Aluminium Angle

Suits B, N2, H & P.

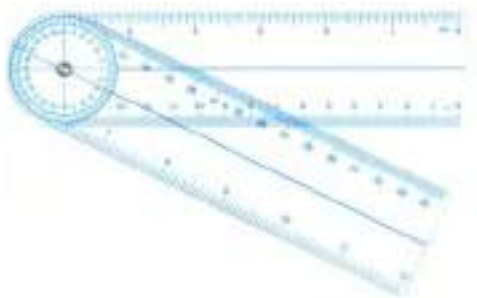
SKU
1125-00050



Goniometer Ruler

Provides a quick method for accurate measurements of crystal specimens and solid angles.

SKU
1125-00054



Multi-Use Rule And Gauge

- The drill point gauge checks 59° drill points.
- The bevel protractor measures and lays out angles.
- The center finder locates centers of shafts or circles.
- The circle divider divides circles up to nine sectors, regular polygons and polygrams.
- The tap and drill table correlates popular tap sizes with correct drill sizes for National form of thread.

SKU
1125-00052



Square Head Steel Protractor

- Made of ground stainless steel for optimum accuracy
- Permanently etched graduations from 0 to 180° in opposite directions.
- Adjustable protractor arm locks into desired position with knurled thumb nut.

SKU
1125-00053



Core Orientator

Aluminium Ori Rack with Supports



SKU	DESCRIPTION
1207-00116	Single 3m 40 x 40 x 6mm Angle
1207-00113	Triple 3m 40 x 40 x 6mm Angle
1207-00120	Single 50 x 50 x 6 x 3000mm Angle
1207-00119	Triple 50 x 50 x 6 x 3000mm Angle

Core Photography

Camera Remote

Compact remote switch with a cable replicating all functions of the camera's shutter release button.

- Compatible with:
- EOS: 30V, 33V, 300D, 300V, 300X, 350D, 400D, 450D, 500D, 550D, 1000D, 3000N, 60D, 600D, 1100D, 650D, 70D, 700D, Elan II/IIe, Elan 7/7E, Rebel Ti /2000/G/GII/X/XS, IX/IX Lite, SX50 HS, T1i, T2, T2i, T3, T3i, T4i, T5, T5i
 - Powershot: G10, G11, G12, G15, G16, G1X, SX50

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	1144-00206	Non-Genuine Remote
B	1144-00113	Canon Remote



Circular Polarising Filter

Light rays which are reflected by any surface become polarised and polarising filters are used to select which light rays enter your camera lens. The Circular Polarising filter allows you to remove unwanted reflections from non-metallic surfaces such as water, glass etc. It also will enable colors to become more saturated and appear clearer, with better contrast.

SKU	SIZE	SUITS
1144-00115	58mm	18-55mm Lens
1144-00217	67mm	10-18mm Lens
1144-00207	72mm	17-70mm Lens



SD Memory Card

There’s plenty of room to store tons of pictures and full HD videos.

- Compatible with digital cameras and GPS's (SDHC/SDXC and SDHC-I/SDXC-I devices)
- Resistant to water, temperature fluctuations.
- Save time with ultra-fast speeds.

SKU	SIZE
1144-00114-16GB	16GB
1144-00114-32GB	32GB
1144-00114-64GB	64GB
1144-00114-128GB	128GB



Core Photography

Canon EOS 200D MKII

An ultra-compact DSLR that features a 24MP APS-C-sized CMOS sensor, DIGIC 8 processor and Dual Pixel autofocus system.

The main differences between the 200D MKII and 200D is the addition of Eye AF during live view, an even smaller and lighter body, and 4K video.

While its Dual Pixel AF system promises very good live view and video performance, the through the viewfinder AF system is aging.

This camera has a fully articulating 3" touchscreen display with an easy-to-use interface, 1080/60p video capture and a burst rate of up to 5 fps. The 200D MKII can capture 4K video but with a substantial crop and no Dual Pixel AF. Connectivity options include Wi-Fi (with NFC) and Bluetooth.



For more detailed information on this product, check the official Canon website.



Canon EOS 1500D with 18-55mm Lens

A budget-friendly DSLR with an 24MP APS-C-size sensor. It uses Canon's DIGIC 4+ image processor which offers an ISO range of 100-6400, expandable to 12800, as well as 3p fps burst shooting. It features a 9-point AF system with a cross-type sensor at the center.

It also features with a 3-inch, 920,000-dot LCD and, of course, an optical viewfinder. It also offers a host of scene modes, including a Scene Intelligent Auto mode, plus numerous creative filters. Full HD can be captured at 30p or 24p. The 1500D also has Wi-Fi with NFC for easy sharing via Canon's Camera Connect app.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1144-00218	Kit
1144-00174	Camera lens, 10-18mm f/4.5-5.6 (Used for Double Camera Frame)



Core Photography

HP mx330 Class 10 U3 microSD Flash Memory

The HP mx330 Class 10 U3 microSD Flash Memory Cards are the perfect solution to expand on-board memory of mobile devices. The Class 10, U3 rating, with read speeds of up to 100MB/s guarantees that you can quickly store and share content between devices. U3 technology is ideal for HD photography and 4K Ultra HD video recording, allowing you to capture high quality content on your action camera, drone, or other mobile device.



SKU	SIZE
1144-00311-64GB	64GB
1144-00311-128GB	128GB

- Compatible with SDHC and SDXC enabled host devices Smartphones, tablets, action cameras, drones, and computers.
- Perfect for smartphones, tablets, action cameras, drones.
- Class 10, U3 rated, ideal for HD photography and 4K.
- Ultra HD video recording.
- Read speeds of up to 100MB/s
- Expand on-board memory of mobile devices.
- Share and store high resolution digital content with included SD adapter.
- Magnet Proof, Shock Proof, Temperature Proof, Waterproof.

Promster High Speed Data Cable USB

The data download cable provides an easy transfer of your photos from camera to computer.
Compatible with Canon EOS 200D MKII Camera



These fully-rated universal serial bus cables provide transfer rates up to 480Mbps, depending on the USB version, and easily attach to any mini-USB device. Mini USB cables are designed to connect from your USB port on Hub, PC, or Mac to your USB device, including cellular phones and PDAs. Foil and braid shielding reduces EMI/RFI interference, and twisted-pair construction helps reduce crosstalk thus ensuring high-speed, error-free data transfer. Meets all the UL requirements for communication cabling, and is compatible with USB 1.0, 1.1, and 2.0.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	1144-00285	Compatible with 1500D Camera
B	1144-00253	Compatible with 200D Camera



This USB 2.0 cable combines style, quality, performance, and value while giving you the ultimate in cable technology. Constructed with UL-tested and certified cable, these cables meet the rigid standards of everyday use. The USB 2.0 cable is double-shielded with a dual foil and braid. A metal shield surrounds the connector, while a solder-to-connector shell and cable braid create an end-to-end shielding solution for a noise-free connection. This cable is ideal for connecting many cameras, cell phones, and other current devices (Kindle, etc.) to the USB port on your computer.

Sigma 17-70mm f/2.8-4 DC Macro OS Contemporary for Canon

- Lens construction: 16 elements in 14 groups
- Minimum aperture: f22
- Filter size: ϕ 72mm
- Minimum focusing distance: 22cm

SKU	SIZE
1144-00205	17-70mm f/2.8-4



Canon EF-S 10-18mm f/4.5-5.6 IS STM Lens

- Lens construction: 14 elements in 11 groups
- Minimum aperture: f22-29
- Filter size: ϕ 67mm
- Minimum focusing distance: 22cm

SKU	SIZE
1144-00174	10-18mm f/4.5-5.6

Used for Double Camera Frame



Core Photography

	CANON 200D MKII	CANON 1500D
Max resolution	6000 x 4000	6000 x 4000
Image ratio w:h	1:1, 4:3, 3:2, 16:9	1:1, 4:3, 3:2, 16:9
Effective pixels	24 megapixels	24 megapixels
Sensor photo detectors	26 megapixels	25 megapixels
Processor	DIGIC 8	Digic 4+
ISO	Auto, 100-25600, expands to 51200	Auto, ISO 100-6400, expandable to 12800
File format	JPEG (Exif v2.3), Raw (14-bit Canon CR2), C-RAW (compressed)	JPEG, RAW (Canon CR2, 14-bit)
Manual focus	✓	X
Number of focus points	3975	9
Articulated LCD	Fully articulated	Fixed
Screen type	TFT LCD, 3", Optical (pentamirror)	TFT LCD, 3", Optical (pentamirror)
Screen dots	1,040,000	920,000
Touch screen	✓	X
Exposure modes	▪ Program ▪ Shutter priority ▪ Aperture priority ▪ Manual	▪ Scene Intelligent Auto ▪ Program ▪ Shutter Priority ▪ Aperture Priority ▪ Manual
Scene modes	▪ Portrait ▪ Smooth skin ▪ Group photo ▪ Landscape ▪ Sports ▪ Kids ▪ Close-up ▪ Food ▪ Candlelight ▪ Night portrait ▪ Handheld night scene ▪ HDR backlight control	▪ Landscape ▪ Close-up ▪ Sports ▪ Food ▪ Night Portrait
Flash modes	---	Auto, On, Off, Red-eye
Flash X sync speed	1/200 sec	1/200 sec
Drive modes	▪ Single ▪ High-speed continuous ▪ Silent single ▪ Silent continuous ▪ Self-timer ▪ Continuous shooting after self-timer	▪ Single ▪ Continuous ▪ Self-timer ▪ Continuous w/self-timer
Continuous drive	5.0 fps	3.0 fps
Metering modes	Multi, Center-weighted, Spot, Partial	Multi, Center-weighted, Partial
Exposure compensation	±5 (at 1/3 EV, 1/2 EV steps)	±5 (at 1/3 EV, 1/2 EV steps)
AE Bracketing	±3 (3 frames at 1/3 EV, 1/2 EV steps)	±2 (3 frames at 1/3 EV, 1/2 EV steps)
WB Bracketing	X	✓
Storage types	SD/SDHC/SDXC (UHS-I compatible)	SD/SDHC/SDXC card
Orientation sensor	✓	✓
Timelapse recording	Yes (videos only)	X
GPS	X	X
USB	USB 2.0 (480 Mbit/sec)	USB 2.0 (480 Mbit/sec)
HDMI	Yes (Mini-HDMI)	Yes (Mini-HDMI)
Microphone port	✓	X
Wireless notes	802.11b/g/n + NFC + Bluetooth	802.11b/g/n with NFC
Remote control	Yes (via wireless remote or smartphone)	Yes (wired or wireless)
Environmentally sealed	X	X
Battery description	LP-E17 lithium-ion battery & charger	Lithium-Ion LP-E10 rechargeable battery and charger
Battery Life (CIPA)	1070	500
Weight (inc. batteries)	449 g (0.99 lb / 15.84 oz)	475 g (1.05 lb / 16.76 oz)
Dimensions	122 x 93 x 70 mm (4.8 x 3.66 x 2.76")	129 x 101 x 78 mm (5.08 x 3.98 x 3.07")

Core Photography

Photo Scales

On one side is the Photo Scale, calibrated boldly in centimeters (10) and U.S. inches (4). Includes a GSA seal for fine focus and an evaluation scale for granular material from 1 to 5 millimeters diameter. The reverse side includes the complete GSA Geologic Time Scale. 150 x 55mm.

SKU	SIZE
PHOTOSCALES	150 x 55mm



Core Tray Header Sheet

Record your drill hole details using photography, our laminated insert allow you to records hole details using white board markers and then just wipe off for the next tray. Use white board markers.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
A	1144-00600	Label Header Sheet	1100 x 250mm
B	1144-00600-CF	Core Flute Header Sheet	1100 x 125mm
	1160-00024	Whiteboard Marker Pack of 6	2mm nib
	1603-00268	Whiteboard Marker Eraser	One Size



A

HOLE #

FROM

TRAY #

DATE

TO

SAMPLE

0.10.20.30.40.50.60.70.80.91.0

CENTIMETERS

B

HOLE #

FROM

TRAY #

DATE

TO

SAMPLE

0.10.20.30.40.50.60.70.80.91.0

CENTIMETERS

Core Photography

Flat Pack Roller Racking Camera Frame & Canvas Cover

We have designed a flat pack camera frame that can be used to take high-resolution images of your core in their trays. These frames also come with a canvas cover with a side and top zip for easy access.

450mm Wide Roller Frames

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1144-90130-450	Camera Frame Trolley Frame 450mm
1144-90136-450-B	Cover 450mm Black
1144-90136-450-W	Cover 450mm White

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1144-90131-450	Camera Frame Fixed 450mm
1144-90136-450-B	Cover 450mm Black
1144-90136-450-W	Cover 450mm White

600mm Wide Roller Frames

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1144-90130-600	Camera Frame Trolley Frame 600mm
1144-90135-600-B	Cover 600mm Black
1144-90135-600-W	Cover 600mm White

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1144-90131-600	Camera Frame Fixed 600mm
1144-90135-600-B	Cover 600mm Black
1144-90135-600-W	Cover 600mm White

Please note: Camera Frames will require Camera Mount Flat Head Screw to affix camera. Customer is to specify which colour cover they would like in their order for their respective frame.



Roller racking camera frame with wheels



Roller racking camera frame fixed



Black and white camera frame cover options

Core Photography

Flat Pack Floor Camera Frame & Canvas Cover

We have designed a flat pack camera frame that can be used to take high-resolution images of your core in their trays. These frames also come with a canvas cover with a side and top zip for easy access.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1144-90134-S	Camera Frame Universal Single Tray
1144-90134-S-B	Cover 475mm Single Tray Black
1144-90134-S-W	Cover 475mm Single Tray White

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1144-90134-I	Camera Frame Universal Info Slot Tray
1144-90134-I-B	Cover 725mm Info Slot/Tray Black
1144-90134-I-W	Cover 725mm Info Slot/Tray White

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1144-90134-D	Camera Frame Universal Double Tray
1144-90134-D-B	Cover 950mm Double Tray Black
1144-90134-D-W	Cover 950mm Double Tray White

Please note: Camera Frames will require Camera Mount Flat Head Screw to affix camera. Customer is to specify which colour cover they would like in their order for their respective frame.



Floor camera frame single



Floor camera frame info slot



Floor camera frame double



Black and white camera frame cover options

Core Photography

Laptop Arm with Desk mount

Made of aircraft aluminium. 360° free switch between portrait and landscape orientation. With A/V ports and USB ports. Both clamp and grommet mount included in the box for the desk clamp version.

SKU
1167-00004



Quick Release Plate Adapter

This adapter clamp gives you the freedom to remove the camera from the head without detaching it from the plate and put it on any other support.

Aluminium Alloy 1/4 inch Quick Shoe Plate Adapter Clamp with 1/4-3/8 inches Screw and Bubble Level. Suitable for Canon, Nikon, Sony and Other DSLR Cameras and Tripod, Monopod and Stabilizer Ball Head.

SKU
1144-00279



Dual LED Lights for Camera Stand-Power

Dual LED lights for optimum illumination.

- Adjustable angle: 180 Degree

SKU
1144-00232-P



Camera Mount Flat Head Screw

1/4" metal male thread with flat head screwdriver slot. Shaft is 10mm in length, approx 5.1mm threaded, 5mm unthreaded. Total length including base is 13.1mm. Head diameter is 12mm.

SKU	SIZE
1144-00151	1/4"



Core Photography

Battery LED Lights for Camera Stand

- Special LED bulb layout design, giving wider lighting ranger and brighter effect.
- Lightweight, portable and compact.
- Adjustable angle: 180 Degree.
- Sold as each, so you may require two.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
A	1144-00251	Battery for Camera LED Lights	Each
B	1144-00232-A	Charger & Batteries for Camera LED Lights	Each

Please note: 2 LED lights are required for optimum illumination.

Charger for LED Lights for Camera

2 Fully Compatible Spare Batteries: 2 replacement batteries with a larger capacity of 2600mAh and a dual slot charger to ensure your camera is always ready to shoot.

3 Ways to Charge: Power using a wall charger, car charger, or a portable charger; The Micro-USB 5V / 2.1A max input recharges 2 batteries fully in just 6 hours.

Note: The wall charger, car charger and portable charger are not included in the package.

Roller Racking Photography Guide/Centraliser

These handy attachments connect to the edge of your roller racking to ensure your core tray lines up perfectly with your camera; ensuring consistent photos and less time spent adjusting. Simply push your tray along and the attachment will guide the tray into the correct position meaning your photos will be much more streamlined.

SKU	SIZE
1504-96015	600mm



Core Tray Metal

U-Build-It Metal Core Tray



1. Tray and Parts

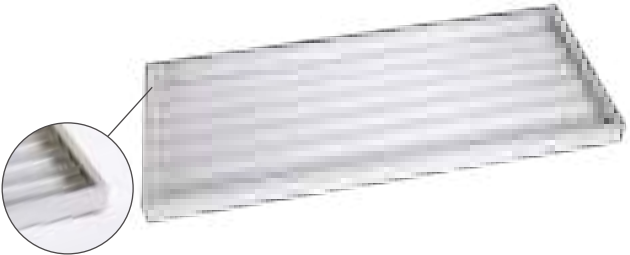


2. Drill rivet holes

Designed for export, U-Build-It Core Trays save space. Once assembled, U-Build-It Core Trays may be easily stacked without the need for racking. They also save space when transporting on pallets and in containers. Also available as non-stackable.

U-Build-It Standard

SKU	TYPE	CORE DIAMETER	MATERIAL	SIZE	ROWS	METRES	PALLET CONFIGURATIONS - PACKED ON PALLET BOXES			
							QTY	PALLET SIZE	UNIT (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
1128-01051	NQ2	50.60	AluZinc	1000 x 400mm	7	7	180	1100 x 1100 x 990mm	2.23	416
1128-01050	HQ	63.50	AluZinc	1000 x 400mm	5	5	140	1100 x 1100 x 990mm	2.24	329
1128-01052	PQ	85.00	AluZinc	1000 x 400mm	4	4	56	1100 x 1100 x 990mm	2.83	173



U-Build-It Stackable

SKU	TYPE	CORE DIAMETER	MATERIAL	SIZE	ROWS	METRES	PALLET CONFIGURATIONS - PACKED ON PALLET BOXES			
							QTY	PALLET SIZE	UNIT (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
1128-01053	NQ2	50.60	AluZinc	1000 x 400mm	7	7	180	1100 x 1100 x 990mm	2.23	416
1128-01054	HQ	63.50	AluZinc	1000 x 400mm	5	5	140	1100 x 1100 x 990mm	2.24	329
1128-01055	PQ	85.00	AluZinc	1000 x 400mm	4	4	56	1100 x 1100 x 990mm	2.83	173



3. Rivet



4. Ready to use

ASSEMBLY: Supplied in kit form with a drill bit and rivets, the prefabricated end pieces are assembled using a Drill and Rivet Gun.
STURDY: U-Build-It Trays are made from high quality Aluzinc.
SIZE: U-Build-It Trays are available in a wide range of sizes. Please note: Drill and Rivet Gun not supplied.

Core Tray Accessories

Polystyrene Cylinder

These are used to fill gaps between samples. Using marking pen to record missing meters. Cut to desired lengths. Each split cylinder consists of a pair of halves.

Whole Cylinders

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (DxL)
1124-01002	B	36mm x 1000mm
1124-01003	N	47mm x 1000mm
1124-01004	H	63mm x 1000mm
1124-01000	P	85mm x 1000mm



Split Cylinders

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (DxL)
1124-01002-HALF	B	36mm x 1000mm
1124-01003-HALF	N	47mm x 1000mm
1124-01004-HALF	H	63mm x 1000mm
1124-01000-HALF	P	85mm x 1000mm



Wally Block Wooden

These blocks are used as spacers when separating core.

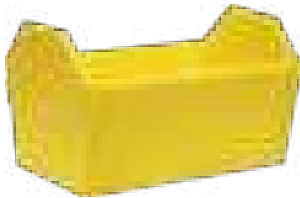
SKU	SIZE
1124-00410	B
1124-00411	N2
1124-00412	H



Plastic Core Block Universal

Yellow core blocks, depth, loss/gain/core recovered.

SKU
1124-00400



Core Block Wooden with/without Perma Tag

Our wooden core blocks have been designed to fit snugly into your core tray, the top side has a smooth surface allowing you to write hole details.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1124-00420	Core Block Wooden	B
1124-00425	Core Block Wooden	N
1124-00422	Core Block Wooden	H
1124-00427	Core Block Wooden	P
1124-00421	Core Block Wooden w/ Perma Tag	B
1124-00426	Core Block Wooden w/ Perma Tag	N
1124-00423	Core Block Wooden w/ Perma Tag	H
1124-00428	Core Block Wooden w/ Perma Tag	P



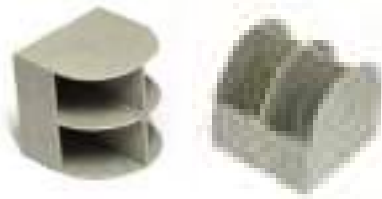
Core Tray Accessories

Recycled Plastic Core Blocks

Westernex new recycled core blocks are a great alternative to our original wooden style core block.

These new blocks are:

- Easy to write on.
- Weather resistant and long lasting.
- They sit firm within the channel.
- These blocks look great inside the tray - meaning your core photography will look better than ever.
- Available in all sizes – BQ, NQ, HQ and PQ to suit all tray sizes and in stock now.



SKU
1124-00500-BQ
1124-00500-NQ
1124-00500-HQ
1124-00500-PQ



Pallet Plastic

- Weight: 24.3kg
- Material: 100% recycled HDPE
- Static Load: 10000kg
- Dynamic Load: 2000kg
- Entry Points: 2 way fork lift, 2 way pallet jack

SKU	SIZE
1213-00046	1165 x 1165 x 150mm



Carton Box to suit Core Trays

SKU	SIZE
CTN1075475	1075 x 475 x 390mm



Westernex also supplies a wide range of marking stationery. Please see our Office Supplies and Marking sections.



Why PLASTIC Core Tray!

Why do we at Westernex insist on partnering with a QA approved manufacturer making a product using Virgin plastic, whilst claiming to care about the environment?



We concentrate on sustainability, renewable energy and resources nowadays, so we understand that this makes it challenging to understand why we still condone a product being made entirely of virgin plastic materials.

For sure, choosing the right material, design, and manufacturing strong and long-lasting products plays a big role in reducing the amount of material waste we contribute to the environment - but first, we need to know the differences between these materials:

Virgin polymer (PA, PC, PP, HDPE; PS, and ABS)

Is the direct resin produced from a petrochemical feedstock, such as natural gas or crude oil, which has never been used or processed before. Keeping in perspective that delivering high-quality goods to the customer is absolute, it is imperative to qualify this concern with the realities of how materials are actually applied and used in their specific role.

Recycled polymer (PS, ABS, PA, and PC)

Post-consumer is a material that has been reclaimed after it has left the hands of the consumer. Such as a plastic milk container, detergent or oil bottle. Once used, they are taken to a facility to be washed, reground and pelletised into new post-consumer material. Post-Industrial is recycled plastic that never left the manufacturing floor. For efficiency, manufacturers try to achieve zero waste during the production process.

It is tempting to believe that if something is recycled it is more sustainable than something made from virgin material. Sometimes – we agree, this is true, but not in all cases. We need to think about how the products and materials are actually applied and used in their specific applications. Do they need to hold up in plus 50 and negative 20 degrees temperatures and ensure the product being held stays secure? How do we find a balance of quality, reliability, and sustainability? Is the saving real or only perceived?



Why PLASTIC Core Tray!

	Core Trays manufactured with RECYCLED PLASTIC	Core Trays manufactured with VIRGIN PLASTIC
Pricing	Cheaper price as manufactured using regrind from domestic or factory plastic waste. There is no way to tell how many times an item has been recycled (heat history) before and the actual makeup/chemical composition of the raw material itself.	Virgin material is 47% more expensive than Re-cycled and has been polymerised from natural gas or crude oil which has never been used or processed before. Most importantly it is made of the known source.
Lifespan	Prediction of 5 years lifelong.	Track record of plus 25 years lifelong.
Eco-friendly	Membranes made from recycled materials have a lower safety and strength rating e.g. mechanical properties. These products break down and leave microplastics in the soil with no one being held accountable for the clean-up. The plastic polymers are weakened by around 10% each time going through the heat process (heat history) which shortens the polymer chain and makes the plastic more susceptible to breaking and failing as the mechanical properties have been eroded.	Products made from virgin plastic can withstand greater UV attack as experienced, used and handled in the field. Resistance to UV is a vital requirement for core trays given the nature in which they are often stored in full sunlight. Therefore Virgin Plastic Core Trays are fit for purpose.
Quality	A piece of plastic can only be recycled about 2-3 times before it's no longer be usable due to the significant reduction in mechanical strength e.g. impact. In order to strengthen these recycled materials, some virgin plastic will be added, unless advertised as made from 100% recycled materials, even then impact modifiers are used to artificially bolster the mechanical properties which contain toxic chemicals, not great for the environment and can contaminate valuable core samples.	Products made from 100% virgin plastic, in this case, a polyolefin e.g. polypropylene approved for food use, non-toxic chemical, in fact very inert chemically hence it's food rating and clearly suitable to store core without interference in the chemical makeup when conducting ASSAY.
Strength	Impact strength of 2.2 kJ/m2 is nearly ¼ that of the virgin copolymer of the correct grade. The thin walls of a core tray will become brittle which will result in jeopardised the core. Aside from losing these vital pieces of core, it would cause an additional cost for manpower to re-box the cores into new trays which also jeopardise the health and safety of your team. Is the saving real or only in actual fact perceived?	Impact strength of 8.5 kJ/m2 for a polypropylene copolymer 20 melt flow.
Fit for purpose	Plastic memory as per thermoplastics is the ability to return to its original form when heated and or pressure applied. Recycled plastics exhibit increased plasticity and processability due to a reduction in molecular weight e.g. reduced crystallinity which makes them more attractive for some temporary products such as shrink-wraps and packaging. Recycled plastic also works particularly well for bulky heavy wall products such as children's playground equipment, building materials, park benches, decks and outdoor furniture. These products are manufactured with up to 50mm thickness and their lifespan is 20-25 years. It should also be noted UV attack is a surface effect, heavy wall products can better resist UV degradation, thin walls cannot.	Core Trays are manufactured with nominal 2mm wall thickness and only prime virgin plastic can provide this quality e.g. superior mechanical strength - core trays made from prime virgin PP have a proven track record tested life span of plus 20 years.

Why PLASTIC Core Tray!

Unfortunately, using recycled core trays helps neither the environment nor the humans who work with them. The scrap core tray may end up in a landfill as its suitability for further re-cycling use due to the nature of a core tray, at best suspect. When we talk about saving the environment, we should think about being fair to labor and how to use their time and energy. In the long run, it is expensive in any aspect to use a material that would break down and mix with the soil in a couple of years, which would ultimately result in manufacturing more of these recycled products and repeating the whole process.

This creates unnecessary work and is considered an occupational health and safety risk. In conclusion, if something is made out of plastic it cannot be Eco-friendly. Notably, if it is not “fit for purpose” it will fail prematurely and result to be replaced in a relatively short space of time, both the cost and environmental savings are not genuine only perceived! For sure plant-based products are Eco-friendly.



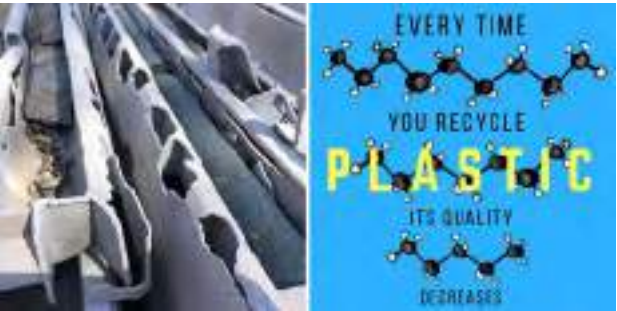
Westernex encourages everyone to use recycled products when it is possible, we currently supply Stack & Nest Black Crates Enviro Range, Universal Flush Pointed End Cap, Plastic Pallets and Insert Pallets, Hole Plugs, OctoPlugs and Survey Stakes.

We have been busy researching and testing better options over the years to find the perfect solution, but we will never rush this process and would not feel comfortable launching a product until it is 100% perfect and suitable to be used in the field. This applies to all of our new Biodegradable products: Clean Green Cleaner and De-greaser, Green Gloves, Safe-T-Mark™,Ground Water Sampling, HydroMARK®, Bio Flagging Tape, Alcolizer Alcohol tester unwrapped and Biodegradable, Nature's Orange Pumice Hand Cleaner, the whole range of Northfork Biodegradable cleaner and De-greasers and our new compostable Plant-based Green Bio Bags, which are manufactured from sustainable corn-starch, a unique blend that provides the mechanical properties required for mining bags both in toughness and strength.

We are looking forward to new solutions and technologies such as C-ZYME® or Cat-HTR™. A technology, which is developed by the French company Carbios. They have invented an enzymatic recycling process after 10 years of researching and testing and hoping to finish the project by end of 2022. This technology uses an enzyme capable of de-polymerising PET (polyethylene terephthalate), which is found in a variety of plastic and textile items and would be purified before being re-polymerised. Unlike traditional methods, Carbios’ breakthrough enables unlimited recycling of all sorts of PET waste such as clear, coloured, opaque, complex plastics, polyester textiles as well as the production of 100% recycled and 100% recyclable PET goods that maintain their virgin quality.

Cat-HTR™ technology is under development by an Australian based company Licella. 13 years of testing and researching to turn the plastic back to oil using the enormous amount of biomass and waste plastic, that go to landfill each year, melting it and mixing it with water then purify it with Cat-HTR Reactors™ and separate them as a high-value, low-carbon products that reduce our reliance on fossil resources.

“There is a tendency at every important but difficult crossroad to pretend that it's not really there.”
Bill McKibben



References and General info about Plastic
deltamembranes.com
oceanworks.co
qualitylogoproducts.com
nationalgeographic.org

Core Tray Plastic

Impala 1 Tray

All Impala 1 core trays were designed for maximum core storage per tray and its nesting capabilities make it ideal for export.



Grey: Often preferred for photography, also reduces glare
White: Heightens contrast in photography
Black: Ideal for use with high-logger and CoreScan system

White colour ex stock. Grey or Black to manufacture.

Impala 1 Plastic Core Trays & Accessories

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30002-WHITE	Impala 1 Plastic Core Tray	B - 8 Row
1126-30003-WHITE	Impala 1 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 6 Row
1126-30004-WHITE	Impala 1 Plastic Core Tray	H - 5 Row
1126-30005-WHITE	Impala 1 Plastic Core Tray	P - 4 Row
1124-00006	Core Tray Plastic Support Block	Impala 1 B
1124-00004	Core Tray Plastic Support Block	Impala 1 N2
1124-00003	Core Tray Plastic Support Block	Impala 1 H
1124-00007	Core Tray Plastic Support Block	Impala 1 P



The Impala core tray has all the obvious benefits of a plastic core tray – No sharp edges, non-magnetic & chemically inert, impervious to sulphide’s, UV stable, non-corroding & very smooth on roller conveyors. Available in high visibility white or trays may also be ordered in grey or black for less glare when photographing the core. A unique nesting design that reduces the freight cost and improves ease of use underground where space is limited. The nesting feature also facilitates improved transportation to site and reduces transit damage particularly in remote locations. The tray has also been designed for pallet stacking where bulk storage is required. When stacking Impala 1 Core Trays, you will need to use the Impala 1 Core Tray Blocks; these blocks may also be used as dividers as required.

Design and polypropylene material used create a lightweight nesting core tray that is also very robust. In addition the trays are UV protected, giving longer life in the field. All the major sizes are available – B, N2, H & P in 1000mm for clear 1 meter runs of core – B, N2, H are also available in 800mm lengths for reduced weight. There is also a B 700mm available for underground applications. All Impala 1 core trays were designed for maximum core storage per tray.

B Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1060mm
- Usable Length: 1020mm
- Width: 416mm
- Height: 47mm
- Weight: 2.04kg
- Core Capacity: 8 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 100
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1070mm
- Pallet Weight: 224kg
- 20ft Container: 2100 trays
- 40ft Container: 4400 trays

N2 Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1064mm
- Usable Length: 1020mm
- Width: 414mm
- Height: 65mm
- Weight: 2.2kg
- Core Capacity: 6 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 100
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1070mm
- Pallet Weight: 240kg
- 20ft Container: 2100 trays
- 40ft Container: 4400 trays

H Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1060mm
- Usable Length: 1020mm
- Width: 414mm
- Height: 73mm
- Weight: 2.2kg
- Core Capacity: 5 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 100
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1240mm
- Pallet Weight: 240kg
- 20ft Container: 2100 trays
- 40ft Container: 4400 trays

P Core Tray

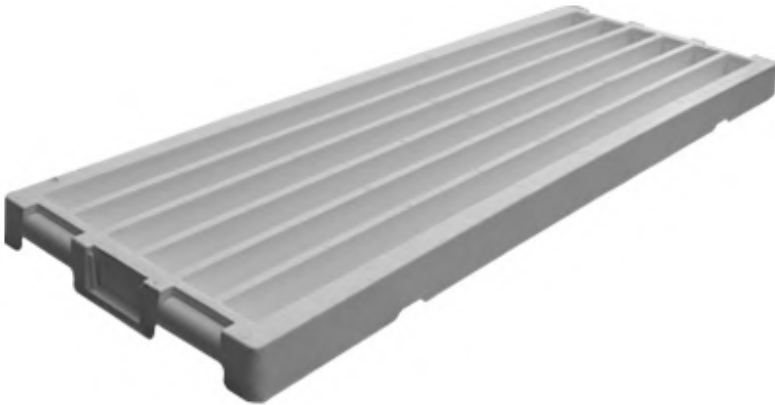
- Overall Length: 1060mm
- Usable Length: 1020mm
- Width: 423mm
- Height: 95mm
- Weight: 2.36kg
- Core Capacity: 4 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 100
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1430mm
- Pallet Weight: 256kg
- 20ft Container: 2100 trays
- 40ft Container: 4100 trays

Core Tray Plastic

Impala 2 Tray

Impala 2 trays are designed to cater to exploration needs. Hence, the underside of Impala 2 trays have been specifically designed to affix securely onto drill rods that sit atop trestle frames and other similar contraptions, setting it apart from other Impala plastic core trays.

- Grey:** Often preferred for photography, also reduces glare
- White:** Heightens contrast in photography
- Black:** Ideal for use with high-logger and CoreScan system



White colour ex stock. Grey or Black to manufacture.

Impala 2 Plastic Core Trays

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30009-WHITE	Impala 2 Plastic Core Tray	B - 6 Row
1126-30001-WHITE	Impala 2 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 5 Row
1126-30000-WHITE	Impala 2 Plastic Core Tray	H - 4 Row
1126-30010-WHITE	Impala 2 Plastic Core Tray	P - 3 Row

Impala 2 Accessories

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30100-WHITE	Core Tray Plastic Lid	Impala 2 Trays
1124-00020	Impala ID Plate	Impala 2 Trays
1126-30103	Core Tray Plastic Clips	Impala 2 B + N2
1126-30102	Core Tray Plastic Clips	Impala 2 H
1126-30104	Core Tray Plastic Clips	Impala 2 P
1124-00002	Core Tray Plastic Marker	Impala 2 B
1124-00001	Core Tray Plastic Marker	Impala 2 N2
1124-00000	Core Tray Plastic Marker	Impala 2 H
1124-00005	Core Tray Plastic Marker	Impala 2 P



B Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1075mm
- Usable Length: 1010mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 53mm
- Weight: 2.7kg
- Core Capacity: 6 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 100
- Pallet Dims: 1100mm x 1100mm x 1660mm
- Pallet Weight: 290kg
- 20ft Container: 1520 trays
- 40ft Container: 3140 trays

N2 Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1075mm
- Usable Length: 1010mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 67mm
- Weight: 2.36kg
- Core Capacity: 5 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 102
- Pallet Dims: 1100mm x 1100mm x 2010mm
- Pallet Weight: 261kg
- 20ft Container: 1255 trays
- 40ft Container: 2580 trays

H Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1075mm
- Usable Length: 1010mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 80mm
- Weight: 2.44kg
- Core Capacity: 4 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 81
- Pallet Dims: 1100mm x 1100mm x 1980mm
- Pallet Weight: 218kg
- 20ft Container: 1060 trays
- 40ft Container: 2180 trays

P Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1075mm
- Usable Length: 1010mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 100mm
- Weight: 3.1kg
- Core Capacity: 3 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 63
- Pallet Dims: 1100mm x 1100mm x 1975mm
- Pallet Weight: 215kg
- 20ft Container: 730 trays
- 40ft Container: 1500 trays



Core Tray Plastic

Impala 3 Tray

The preferred core tray for above-ground applications. Capable of storing full metres of core at a time.

- A strong, easy-to-handle and conveyor-friendly tray
- Designed to be the most stable tray when stacked
- Excellent sealing when trays are stacked to avoid contamination.
- Patent Rigid-based construction, allowing the tray to glide with minimum noise and in any direction on roller racking and directional transfer tables.
- Trays lock tightly together, which also gives superior stacking (with vertical wall-on-wall design).
- Drainage holes, deeper and wider finger recesses at the end of each row.
- Excellent strength in design for stacking securely onto pallets and enable banding without distortion.
- Wide ribs, giving more space for writing and marking.
- Core is properly cradled in the half-round sections to prevent rolling and damage.
- Trays lock together for safe, stable stacking.

Impala 3 Plastic Core Trays

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30301-GREY	Impala 3 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 5 Row
1126-30302-GREY	Impala 3 Plastic Core Tray	H - 4 Row
1126-30303-GREY	Impala 3 Plastic Core Tray	P - 3 Row

Impala 3 Accessories

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1126-30105-GREY	Core Tray Plastic Lid Impala 3	Each
1126-30304	Impala ID Plate	Hundred
1126-30102	Core Tray Plastic Clips	Each
1124-00001	Core Tray Plastic Marker N2	Hundred
1124-00000	Core Tray Plastic Marker H	Hundred
1124-00005	Core Tray Plastic Marker P	Hundred

N2 Core Tray

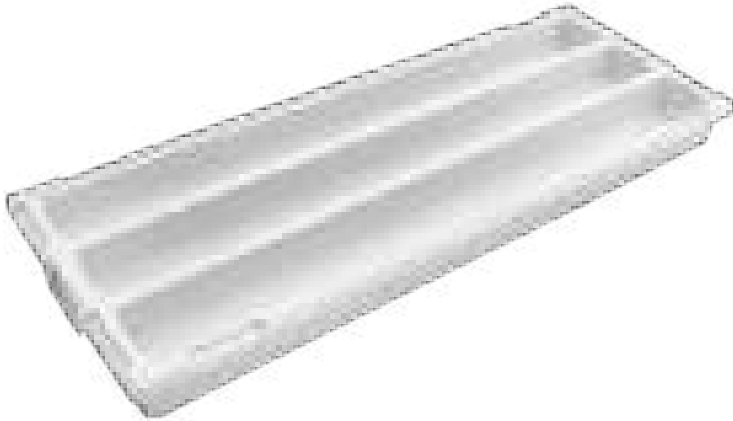
- Overall Length: 1085mm
- Usable Length: 1005mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 67mm
- Weight: 2.3kg
- Core Capacity: 5 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 102
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 2015mm
- Pallet Weight: 255kg
- 20ft Container: 1200 trays
- 40ft Container: 2530 trays

H Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1085mm
- Usable Length: 1005mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 75mm
- Weight: 2.3kg
- Core Capacity: 4 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 81
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1990mm
- Pallet Weight: 206kg
- 20ft Container: 1070 trays
- 40ft Container: 2200 trays

P Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1085mm
- Usable Length: 1005mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 95mm
- Weight: 2.55kg
- Core Capacity: 3 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 63
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1995mm
- Pallet Weight: 181kg
- 20ft Container: 715 trays
- 40ft Container: 1485 trays



Grey colour ex stock. White or Black to manufacture.

- Patented all-round grip bar making lifting easier while helping prevent wrist strain.
- Holders at each end designed to take normal labels or RFID tags.
- Manufactured in Impala's fully equipped manufacturing facility using the latest equipment, so stock is always ready to go.
- Each row holds 1000mm of core, with recess for ease of access to remove, footprint for maximum storage is 1085mm x 390mm.



- Grey:** Often preferred for photography, also reduces glare
- White:** Heightens contrast in photography
- Black:** Ideal for use with high-logger and CoreScan system

The tray is manufactured in a material for temperate climates to +55°C as standard. Trays are also UV stabilised and protected, giving longer life in the field.

Core Tray Plastic

Impala 4 Tray

The preferred core tray for underground applications. Shorter and more lightweight for easy manual handling.

- A strong, easy-to-handle and conveyor-friendly tray.
- Designed to be the most stable tray when stacked
- Excellent sealing when trays are stacked to avoid contamination.
- Patent Rigid-based construction, allowing the tray to glide with minimum noise and in any direction on roller racking and directional transfer tables.
- Trays lock tightly together, which also gives superior stacking (with vertical wall-on-wall design).
- Drainage holes, deeper and wider finger recesses at the end of each row.
- Excellent strength in design for stacking securely onto pallets and enable banding without distortion.
- Wide ribs, giving more space for writing and marking
- Core is properly cradled in the half-round sections to prevent rolling and damage.
- Trays lock together for safe, stable stacking.
- Patented all-round grip bar making lifting easier while helping prevent wrist strain.



Grey colour ex stock. White or Black to manufacture.

- Holders at each end designed to take normal labels or RFID tags.
- Manufactured in Impala’s fully equipped manufacturing facility using the latest equipment, so stock is always ready to go.
- Each row holds 920mm of core, with recess for ease of access to remove, smallest footprint for maximum storage of 1000mm x 390mm.

Check our Youtube channel to view our demonstration video.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30401-GREY	Impala 4 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 5 Row
1126-30402-GREY	Impala 4 Plastic Core Tray	H - 4 Row
1126-30403-GREY	Impala 4 Plastic Core Tray	P - 3 Row

Impala 4 Accessories

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
A	1126-30400-GREY	Core Tray Plastic Lid Impala 4	Each
B	1126-30304	Impala ID Plate Impala 4	Hundred
C	1126-30102	Core Tray Plastic Clips Impala 4	Each
D	1124-00001	Core Tray Plastic Marker N2	Hundred
	1124-00000	Core Tray Plastic Marker H	Hundred
	1124-00005	Core Tray Plastic Marker P	Hundred

N2 Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1000mm
- Usable Length: 920mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 67mm
- Weight: 2.2kg
- Core Capacity: 5 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 102
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 2015mm
- Pallet Weight: 245kg
- 20ft Container: 1200 trays
- 40ft Container: 2530 trays

H Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1000mm
- Usable Length: 920mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 75mm
- Weight: 2.36kg
- Core Capacity: 4 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 81
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1975mm
- Pallet Weight: 211kg
- 20ft Container: 1070 trays
- 40ft Container: 2200 trays

P Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1000mm
- Usable Length: 920mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 95mm
- Weight: 2.46kg
- Core Capacity: 3 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 63
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1955mm
- Pallet Weight: 175kg
- 20ft Container: 715 trays
- 40ft Container: 1485 trays

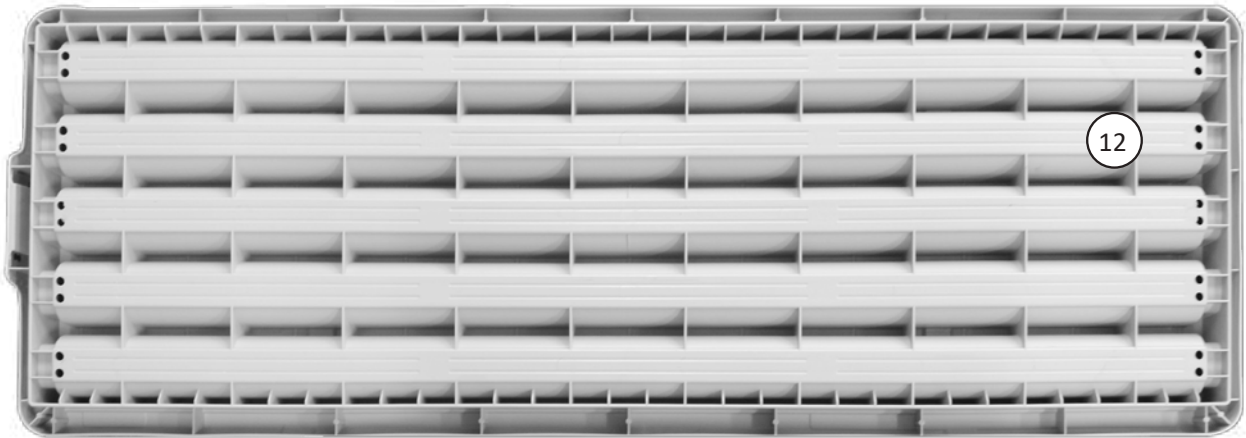
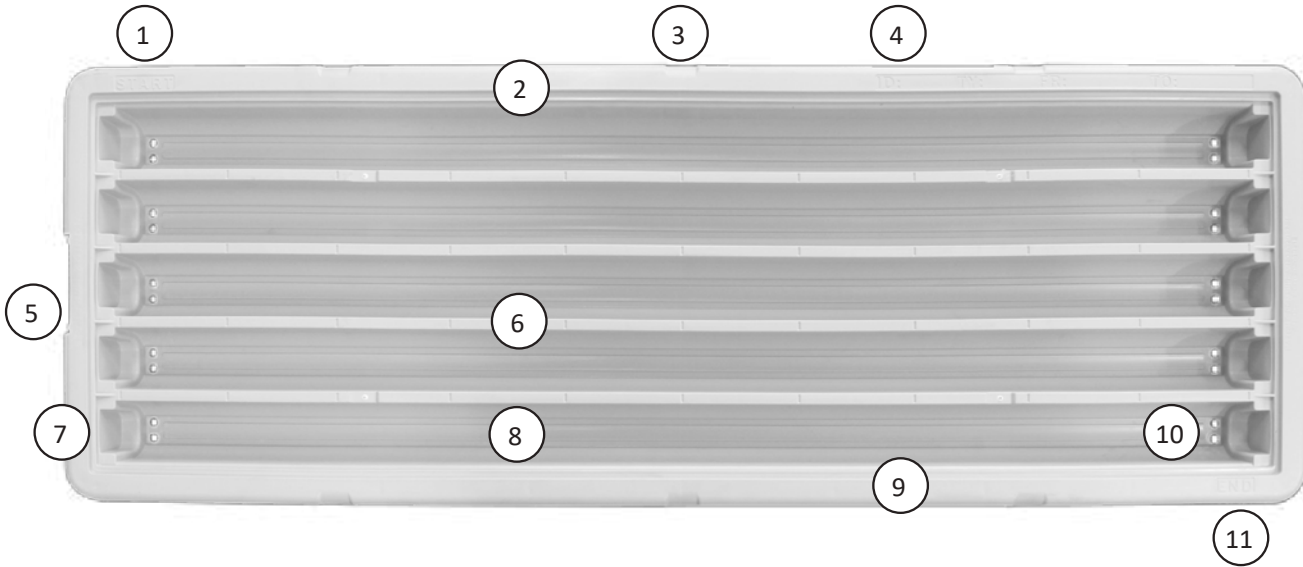
The tray is manufactured in a material for temperate climates to +55°C as standard. Trays are also UV stabilised and protected, giving longer life in the field.

Core Tray Plastic

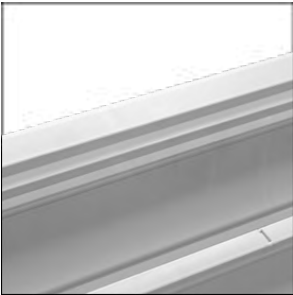
Impala 5 Tray

Designed to be our strongest tray yet. Grey colour ex stock. White or Black to manufacture.

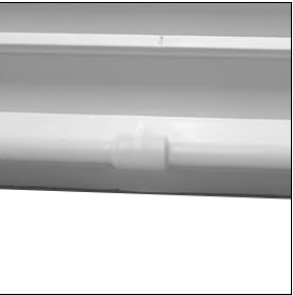
- Grey: Often preferred for photography, also reduces glare.
- White: Heightens contrast in photography.
- Black: Ideal for use with high-logger and Core ScanSystem.



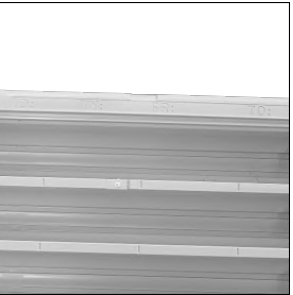
1. A more prominent START marking to avoid mistakes when placing the core into the tray.



2. 5mm additional height around the external wall to ensure safer stacking whilst holding broken cores.

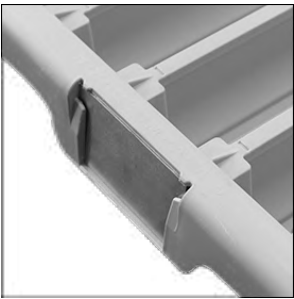


3. 3 indents for strapping – on each side to ensure maximum security during transport and handling.

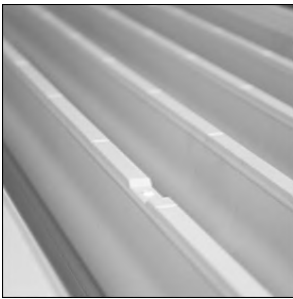


4. ID, TY, FR, TO marked on the tray handle for your notes. There is an embossed border around it, so your notes would not scratch off during the handling or when trays are stacked.

Core Tray Plastic



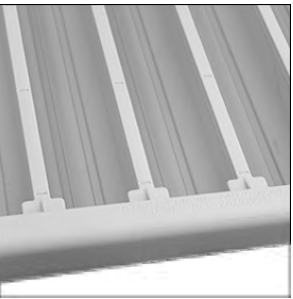
5. All the core trays come with an Aluminium or RFID-compatible tag slot. The impala 5 side clip has been updated to ensure the RFID tag does not slip out during transport.



6. An additional 5mm gap between trays when stacked leaving the rib height lower as per customers’ preference.



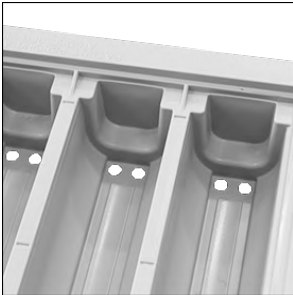
7. Deeper finger recess at the ends of each row to enable easy removal of the core.



8. Two Drainage Channels are provided for each row, in the form of two gullies running through the length of the tray.



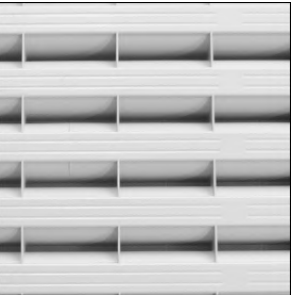
9. Wider and deeper Handle runs all the way around the tray to accommodate gloved hands.



10. Two drainage holes are provided at the start and end of each row.



11. A more prominent END marking to avoid mistakes when placing the core into the tray.



12. Flatter, single-planed bottom, designed for smoother rolling on core tray roller racking.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30501-GREY	Impala 5 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 5 Row
1126-30502-GREY	Impala 5 Plastic Core Tray	H - 4 Row
1126-30501-WHITE	Impala 5 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 5 Row
1126-30502-WHITE	Impala 5 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 4 Row
1126-30501-BLACK	Impala 5 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 5 Row
1126-30502-BLACK	Impala 5 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 4 Row

Impala 5 Accessories

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1126-30500-GREY	Core Tray Plastic Lid Impala 5	Each
1156-00120	Aluminium Tag	Hundred
1124-00001	Core Tray Plastic Marker N2	Hundred
1124-00000	Core Tray Plastic Marker H	Hundred

N2 Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1100mm
- Usable Length: 1000mm
- Width: 395mm
- Height: 67mm
- Weight: 2.7kg
- Core Capacity: 5 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 93
- Pallet Dims: 1180 x 1100 x 1990mm
- Pallet Weight: 280kg
- 20ft Container: 930 trays
- 40ft Container: 1860 trays

H Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1100mm
- Usable Length: 1000mm
- Width: 395mm
- Height: 80mm
- Weight: 2.9kg
- Core Capacity: 4 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 75
- Pallet Dims: 1180 x 1100 x 1960mm
- Pallet Weight: 250kg
- 20ft Container: 750 trays
- 40ft Container: 1500 trays

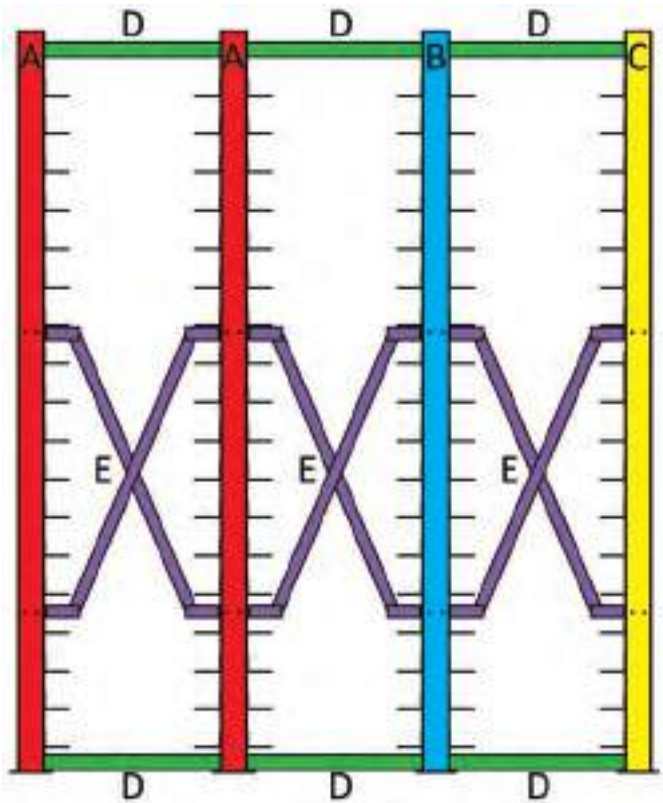
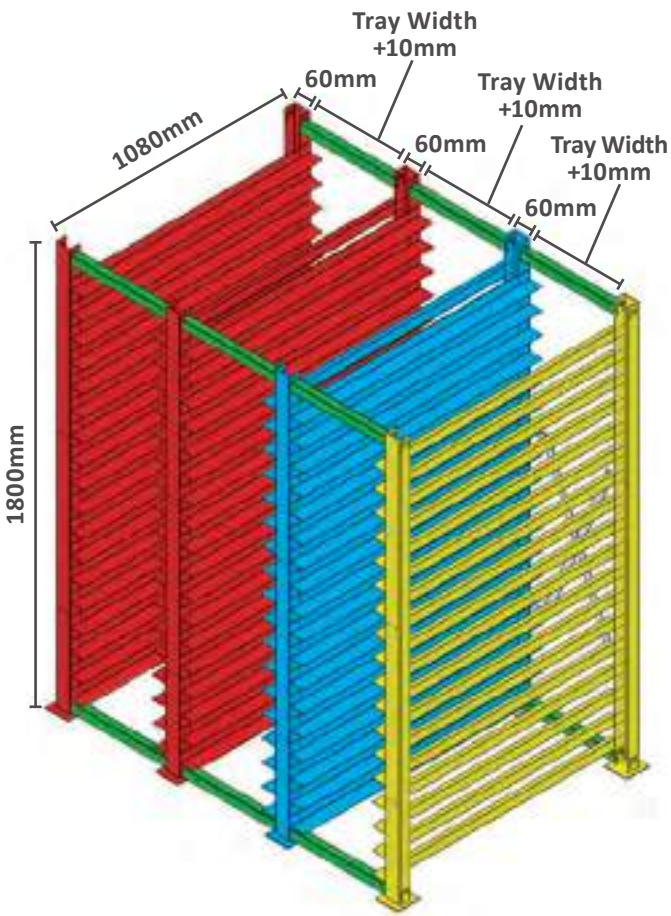


Core Tray Racking

Core Tray Racking End Loading

- Quick and easy to erect - lock join design virtually eliminates nuts & bolts and all slide rails are factory fitted.
- Manufactured in sizes to suit all core tray dimensions and core diameters. Complete galvanised unit ensures rust free long life. Tray spacing allows easy insert and removal.
- Modules lock join to allow unlimited expansion of racking system. Optional doors, roofing and side covers ensure complete protection.

Westernex offers the option to manufacture core tray racking that is customised to fit your needs. Please get in touch with our sales team for more information at supply@westernex.com.au



Rack Assembly Diagram

- A: Base Module
- B: Extension Module (or Supplementary)
- C: End Module
- D: Racking Spreader Bar
- E: Crossbrace

Please note: All nuts & bolts necessary for assembly of racks are supplied.

Core Tray Racking

End Loading - 1000x400 Metal Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11000-BASE	27	Base	B
1129-11000-EXT	27	Extension	B
1129-11000-END	27	End	B
1129-11001-BASE	27	Base	N2
1129-11001-EXT	27	Extension	N2
1129-11001-END	27	End	N2
1129-11002-BASE	21	Base	H
1129-11002-EXT	21	Extension	H
1129-11002-END	21	End	H
1129-11004-BASE	15	Base	P
1129-11004-EXT	15	Extension	P
1129-11004-END	15	End	P

End Loading - 1070x470 Metal Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11010-BASE	27	Base	B
1129-11010-EXT	27	Extension	B
1129-11010-END	27	End	B
1129-11011-BASE	27	Base	N2
1129-11011-EXT	27	Extension	N2
1129-11011-END	27	End	N2
1129-11012-BASE	21	Base	H
1129-11012-EXT	21	Extension	H
1129-11012-END	21	End	H
1129-11013-BASE	15	Base	P
1129-11013-EXT	15	Extension	P
1129-11013-END	15	End	P

End Loading - Impala 1 Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11020-BASE	23	Base	B
1129-11020-EXT	23	Extension	B
1129-11020-END	23	End	B
1129-11021-BASE	23	Base	N2
1129-11021-EXT	23	Extension	N2
1129-11021-END	23	End	N2
1129-11022-BASE	20	Base	H
1129-11022-EXT	20	Extension	H
1129-11022-END	20	End	H
1129-11023-BASE	16	Base	P
1129-11023-EXT	16	Extension	P
1129-11023-END	16	End	P

End Loading - Impala 2 Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11030-BASE	23	Base	B
1129-11030-EXT	23	Extension	B
1129-11030-END	23	End	B
1129-11031-BASE	23	Base	N2
1129-11031-EXT	23	Extension	N2
1129-11031-END	23	End	N2
1129-11032-BASE	18	Base	H
1129-11032-EXT	18	Extension	H
1129-11032-END	18	End	H
1129-11033-BASE	15	Base	P
1129-11033-EXT	15	Extension	P
1129-11033-END	15	End	P

End Loading - Impala 3 Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11040-BASE	23	Base	N2
1129-11040-EXT	23	Extension	N2
1129-11040-END	23	End	N2
1129-11041-BASE	20	Base	H
1129-11041-EXT	20	Extension	H
1129-11041-END	20	End	H
1129-11042-BASE	16	Base	P
1129-11042-EXT	16	Extension	P
1129-11042-END	16	End	P

End Loading - Impala 4 Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11050-BASE	23	Base	N2
1129-11050-EXT	23	Extension	N2
1129-11050-END	23	End	N2
1129-11051-BASE	20	Base	H
1129-11051-EXT	20	Extension	H
1129-11051-END	20	End	H
1129-11052-BASE	16	Base	P
1129-11052-EXT	16	Extension	P
1129-11052-END	16	End	P

End Loading - Impala 5 Trays

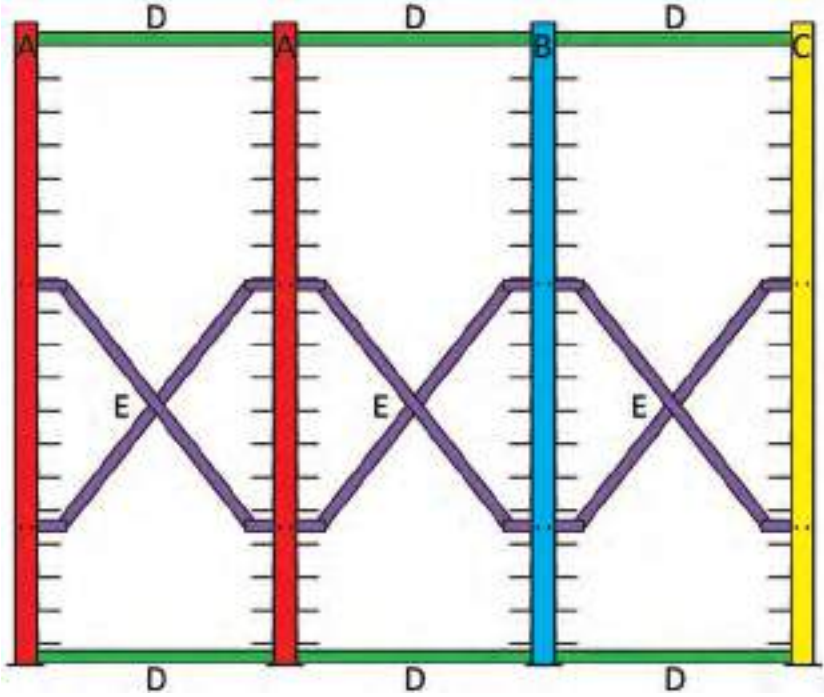
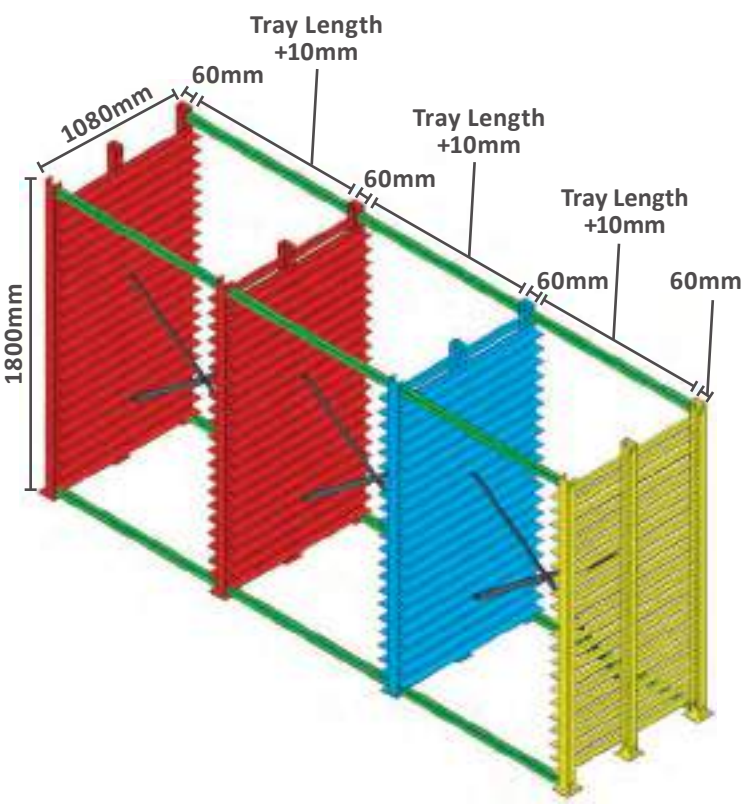
SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11058-BASE	23	Base	N2
1129-11058-EXT	23	Extension	N2
1129-11058-END	23	End	N2
1129-11059-BASE	20	Base	H
1129-11059-EXT	20	Extension	H
1129-11059-END	20	End	H

Core Tray Racking

Core Tray Racking Side Loading

- Quick and easy to erect - lock join design virtually eliminates nuts & bolts and all slide rails are factory fitted.
- Manufactured in sizes to suit all core tray dimensions and core diameters. Complete galvanised unit ensures rust free long life. Tray spacing allows easy insert and removal.
- Modules lock join to allow unlimited expansion of racking system. Optional doors, roofing and side covers ensure complete protection.

Westernex offers the option to manufacture core tray racking that is customised to fit your needs. Please get in touch with our sales team for more information at supply@westernex.com.au



Rack Assembly Diagram

- A: Base Module
- B: Extension Module (or Supplementary)
- C: End Module
- D: Racking Spreader Bar
- E: Crossbrace

Please note: All nuts & bolts necessary for assembly of racks are supplied

Core Tray Racking

Side Loading - Impala 2 Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11035-BASE	46	Base	B
1129-11035-EXT	46	Extension	B
1129-11035-END	46	End	B
1129-11036-BASE	46	Base	N2
1129-11036-EXT	46	Extension	N2
1129-11036-END	46	End	N2
1129-11037-BASE	36	Base	H
1129-11037-EXT	36	Extension	H
1129-11037-END	36	End	H
1129-11038-BASE	30	Base	P
1129-11038-EXT	30	Extension	P
1129-11038-END	30	End	P

Side Loading - Impala 3 Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11044-BASE	46	Base	N2
1129-11044-EXT	46	Extension	N2
1129-11044-END	46	End	N2
1129-11045-BASE	40	Base	H
1129-11045-EXT	40	Extension	H
1129-11045-END	40	End	H
1129-11046-BASE	32	Base	P
1129-11046-EXT	32	Extension	P
1129-11046-END	32	End	P

Side Loading - Impala 4 Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11055-BASE	46	Base	N2
1129-11055-EXT	46	Extension	N2
1129-11055-END	46	End	N2
1129-11056-BASE	40	Base	H
1129-11056-EXT	40	Extension	H
1129-11056-END	40	End	H
1129-11057-BASE	32	Base	P
1129-11057-EXT	32	Extension	P
1129-11057-END	32	End	P

Side Loading - Impala 5 Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11060-BASE	46	Base	N2
1129-11060-EXT	46	Extension	N2
1129-11060-END	46	End	N2
1129-11061-BASE	40	Base	H
1129-11061-EXT	40	Extension	H
1129-11061-END	40	End	H

Side Loading - 1000x400 Metal Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11005-BASE	54	Base	B
1129-11005-EXT	54	Extension	B
1129-11005-END	54	End	B
1129-11006-BASE	54	Base	N2
1129-11006-EXT	54	Extension	N2
1129-11006-END	54	End	N2
1129-11007-BASE	42	Base	H
1129-11007-EXT	42	Extension	H
1129-11007-END	42	End	H
1129-11008-BASE	30	Base	P
1129-11008-EXT	30	Extension	P
1129-11008-END	30	End	P

Side Loading - 1070x470 Metal Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11014-BASE	54	Base	B
1129-11014-EXT	54	Extension	B
1129-11014-END	54	End	B
1129-11015-BASE	54	Base	N2
1129-11015-EXT	54	Extension	N2
1129-11015-END	54	End	N2
1129-11016-BASE	42	Base	H
1129-11016-EXT	42	Extension	H
1129-11016-END	42	End	H
1129-11017-BASE	30	Base	P
1129-11017-EXT	30	Extension	P
1129-11017-END	30	End	P

Side Loading - Impala 1 Trays

SKU	QUANTITY (TRAYS/MODULES)	TYPE	SIZE
1129-11025-BASE	46	Base	B
1129-11025-EXT	46	Extension	B
1129-11025-END	46	End	B
1129-11026-BASE	46	Base	N2
1129-11026-EXT	46	Extension	N2
1129-11026-END	46	End	N2
1129-11027-BASE	40	Base	H
1129-11027-EXT	40	Extension	H
1129-11027-END	40	End	H
1129-11028-BASE	32	Base	P
1129-11028-EXT	32	Extension	P
1129-11028-END	32	End	P

Core Tray Roller Racking - Welded SWL Rated



Roller Conveyor Frame

Your choice of roller conveyor will depend on the nature of the articles to be moved. Generally, goods that are heavy or less uniform in shape, or both, will require roller conveyors. Although each part of a gravity section has separate load capacities, it is important to note that the overall capacity of the section is dependent upon the combination of roller pitch, roller type and the method of support.

Available in both straight and curved sections, the side channel is made from thick material, folded into a ‘C’ section for strength. The cross members are made of inverted angle iron, strategically welded into position to reinforce the section and provide a bed for the rigid support.

There are standard lengths for straight sections (1500mm and 3000mm) and curves (45° and 90°). ‘Oval’ axle holes to suit our standard gravity rollers are punched for flexibility of roller pitch. Sections interlock to form a positive and secure join between frames, allowing the flexibility to add or reduce sections as required.

Straight sections incorporate a bar coupler at one end and a hook coupler at the other. Curved sections have universal couplers at both ends. Manufacture allows the flexibility to provide non-standard lengths or widths upon request.

Westernex offers the option for customers to submit drafts or estimations of their own custom layout suited to their needs from which we can supply a quote.

Conveyor Straight Frame

Rollers sold separately.

SKU	SIZE (L x W)
1504-00009-1500	1500mm x 450mm
1504-00009-3000	3000mm x 450mm
1504-00001-1500	1500mm x 600mm
1504-00001-3000	3000mm x 600mm

SWL Rated and Certified



Ori-V Guide

SKU	SIZE
1504-00132-1500	1500mm
1504-00132-3000	3000mm



Core Tray Roller Racking - Welded SWL Rated

Conveyor Curved Frame

Rollers sold separately.

SKU	TYPE	SIZE (L x W)
1504-00103	45°	999.3mm x 450mm
1504-00013	90°	1372mm x 450mm
1504-00033	45°	999.3mm x 600mm
1504-00006	90°	1372mm x 600mm

SWL Rated and Certified



Conveyor Frame Corner Guard Does not include curve frame.

SKU	TYPE	SUITABLE FRAME WIDTH
1504-00037	90°	450mm
1504-00049	90°	600mm

SWL Rated and Certified



Conveyor Modified Gate

Rollers sold separately.

SKU	SIZE (W x L)
1504-00017-1200	450mm x 1200mm
1504-00017-900	450mm x 900mm
1504-00028-1200	600mm x 1200mm
1504-00028-900	600mm x 900mm

SWL Rated and Certified



Conveyor Frame Hinged End Stops

SKU	SUITABLE FRAME WIDTH
1504-00205	450mm
1504-00109	600mm



Core Tray Roller Racking - Welded SWL Rated

Conveyor Rollers Galvanised Steel

110kg capacity. These rollers are made from Electric Resistance Welding (ERW) galvanised steel tube, providing a strong and durable roller. The bearing is all steel construction incorporating a hardened steel, caged ball bearing, shielded and greased.



	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FRAME WIDTH
A	1504-00015	Straight Frame	450mm
B	1504-00016	Curved Frame	450mm
A	1504-00007	Straight Frame	600mm
B	1504-00008	Curved Frame	600mm

Conveyor Rollers Polypropylene

50kg capacity. These rollers are made from polypropylene tube, UV-stabilised but suitable for indoor use only. The bearing inner and outer is manufactured from acetal with a single row of carbon steel balls.

These lightweight, quiet running rollers are used to reduce possible damage and are suitable where corrosive elements may affect efficiency or hygiene standards. They are not suitable for extreme corrosive conditions, where non-standard bearings and shaft material would be required.



	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FRAME WIDTH
C	1504-00019	Straight Frame	450mm
D	1504-00020	Curved Frame	450mm
C	1504-00023	Straight Frame	600mm
D	1504-00024	Curved Frame	600mm

Roller Quantity Table 110kg Capacity

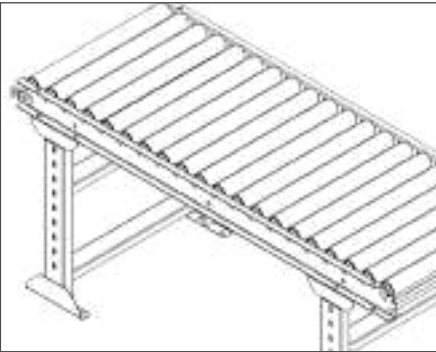
Straight Frame

ROLLER PITCH	ROLLERS PER FRAME	
	3000mm	1500mm
75	40	20
112	27	13
150	20	10

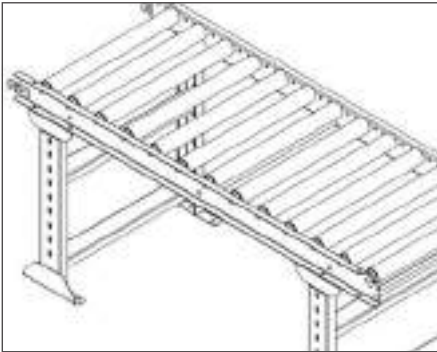
Curved Frame

ROLLER PITCH	ROLLERS PER FRAME	
	45°	90°
75	10	20
150	5	10

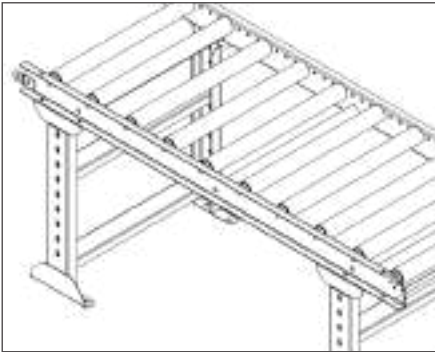
75 Pitch



112 Pitch



150 Pitch



Email supply@westernex.com.au if you have any enquiries regarding roller racking options.

Core Tray Roller Racking - Welded SWL Rated

Ori-Rack Roller Frame

SKU	SIZE
1504-00051	600mm x 3000mm

We can customise these racks to your requirements.

Please provide the frame measurements at the time of the quote request.

Conveyor Ball Transfer Table

These simple, but very adaptable free-rolling units provide the capability to easily re-direct trays in any direction with minimum effort. Operators can move any flat object in any direction on a horizontal plane. They are especially suited for transferring goods from one conveyor line to another. Best suited for non-dusty environments. Rollers are sold separately.

SKU	SIZE (W x L)
1504-00018	450mm x 1000mm
1504-00105	600mm x 1000mm

*Please note that the Impala 3 and 4 trays do not require these.

Conveyor Rigid Support RHS

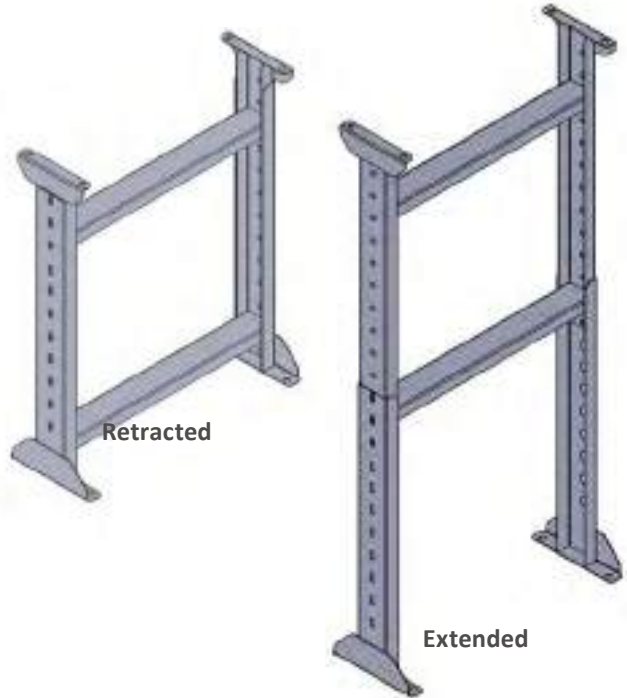
Rigid supports provide a firm foundation for all the roller and wheel conveyor sections in the range.

Made from rectangular hollow steel (RHS) and fully welded for strength and reliability, each stand can be individually adjusted to the height required. A range of models is available to suit various frame widths, providing the choice of operating heights from 610mm to 1320mm.

While supports have the flexibility to be used as free-standing units, it is recommended that they are bolted into position to ensure operator safety.

SKU	SIZE (W x H)
1504-00126	450mmW x 610-1016mmH
1504-00127	450mmW x 760-1320mmH
1504-00041	600mmW 610-1016mmH
1504-00125	600mmW 760-1320mmH

SWL Rated and Certified



Core Tray Roller Racking

Pictured below is a core tray roller racking system belonging to one of our customers. As mentioned previously, Westernex offers the option for customers to submit drafts or estimations of their own custom layout suited to their needs from which we can supply a quote.



Core Tray Roller Racking -Bolt Together



Your choice of roller conveyor will depend on the nature of the articles to be moved. Generally, goods that are heavy or less uniform in shape, or both, will require roller conveyors. Although each part of a gravity section has separate load capacities, it is essential to note that the overall capacity of the section is dependent upon the combination of roller pitch, roller type, and the method of support.

Available in both straight and curved sections, the side channel is made from thick material. The cross members are made of inverted angle iron, strategically bolted into position to reinforce the section and provide a bed for the rigid support.

Conveyor Straight Frame

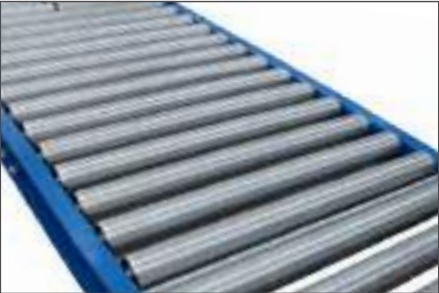
Rollers are sold separately.

SKU	SIZE (W x L)
1504-96001-1500	600mm x 1500mm
1504-96001-3000	600mm x 3000mm

Conveyor Galvanised Steel Rollers, Quantity Table (Straight Frame)

SKU	ROLLER PITCH	ROLLERS PER FRAME, 3000mm
1504-96007	75	40
	112	27
	150	20

75 Pitch



112 Pitch



150 Pitch



Holes to suit our standard gravity rollers are punched for the flexibility of the roller pitch. Sections interlock to form a positive and secure join between frames, allowing the flexibility to add or reduce sections as required. Straight sections incorporate a bar coupler at one end and a hook coupler at the other. Curved sections have universal couplers at both ends.

The manufacturer allows the flexibility to provide non-standard lengths or widths upon request. Roller Conveyor Frame Westernex offers the option for customers to submit drafts or estimations of their own custom layouts suited to their needs from which we can supply a quote.



Core Tray Roller Racking -Bolt Together

Conveyor Curved Frame

Does not include the Frame Corner Guard.

SKU	TYPE	SIZE
1504-96002-90	90°	600mm x 90deg

Comes with rollers populated with 75 pitch.

Conveyor Frame Corner Guard

Does not include curve frame.

SKU	SIZE
1504-96003-90	600mm x 90deg



Conveyor Modified Gate

SKU	SIZE (W x L)
1504-96005-1200	600mm x 1200mm

Comes with rollers populated with 75 pitch.



Conveyor Rigid Support RHS

SKU	SIZE (W x H)
1504-96006	600mm X



Conveyor Frame Hinged End Stops

SKU	SUITABLE FRAME WIDTH
1504-96004	600mm

V-Guide Straight Frame

SKU	SIZE (W x L)
1504-90001-1500	600mm x 1500mm
1504-90001-3000	600mm x 3000mm



Core Tray Roller Racking

Heavy Duty Steel Wheel Curved Expandable Trolley

A great addition to our roller racking family, this trolley will ensure easy manoeuvring of core trays to save your teams back when moving core around the core farm.

- Equipped with:**
- 4 x 5inch wheels that are lockable (Rated 150kg each).
 - Weight load rating limit of max. 200kg/m.
 - It’s the perfect solution to transport core.
 - The load rating for this roller trolley conveyor is maximum 200kg/m.
 - Height adjustable legs.
 - Comes with 4 x 5inch Wheels that are lockable (Rated 150kg each)
 - Each conveyor comes with a removable End Stops on both sides and connection hooks to attach additional conveyors for extra length.

- Specification**
- Capacity: 150kg p/meter
 - Compact length: 1500mm
 - Extended length: 4000mm
 - Width: 610mm
 - Adjustable Height: 700mm - 1000mm

SKU
1504-96019-600



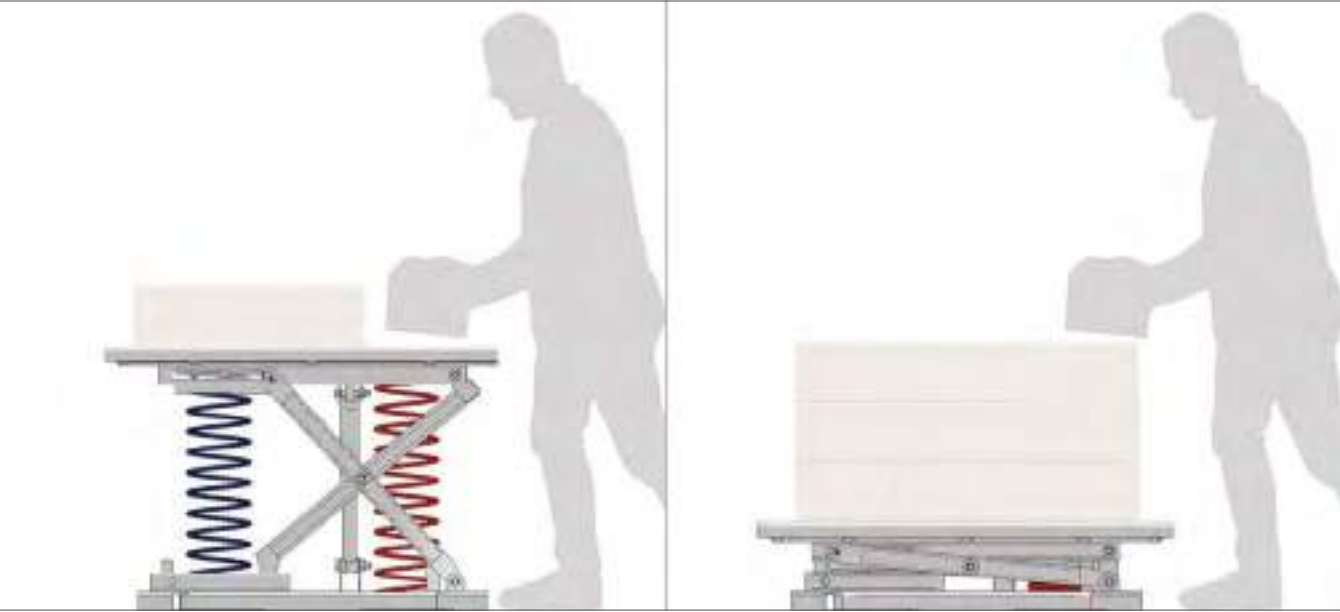
Pallet Loader

How does Palift work?

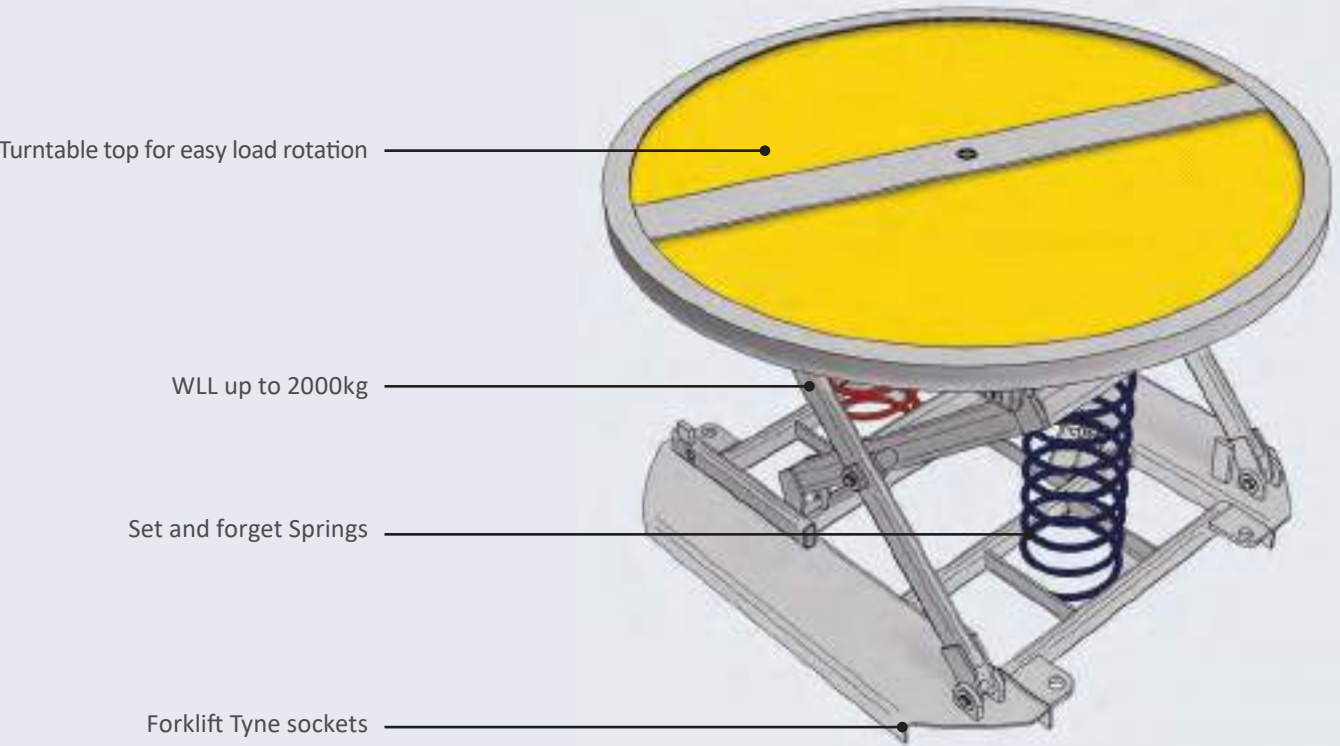
Pallet Levellers resemble scissor lift tables. They have a platform top and a base connected by a pair of scissor legs. The levelling mechanism is a set of springs tuned to the weight and height (the density) of the product. Pallet levellers work automatically to raise or lower as the weight changes. Load setting is a simple process and for most users springs never have to be changed. A shock absorber prevents any bounce and all Australian Palifts are supplied with a standard galvanised finish.

Durable and tough, with zero power requirements, Palift can be used in a wide range of applications including warehousing, packing, wash down and other harsh environments.

By automatically keeping a pallet or stillage at the optimum working height when loading or unloading goods, Palift dramatically reduces the effort required to palletise and depalletise goods. Our proven design is incredibly robust and will endure many years of daily use without maintenance.



Palift Turntable Parts



Pallet Loader

Palift Turntable

This simple, automatic unit is ideal for most pallet loading applications. It incorporates a turntable to allow nearside loading and a system of springs and shock absorbers which lower and raise the unit as pallets are built up and broken down, to maintain a constant working height. No power or air supply is required.

- Maximum Working Capacity: 2000kg
- Maximum Height (Extended): 709mm
- Minimum Height (Compressed): 239mm
- Platform Top: 1100 Ø
- Durable Fully Galvanised Frame: Yes
- Product Weight: 150kg



SKU
1204-00201

Palift Mobile Dolly Base & Dolly Handle

Dolly Base: This sits under a Palift for easy manual movement. Removing the handle drops the base to the ground, locking the Palift into position.

Dolly Handle: This strong and easy to use handle can be separated from the Base Frame and stored for later use. It can also be used on any other Palifts with the Mobile Base Frame Installed.



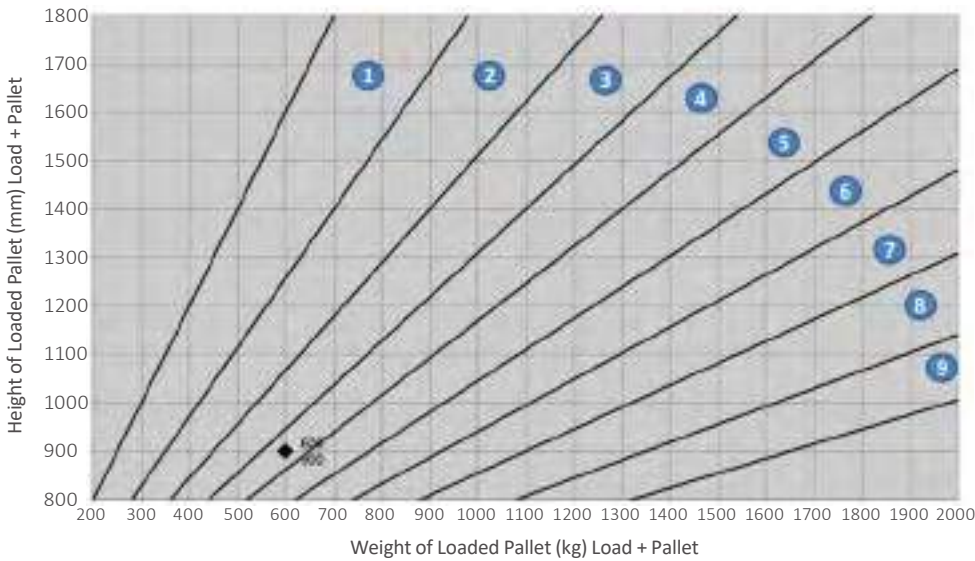
SKU
1204-00202

Palift Spring Selection Chart

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1204-00206-B	Comp Spring to suit Palift Turntable - Blue
1204-00206-G	Comp Spring to suit Palift Turntable - Green
1204-00206-R	Comp Spring to suit Palift Turntable - Red
1204-00206-W	Comp Spring to suit Palift Turntable - White
1204-00206-Y	Comp Spring to suit Palift Turntable - Yellow

Note: Please select the Turntable and then also add in the Spring Combinations you require on your Quote. Yellow springs are smaller diameter springs that fit inside standard diameter springs. Yellow springs must never be used alone.

SPRING COMBINATION NUMBER	RECOMMENDED COMBINATION
1	White x 2
2	Red x 1 + White x 1
3	Red x 2
4	Blue x 1 + Red x 1
5	Blue x 2
6	Green x 1 + Blue x 1
7	Green x 2
8	Blue x 2 + Yellow x 2
9	Green x 2 + Yellow x 2



PVC Splits

Westernex PVC splits are used to keep core samples in one piece and prevent the contamination or loss of samples. They are ideal for samples that are broken or wet and can be extracted directly onto splits from the drill tube and, subsequently, into core trays. These PVC splits are made in our own facility and so custom sizes can be requested.



PVC split being used to transfer wet core sample into plastic core tray



PVC split in plastic core tray



Heat-sealed layflat tube in plastic core tray



PVC split in heat-sealed layflat tube in plastic core tray

PVC Splits

SKU	SIZE
1124-00310	N
1124-00311	H
1124-00312	P



Layflat Tube

Westernex layflat tube is used to protect your core from the natural elements that occur once stored. When nitrogen replaces oxygen, it stops oxidation (especially for high sulfide core). Our layflat tube is made in house, which allows us flexibility to make any custom size you may require.

SKU	TYPE	THICKNESS (um)	SIZE
1107-01000	B	100	60mm x 100mtr
1107-01001	N2	100	80mm x 100mtr
1107-01002	H	100	110mm x 100mtr
1107-01003	P	100	135mm x 100mtr



Heat Sealer

For sealing polypropylene and polythene bags and tubing. Perfect for a multitude of applications, it makes excellent air and water tight seals on most plastic materials.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00700	300mm with Cutter
1213-00701	400mm
1213-00703	600mm

Other sizes available upon request.



CORTEX Bag Scanners

CORTEX Barcode Bag Scanners

Barcode Scanner Kit

The Cortex Scanning companion is a feature-rich and easy to use application for scanning sample IDs. Designed to optimise geological workflows, the unit is configured for logging the following:

- Sample ID
- Time of Capture
- Geolocation
- Project Code
- Hole ID
- Sample From
- Sample To
- Sample Type
- Sample Method
- Parent Sample ID
- Standard ID

SKU
1112-60000



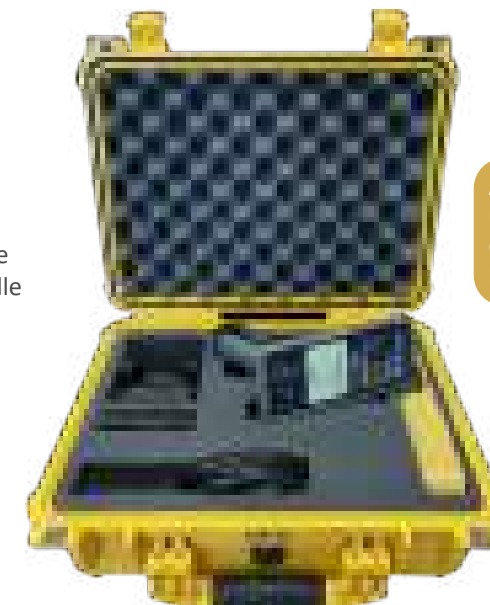
Key Benefits

- Improve accuracy and speed of data collection.
- Reduced data handling allowing data to be integrated directly into the Acquire System or exported to CSV for import into other third-party systems.
- Optimize business operations by reassigning the task of sample scanning to the drilling service provider. This is possible with the scanning systems ability to retain data allowing it to function as a standalone unit and synchronize data at a later time.
- Feature-rich UI provides details of the current state of the scanning process as well as details of all scanned samples for each hole.
- Validation warnings and alarms further improve accuracy of data by eliminating errors before data is committed.



Included in the Kit

- 1 x Pistol Grip Reader
- 1 x Scanner
- 1 x Waterproof Case
- 1 x Spare Battery
- 1 x Screen Protector
- 1x Scanner Holster
- 1 x Dual Port Charger
- 1 x USB C to USB C cable
- 1 x 1-Slot Charging Cradle



As with all Cortex Companion applications, this unit can be integrated to the wider Cortex ecosystem such as the NURV for real-time data monitoring and cloud-based analysis.

CORTEX Barcode Bag Scanners

RFID Scanner Kit

The Cortex Scanning companion is a feature-rich and easy to use application for scanning sample IDs. Designed to optimise geological workflows, the unit is configured for logging the following:

- Sample ID
- Time of Capture
- Geolocation
- Project Code
- Hole ID
- Sample From
- Sample To
- Sample Type
- Sample Method
- Parent Sample ID
- Standard ID

SKU
1112-60001



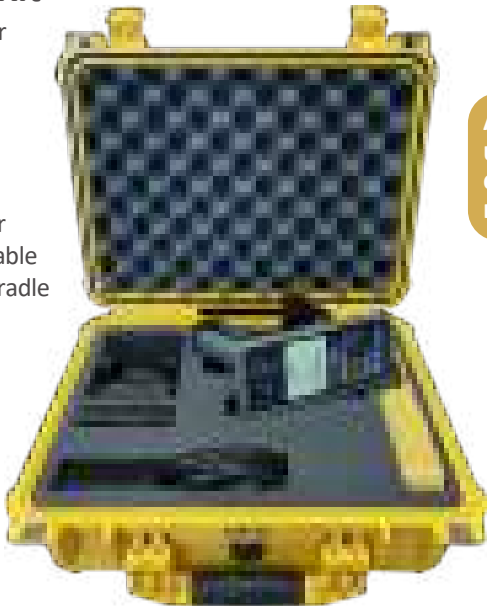
Key Benefits

- RFID based scanner scanning illegible barcodes when working with wet samples.
- Improve accuracy and speed of data collection.
- Reduced data handling allowing data to be integrated directly into the AcQuire System or exported to csv for import into other third-party systems.
- Optimize business operations by reassigning the task of sample scanning to the drilling service provider. This is possible with the scanning systems ability to retain data allowing it to function as a standalone unit and synchronize data at a later time.
- Feature-rich UI provides details of the current state of the scanning process as well as details of all scanned samples for each hole.
- Validation warnings and alarms further improve accuracy of data by eliminating errors before data is committed.



Included in the Kit

- 1 x Pistol Grip Reader
- 1 x Scanner
- 1 x Waterproof Case
- 1 x Spare Battery
- 1 x Screen Protector
- 1x Scanner Holster
- 1 x Dual Port Charger
- 1 x USB C to USB C cable
- 1 x 1-Slot Charging Cradle



As with all Cortex Companion applications, this unit can be integrated to the wider Cortex ecosystem such as the NURV for real-time data monitoring and cloud-based analysis.

Drilling Supplies



Types of Drilling



Auger Drilling

The rotational penetration of the drill bit produces drill cuttings that are lifted to the surface by the helical edges or flights of the rotating drill stem.

- Main purpose: Test soil profile
- Drill bit: Rotating helical screw
- Penetrate fresh rock: No
- Sample produced: Fine powder
- Typical depth: 1-20m (highly dependent on the hardness of the ground)
- Consumables used: Polywoven bags, geochem bags or calico bags and sieves

Percussion Rotary Air, Blast (RAB) Drilling

The drill bit, is mounted at the end of a hollow drill pipe through which compressed air is pumped down the hole during drilling. Cuttings are returned to the surface by upward flow under pressure between the drill pipe and the wall of the hole.

- Main purpose: Test from surface to base of fresh rock
- Drill bit: Blade bit, tricone rotary/roller bit or downhole hammer
- Penetrate fresh rock: Very limited
- Sample produced: Fine powder +/- rock chips
- Typical depth: 10-60+m (highly dependent on the hardness of the ground)
- Consumables used: Polywoven bags, calico bags, chip trays, sieves and hole plugs

Air-Core Drilling

Drill rods are hollow and are fitted with an inner tube within the outer barrel, similar to the rods used for reverse-circulation drilling. Drill cuttings are recovered by injection of compressed air into the annulus between the inner tube and the inside wall of the drill rod, and are lifted to the surface by upward air flow through the inner tube.

- Main purpose: Test from surface to base of fresh rock
- Drill bit: Blade bit, downhole hammer
- Penetrate fresh rock: Very limited
- Sample produced: Fine powder +/- rock chips
- Typical depth: 20-100+m (highly dependent on the hardness of the ground)
- Consumables used: Polywoven bags, calico bags, chip trays, sieves and hole plugs

Sonic Drilling

Sonic drilling uses high frequency, resonant energy to advance a core barrel. The intense vibrations make the compact soil act like a fluid powder and the drill string behaves like a hot knife through butter. Core samples are recovered by lowering a cable down the drill string and winching it to the surface.

- Main purpose: Obtaining an uncontaminated sample at high speed
- Drill bit: Hollow or full faced sonic bit
- Penetrate fresh rock: Very limited
- Sample produced: Drill core
- Typical depth: 10-150+m (highly dependent on the hardness of the ground)
- Consumables used: Polywoven bags, calico bags, core trays and hole plugs

Types of Drilling

Reverse-Circulation (RC) Drilling

RC drilling is similar to air-core drilling in that the drill cuttings are returned to the surface via an inner tube inside the drill rods. Penetration is achieved by a pneumatic reciprocating piston known as a downhole hammer, which drives a drill bit with round protruding tungsten-carbide buttons that can break hard rock.

- Main purpose: Test fresh rock
- Drill bit: Downhole hammer
- Penetrate fresh rock: Yes
- Sample produced: Rock chips
- Typical depth: 200m+ or 500m+ (with auxiliary booster truck)
- Consumables used: Polywoven bags, green plastic bags, Calico bags, chip trays, sieves and hole plugs

Mud Rotary Drilling

Mud rotary drilling uses a hollow (if sampling) or full faced bit to drill into soft rocks, sand and clay layers. The drill cuttings are either collected ahead of the drill string or expelled on the outside of the drill string.

- Main purpose: Pre-collar holes with significant overburden
- Drill bit: Hollow or full faced rotary bit
- Penetrate fresh rock: Limited
- Sample produced: Drill cuttings
- Typical depth: 600+m
- Consumables used: Polywoven bags, green plastic bags, calico bags and hole plugs

Diamond Core Drilling

Diamond core drilling produces solid core of rock or soil, rather than cuttings, is extracted from depth. The diamond drill bit comprises a short steel shank with a cutting head using diamonds as the cutting medium. As the drill bit advances, fills a barrel immediately above the drill bit. Core samples are recovered by lowering a cable down the drill string and winching it to the surface.

- Main purpose: Test fresh rock
- Drill bit: Hollow diamond bit
- Penetrate fresh rock: Yes
- Sample produced: Drill core
- Typical depth: 200-1000m
- Consumables used: Polywoven bags, calico bags, core trays and hole plugs

Hole Size Chart

DESCRIPTION	CORE DIAMETER
A	27.0mm
B	36.4mm
N3	45.1mm
N	47.6mm
N2	50.7mm
H3	61.1mm
H	63.5mm
P3	83.1mm
P	85.0mm



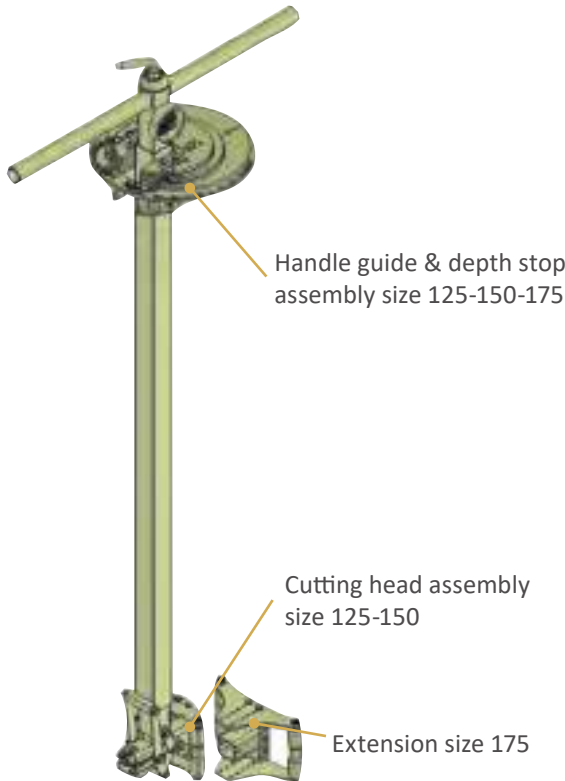
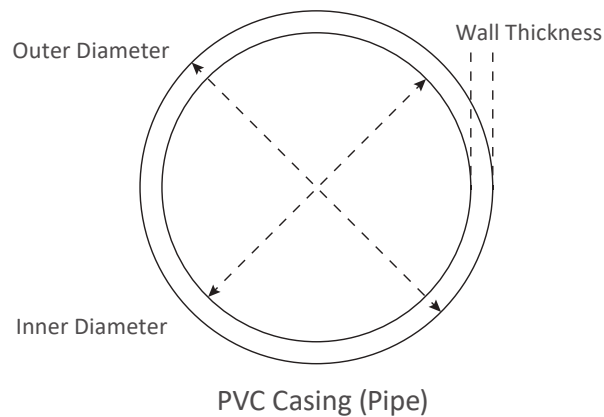
Collar Cutter

PVC Casing Cutter

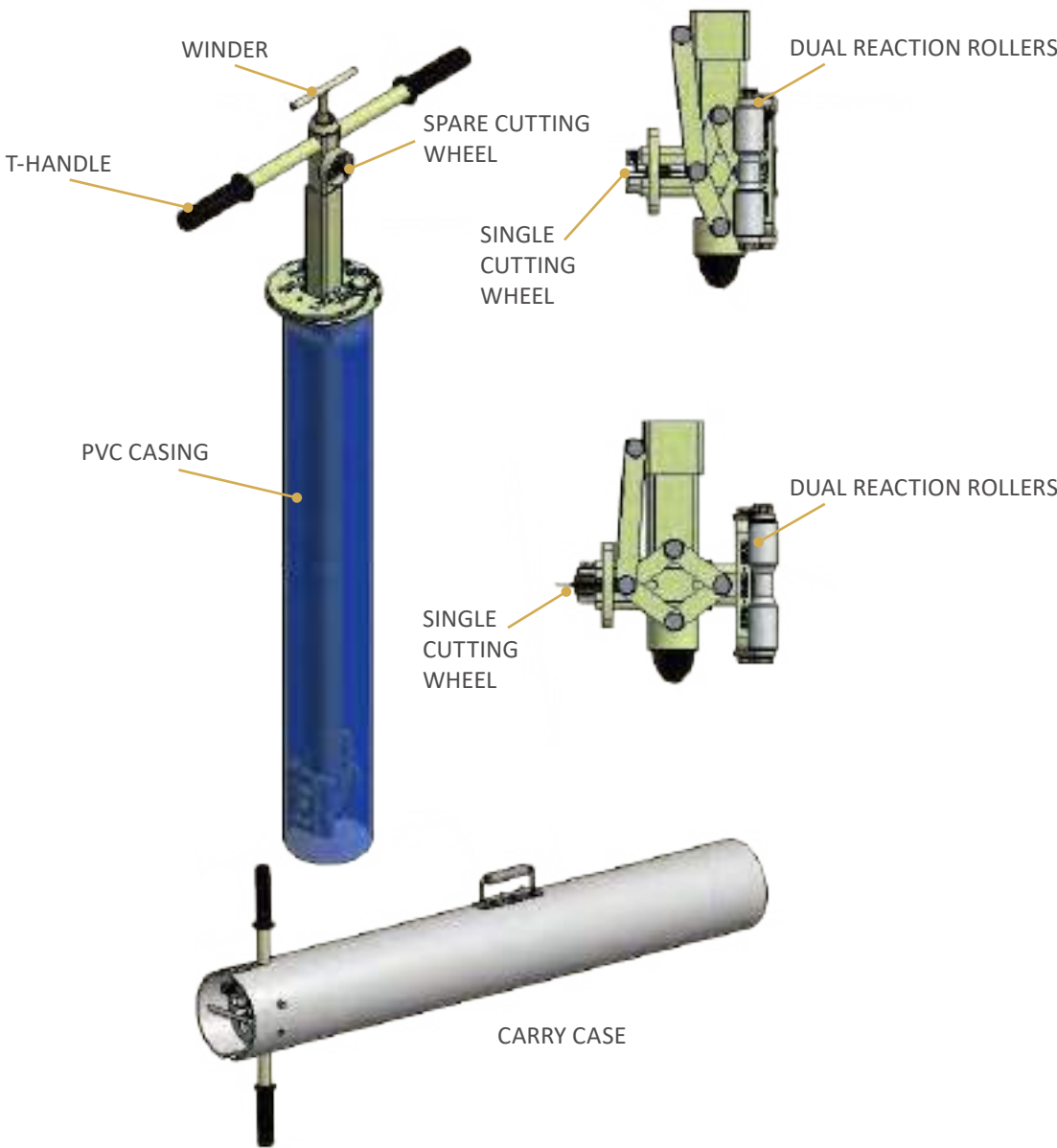
The PVC Casing Cutters are manually operated devices for internally cutting PVC bore casings with wall thicknesses that are less than 9mm. Typically these devices are used in the rehabilitation of drilling sites where casings protruding above the ground are to be cut off below ground level before being plugged. The two main features of the devices are the Cutting Head Assembly and the combined Handle Guide and Depth Stop Assembly. They are available in sizes to internally cut the following range of casings which are used in exploration drilling:

- Size 100, Class 9 (Outside Ø114.3 Inside Ø104.6 Wall Thickness 4.85)
- Size 100, Class 12 (Outside Ø114.3 Inside Ø101.7 Wall Thickness 6.3)
- Size 125, Class 9 (Outside Ø140.2 Inside Ø128.4 Wall Thickness 5.9)
- Size 125, Class 12 (Outside Ø140.2 Inside Ø124.9 Wall Thickness 7.65)
- Smallest Casing Inside Diameter that cutter will fit inside Ø96
- Size 150, Class 9 (Outside Ø160.25 Inside Ø146.9 Wall Thickness 6.7)
- Size 150, Class 12 (Outside Ø160.25 Inside Ø142.7 Wall Thickness 8.8)
- Size 175, Class 9 (Outside Ø200.25 Inside Ø185.2 Wall Thickness 7.55)-(optional with extension)
- Casing sizes and classes are stated in accordance with AS/NZS 1477 PVC pipes & fittings for pressure applications.

SKU	SIZE
1903-02001	1m-RC SIZE: 125-150-175 (SWC)



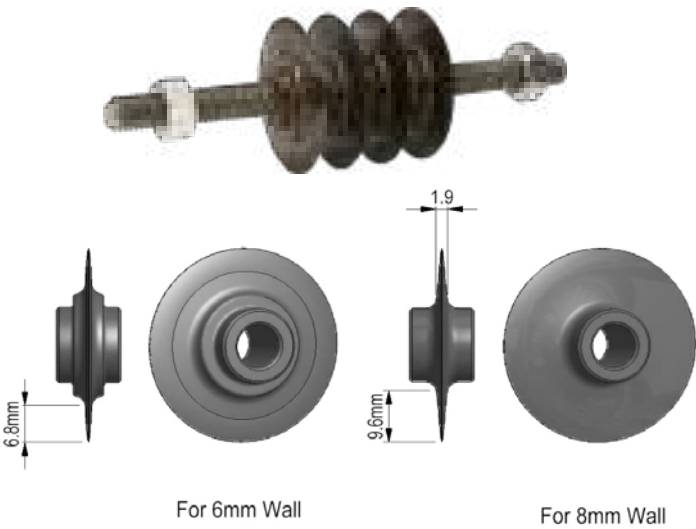
Collar Cutter



PVC Casing Cutter Blade

Select either a 6mm or 8mm PVC cutting wheel. The cutting wheel is considered to be a consumable item due to the cutting edge coming into contact with rubble and debris on breakthrough. Therefore, we recommend that spares are purchased when ordering the first PVC casing cutter. 6mm blades require more precision as they have a tendency to break due to the thinner construction while the 8mm blades are more robust.

SKU	SIZE
1903-02004	6mm
1903-02005	8mm

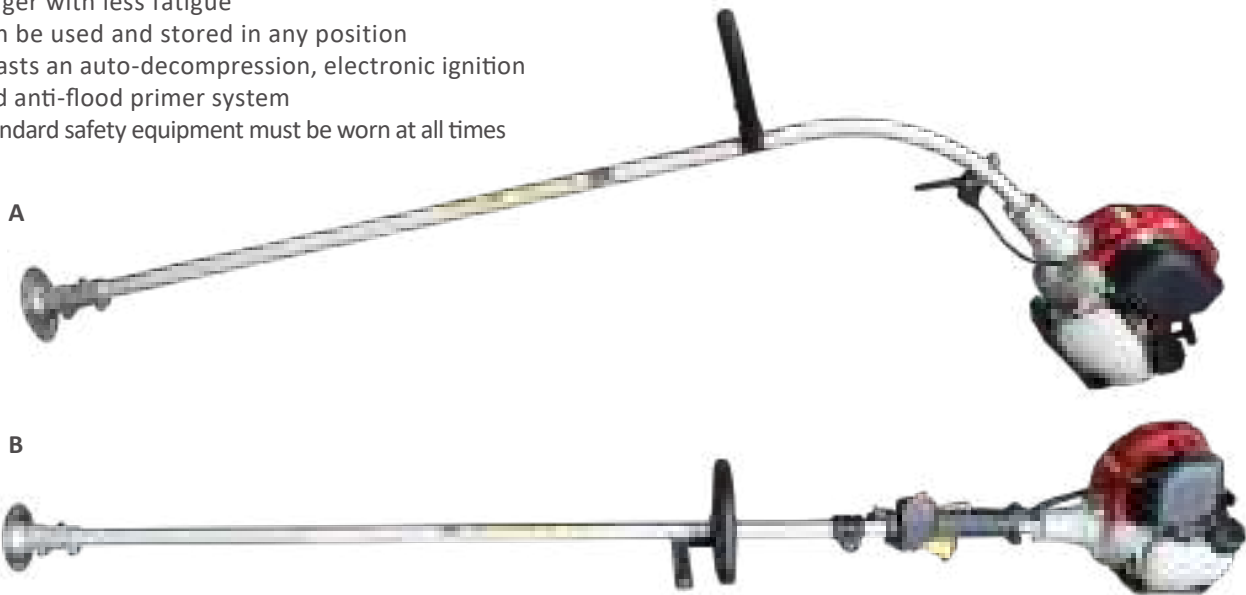


Collar Cutter

Petrol Collar Cutter Honda

- Ergonomically designed easy-grip loop handle
- The unique mini 4-Stroke engines deliver power, performance and reliability that no 2-Stroke can match
- Their ultra-compact, lightweight design means they're easier to handle and will keep you working longer with less fatigue
- Can be used and stored in any position
- Boasts an auto-decompression, electronic ignition and anti-flood primer system
- Standard safety equipment must be worn at all times

	SKU	TYPE
A	1903-03000	Bent
B	1903-03001	Straight



Battery Collar Cutter

- Perfectly balanced and high-performance
- Multi-purpose, powerful battery with the power output equivalent of a 25cc petrol engine, the performance levels needed to take on the toughest of tasks, quicker and more efficiently.
- The battery machines are operated using an interactive keypad. You start and stop the machines easily by pushing a button.
- The batteries are equipped with a cooling system, which extends the battery cells’ lifetime and lets you work in high temperatures.
- The battery recharges quickly in the QC500 charger.

SKU	TYPE
1903-00200	Battery Powered Collar Cutter Kit (Blade Required)
	Battery Powered Collar Cutter without Safety Shroud
1903-00200-HC	Battery Powered Collar Cutter Kit HC (Blade required)
1903-00204	Husqvarna BL1200 Battery
1903-00208	Husqvarna BL1300 Battery

Kit contains Quick Charge Battery Charger, 5.2Ah Battery and Collar Cutter.



Li-ion power

The 5.2Ah Li-ion battery provides long lasting power and top class performance.

Adjustable front handle

Easy adjustable front handle for better control and comfortable use.

Brushless motor

High torque to weight ratio for increased efficiency, increased reliability, reduced noise and longer product-life.

Intuitive key pad

An interactive keypad shows battery status and allows you to start and stop easily by the push of a button. Easy to operate 3-step savE™ mode for longer runtime.



Battery Powered Collar Cutter

This battery-powered collar cutter is from the professional range of Husqvarna products and can be used with either internal or external – belt or backpack – battery.

The power output is the equivalent of a 25cc petrol engine, with the performance levels needed to take on the toughest of tasks, quicker and more efficiently.

Features and Benefits

- Lightweight, cordless, perfectly balanced and high-performance.
- Multi-purpose, powerful battery with the power output equivalent of a 25cc petrol engine, the performance levels needed to take on the toughest of tasks, quicker and more efficiently.
- Easy operating start/stop with pushing one button.
- The batteries are equipped with a cooling system, which extends the battery cells’ lifetime and let you work in high temperatures.
- The battery recharges quickly in the QC500 charger.
- Kit contains Quick Charge Battery Charger, 5.2Ah Battery.
- Power trigger lockout is designed to prevent accidental operation.
- Automatic shutdown function, the product deactivates if it is not used.

SKU
1903-00200



Contact westernex for more information and to order. supply@westernex.com.au

Battery and Motor specifications	
Battery Type	Li-Ion
Battery voltage	36 V
Motor type	BLDC (brushless)
Lubricants	
Bevel Gear	Mineral grease
Vibration and noise data	
Equivalent vibration left/right handle	2.6 m/s²/1.0 m/s²
Sound pressure level	82 dB(A)
Sound power level, guaranteed (LWA)	96 dB(A)
Overall dimensions	
Weight (excl. battery)	3.8 kg
Weight (incl. BLi200 battery)	5.1 kg

Collar Cutter Blade

SKU	SIZE
1903-03011	75mm/3"
1903-03012	100mm/4"



Battery Powered Collar Cutter

In the Box

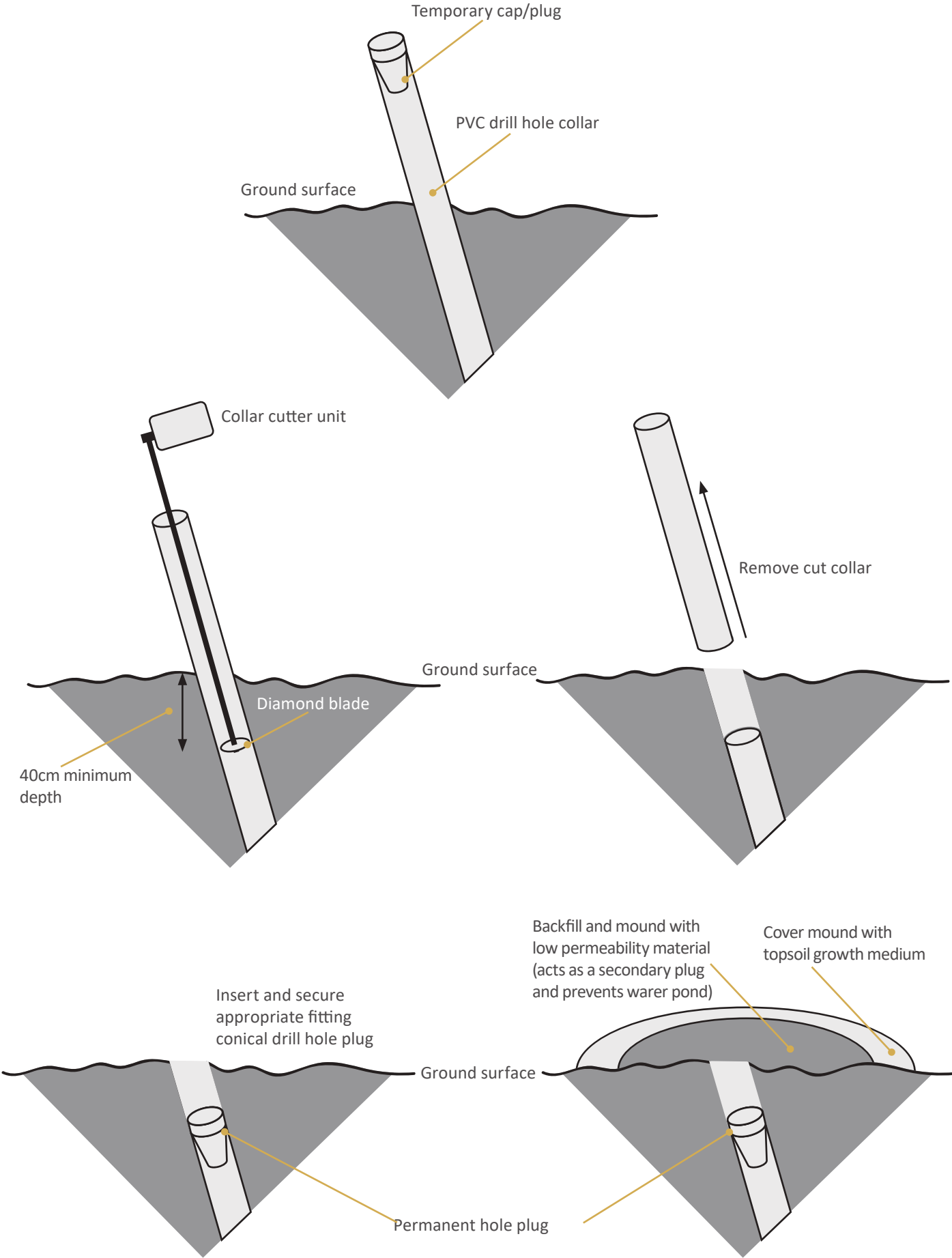
- 1. Li-ion battery
- 2. Battery Charger
- 3. Motor Head
- 4. Control Buttons
- 5. Loop handle
- 6. Shaft Coupling
- 7. Shaft
- 8. Gear Head
- 9. Blade Mounting Locator
- 10. Shaft Thread
- 11. Blade Locating Washer
- 12. Nylos Lock Nut
- 13. Allen Key (Locking Pin)

Operating the Collar Cutter

- A. Charge the battery fully.
- B. To assemble or disassemble the two-piece shaft, push and hold the button, then slide the shaft in to the coupling attachment and turn the knob three turns or more.
- C. Use the Control Buttons to turn on/off the collar cutter and control the speed.
- D. To prevent the accidental operation push the power trigger lockout forward, then press the power trigger lockout against the handle, the power trigger is released.



Hole Plugs



Hole Plugs

Foam Block

The dimensions listed here (150 x 150 x 140mm) is the most common size used to fill drill holes. Should a custom size be required, please get in touch with our sales team and confirm your dimensions in millimetres (L x W x H).

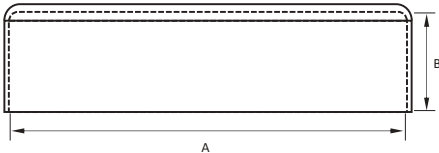
SKU	SIZE	UOM
1136-00012	150mm x 150mm x 140mm	Pack of 48



PVC End Cap - DWV

DWV solvent cement joint cap.

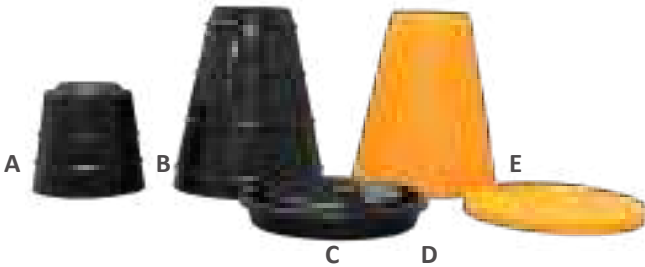
SKU	NOMINAL BORE	A (mm)	B (mm)
1904-00005-050	50mm	56	24
1904-00005-065	65mm	69	19
1904-00005-080	80mm	83	25
1904-00005-100	100mm	110	28
1904-00005-150	150mm	160	39
1904-00005-225	225mm	250	76
1904-00005-300	300mm	315	76



Plastic Hole Plug

There are a number of various RC & RAB Hole Plugs on the market today, we stock them all.

	SKU	TYPE	TOP	LENGTH	BASE
A	1136-00015	RAB Plug	118mm	110mm	85mm
B	1136-00050	RC Plug	170mm	200mm	90mm
C	1136-00051	RC Lid	170mm	---	---
D	1136-00013	RC Plug	170mm	200mm	85mm
E	1136-00014	RC Lid	170mm	---	---



Concrete Hole Plug

Westernex manufacturers their own concrete hole plugs, these are available ex stock for RAB or RC holes.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1136-00001	RAB - Poly, Wire, Ally Tag, Perma Tag	WC2 - 120mm Top x 70mm Base x 180mm Height
1136-00002	RAB - Wire, Ally Tag, Perma Tag	WC2 - 120mm Top x 40mm Base x 265mm Height
1136-00003	RC - Poly, Wire, Ally Tag, Perma Tag	WC4 - 170mm Top x 115mm Base x 190mm Height
1136-00004	RC - Wire, Ally Tag, Perma Tag	WC4 - 170mm Top x 120mm Base x 180mm Height



Hole Plugs

Blast Hole Saver

These hole savers are used to prevent loose dirt and small animals (or any other foreign matter) from falling back into the hole. They also assist in loading holes and act as a visual warning for drilled holes. They are blow moulded from polypropylene.

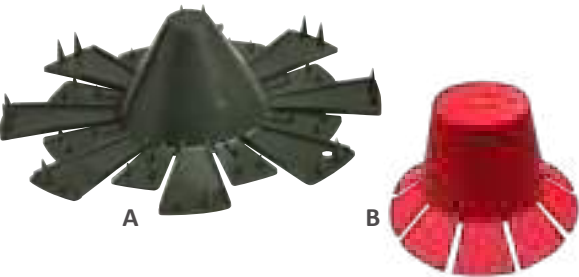
SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1136-00300	Orange	Bottom Diameter: 60mm Top Diameter: 195mm Height: 400mm
1136-00301	Red	Bottom Diameter: 75mm Top Diameter: 190mm Height: 410mm
1136-00302	Yellow	Bottom Diameter: 160mm Top Diameter: 330mm Height: 800mm
1136-00303	Black	Bottom Diameter: 200mm Top Diameter: 450mm Height: 800mm

**These are available in any colour however, the colours in the table are there to distinguish the different sizes of hole saver.*



Octoplug

- Octoplugs have been used for decades to seal your drill hole, made of UV-stabilised plastic.
- Install the octoplug to a depth of 0.3m below ground level, to prevent surface fill from settling into hole below this level.
 - Alternately completely backfill drillhole with cuttings to the surface allowing for settlement.
 - Tag the drillhole for future identification Place topsoil over the drillhole to encourage growth of natural vegetation.
 - Complete to a height of 0.2m above surface to compensate for settlement.



	SKU	SIZE
A	1136-00011	100mm (4")
B	1502-00073	75mm (3")



Inclinometers

Sola Clinometer

- Lateral magnet installation for a seamless measuring surface and maximum protection of the magnet.
- Strong neodymium magnet for a high adhesion force
- Accurate, adjustable angular dimensions.
- Better, faster and more accurate reading through the patented SOLA FOCUS vials.
- Shock-absorbing end caps.
- Measured values of circular scale:
 1. Angular degrees 4 x 90°
 2. Gradients 0 – 100%
 3. Inclination ratios

APPLICATIONS:

- Horizontal measurement
- Vertical measurement
- Angle/inclination measurement

TECHNICAL DETAILS

- Item description: Inclination-spirit level
- Dimension: 50 x 23 mm
- Material: Aluminium
- Surface anodized
- Colour: Gold
- Profile weight: 650 g/m
- Measuring tolerance standard position
- Number of horizontal vials: 1
- Special characteristic: Circular acrylic disk
- Measuring surface: Anodized
- Magnet: Neodymium
- End caps: 1-c
- Magnet: Yes



	SKU	LENGTH	NUMBER OF MAGNETS
A	SC13	14.5cm	1
B	SC50	50cm	4

SKU
1163-00101



Digital Inclinometer GIM 60

For the precise measurements of the inclinations, professional measuring instrument. Measure in degrees, percentage or mm/m. For easy orientation you have the directional arrows and acoustic signals at 0° and 90°, for an easy orientation. The calibration function is very simple, the precision of the measurement is durable in time, it is not necessary to calibrate the instrument for each measurement.

- Easy-to-read, illuminated, rotating flip display
- Display automatically rotates for ease of use
- Precise measurements in degrees, percent or feet and inches
- Hold/copy button to transfer target values to other work areas
- Audible tone indicator for level or 90°
- Accuracy at 0° or 90° is ±0.05°
- Easy field calibration for consistent results
- Alignment arrows that help users adjust while levelling
- Robust housing with IP54 protection

Muds

Expert pH Pocket Tester

Perform on-the-go, fuss-free measurements for applications such as water treatment, environmental monitoring, education, hydroponics, agriculture, aquaculture, food and beverage and many more.

Full range of testers available.

SKU
1402-00220



pH Buffer Tablets

Colour-coded buffer tablets with ±0.1 pH accuracy for single-use meter calibration and testing performance of pH electrode.

SKU	pH	UOM
1402-00221	4	Box of 100
1402-00222	7	Box of 100
1402-00223	10	Box of 100



Mud Balance

The density or weight of a given volume of liquid is determined by using a mud balance. The balance is constructed so that the fixed volume cup at one end of the beam is balanced by a fixed counterweight at the opposite end, with a sliding weight rider free to move along the graduated scale. A level bubble mounted on the beam indicates when the system is in balance. The full-sized metal mud balance is imprinted with four density scales with the following ranges:

- 6.5 – 23.0 lbs / gal
- 0.79 – 2.72 specific gravity
- 49 – 172 lbs / ft³
- 340 – 1190 psi-1000ft

The balance may be readily transported in a lightweight carrying case fitted for its usage and storage.



SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT
1506-02117	550 × 110 × 100mm	1.9kg

Viscosity Cup and Funnel

The funnel viscosity test can indicate changes in fluid properties, with measurements taken and recorded regularly. The marsh funnel is a simple device routinely used to check fluid viscosity. The marsh funnel is conical in shape; 152mm in diameter at the top and 305mm long with the capacity of 1500ml. A 12 mesh screen covers half of the top designed to remove foreign matter and drill cuttings from the fluid. The fluid runs through a fixed orifice at the bottom of the funnel and collected in the mud jug. The funnel is molded from a tough, durable plastic that resists breaking or cracking. A brass orifice assures consistency in all readings.



SKU	DESCRIPTION
1506-02160	Marsh Cup
1506-02161	Marsh Funnel

Pipe Wiper

Poly Pipe

These are also known as rod wipers. Designed to keep the rod string clean. Black, hard-wearing rubber with 45/50 hardness.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1502-00090-2	50mm / 2"	Carton of 10
1502-00090-214	57mm / 2 ¼"	Carton of 10
1502-00090-3	75mm / 3"	Carton of 10
1502-00090-314	82mm / 3 1/4"	Carton of 10
1502-00090-312	90mm / 3 1/2"	Carton of 10
1502-00090-4	100mm / 4"	Carton of 10
1502-00090-412	114mm / 4 ½"	Carton of 10

Dust Deflector

Designed to keep the collar cone flat and more spread out. Black, hard-wearing rubber with 45/50 hardness.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1502-00091-12	12mm / ½"	Carton of 25
1502-00091-214	57mm / 2 ¼"	Carton of 25



Poly Pipe

Our metric poly pipe is manufactured in Australia and is made to Australian Standard 4130.

- Plasson Ltd provides a comprehensive polyethylene pipe joining system for sizes 16 to 500 mm
- Mechanical and electrofusion (heat welded) fittings and equipment systems are available
- Plasson joining systems have been supplied continuously throughout Australia since 1978 and are regarded as the highest quality, most dependable products available

SKU	COIL	SIZE
1901-80002	150m	50mm PE100 PN12.5
1901-80003	100m	63mm PE100 PN12.5
1901-80004	100m	75mm PE100 PN12.5
1901-80005	100m	90mm PE100 PN12.5
1901-80006	100m	110mm PE100 PN12.5



Poly Pipe Coupling

SKU	SIZE
1901-70044	50mm
1901-70045	63mm
1901-70046	75mm
1901-70047	90mm
1901-70036	110mm

Fittings



Poly Pipe Metric Elbow

SKU	SIZE	ANGLE
1901-70053	50mm	45°
1901-70054	63mm	45°
1901-70055	75mm	45°
1901-70056	90mm	45°
1901-70050	110mm	45°
1901-70064	50mm	90°
1901-70065	63mm	90°
1901-70066	75mm	90°
1901-70067	90mm	90°
1901-70057	110mm	90°



Poly Pipe Tapping Saddle

SKU	SIZE
1901-70223	50mm / 1"
1901-70224	63mm / 1"
1901-70225	75mm / 1"
1901-70226	90mm / 2"
1901-70228	110mm / 1"
1901-70227	110mm / 2"



Poly Pipe Metric Tee

SKU	SIZE	ANGLE
1901-70151	50mm	90°
1901-70152	63mm	90°
1901-70153	75mm	90°
1901-70154	90mm	90°
1901-70144	110mm	90°



Poly Pipe Metric Female Adapter

SKU	SIZE
1901-70093	50mm / 1¼"
1901-70092	50mm / 1½"
1901-70094	50mm / 2"
1901-70096	63mm / 1¼"
1901-70095	63mm / 1½"
1901-70097	63mm / 2"
1901-70098	75mm / 2"
1901-70099	75mm / 2½"
1901-70100	90mm / 2"
1901-70101	90mm / 3"
1901-70102	90mm / 4"
1901-70077	110mm / 3"
1901-70078	110mm / 4"



Poly Pipe Reducing Coupling Mine

SKU	SIZE
1901-70030	63-25mm
1901-70031	63-32mm
1901-70032	63-40mm
1901-70033	63-50mm
1901-70034	63-90mm
1901-70029	63-110mm



Poly Pipe Male Adapter Mine

SKU	SIZE
1901-70005	63mm / 1¼"
1901-70004	63mm / 1½"
1901-70006	63mm / 2"
1901-70007	63mm / 2½"

Fittings



Poly Pipe Coupling Mine

SKU	SIZE
1901-70000	63mm



Poly Pipe Female Adapter Mine

SKU	SIZE
1901-70002	63mm / 1¼"
1901-70001	63mm / 1½"
1901-70003	63mm / 2"



Poly Pipe Metric Flange Adapter

SKU	SIZE
1901-70200	50mm / 1½"
1901-70201	50mm / 2"
1901-70202	63mm / 2"
1901-70203	75mm / 2½"
1901-70204	90mm / 4"
1901-70205	110mm / 4"



Poly Pipe Metric Elbow Mine

SKU	SIZE	ANGLE
1901-70008	63mm	45°
1901-70009	63mm	90°



Poly Pipe Metric End Plug Mine

SKU	SIZE
1901-70016	63mm



Poly Pipe Metric Tee Mine

SKU	SIZE	ANGLE
1901-70022	63mm	90°



Poly Pipe Metric Wrench

SKU	SIZE
1901-70155	16-40mm
1901-70156	40-75mm
1901-70157	63-125mm



Poly Pipe Metric End Plug

SKU	SIZE
1901-70073	50mm
1901-70074	63mm
1901-70075	75mm
1901-70076	90mm
1901-70068	110mm

PVC Pipe

We offer the full range of PN Rated Pipe so if not listed below, request your requirements for us to quote. We are a Plasson distributor so can also offer the full range of Plasson fittings & also their electrofusion range.



PVC-U Pressure Pipe Series 1 Solvent Weld (SWJ)

PVC pressure pipes are manufactured in accordance to AS-1477 from PVC resin compounded with stabilisers, lubricants and pigments. They do not contain any plasticisers and hence are known as unplasticised PVC or PVC-U. PVC-U pipes have been used for pressure applications in Australia since the 1960s, but have a much longer service history elsewhere in the world. Over this time, industry has recognised the many benefits of PVC for pressure pipes: material stability, corrosion resistance, and high strength to weight ratio, ease of handling, installation and excellent flow characteristics.

SKU	CLASS	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-11003-04006	Class 6	40mm	6m
1905-11003-05006	Class 6	50mm	6m
1905-11003-06506	Class 6	65mm	6m
1905-11003-08006	Class 6	80mm	6m
1905-11003-10006	Class 6	100mm	6m
1905-11003-12506	Class 6	125mm	6m
1905-11003-15006	Class 6	150mm	6m
1905-11003-20006	Class 6	200mm	6m
1905-11003-22506	Class 6	225mm	6m
1905-11003-25006	Class 6	250mm	6m

SKU	CLASS	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-11003-02509	Class 9	25mm	6m
1905-11003-03209	Class 9	32mm	6m
1905-11003-04009	Class 9	40mm	6m
1905-11003-05009	Class 9	50mm	6m
1905-11003-06509	Class 9	65mm	6m
1905-11003-08009	Class 9	80mm	6m
1905-11003-10009	Class 9	100mm	6m
1905-11003-12509	Class 9	125mm	6m
1905-11003-15009	Class 9	150mm	6m
1905-11003-17509	Class 9	175mm	6m
1905-11003-20009	Class 9	200mm	6m
1905-11003-22509	Class 9	225mm	6m
1905-11003-25009	Class 9	250mm	6m

SKU	CLASS	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-11003-02012	Class 12	20mm	6m
1905-11003-02512	Class 12	25mm	6m
1905-11003-03212	Class 12	32mm	6m
1905-11003-04012	Class 12	40mm	6m
1905-11003-05012	Class 12	50mm	6m
1905-11003-06512	Class 12	65mm	6m
1905-11003-08012	Class 12	80mm	6m
1905-11003-10012	Class 12	100mm	6m
1905-11003-12512	Class 12	125mm	6m
1905-11003-15012	Class 12	150mm	6m
1905-11003-17512	Class 12	175mm	6m
1905-11003-20012	Class 12	200mm	6m
1905-11003-22512	Class 12	225mm	6m
1905-11003-25012	Class 12	250mm	6m

SKU	CLASS	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-11003-01518	Class 18	15mm	6m
1905-11003-02018	Class 18	20mm	6m
1905-11003-02518	Class 18	25mm	6m
1905-11003-03218	Class 18	32mm	6m
1905-11003-04018	Class 18	40mm	6m
1905-11003-05018	Class 18	50mm	6m
1905-11003-06518	Class 18	65mm	6m
1905-11003-08018	Class 18	80mm	6m
1905-11003-10018	Class 18	100mm	6m
1905-11003-12518	Class 18	125mm	6m
1905-11003-15018	Class 18	150mm	6m
1905-11003-17518	Class 18	175mm	6m
1905-11003-20018	Class 18	200mm	6m
1905-11003-22518	Class 18	225mm	6m
1905-11003-25018	Class 18	250mm	6m

PVC Pipe

PVC-U Pressure Pipe Series 1 Solvent Weld (SWJ) Chart

NB Size (mm)	OD Min/Max	PN9 Wall Thickness Min/Max	I/D (mm)	Bell O/D	kg per 6m	PN9 Wall Thickness Min/Max	I/D (mm)	Bell O/D	kg per 6m	PN12 Wall Thickness Min/Max	I/D (mm)	Bell O/D	kg per 6m	PN18 Wall Thickness Min/Max	I/D (mm)	Bell O/D	kg per 6m	Length (mtr)	Pack Qty
15	21.20/21.50	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.40/1.70	18.25	23.70	0.90	6	600
20	26.60/26.90	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.40/1.70	23.65	30.00	1.04	1.70/2.10	22.95	31.00	1.44	6	900
25	33.40/33.70	---	---	---	---	1.40/1.70	30.45	36.00	1.34	1.70/2.10	29.75	37.50	1.58	2.50/3.00	28.05	39.50	2.28	6	600
32	42.10/42.40	---	---	---	---	1.70/2.10	38.45	46.40	2.03	2.20/2.60	37.45	47.50	2.53	3.20/3.70	35.35	49.40	3.60	6	300
40	48.10/48.40	1.40/1.70	45.15	51.50	2.00	1.90/2.30	44.05	52.50	2.57	2.50/3.00	42.75	54.40	3.35	3.60/4.20	40.45	56.40	4.65	6	270
50	60.20/60.50	1.60/2.00	56.75	64.00	2.77	2.40/2.80	55.15	65.60	4.04	3.10/3.60	53.65	67.50	5.15	4.60/5.30	50.45	70.50	7.30	6	175
65	75.20/75.50	---	---	---	5.00	3.00/3.50	68.85	82.50	6.34	3.90/4.50	66.95	84.50	8.11	5.70/6.50	63.15	88.50	11.39	6	122
80	88.70/89.10	2.40/2.80	83.70	94.50	6.40	3.50/4.10	81.30	97.00	8.71	4.60/5.30	79.00	99.10	11.29	6.70/7.60	76.70	103.00	15.98	6	104
100	114.10/114.50	3.00/2.50	107.80	121.00	9.20	4.50/5.20	104.60	124.50	14.50	5.90/6.70	101.70	127.50	18.51	8.60/9.70	96.00	134.00	26.24	6	67
125	140.00/140.40	3.70/4.30	132.20	148.50	14.50	5.50/6.30	128.40	152.40	21.64	7.20/8.10	124.90	156.40	27.72	10.60/11.90	117.70	162.50	40.00	6	45
150	160.00/160.50	4.20/4.80	151.25	170.00	19.23	6.30/7.10	146.85	174.50	28.12	8.30/9.30	142.65	178.50	36.43	12.00/13.60	134.65	186.50	51.00	6	33
155	168.00/168.50	---	---	---	---	6.60/7.60	154.05	183.50	30.00	8.80/10.20	149.25	188.50	40.00	12.50/13.10	142.00	194.00	57.00	6	22
177	177.10/177.60	---	---	---	---	7.80/8.30	161.00	193.60	39.00	9.20/10.30	157.85	197.60	45.00	13.40/14.90	149.05	207.00	65.00	6	18
175	200.00/200.50	---	---	---	---	7.10/8.00	185.15	216.50	40.00	9.30/10.40	180.55	220.50	52.00	---	---	---	---	6	18
200	225.00/225.60	5.40/6.10	213.80	237.60	---	7.90/8.90	208.50	243.60	49.90	10.50/11.70	203.10	248.50	65.34	15.30/17.10	192.90	259.00	93.00	6	15
225	250.00/250.70	6.00/6.70	237.65	263.70	---	8.80/9.90	231.65	270.50	62.07	11.60/13.00	225.75	275.70	81.08	17.00/19.00	214.35	288.00	120.00	6	8
250	280.00/280.80	6.70/7.50	266.20	295.80	---	9.90/11.10	259.40	303.00	75.00	13.00/14.50	252.90	308.00	98.00	19.10/21.20	241.10	322.00	145.00	6	8
300	315.00/315.90	7.50/8.50	299.45	333.00	---	11.10/12.40	291.95	340.00	98.00	14.70/16.30	284.45	348.00	126.00	21.50/23.80	271.15	361.00	190.000	6	6
350	355.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16.50/18.40	320.00	391.00	---	---	---	---	165.00	6	6

Please note that the figures shown are subject to change and are correct at the time this document was printed.

PVC Pipe

PVC-U Borecasing Solvent Weld (SWJ)

Borecasing is a specialised PVC pressure pipe offered to the mining industry. The cased section of any well usually forms a lining or casing for a water bore drilled vertically into the ground and houses the pump, drawing water from the source aquifer to the pump and seals the aquifer from contamination from adjacent zones. In this application, resistance to crushing rather than internal pressure is the key requirement, so the primary consideration is pipe wall thickness for high stiffness.

SKU	CLASS	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-11004-10009	Class 9	100mm	6m
1905-11004-12509	Class 9	125mm	6m
1905-11004-15009	Class 9	150mm	6m
1905-11004-15509	Class 9	155mm	6m
1905-11004-20009	Class 9	200mm	6m
1905-11004-22509	Class 9	225mm	6m
1905-11004-25009	Class 9	250mm	6m
1905-11004-30009	Class 9	300mm	6m
1905-11004-35009	Class 9	350mm	6m
1905-11004-37509	Class 9	375mm	6m

SKU	CLASS	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-11004-10012	Class 12	100mm	6m
1905-11004-12512	Class 12	125mm	6m
1905-11004-15012	Class 12	150mm	6m
1905-11004-15512	Class 12	155mm	6m
1905-11004-17712	Class 12	177mm	6m
1905-11004-20012	Class 12	200mm	6m
1905-11004-22512	Class 12	225mm	6m
1905-11004-25012	Class 12	250mm	6m
1905-11004-30012	Class 12	300mm	6m
1905-11004-35012	Class 12	350mm	6m
1905-11004-37512	Class 12	375mm	6m

PVC-U Borecasing Solvent Weld (SWJ) Chart

Pipe Size		Class 9			Class 12			PN 12			Pack/Crate	
Nom.Bore (mm)	Mean OD (mm)	Mean ID (mm)	Mean Wall (mm)	Ave. Weight (kg/m)	Mean ID (mm)	Mean Wall (mm)	Ave. Weight (kg/m)	Mean ID (mm)	Mean Wall (mm)	Ave. Weight (kg/m)	Length (mtr)	Pack Qty
100	114.3	104.7	4.8	2.6	101.7	6.3	3.4	96.1	9.1	4.76	6	67
125	140.2	128.4	5.9	4	125	7.6	5.2	118.2	11	7.35	6	45
150	160.2	146.8	6.7	5.2	142.6	8.8	6.8	135.2	12.5	9.6	6	35
155	168.2	154.2	7	---	149.2	9.5	NA	---	---	---	6	22
177	177.5	---	---	---	157.9	9.8	8	148.7	14.4	11.7	6	18
200	225.3	208.5	8.4	9.45	203.1	11.1	12.34	192.9	16.2	17.4	6	15
225	250.4	231.8	9.3	11.8	225.8	12.3	15.53	214.4	18	22.9	6	8
250	280.4	259.4	10.5	15	252.9	13.8	18	240.1	20.2	25	6	8
300	315.5	292	11.8	17	284.5	15.5	24	270.2	22.7	36	6	6
350	355.5	329	13.3	20	320.6	17.5	27	304.5	25.5	48	6	6
375	400.5	370.8	14.9	27	361.3	19.7	35	343.1	28.8	50	6	6

Please note that the figures shown are subject to change and are correct at the time this document was printed.



SKU	CLASS	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-11004-10018	Class 18	100mm	6m
1905-11004-15018	Class 18	150mm	6m
1905-11004-17718	Class 18	177mm	6m
1905-11004-18518	Class 18	185mm	6m
1905-11004-20018	Class 18	200mm	6m
1905-11004-22518	Class 18	225mm	6m
1905-11004-25018	Class 18	250mm	6m
1905-11004-30018	Class 18	300mm	6m
1905-11004-35018	Class 18	350mm	6m
1905-11004-37518	Class 18	375mm	6m

PVC Pipe



PVC-U Stormwater Solid Wall (SWJ)

Authorities and contractors recognise the cost effectiveness and advantages of long lengths, ease of handling, installation and the proven performance of PVC pipes for stormwater applications. Storm water pipes are available in sizes ranging from 75mm to 300 mm. Storm water grade of PVC pipe is manufactured in accordance with AS/NZS 1254.

SKU	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-11001-75	75mm	6m
1905-11001-90-1	90mm	1m
1905-11001-90	90mm	6m
1905-11001-90HD	HD 90mm	6m
1905-11001-90HDX	HDX 90mm	6m
1905-11001-150	150mm	6m
1905-11001-175	175mm	6m
1905-11001-225	225mm	6m
1905-11001-300	300mm	6m

PVC-U DWV Solid Wall (SWJ)

Manufactured according to AS/NZS 1260 DWV (Drain Waste & Vent) is one of the most comprehensive on the market with a full range from 40mm to 225mm in diameter. PVC-U is the predominant material used in DWV applications in Australia. The advantages of PVC in DWV applications are well accepted, being lightweight, resistant to a wide variety of chemicals, do not support combustion (are approved for multi-storey plumbing in conjunction with approved fire stop collars), they are impervious to bacterial and fungal attack and are not subject to electrolytic corrosion.

SKU	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-11002-40	40mm	6m
1905-11002-50	50mm	6m
1905-11002-65	65mm	6m
1905-11002-80	80mm	6m
1905-11002-100	100mm	6m
1905-11002-150-4	SN 4 150mm	6m
1905-11002-150-8	SN 8 150mm	6m
1905-11002-225-4	SN 4 225mm	6m
1905-11002-225-8	SN 8 225mm	6m
1905-11002-300-4	SN 4 300mm	6m
1905-11002-300-8	SN 8 300mm	6m

PVC-U DWV Solid Wall (SWJ) Chart

Nom.Bore (mm)	Mean OD (mm)	Mean ID (mm)	Mean Wall (mm)	Ave. Weight (kg/m)	Length (mtr)	Pack Qty
40	42.9	38.9	2	0.35	6	306
50	55.85	51.45	2.2	0.44	6	254
65	68.85	63.45	2.7	0.93	6	171
80	82.5	76.7	2.9	1.21	6	113
100 SN6	110.2	104.2	3	1.53	6	67
150 SN4	160.25	152.25	4	3.33	6	33
150 SN8	160.25	149.85	5.2	4.25	6	33
225 SN4	250.35	238.15	6.1	6.1	6	11
225 SN8	250.35	233.95	8.2	10	6	11
300 SN4	315	299.6	7.7	13.03	6	6
300 SN8	315	294.2	10.4	16	6	6

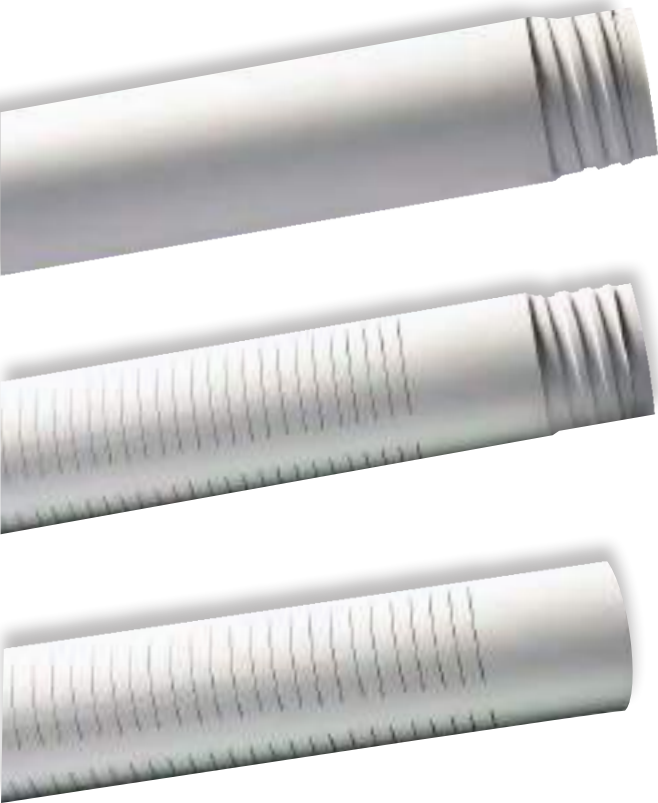
Please note that the figures shown are subject to change and are correct at the time this document was printed.

PVC Pipe

PVC-U Stormwater Solid Wall (SWJ) Chart

Nom.Bore (mm)	Mean OD (mm)	Mean ID (mm)	Mean Wall (mm)	Ave. Weight (kg/m)	Length (mtr)	Pack Qty
75	75.1	72.1	1.5	0.6	6	122
90	90.1	87.1	1.5	0.67	6	104
90 HD	90.1	86.7	1.7	0.8	6	104
90 XHD	90.1	86.3	1.9	1	6	104
150	160.3	154.5	2.9	2.25	6	103
175	200.3	193.1	3.6	3.33	6	24
225	250	241	4.5	5.54	6	11
300	315	304	5.5	9	6	---

Please note that the figures shown are subject to change and are correct at the time this document was printed.



Threaded PVC Pipe

SKU	CLASS	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-00016-3	Class 18	50mm	3m
1905-00016-6	Class 18	50mm	6m

Screened Threaded PVC Pipe

SKU	CLASS	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-00016-SLT-3	Class 18	50mm	3m
1905-00016-SLT-6	Class 18	50mm	6m

Screened PVC Pipe

SKU	CLASS	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-10613	Class 9	40mm	6m
1905-10609	Class 9	50mm	6m
1905-10610	Class 9	125mm	6m
1905-10612	Class 9	150mm	6m
1905-10502	Class 12	50mm	6m
1905-10611	Class 12	100mm	6m

Custom lengths from 1m to 6m. Threading is available in sizes up to 315mm. Slotting is available in sizes up to 500mm. Wide selection of slot patterns and slot widths available.

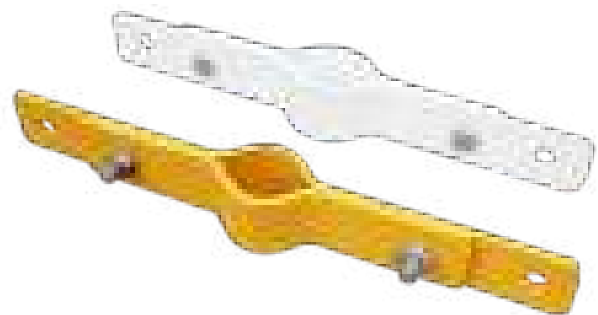


Filter Sock

The filter socks slides over the slotted pipe to keep out the unwanted fine silt and sands.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1905-20000	50/65mm x 100m	Roll

PVC Pipe



PVC Pipe Clamps

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1904-00036-40	Suits pipe with 40mm diameter
1904-00036-50	Suits pipe with 50mm diameter



PVC Cement Type P

Suitable for use under the plumbing code. It contains early strong welding power, is an ideal viscosity and can be easily applied with minimal dripping. PVC Pipe Cement Type P is available in green or clear.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1215-00002	Green	500mL

PVC Flush Joint Pipe Clamp

- Our light weight and easy to handle Flush Joint Clamps for PVC pipe are developed for the environmental industry to hold PVC pipe safely
- Proper clamp tension must be applied in order to meet or possibly exceed the load capacity
- Load tested to over 2000 lbs. for sizes 3”-6” PVC pipe
- Load tested to over 3000 lbs. for sizes 8”

SKU	SIZE
1905-12002-4	4 inch
1905-12002-5	5 inch
1905-12002-6	6 inch
1905-12002-8	8 inch



PVC Cement Type N

Type N PVC Pipe Cement is designed for adhering rigid PVC to itself both in pipe, fittings and sheet form in non-pressure applications.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1215-00001	Blue	500mL



PVC Cement Primer

Available in red as specified by the Plumbing Code for ease of inspection and in clear where non-staining is required for outdoor furniture, spa and swimming pool applications.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1215-00000	Red	500mL



PVC Pipe

PVC Casing Elevator

- Our PVC Elevators allow safe access to your PVC casing
- Safer than ropes, cables or loop chains
- 1/2” lock pin and hinges
- Fast and safe way to install bell end well casing

SKU	SIZE
1905-12001-4	4 inch
1905-12001-5	5 inch



JK4.0 Klamp

Order the interchangeable clamps to fit your specific drop pipe. JK4.0 Klamp comes with your choice of one size Jaw set. The serrations on the jaws are machined with a precision CNC mill to the exact pipe OD dimension which increases holding capacity and reduce pipe distortion. Jaws are made from high-grade carbon steel and heat-treated for strength dependency and long life.

- Benefits**
- Interchangeable jaws to fit specific pipe needs.
 - Excellent holding capability, tested with loads over 3500 lbs.
 - Designed to hold PVC, HDPE, rolled PE and galvanised pipes.
 - Safety pin to prevent accidental unclamping.
 - Easy one-hand operation.
 - Size adjustment and tension bolt designed inside of the front jaw to be protected from dirt and water.
 - Larger platform base stability and a better fit on larger diameter casing.
 - High-grade heat-treated steel jaws.

- Specification**
- Jaw sizes: 1" , 1 1/2", 1 1/4" , 2" , 3/4"
 - Workable material: PVC, Galvanised steel, HDPE, Rolled PE pipe (Not intended for bare steel drill rods)
 - PVC load rating: 3500lbs
 - Galvanised rating: 7000lbs



SKU	Description
1905-12003	JK4.0 Klamp
1905-12003-3/4	3/4" Jaw Set
1905-12003-1	1" Jaw Set
1905-12003-11/2	1-1/2" Jaw Set
1905-12003-11/4	1-1/4" Jaw Set
1905-12003-2	2" Jaw Set

Universal Flush Pointed End Cap

Designed to be installed in the screen with no need to cut off the female thread. Flush with pipe's outer diameter, no edges get caught. Pointed tip to drive down into bottom of your well if needed. Made from recycled plastic, giving you more sustainability. Fits class 18 pipe as standard but will also fit class 12 or USA Sch 40 pipe (if o-ring is added). Made in Australia for 50mm pipe.



SKU
1904-00035

Certified Reference Materials - CRMs

Why select OREAS Certified Reference Materials (CRMs)
Unsurpassed Quality | Uncompromised Control



- Superior risk mitigation with world class CRMs
- Gold homogeneity demonstrated at the 1g level
- Comprehensive and traceable Certificates of Analysis
- Data-packs (Excel format) incorporating all round robin results.
- OREAS SuperCRMs® featuring method-specific certification of full ICP-OES and MS suites.
- Prepared from natural ores and rocks with certification to ISO standards.
- 2-day turnaround on most orders, exports to 1200 customers across 104 countries.
- 165 OREAS CRMs covering many mineralisation styles
- Robust single-use packets (custom or 10g for base metals, 60g for gold) and jars.
- Fast global shipping, serviced by knowledgeable staff
- Custom CRM projects servicing 163 clients worldwide (50-5000kg batch size).
- Guaranteed homogeneity for all commodities including precious metals.

OREAS SuperCRMs® Another industry leading innovation enabling control over complete ICP-OES and ICP-MS element suites with a single CRM.

- 4-acid digestion (up to 49 elements)
- Aqua regia digestion (up to 44 elements)
- Fusion - borate and peroxide (up to 44 elements)
- Borate fusion XRF majors and traces (up to 22 elements)
- Infra-red combustion furnace (C and S), Loss On Ignition

58 SuperCRMs® currently available
Blank/Geochem, Cu oxide ore, Cu sulphide ore, Au-Cu porphyry ore, Au-Ag-Cu epithermal ore, Fe-rich anomalous soil (lateritic Ni-Cu-PGE), Ni laterite ore, Ni sulphide ore, REE-Nb carbonatite ore, U ore, W-Fe ore, Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag-Au VMS ore

Contact us to find out more about CRM's
Check Westernex website To download the current OREAS Catalogue in PDF and CSV format.

SG Station

SG Station - Medium and Large

Scale not Included, as we have a number of different options available.

Procedure

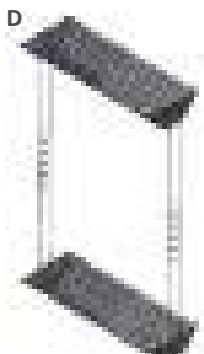
1. Dry the sample at 110°C for a period of 24 hours ± 4 hours. This will remove any trapped moisture from the interior of the sample and ensure that a true dry bulk density is achieved. After drying, allow the samples to return to room temperature prior to testing.
2. Determine the dry weight of the sample and record this weight as W.
3. Fill the water tub and set up the scale to be bottom loading. The water level in the tub should be deep enough to fully cover the sample in the basket. Allow the water to come to room temperature and then check that the water is at 20-23°C and at a specific gravity of approximately 1.
4. Attach the sample basket to the bottom of the scale as shown in the diagram below. Make sure to tare the scale out prior to starting testing.
5. Place the sample into the basket and record the weight as the suspended weight (S).
6. Calculate the volume (V) as the difference between the original dry weight (W) and the suspended weight, S.
7. Calculate the bulk density by dividing the dry weight (W) by the volume (V).

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
A	1150-04001	SG Station + Medium SS Hanging Basket	Medium
B	1150-04002	SG Station + Medium V Style Double Basket	Medium
C	1150-04000	SG Station + Large SS Hanging Basket	Large
D	1150-04003	SG Station + Large V Style Double Basket	Large
E	1150-04004	SG Station + X-Large Square Double Basket	X Large

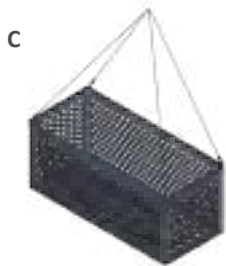
Specific Gravity = $\frac{\text{Mass of the Object}}{\text{Mass of the Water}} = \frac{M_{\text{Object}}}{M_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}$



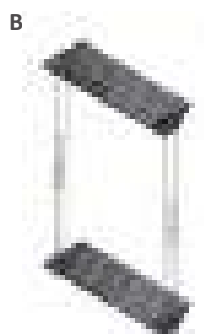
X-Large Square Double Basket



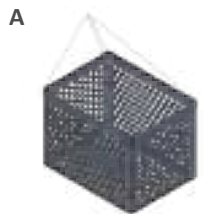
Large V Style Double Basket
328 mm long x 30mm wide B x 140mm wide T x 60mm Height



Hanging Basket - Large
350mm long x 150mm wide x 150mm Height
Underhook Scales are suitable for these SG Stations.



Medium V Style Double Basket
328mm long x 65mm wide x 160mm Top x 30mm Base



Medium SS Hanging Basket
200mm long x 150mm wide x 150mm Height



SG Station

Cruiser (CKT) Bench Checkweighing Scales

Scales are available in two Styles, Scales with Under Hook and Scales without Under Hook.

Note: Underhook scales are suitable to be ordered for SG Stations with Hanging baskets.

Ideal for use in warehouses, manufacturing processes, and production facilities, Cruiser CCT counting scales are practical for any counting application. Quickly check the number of pieces in a carton or container to reduce waste when filling orders or packing shipments. Intuitive software is user-friendly and keeps track of the count, automatically optimising the unit weight for greater accuracy. For fast configuration and easy operation, the CCT stores up to 140 PLUs in memory. The programmable backlit display can be customised to be“always on,” “always off” or to light only when weighing.



- Applications: parts counting, checkweighing, check counting, accumulation of weight, percentage weighing, net total weighing
- Backlit display changes colour for quick notification of checkweighing limits
- Colour-coded keys facilitate quick recognition of the most frequently used buttons
- Large, grade 304 stainless steel pan allows easy cleaning
- RS-232 interface is available to provide speedy connection to computers and printers
- Optional USB interface simplifies data communication
- The sealed keypad protects against dirt and spills
- Solid ABS housing is durable for industrial use
- Adjustable levelling feet help optimise setup
- Drip channels help divert spills away from the scale internal components
- Checkweighing with audible alarm
- Internal counting resolution of 1:600,000 for precise results
- Parts counting optimisation automatically refines piece weight as parts are added
- Parts counting with freely selectable sample sizes
- Preset tare function speeds the process of repetitive weighing
- Programmable auto power-off to save energy
- Rechargeable battery included for operation almost anywhere



SKU	CAPACITY
With Under Hook - To Use With Hanging Baskets	
1150-00011-KT4H	4000g x 0.1g CKT 4-UNDERHOOK
1150-00011-KT8HH	8000g x 0.2g CKT 8-UNDERHOOK
1150-00011-KT8H	8000g x 0.1g CKT 8H-UNDERHOOK
1150-00112-KT16H	16kg x 0.5g CKT 16-UNDERHOOK
1150-00011-KT32H	32kg x 1g CKT 32-UNDERHOOK
1150-00011-KT48H	48kg x 2g CKT 48-UNDERHOOK
No Under Hook - To Use With V Baskets	
1150-00014-08UH	8kg x 0.05g CKT 8UH
1150-00014-UH16	16kg x 0.1g CKT 16UH
1150-00014-32UH	32kg x 0.2g CKT 32UH
1150-00014-48UH	48kg x 0.5g CKT 48UH
1150-00012-CKT04	4000g x 0.1g CKT 4
1150-00012-CKT08	8000g x 0.2g CKT 8
1150-00012-CKT8H	8000g x 0.1g CKT 8H
1150-00112-CKT16	16kg x 0.5g CKT 16
1150-00112-CKT32	32kg x 1g CKT 32
1150-00112-CKT48	32kg x 1g CKT 48

Check our website for the Cruiser (CKT) Bench Checkweighing Scales comparison table.

Scales - Scout Portable Balance

- Stabilisation Time: 1s
- Linearity: 0.2g
- Pan Construction: Stainless Steel
- Operating Temperature: 50°F – 104°F, 80%RH, non-condensing (10°C – 40°C, 80%RH, non-condensing)
- Dimensions Overall: 54mm h x 224mm l x 202mm w
- Battery Life: 80 Hours with disposable batteries

SKU	READABILITY	PAN SIZE	CAPACITY
1141-00411	0.1g	224 x 202mm	6.2kg

Used on the SG Station.

Sump Liners

Builder's Film

Black plastic single-ply builder's film. UV added. Made from waterproof material and is ideal for construction purposes. Used for building sumps and tailings dams.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (W x L)
1146-00000	Black	2m x 50m x 200um
1146-00001	Black	4m x 50m x 200um
1146-00002	Black	6m x 50m x 200um
1146-00003	Black	12m x 50m x 200um



Duct Tape

Multipurpose. Can also be used to join up builder's film in order to cover large surface areas.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00030	48mm x 30mtr



Tarp Heavy Duty Silver Black

- Non rust eyelets every 50cm on all four sides
- Waterproof and mildew-resistant
- UV-stabilised for long life
- Reinforced corners
- P.P rope in hem
- 210gsm
- Material: Poly

SKU	SIZE
1203-00963	7.2m x 9.0m (24" x 30")
1203-01522	9.0m x 9.0m (30" x 30")
1203-01519	9.0m x 12.0m (30" x 40")



Wrenches

Aluminium Straight Pipe Wrench

Aluminium pipe wrench expands easily by turning the adjustable nut. Aluminium pipe wrench expands easily by turning the adjustable nut. Adjustable nut. Aluminium material weighs less than cast-iron models. Grey finish.

SKU	SIZE
1209-04005	450mm / 18"
1209-04006	600mm / 24"
1209-04007	900mm / 36"
1209-04008	1200mm / 48"



Heavy Duty Straight Pipe Wrench

Sturdy ductile-iron housing and I-beam handle deliver superior durability and longevity. Heavy-duty pipe wrench features a full floating forged hook jaw for superior gripping and quick adjustments. Reliable self-cleaning threads with easily replaceable hook jaw, heel jaw and spring assembly. Heavy-duty pipe wrenches comply with federal specifications GGG-W65IE, Type II, Class A.

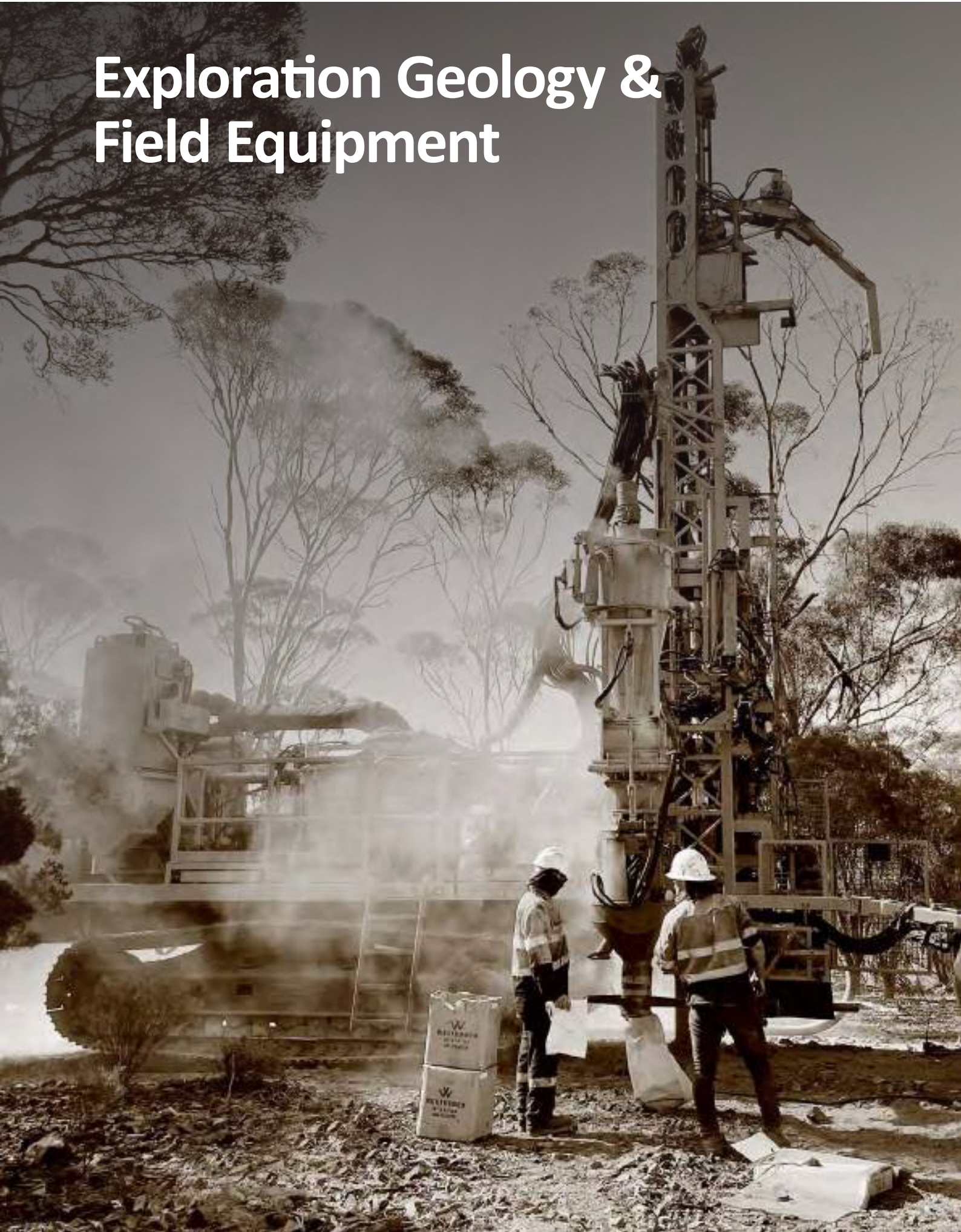
SKU	SIZE
1209-04000	450mm / 18"
1209-04001	600mm / 24"
1209-04002	900mm / 36"
1209-04003	1200mm / 48"
1209-04004	1500mm / 60"



Spares

Replaceable parts to suit your heavy-duty pipe wrenches comply with federal specifications GGG-W65IE, Type II, Class A.

SIZE					
	COIL & FLAT SPRING	HEEL JAW	HEEL JAW PIN	HOOK JAW	NUT
450mm / 18"	1209-04024	1209-04014	1209-04019	1209-04009	1209-04029
600mm / 24"	1209-04025	1209-04015	1209-04020	1209-04010	1209-04030
900mm / 36"	1209-04026	1209-04016	1209-04021	1209-04011	1209-04031
1200mm / 48"	1209-04027	1209-04017	1209-04022	1209-04012	1209-04032
1500mm / 60"	1209-04028	1209-04018	1209-04023	1209-04013	1209-04033



Exploration Geology & Field Equipment

Augers

Auger Sand

These were originally designed to sample for minerals in beach sands but now are used extensively for drilling and sampling in very sandy friable soils. A 75mm diameter sand auger will penetrate 30cm in about four turns, which fills the auger. Now also available in a heavy duty version (made from thicker steel) for contaminated sand that has roots or soil or shells, please enquire with our sales team.

SKU	DIAMETER	LENGTH
1101-00254	50mm	1.0mtr
1101-00256	62mm	1.0mtr
1101-00258	75mm	1.0mtr
1101-00252	100mm	1.0mtr



Auger Kits

Hand Auger Kit 50mm

A kit consists of a full set of equipment packed securely in a carry bag such as an auger, extension rods and handle, and tommy bars.

- This kit contains**
- 1 x 50mm Sand Auger
 - 1 x 50mm Soil Auger
 - 1 x T-handle
 - 6 x Aluminium Extension Rods
 - 1 x pair Tommy Bars
 - 1 x 1.0mtr Carry Bag

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1101-00239	Hand Auger Kit 50mm

Hand Auger Kit 62mm

A kit consists of a full set of equipment packed securely in a carry bag such as an auger, extension rods and handle, and tommy bars.

- This kit contains**
- 1 x 62mm Soil Auger
 - 1 x 62mm Spiral Auger
 - 1 x T-handle
 - 1 x Star Drill
 - 6 x Steel Extension Rods
 - 1 x pair Tommy Bars
 - 1 x 1.0mtr Carry Bag

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1101-00240	Hand Auger Kit 62mm

Auger Soil GP

This is our most popular auger which is a general purpose design to handle most soil conditions, even very sandy soils. In stiff dry clay penetration can be improved by adding a little water to the hole. It is a 2 slot, 2 cutter, with a spiral tip design.

SKU	DIAMETER	LENGTH
1101-00290	50mm	1.0mtr
1101-00291	62mm	1.0mtr
1101-00292	75mm	1.0mtr
1101-00289	100mm	1.0mtr



Auger Accessories

Capstan Steel

The Capstan is used to replace the T-handle when insufficient clearances prevent the T-handle from being used. The Capstan allows short movements by incremental turns using our Tommy Bars in the holes in the Capstan.

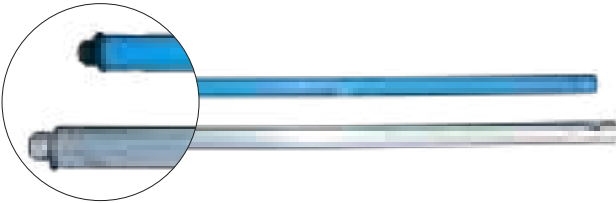


SKU
1101-00202

Extension Rod

Aluminium tubes and threads are light weight and resistant to corrosion. Steel tubes and threads are ideal for strength and rigidity.

SKU	TYPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH
1101-00226	Aluminium	40mm	1.0m
1101-00228	Aluminium	40mm	1.5m
1101-00227	Steel	40mm	1.0m
1101-00229	Steel	40mm	1.5m



Tommy Bars

To undo the threaded joints and to hold the "drill string" to prevent it from falling down the hole. Also used to remove the sample from the auger or for turning the Capstan. Sold in pairs (2 bars).

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1101-00300	Pair of spring steel bars	Pair



Dormer Soil Samplers is a small Australian owned business that specialise in the design and manufacture of portable, hand operated soil sampling and drilling equipment for use in soils and sands, both dry and wet. They have been manufacturing this equipment in Australia since 1953 and have a worldwide reputation for excellent quality and simplicity of use.

Their equipment is in 92 countries. Dormer Soil Samplers manufactures many styles of hand auger, soil auger, sand auger, soil drill, soil samplers, earth auger, earth drill, sand sampler and wet soil sampler. These are used to: sample soil; sample sand; sample below water; and hand drill soil and sand.

Backpacks & Work Bags

FIFO Transit Backpack

- Made from our reinforced, hard-wearing fabrics and specifically designed for mining crews transiting to and using on-site.
- Heavy-duty, padded carry handle.
- Fully zippered side pockets for water bottles and thermal mugs so they cannot fall out.
- Heavy-duty #10 zippers and unbreakable pullers throughout.
- Zippered, padded laptop sleeve.
- Soft-lined zippered pocket for music players, phones, or glasses.
- Front organizer pocket with quick-release key tag.
- ID Pocket.
- Large main compartment with clipboard/paperwork sleeve.
- Strong padded shoulder harness and air-mesh padded back panel.
- Steel quick-release buckles.
- Hard molded EVA base and 10mm wear-resistant feet. Hard moulded EVA glasses holder.

SKU
1001-11480



Laptop Backpack - Canvas

- Made from our reinforced, hard-wearing fabrics and specifically designed for mining crews transiting to and using on-site.
- Heavy-duty, padded carry handle.
- Fully zippered side pockets for water bottles and thermal mugs.
- Heavy-duty #10 zippers and unbreakable pullers throughout.
- Zippered, padded laptop pocket with tablet sleeve.
- Front organizer pocket for pens, phones, and cards.
- ID Pocket.
- Large main compartment with clipboard/paperwork sleeve.
- Strong padded shoulder harnesses and air-mesh back pad.
- Hard molded EVA glasses holder.
- Large Carabiner clip for attachment of keys, helmets, or tags.
- Easy access panel for embroidery.

SKU	COLOUR
1001-11481-BLA	Black
1001-11481-ORA	Hi-Vis Orange

Backpacks & Work Bags

PODconnect Backpack

- Pod Connect® rails both inside and out and are tall enough to accept two tiers of Pods.
- This backpack can be used as a tool bag by adding Tool PODS or Gear/Crib bag by adding Insulated Crib POD or just an everyday gear mover.
- Everything you need for the trip up, or carrying your gear on site.
- Sensibly sized the main compartment to cater to personal or protective gear with oversized zippers and large webbing pullers.
- Made from our reinforced, hard-wearing fabrics and specifically designed for mining crews transiting to and using on-site.
- Heavy-duty, integrated carry handle.
- Heavy-duty #10 zippers and unbreakable pullers throughout.
- Zippered, padded laptop sleeve.
- HD Webbing zipper pullers and reflective piping.
- Soft-lined zippered pocket for music players, phones, or glasses.
- Front organizer pocket with quick-release key tag.
- ID Pocket.
- Large main compartment.
- Built-in POD Connect Rails for use with POD Connect accessories.
- Strong padded shoulder harness and air-mesh padded back panel.
- Steel quick-release buckles.
- Hard molded EVA base and 10mm wear-resistant feet.
- PP side inserts for added stability and stiffness.
- Pictures for illustration purposes only.
- Pods, tools, and contents are not included.

SKU
1001-11482



Gym Carry On Bag - Canvas

This bag has been designed with one very special purpose – to make your FIFO transit as easy as possible, it features a large main compartment for the bulk of your gear, with two isolated side pockets for your PPE kit of dirty laundry. The stash pocket on the front works perfectly for your wallet, keys, or passport.

- Waterproof 430gsm, polyester canvas.
- Large easy access panels for embroidery.
- Removable hard PP base.
- 38mm adjustable shoulder strap with steel clips and an adjuster.
- Front pocket for essential items.
- Two isolated end pockets.
- Reinforced, bar-tacked stress points.
- Sewn-in rubber feet.
- Heavy duty self-repairing #10 zippers.
- Sewn with high-strength industrial threads.

SKU
1001-11489



Backpacks & Work Bags

Tool Backpack

- Made from high-quality 600d waterproof Ripstop polyester, with industrial threads and bar-tacked stress points.
- Large front pocket for quick access and embroidery.
- 2 x front pockets with velcro flap and zippered closure.
- Zippered pocket with neoprene/elastic pockets for tablets, phones, pens, or sensitive tools.
- POD Connects rails on each side for small POD attachment.
- Extra thick air-mesh padding on shoulder straps and back panel for added comfort.

Front Section Features

- Multiple tool pockets for a well-organized workspace.
- Large open area for cordless tools and spanner rolls.
- Tape roll holder key/tag clip.

Rear Section Features

- 3 x Large pockets with Velcro flaps.
- Full-width pockets suit laptops, cords, or paperwork.

SKU
1001-11483



Wheeled FIFO Transit Bag - Canvas

- Made from high-quality 600d waterproof Ripstop polyester, with industrial threads and bar-tacked stress points.
- Large front pocket for quick access and embroidery.
- 2 x front pockets with velcro flap and zippered closure.
- Zippered pocket with neoprene/elastic pockets for tablets, phones, pens, or sensitive tools.
- POD Connects rails on each side for small POD attachment.
- Extra thick air-mesh padding on shoulder straps and back panel for added comfort.

Front Section Features

- Multiple tool pockets for a well-organized workspace.
- Large open area for cordless tools and spanner rolls.
- Tape roll holder key/tag clip.

Rear Section Features

- 3 x Large pockets with Velcro flaps.
- Full-width pockets suit laptops, cords, or paperwork.

SKU
1001-11484



Backpacks & Work Bags

Pit Kit Bag - Canvas

This customized PPE kit bag has been designed with one very special purpose – to make your FIFO transit as easy as possible. This transit bag features a large main compartment for the bulk of your gear, with two isolated side pockets for your PPE kit of dirty laundry.

The stash pocket on the front works perfectly for your wallet, keys, passport, paperwork, and folders.

- Waterproof 430gsm, polyester canvas.
- Large easy access panels for embroidery.
- Removable hard PP base.
- 38mm adjustable shoulder strap with steel clips and an adjuster.
- Front pocket for essential items, folders, etc.
- High visibility reflective strip.
- Large footwear storage pocket on one end with a smaller PPE storage pocket on the other.
- Reinforced, bar-tacked stress points.
- Sewn-in rubber feet.
- Heavy duty self-repairing #10 zippers.
- Sewn with high-strength industrial threads.
- Expedition-style end grab handles.
- 2 x Large zippered end pockets.
- 300D waterproofed internal lining.
- Large side pocket for stashing gear or paperwork.
- 50mm adjustable padded shoulder strap with military-style clips.
- 98 Litres.

SKU	COLOUR
1001-11488-BLA	Black
1001-11488-ORA	Hi-Vis Orange
1001-11488-BLU	Blue



Wheeled Gear Bag - Canvas

- Material: Waterproof 430gsm, polyester canvas.
- 3 x Structured pockets for your gear.
- Heavy-duty full frame with tough, off-road wheels.
- Lockable #10 zippers with webbing pullers.
- Large easy-access panel for embroidery.
- ID pocket with address card.
- 50mm Webbing handles & straps.
- Expedition-style end grab handles.
- 2 x Large zippered end pockets.
- 300D waterproofed internal lining.
- Large side pocket for stashing gear or paperwork.
- 50mm adjustable padded shoulder strap with military-style clips.
- 98 Litres.



SKU
1001-11485

Backpacks & Work Bags

Canvas Stowage Bag - Large

Specifically designed canvas stowage bag for fire and emergency crews. Ideal for transporting general equipment and personal safety items.

- Weight: 2.5kg
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 800 x 360 x 360mm
- High-visibility blue material with internal stowage pockets for smaller goods.
- Waterproof 430gsm ripstop polyester canvas.
- End boot pocket and reinforced hang point.
- Large main pocket opening for bulky items.
- Reinforced base layer.
- Internal stash pockets.
- Approved for use by government fire and emergency departments around Australia
- 50mm Adjustable padded shoulder strap with military-style clips.

SKU
1001-11486



Canvas Stowage Bag - Small

Specifically designed canvas stowage bag for fire and emergency crews. Ideal for transporting general equipment and PPE.

Note: The shoulder straps for these bags are sold separately.

SKU
1001-11487

- Weight: 1.9kg
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 500 x 400 x 300mm
 - Air-mesh padded handles on all four sides with bar-tacked and pinned stress points.
 - Large internal compartment with zippered internal mesh pockets.
 - Reinforced base layer and hanging point.
 - Waterproof 430gsm ripstop polyester canvas.
 - Large main pocket opening for bulky items.
 - Internal stash pockets.
 - Approved for use by Government and Fire/Emergency Departments around Australia.
 - Large clear document pocket on the top flap.
 - ID pocket for easy identification.
 - DFES issue, level 1 bag.



Bags - Asbestos

Stimela XP Waderos Bags

Westernex sources their plastic asbestos bags from trusted suppliers who follow strict standards. We have been supplying mining sample bags for over 25 years so know what is expected of our quality. Our bags are UV stabilised to ensure the life expectancy in the field.

- Highly durable material.
- UV-stabilised for long life expectancy.
- Cautionary signs printed in bright red.
- Tough plastic ensures security.
- A variety of sizes available.
- Easily identifiable.
- Puncture-resistant.

SKU	THICKNESS (um)	SIZE (LxW)	UOM
1107-00101	200	900 x 600mm	Carton of 50
1107-00102	200	1100 x 700mm	Carton of 50
1107-00103	200	1200 x 900mm	Roll of 50
1107-00104	200	1500 x 1000mm	Carton of 25
1107-00105	200	1600 x 1180mm	Carton of 25

All our manufacturers abide by the ETI code.



Asbestos Safety Signs and Stickers

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1706-00038	"Danger Asbestos" - Sign	450 x 300mm
1706-00001	"Caution Asbestos Do Not Disturb" - Sticker	80 x 50mm

Westernex also offers the option to have customised signs and stickers made in various sizes and materials.

Asbestos Safety Tape

SKU	SIZE
1708-00029	48mm x 100mtr
1708-00109	75mm x 300mtr

Find all the Asbestos handling prodcuts in the Safety PPE, Asbestos Protection section.



Duct Tape

Multi-purpose. Can also be used to join up builder's film in order to cover large surface areas.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1213-00030	Silver	48mm x 30mtr



Bags - Bulky Bags

Duffle Top (DT)

A Duffle Top is an extension of the bag itself and is folded down to make the top of the bag completely open.



Spout Top (ST)

A spout top is primarily when bags are being filled by a machine.



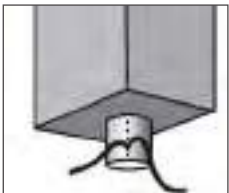
Flat/Closed Bottom (CB)

The flat bottom bag is exactly that, a closed bottom. It is completely shut off with no openings for product to escape at all.



Spout Bottom (SB)

The spout bottom has a spout on the bottom of the bag that, when being filled, is tied up to give the bag a smooth, flat bottom. The Spout is used to discharge the product from the bag by pulling open the spout and allowing the product to flow out. The spout can be used to only empty a portion of the bag (by tying it off) leaving the bag partly filled, or it can be used to slow the rate at which the bags empties.



SKU	DESCRIPTION*	CAPACITY	SIZE (cm)**
1102-00014	DT-CB	500kg	90 x 90 x 50
1102-00013	DT-CB	1.5T	90 x 90 x 120
1102-00064	DT-SB	1.2T	90 x 90 x 120
1102-00071	ST-SB	1.2T	90 x 90 x 120

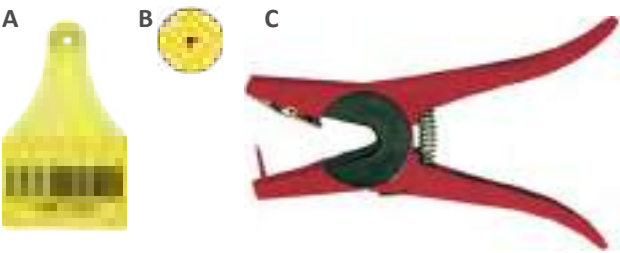
**Duffle Top (DT), Spout Top (ST), Closed Bottom (CB), Spout Bottom (SB).*
***Other sizes available on request.*

All our manufacturers abide by the ETI code and are SWL rated.

Large Tag

These tags are built from sturdy and durable material. They are suitable for use in the field. These tags can be sequentially barcoded and numbered according to your desired configuration.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
A	1156-00001	Large Tag	121mm x 76mm
B	1156-00002	Locking Device	---
C	1156-00003	Tag Applicator	---



Bags - Bulky Bags

Bulk Bag Forklift/Crane Jib

The bulk bag jib is designed to safely handle and move bulk bags by both forklift and overhead crane.

- Versatile design allows easy transfer from forklift to crane and vice versa
- Fitted with four safety swivel hooks for securing the bulk bag straps at 800mm centres
- Allows for one handed connection and disconnection of straps
- Certified to relevant Australian Standards
- Zinc finish
- Pocket Size: 185 x 85mm
- Pocket Centres: 500mm
- Working Load Limit (WLL): 2000kg
- Unit Weight: 60kg
- Load Centre: 450mm
- Hook Centres: 800mm

SKU
1204-00302



- Clamshell Gate for maximum material flow and control.
- Bulk Bag Filling Frame.
- Spill Guard Suit.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1102-00121	Bulk Bag Filling Frame
1102-00121-SPILL	Spill Guard Suit
1102-00121-CLAM	Clampshell Gate

Bulk Bag Filling Frame

This frame saves hours of labour and reduces risk of injury, it is designed to safely hook open a bulk bag and fill with free-flowing bulk products such as sand and gravel etc, removing the need for the operator to hold the bag open or manually fill themselves.

- Bulk bag can be held in position by either the bag retaining pin mounts allowing for easy removal by forklift or pallet jack, or the adjustable bag restraining chains allowing bag to be positioned at optimal height
- Three adjustable height settings allow optimal removal of filled bags to suit your operational requirements.
- Fork pockets fitted for easy transport around the worksite.
- Supplied with 4 safety swivel hooks and retaining pin mounts.
- Working Load Limit (WLL): 1000kg
- Load Centre: 900mm
- Dimensions: 1800 x 1150mm
- Adjustable Height Settings: 3
- Unit Height: 1700 - 2195mm
- Fork Pocket Size: 140 x 65mm
- Fork Pocket Centres: 850mm
- Unit Weight: 270kg
- Enamel paint finish



Bags - Calico

Calico Bags

Westernex has been supplying calico sample bags to the exploration and mining sector for over 30 years, our bags have been tried and tested, with thanks to our valued customer base we have evolved our bags to be the most superior in the field.

As we manufacture our own bags in our own overseas facility, we have the ability to customise to your requirements, please feel free to ask for more information.

- A wide variety of bag options and sizes
- Manufactured from high quality fabrics and materials
- Reinforced stitching with overlapped seam
- ISO and ETI Code approved
- Different weave options available

All our manufacturers abide by the ETI code.



Standard Calico Bags

Suited for majority of sampling applications. Strong for holding sharp rock. They are made for the budget-conscious while still retaining quality.



Fine Calico Bags

Suited for all types of sampling, these have extremely fine weave and so are suited for very fine samples. It also eliminates the chances of cross contamination of samples, and the loss of fines in samples.

Bags - Calico

These bags come in two different varieties, Draw String and Tape Tie.

Calico Draw String

String is sewn into top of bag, pull to close the bag and the wrap string around to seal once again.



Calico Tape Tie

Tape ties are sewn onto the side of the bag and you use this to close the bag.



SKU	TYPE	SIZE
B23-STD	Standard	8" x 12" - 200mm x 300mm
B23-FINE	Fine	
B24-STD	Standard	10" x 14" - 250mm x 350mm
B24-FINE	Fine	
B25-STD	Standard	12" x 15" - 300mm x 375mm
B25-FINE	Fine	
B26-STD	Standard	12" x 18" - 300mm x 450mm
B26-FINE	Fine	
B27-STD	Standard	14" x 24" - 350mm x 600mm
B27-FINE	Fine	
B34DS-STD	Standard	18" x 30" - 450mm x 750mm
B34DS-FINE	Fine	
B35C-STD	Standard	24" x 36" - 600mm x 900mm

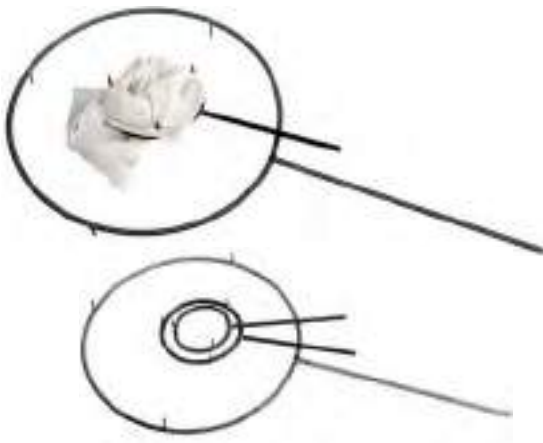
Other sizes available upon request. MOQ may apply.

SKU	TYPE	SIZE
B29-FINE	Fine	8" x 12" - 200mm x 300mm
B30-FINE	Fine	10" x 14" - 250mm x 350mm
B31-FINE	Fine	12" x 15" - 300mm x 375mm
B32-FINE	Fine	12" x 18" - 300mm x 450mm
B33-FINE	Fine	14" x 24" - 350mm x 600mm
B34-FINE	Fine	18" x 30" - 450mm x 750mm
B35-FINE	Fine	24" x 36" - 600mm x 900mm

Other sizes available upon request. MOQ may apply.

Calico Bag Opener

SKU	DIAMETER
1103-30000	130mm
1103-30001	160mm
1103-30002	180mm
1103-30003	200mm
1103-30004	470mm



Bags - Calico

Calico Bag Factory Print Numbering

We offer two font sizes on our factory printed bags. Other sizes may be available upon request.

- Ideal for larger scale quantities
- Select your bag type
- Select your bag numbering size
- Select your numbering, ticket or tag type

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	CBN21-20	20mm Text
B	CBN21-50	50mm Text

Westernex also offers customisable scanners and software for this product. Please refer to our sections on Barcode Scanner Bags.

Calico Bag Factory Ticket Numbering

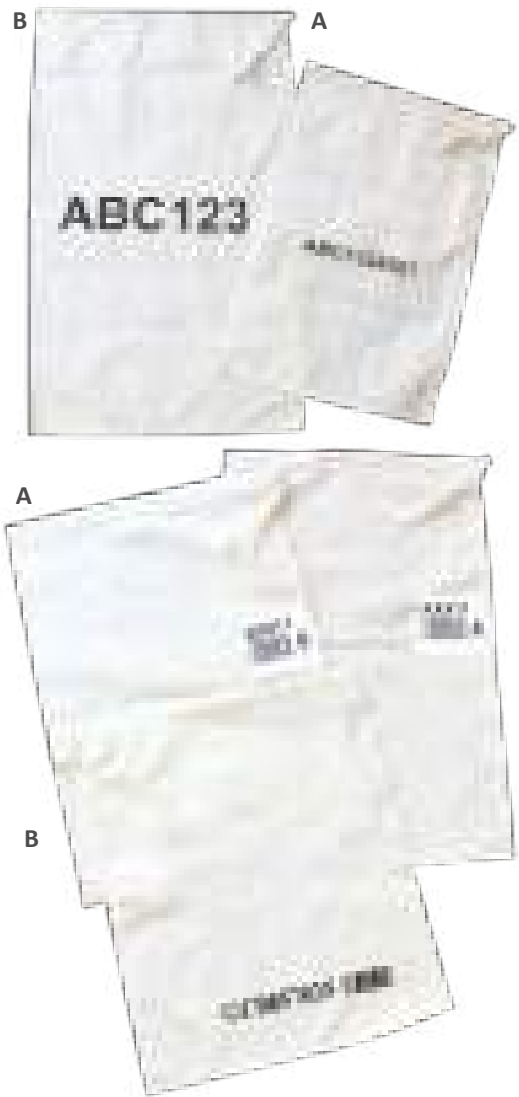
Factory barcode labels and tickets are ordered in bulk for you long term drill programs.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	CBN20	Barcode & Number Ticket Sewn into Bag
B	CBN25	Barcode & Number Ticket 7x7cm Sewn into Bag

There are lead times on the factory numbering/ticketed bags as they are made overseas. Speak to one of our sales team members about your requirements. We stock a number of different numbered bags for customers that draw off them as required.



SKU
1207-00115



Sludge Sampler Cone

Westernex Sludge Sampler Cones are designed to collect rock chip/sludge samples from UG Long hole rigs for grade control or UG exploration drilling.

- Underground drilling sludge sampling funnels and stand.
- Material: Aluminium
- Triangular welded sludge cone bolted together to 3 legs with 80mm clearance below the cone.

Westernex Sludge Sampler Cones are completely customisable*, please provide us with the full details on a drawing and feel free to contact us for further information.

*Note: All made to order items are non-returnable.

Bags - Calico

Calico Bag Local Print Numbering

We print locally in three different text sizes, 15mm, 25mm and 50mm.

- Ideal for smaller scale quantities.
- Select your bag numbering size.
- Select your bag type.

Locally printed bags are available in three heights. **Note:** Don't forget to add your Calico bag to the cart as this order is for printing only.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	CBN08-TBA	15mm Text Print
B	CBN06-TBA	25mm Text Print
C	CBN04-TBA	50mm Text Print



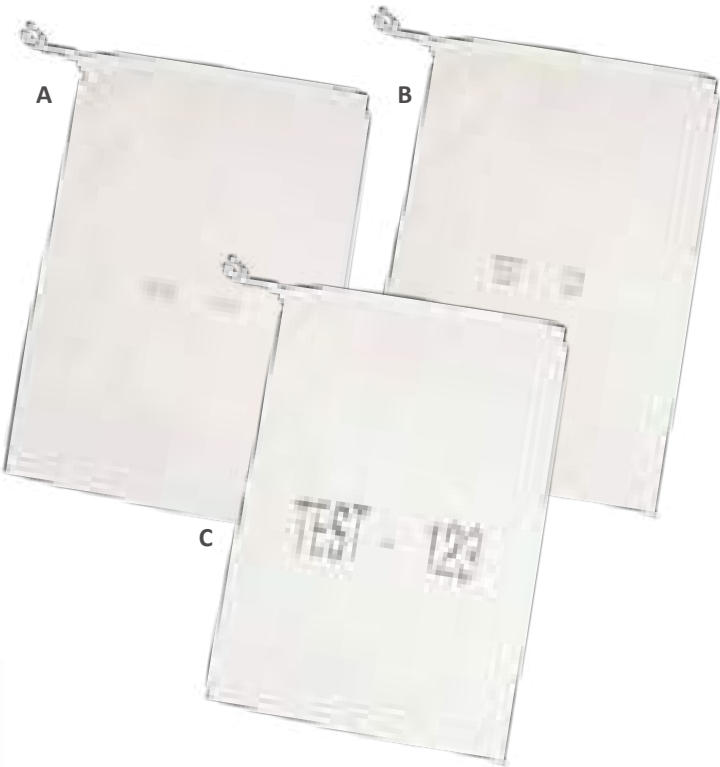
Calico Bag Local Tag Numbering

Westernex can supply hard tags with or without barcodes, these can also be applied to bags ready for use. Numbered one face only, up to 8 characters. Numbered and barcoded, up to 8 characters.

- Ideal for smaller scale quantities
- Select your bag type
- Select your bag numbering size
- Select your numbering, ticket or tag type
- Select your bag type.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1156-10000	Numbered Only
1156-10001	Barcoded & Numbered, 8 Digits
BNBARON	Tag Applied to Bag

Other types of numbering is available upon request. Minimum order quantities may apply.



Calico Bag Local Ticket Numbering

Westernex can supply tickets with or without barcodes, these can also be applied to bags ready for use.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1112-00057	Number Only Tickets
1112-00058	Barcode & Number Tickets
BNITNOBN	Ticket Applied to Bag

Attachment of numbering tickets can be arranged upon request or, if customers would prefer to attach tags themselves, Westernex also supplies the products necessary for the job.



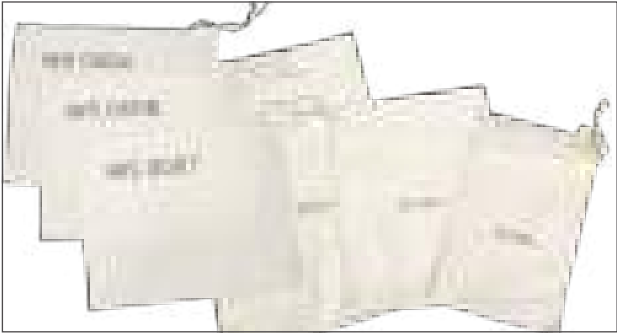
Bags - Calico

Calico Bag Configurations

Other options available upon request. Minimum order quantities may apply. Get in touch with a friendly team member today, email us supply@westernex.com.au.



Supply Plain Bags



Supply Plain Bags with Sequential Number



Supply Plain Bags with Sequential Number & Bar Code (scanner & software also available)



Supply Plain Bags with Sequential Number and Ticket



Supply Plain Bags with Sequential Number & Tag



Supply Plain Bags with Coloured Strings



Fine Calico Bags



Fine Calico Bags (opposition)

Bags - Geochem

Westernex has provided the Exploration & Mining sector with top quality sample bags for many years. Our Geochem Bags have been specifically designed and created for both wet and dry samples. We have tried and tested it, and we know our bags deliver. Our Geochem bags are made from sturdy and high-strength paper in order to provide great protection for your precious samples. And just like our Geochem Bags, our Geochem Cartons are also composed of high quality materials that provide support and security for your bags. Both our Geochem Bags and Cartons come in an array of sizes as well as two bag type options; one being a wire tie and one plain.

- Come in an array of sizes depending on your needs
- Two bag options: wire tie or plain
- Composed of high quality materials
- Sturdy and high-strength paper will protect samples
- Designed for both wet and dry samples
- Our bags come with corresponding Geochem Cartons
- Westernex offers a multitude of labelling options
- For storage of samples

Geochem Bags guide

SKU	SIZE(in)	SIZE(mm)	TYPE	APPROX BAG CAPACITY	CARTON QUANTITY
GCB-4	5"x 10"	125 x 250	No Tie	1000g	1000
B37	3" x 5"	75 x 125	Wire Tie	135g	1000
B38	4" x 8"	100 x 200	Wire Tie	400g	1000
B47	5" x 6"	125 x 150	Wire Tie	330g	1000
B36	5" x 10"	125 x 25	Wire Tie	1000g	1000

All our manufacturers abide by the ETI code.

Geochem Barcode Numbering Stickers

Westernex also provides barcode stickers. These barcode stickers are printed on matte stock with permanent adhesive. They come in two sizes to suit the different sized Geochem Bags you might have.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1112-00201-GL	50 x 40mm	Thousand
1112-00201-GS	35 x 25mm	Thousand

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1112-00202	Apply label	Thousand

Westernex supplies barcode stickers for the end user to apply however, we do offer to apply the stickers for the customer if required.

Other types of numbering is available upon request. Minimum order quantities may apply.



Geochem Carton

SKU	APPROX. BAG CAPACITY (FILLED)	SIZE (LxWxH)
CTN21118	25 bags	21" x 11" x 8" Inside Dims: 535 x 280 x 205mm
CTN5315	25 bags	15" x 3" x 5" Inside Dims: 362 x 83 x 124mm
CTN8415	20 bags	15" x 4" x 8" Inside Dims: 381 x 128 x 206mm

Geochem Bag Local Numbering

We also give customers the option to have your Geochem Bags stamped with a sequential number.

A B	SKU	SIZE	UOM
	GBN17	Up to 7 digits, 1-line stamp	Thousand
	GBN18	Up to 14 digits, 2-line stamp	Thousand
	GBN20	12mm Print	Thousand



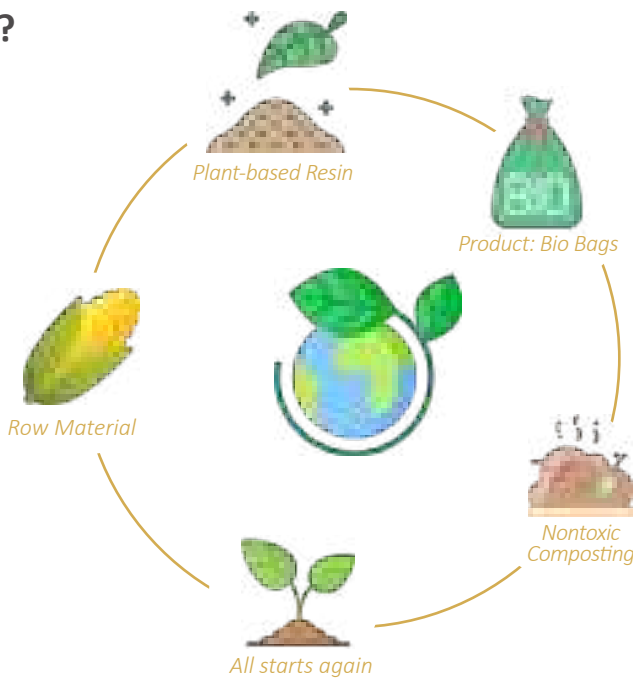
Plant-based Green Bio Bags

Which materials Bio Bags are made from?

Made of plant-based resin consisting of PLAT, PLA and sustainable Corn Starch, these plant-based Green bags are biodegradable, compostable and do not produce any toxic material in the soil.

Features & Benefits

- Australian Compostability Standards: AS4736
- This product does not produce any toxic material when composted, there would be no harm to plants and earth creatures.
- Plant-based Green Bio Bags are Eco-friendly and compost through microbial activity and leave no trace of plastic in the soil.
- UV stabilisation ensures longer life expectancy.
- Get one step closer to your mine site ESG target.
- Saving the cost of labour to empty and bury the plastic bags.
- Removing the horrendous, filthy, heavy and dangerous work which can cause backache and injuries to employees and save their time and energy for more productive tasks.



Westernex Plant-based Green Bio Bags life cycle

SKU	SIZE	UOM
B11-BIO	450 x 750mm, 150UM	Pack of 100
B12-BIO	600 x 900mm, 150UM	Pack of 100

Westernex Plant-based Green Bio Bags have been subjected to various standard requirements and testing by different agencies all around the world:

TESTING AUTHORITIES	CERTIFICATION
DIN CERTCO, Germany	EU Standard EN 13432
Biodegradable Products Institute, USA	USA Standard ASTM D6400/ D6868
Australian Bioplastic Association	Australian Standard AS4736/ AS5810
Austria TUV, Austria	OK Compost Industrial

Bags - Plastic Bags

Plastic Bags

Westernex manufactures their own plastic bags to our strict standards. We have been supplying mining sample bags for over 25 years so know what is expected of our quality.

Our bags are UV stabilised to ensure the life expectancy in the field. With over 25 years in the game we have had a lot of input from our customer base to ensure ours bags dominate the market.

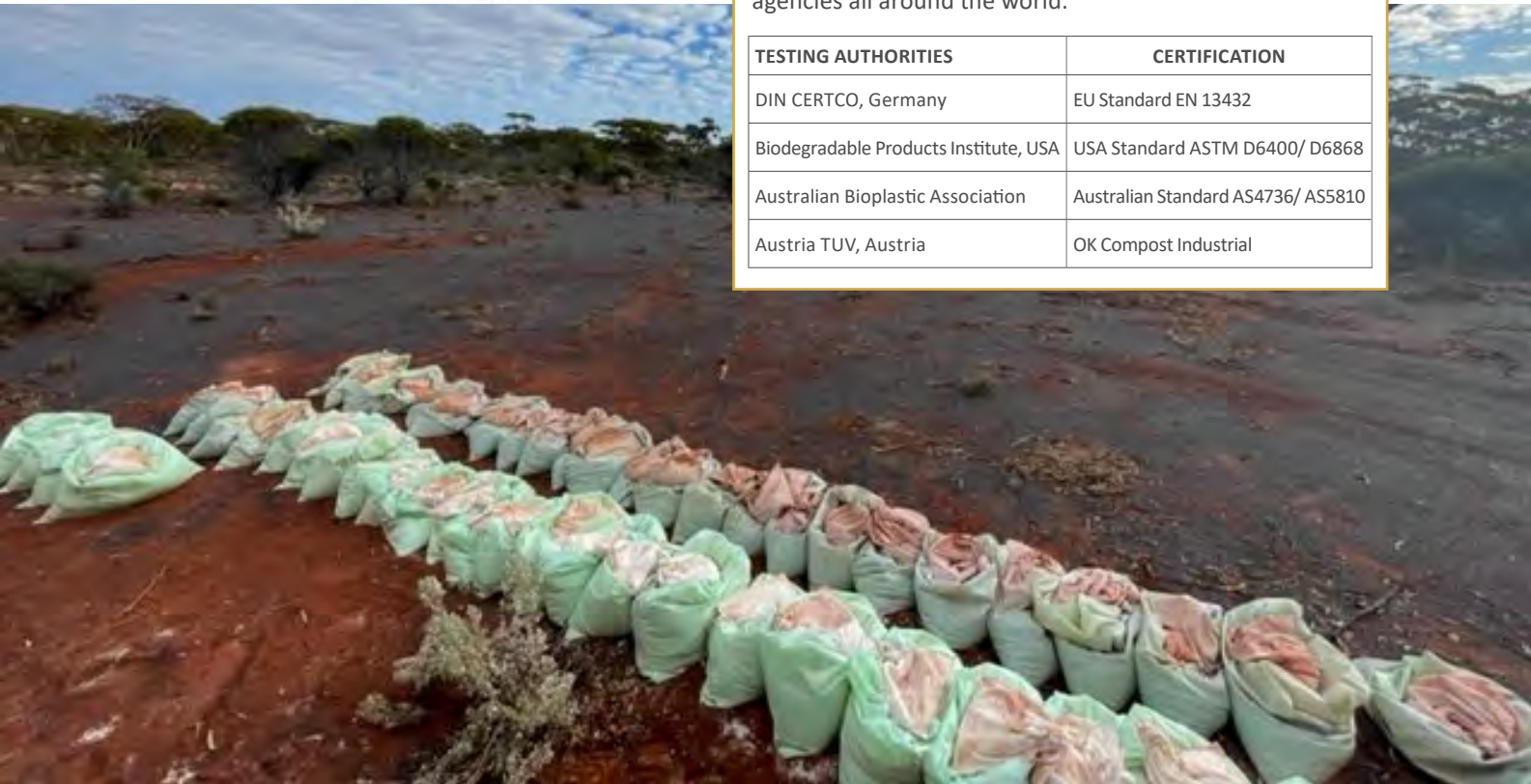
- Manufactured from highly durable plastic
- Longer life even when exposed to sunlight
- White panels for labelling
- UV stabilisation ensures longer life expectancy
- Diverse range of sizes for various sampling needs
- Durability allows optimum security for samples
- Wide array of colour options for all needs
- Puncture-resistant

All our manufacturers abide by the ETI code.

Green colour ex stock.
All other colour options to order.



SIZE (mm)	SIZE (in)	THICKNESS (um)	SAMPLE CAPACITY (kg)	CARTON QUANTITY
150 x 230	6 x 9	150	2 to 4	1000
200 x 300	8 x 12	125	1 to 2	1000
250 x 380	10 x 15	125	2 to 4	500
300 x 450	12 x 18	125	4 to 8	300
400 x 600	16 x 24	150	18 to 20	250
450 x 750	18 x 30	90 or 150	25 to 30	200
600 x 900	24 x 36	90, 150 or 200	30 to 50	100



Bags - Plastic Bags

Green Plastic Bags with White Panel

SKU	SIZE	THICKNESS	CARTON QTY
B16-P	150 x 230mm	150um	Carton of 1000
B07-P	200 x 300mm	90um	Carton of 1000
B08-P	250 x 380mm	125um	Carton of 500
B09-P	300 x 450mm	125um	Carton of 400
1107-00500	300 x 450mm	200um	Carton of 250
B14-P	355 x 460mm	125um	Carton of 500
B10-P	400 x 600mm	125um	Carton of 250
1107-00501	400 x 600mm	200um	Carton of 200
B05-P	450 x 750mm	90um	Carton of 250
B11-P	450 x 750mm	150um	Carton of 200
1107-00502	450 x 750mm	200um	Carton of 200
B06-P	600 x 900mm	90um	Carton of 150
B12-P	600 x 900mm	150um	Carton of 100



Clear Plastic Bags

Our clear plastic bags without the white panel are ex stock. Clear plastic bags with white panels can be made to order.

SKU	SIZE	THICKNESS	CARTON QTY
B09CLEAR	300 x 450mm	125um	Carton of 400
1107-00204	435 x 850mm	200um	Carton of 100



Black Plastic Bags with White Panel

SKU	SIZE	THICKNESS	CARTON QTY
PB450-BLACK	450 x 750mm	200um	Carton of 100
PB450X750X200UM	450 x 750mm	200um	Carton of 100
B18	600 x 900mm	150um	Carton of 100
B03-P	600 x 900mm	200um	Carton of 100



UV stabilised mining bags in a range of sizes and thicknesses. Bags can be made to order (minimum quantities apply).

Bags

Round Aluminium Scoop

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1003-03110	140ml-4.73oz	Each
1003-03111	340ml-11.5oz	Each
1003-03112	680ml-22.99oz	Each
1003-03113	1070ml-36.18oz	Each
1003-03114	1610ml-54.44oz	Each
1003-03115	2380ml-84oz	Each



Cable Ties

- High Quality 66UL Nylon
- UL94V-2 Flammable rating
- UV-stabilised to resist material breakdown and to increase service life

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE	UOM
1303-00100	Black	150 x 3.6mm	Hundred
1303-00101	Black	200 x 4.8mm	Hundred
1303-00102	Black	250 x 4.8mm	Hundred
1303-00103	Black	300 x 4.8mm	Hundred
1303-00104	Black	370 x 4.8mm	Hundred
1303-00105	Black	450 x 8.0mm	Hundred



We offer customisable configurations for sample ticket books depending on the required application. For more information please refer to our *Tickets* section.

Miscellaneous Bags

Trash Pack Bag and Frame

These bags are made of a stiff woven high density polyethelene (HDPE) with double stitched edge. Also available is the trash pack frame.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
A	1108-00103	Trash Pack Bag	710 x 710 x 960mm
B	1108-00104	Frame to Suit Trash Pack Bag	

Wool Bale Fastener

Pressed cut to ensure the finest point. Penetrates fabric first time. Galvanised for long life.



SKU
1108-00108



Bags - Polywoven

Westernex manufactures their own polywoven bags to our strict standards. We have been supplying mining sample bags for over 25 years so know what is expected of our quality. Our bags are UV stabilised to ensure the life expectancy in the field. Bundled in lots of 100 and baled in lots of 500.

- Longer life even when exposed to sunlight
- UV stabilisation ensures longer life expectancy
- Diverse range of sizes for various sampling needs
- Durability allows optimum security for samples
- Puncture-resistant

SKU	SIZE	CAPACITY
B39	18" x 30" - 450mm x 750mm	20-25kg
B40	20" x 34" - 500mm x 850mm	20-25kg
B41	22" x 39" - 550mm x 975mm	45-50kg
PWB6101040	24" x 41" - 600mm x 1025mm	45-50kg
PWB750X1225	30" x 49" - 750mm x 1225mm	45-50kg

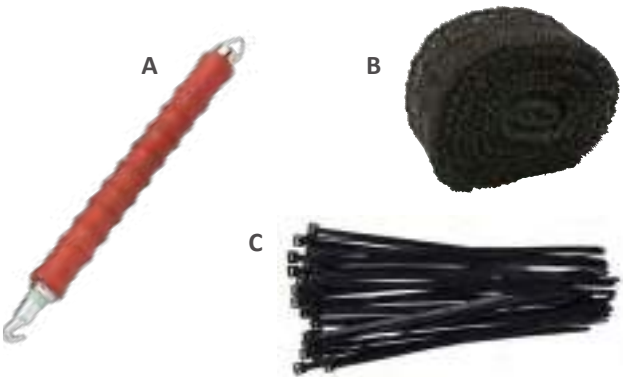
All our manufacturers abide by the ETI code.



Wire Tie Tool

An ideal ratchet action tool for quick tying of polywoven sacks, large plastic and calico bags. Smooth spiral action. Rubber comfort grip.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	BTT	Wire Tie Tool
B	WT150	Wire Ties
C	1303-00107	UV Nylon Cable Ties, 370 x 7.6mm



Polywoven Bag Local Tag Numbering

Westernex can supply hard tags with or without barcodes, these can also be applied to bags ready for use.

Numbered one face only: up to 8 characters
Numbered and barcoded: barcode and up to 8 characters

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1156-10000-P	Numbered Only
1156-10001-P	Barcoded & Numbered, 8 Digits
BNBARON-P	Tag Applied to Bag

Attachment of numbering tags can be arranged upon request or, if customers would prefer to attach tags themselves, Westernex also supplies the products necessary for the job.

Bags

Our Zip Seal Bags

A panelled range of self-sealing bags with white write-on panels so you can label contents with a pen. These bags are the standard 40-50um quality for everyday use. Reusable, resealable storage for small parts & samples. (Our 100um range have white panels and may be numbered or bar-coded upon customer's request).

- Manufactured from highly durable plastic
- Longer life even when exposed to sunlight
- White panels for labelling
- UV stabilisation ensures longer life expectancy
- Diverse range of sizes for various sampling needs
- Durability allows optimum security for samples

All our manufacturers abide by the ETI code.



Zip Seal Bags 100um

SKU	SIZE
SS34-100	3" x 4" - 75mm x 100mm
SS35-100	3" x 5" - 75mm x 125mm
SS46-100	4" x 6" - 100mm x 150mm
SS47-100	4" x 7" - 100mm x 175mm
SS56-100	5" x 6" - 125mm x 150mm
SS57-100	5" x 7" - 125mm x 175mm
SS58-100	5" x 8" - 125mm x 200mm
SS69-100	6" x 9" - 150mm x 230mm
SS810-100	8" x 10" - 200mm x 250mm
SS912-100	9" x 12" - 230mm x 300mm
SS1115-100	11" x 15" - 275mm x 375mm
SS1212-100	12" x 12" - 300mm x 300mm

Zip Seal Bags 40-50um

SKU	SIZE
SS32-50	3" x 2" - 75mm x 50mm
SS34-50	3" x 4" - 75mm x 100mm
SS35-50	3" x 5" - 75mm x 125mm
SS46-50	4" x 6" - 100mm x 150mm
SS47-50	4" x 7" - 100mm x 175mm
SS58-50	5" x 8" - 125mm x 200mm
SS68-50	6" x 8" - 150mm x 200mm
SS69-50	6" x 9" - 150mm x 230mm
SS912-50	9" x 12" - 230mm x 300mm
SS1416-50	16" x 14" - 400mm x 355mm

Plastic Pull-tight Seal Numbered

Single moulded easy to apply adjustable security seal with gripping ribs.

SKU	UOM
1156-00030	Thousand



Numbered Roo Tags

Sturdy seals numbered in sequences of a hundred.

SKU	UOM
1156-00032	HUND



Bags - Tickets

Plastic Bag Local Print/Stamp Numbering

Westernex can number your plastic bags in a multitude of ways, the options are endless, please call to discuss your requirements.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
SSB01	12mm Print
SSB02	7 Digit - 300 x 450mm Bags
SSB03	8 Digit - 300 x 450mm Bags



Other types of numbering is available upon request. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Zip Seal Bags Barcode Numbering Stickers

Westernex also provides barcode stickers for your Zip Seal Bag labelling needs. Our barcode stickers are printed on matte stock with permanent adhesive. They come in two sizes to suit the different sized Zip Seal Bags you might have.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1112-00203-SL	50 x 40mm	Thousand
1112-00203-SS	35 x 25mm	Thousand



SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1112-00204	Apply label	Thousand

Stapler Pliers

- Case hardened steel components for extreme durability
- Ergonomic design and patented easy squeeze bearing system for easy of use
- Quick-load magazine
- Pneumatic assembly available
- Bearing system allows an easy squeeze action across entire operating sequence creating a quicker, tighter clinch with less strain
- Coated top-load magazine permits faster, smoother staple loading

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1153-00010	Stapler Pliers	---
1153-00013	Staples	6mm
1153-00011	Staples	10mm
1153-00012	Staples	12mm



Please note: Westernex supplies barcode stickers for the end user to apply however, we do offer to apply the stickers for the customer if required.

Bags - Tickets

Sample Ticket Books

Westernex has standard ticket books available. We carry both 2 ticket booklets and 3 ticket booklets with generic numbering. Custom tickets can be ordered to your specifications and layouts, including company logos and custom numbering. Please let one of our sales team members know your requirements.

	SKU	SIZE
A	1112-00301	2 Part 50 x 160mm
B	1112-00300	3 Part 50 x 240mm
C	1112-50002	1 Part 50 x 90mm
D	1112-00302	2 Part 85 x 185mm
E	1112-00303	3 Part 115 x 100mm
F	1112-00304	3 Part 75 x 240mm
G	1112-00305	3 Part 80 x 190mm



Tag Applicator

A single shot applicator, used for applying flexi tags. It is easy to tag and reload in seconds.

SKU
1156-10002



Plastic Tags

Hard tags with or without barcodes are available, they can be applied to bags ready for use. Numbered one face only. Numbered and barcoded, up to 8 characters.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1156-10000	Numbered Only
1156-10001	Barcoded & Numbered 8 Digits



Calico Numbering Tickets

Westernex can supply tickets with or without barcodes, these can also be applied to bags ready for use.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1112-00057	Number Only	75 x 78.5mm
1112-00053	Barcode & Number	75 x 78.5mm



Batteries

Energizer Battery Alkaline

	SKU	SIZE
A	1111-00020	1.5V AAA
B	1111-00021	1.5V AA
C	1111-00022	1.5V C
D	1111-00023	1.5V D
E	1111-00025	6V
F	1111-00024	9V

Energizer Battery Lithium

	SKU	UOM	SIZE
G	1111-00110	2 Pack	AAA
H	1111-00123	2 Pack	AA

Energizer Battery Rechargeable NimH

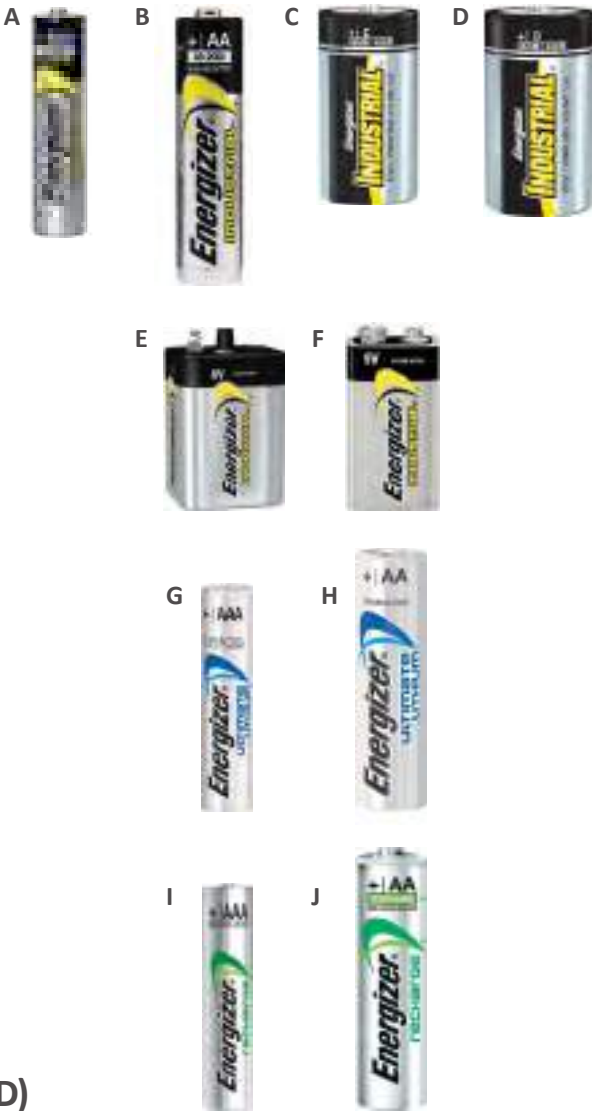
These batteries are made with economical and high energy nickel. The 800mAh (AAA) batteries can hold charge for up to six months, while the 2300 mAh (AA) batteries can do so for up to 1 year. They can be charged hundreds and hundreds of times and are suitable for digital cameras, gaming and audio devices.

	SKU	UOM	SIZE
I	1111-00028	2 Pack	AAA
	1111-00029	4 Pack	AAA
J	1111-00026	2 Pack	AA
	1111-00027	4 Pack	AA

Battery Charger (Suitable for 9V, AA, AAA, C, D)

- Compact universal desk charger for all sizes
- Highly sophisticated design
- Optimal LED charging visibility
- LEDs in a pleasant blue tone
- Safety timer - to avoid overcharging
- Elegant and compact shape
- Charges 2 or 4 AA/AAA/C/D or 1x 9V batteries
- Convenient removal of batteries
- Global voltage - worldwide use (100 - 240V)

VARTA Type	57648
Cell sizes	AAA, AA, C, D, 9V
Systems to charge	Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH)
Cell configurations:	
AAA	2 or 4 pieces
AA	2 or 4 pieces
C	2 or 4 pieces
D	2 or 4 pieces
9V	1 piece
SKU	SIZE
1111-00030	9V, AA, AAA, C, D



Camping - Shelter

Safari Canvas Tents

This little tent will stand up to storms! This product is very popular among tour operators, mining companies, events, festivals, and remote campsites, holiday parks, zoos, mining companies, glamping sites, eco-tourism, remote accommodation, scout groups. This tent has been tested in the very strong wind without guy ropes and the poles didn't break. That's because instead of using hollow fiberglass poles or alloy poles that can easily fracture, these tents are made with solid core spring steel poles. The spring steel is super strong but also very flexible, and has a memory to keep its shape and structure for many years of use.

- What is special about these tents**
- Category 5 compliance** – meets strict quality control standards to offer the highest quality possible.
- Cooler** – the materials used allow hot air to escape, providing more comfort.
- Quieter** – these tents don't rattle and shake when the winds pick up.
- Stronger** – much stronger structure in crosswinds, holding their shape firm and stable.
- Darker** – these tents deliberately let in less light in the early morning hours allowing you to enjoy a more peaceful sleep.
- Water-resistant** – Highly water-resistant materials and treatments are used so these tents perform in the harshest conditions.

	SKU	PRODUCT	SIZE
A	1001-00390	Campmor Hennie	2.4m x 2.4m x 1.85m
B	1001-00391	Diamantina Hennie Lite	2.4m x 2.4m x 1.85m
C	1001-00392	Campmor Bow with Windbreak	3m x 3m x 2.25m
D	1001-00393	Diamantina Overlander	3m x 3m x 2.25m
E	1001-00394	Diamantina Weekender 2 Safari	2.4m x 2.4m x 1.85m

Check Westernex website for more information and all the features of these tents.



Camping - Shelter

Canvas Gazebo

These Gazebos are a simple and easy to set up portable gazebo, made with a superior strong frame and a quality canvas roof. It will handle stronger winds and last longer than most other gazebos designs. Perfect for use in a campsite, the beach, backyard, a portable carport, weddings and events. Ideal extra shade area for the front of your tent.

Using a rip-stop canvas of this quality means a fabric that has an overall better performance rating than most other fabrics. High tear strength and abrasion resistance, UV and fade resistance, full water-resistant coating impregnated in the canvas, and a fabric that is cool and breathable in hot conditions.

The pitched centre peak design means effective water runoff compared to other designs, and its versatile size and design means its suitable for a variety of uses and locations. Buy a quality product that will last in harsh climates.

What is special about these tents

- Easy to set up, in minutes.
- Full water-resistant coating impregnated in the canvas
- High tear strength and abrasion resistance.
- UV and fade resistance.
- Full water-resistant coating impregnated in the canvas
- Packs into a single canvas bag with poles, pegs, and canvas skin.
- 320g rip-stop poly canvas.

	SKU	PRODUCT	SIZE
A	1001-00395	King Gazebo	4.5m x 3.3m
B	1001-00396	Senior Gazebo	3.5m x 3.3m

A



B



Check Westernex website for more information and all the features of these Gazebos.

Canvas Gazebo - Commercial General Purpose

This commercial quality waterproof shelter is popular for events and large gatherings because of the extra-large space and the high quality. This self-supporting commercial steel frame structure design provides a solid peak roof that will withstand harsh weather conditions and strong winds. The side walls are attached and there are 3 x canvas and mesh doors down both sides that can be rolled up as needed, and a canvas and mesh door on both ends.

Please note: There is no floor in this tent, however an optional double layer rip-stop mesh groundsheet can be provided on request.



Features & Benefits

- Side height – 1.9mtrs
- 400gsm rip-stop safari polycotton canvas.
- Super strong 32mm diameter galvanised steel support frame.
- YKK Zippers.
- Zippered canvas and rip-stop UV stabilised shade cloth mesh doors down both sides.
- A central zippered door at each end.
- The side walls have doors built into them to allow maximum natural light and airflow, whilst keeping the insects out.

SKU	SIZE
1001-00397	6.3m x 5.2m
1001-00398	8.4m x 5.2m

Camping - Shelter

Wildtrak Premium 3m Gazebo

- 3 x 3 metre shade coverage
- High quality concertina steel frame with high strength ABS componentry
- User friendly push button locking mechanism
- UP50+ protection, 300 denier canopy fabric
- 3 Position height adjustment, max 225cm
- Guys ropes attached and pegs included
- Heavy duty wheeled carry bag
- 22.76 kg

SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT
1001-00387	300 x 300cm	22.76kg



Sturt Expedition Single Swag

- Tough 230gsm SatProofTM 600+ ripstop canvas with a PVC vinyl base
- An alloy front pole with fibreglass rear poles
- Protective head awning with No-See-Um mesh panels for ventilation
- 5cm high density open-cell foam mattress
- Easy access half-length zip for easy entry

SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT
1001-13001	Fits 1 adult	6kg



Mitchell Expedition Double Swag

- Tough 230gsm SatProofTM 600+ Ripstop Canvas with PVC vinyl shield floor
- 3 pole dome style construction with generous height and protective head and foot awnings for all weather ventilation
- High-tensile DuralliumTM 7001 alloy poles
- No-See-Um mesh for total insect control
- 5cm high density open-cell foam mattress

SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT
1001-13008	Fits 2 adults	9.2kg



Camping - Shelter

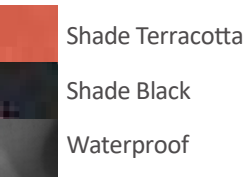
Industrial Shade Structure key benefits

- Easy to assemble
- Easy to dismantle (to max 3m length tube)
- Easy to transport
- Strong, durable materials

Features

- Proven certified joining system
- Easily stored
- Transportable
- Unique anchorage system
- Made in Australia for our harshest conditions
- Versatile Protection
- Unique tensioning system for roof fabric
- Optional roof covers for Sun or Rain
- Sidewall sections
- Modular Design
- Each module is 3m x 3m
- Easily joined together to form increased cover

Cover Options



Fixed Shelter Structure

Parts list

- 1 x shade cloth
- 4 x upright poles - 1890mm
- 9 x frame poles - 2940mm
- 2 x canopy uprights - 200mm

Clamp Part

- 10 x 101-C42
- 2 x 125-C42
- 4 x 128-C42

Required tools for assembly

Allen Key size 8 or Impact Driver with a number 8 Allen Key bit.



Ordering Description
HD 3x3 Worksite - Shade Kit
Shade Terracotta Cover
Shade Black Cover
Waterproof Cover
Shade Terracotta Side Panel - Optional
Shade Black Side Panel - Optional
Waterproof Side Panel - Optional
Outrigger anchoring kit (4 x bars + anchor pins) - Optional
Brace bar kit (4 x bars + fixings) - Optional

All frame lengths are the same apart from the uprights and the 2 short canopy risers.

The shade cloth can be tensioned by sliding clamp parts 101-C42 along the upright poles and re-tightening when desired tension is set.

Camping - Shelter

Shade Structure key benefits

- Easy to assemble
- Easy to dismantle (to max 3m length tube)
- Easy to transport
- Strong, durable materials

Features

- Proven certified joining system
- Easily stored
- Transportable
- Unique anchorage system
- Made in Australia for our harshest conditions
- Versatile Protection
- Unique tensioning system for roof fabric
- Optional roof covers for Sun or Rain
- Sidewall sections
- Modular Design
- Each module is 3m x 3m
- Easily joined together to form increased cover

Two styles of wheels, comes in fixed or swivel:

You can order Pneumatic or Solid Wheels, fixed or swivel or both, to be nominated at time of quote.



Wheeled Shelter Structure

Parts list

- 1 x shade cloth
- 4 x castors
- 4 x castors upright poles - 1890mm
- 9 x frame poles - 2940mm
- 2 x canopy uprights - 200mm
- 16 x castor bolts
- 16 x castor Nuts
- 2 x top brace bars

Clamp Part

- 10 x 101-C42
- 2 x 125-C42
- 8 x 128-C42

Required tools for assembly

Allen Key size 8 or Impact Driver with a number 8 Allen Key bit.



Ordering Description
HD 3x3 Worksite - Shade Kit
Shade Terracotta Cover
Shade Black Cover
Waterproof Cover
Shade Terracotta Side Panel - Optional
Shade Black Side Panel - Optional
Waterproof Side Panel - Optional
Brace bar kit (4 x bars + fixings)
Solid Wheels Fixed
Solid Wheels Swivel
Pneumatic Wheels Fixed
Pneumatic Wheels Swivel

Camping - Snake Protection

Snake Protective Chaps Expedition

These durable and lightweight gaiters are scientifically proven to protect the wearer from the world’s most venomous snakes.

Developed in Australia, home of some of the world’s deadliest snakes, SnakeProtex™ has been hugely popular amongst, fieldworkers, campers, hikers, council workers, surveyors, hunters, and home gardeners.

- Adjustable bootstraps allow for a better fit amongst a larger range of different boots and shoes
- Adjustable top leg straps allow for a firmer, closer, and safer fit
- A new press tab installed to clip over the zipper provides better security stopping the zip from moving
- The internal stiffener under the zip keeps the gaiter extended to full height
- Tough outer fabric and inner protective layers also make SPX gaiters great for brush cutting and line trimming!
- We tested our new gaiter with a machine-held hypodermic needle puncture resistance test (ASTM F2878-10) — it achieved 2x the highest rating; far surpassing level 5 (10N), measuring a 20 Newton force to puncture the gaiter.
- Expedition gaiters are 43% lighter and more comfortable than the older version, whilst offering excellent protection.
- Weight: approx. 290g each gaiter, (10.2 ounces each or 1.2lb, 0.9 kg for the pair)
- Dimensions: 44 × 26 × 6 cm

SKU	SIZE
1001-11306-S	Small
1001-11306-M	Medium
1001-11306-L	Large
1001-11306-XL	Extra Large



With its water-repellent tendencies and tough external black fabric, SnakeProtex™ gaiters now offer you even better protection from snake strikes while looking like everyday workwear and lasting the distance.



Camping - Snake Protection

Professional Snake Handling Kit

This Professional Snake Handling Kit is included:

- Snake Hook
- Snake Tong
- Snake Bag with frame pole
- Snake Storage Bag Kit

SKU
1710-05012



Camping - Coolers & Eskies

Willow Blue Celebration Cooler 33L

Large capacity for family day trips, holds up to 44 cans.



SKU
1005-00053

XL Cooler Jug with Tap 15L

Leak-proof tap for easy serving Insulated to keep drinks cooler for longer Tough and durable Large easy grip carry handle Wide base to avoid tipping over.



SKU
1005-00017

Camping - Coolers & Eskies

Willow Blue Good Times Cooler 25L

Ultimate all-rounder. Versatile mid-size, holds up to 31 cans.



SKU
1005-00052

Willow Entertainer Blue Cooler 44L

The quick-serve feature allows easy access, holds up to 70 cans.



SKU
1005-00054

Willow Blue Day Trip Cooler 10L

Hinged lid for easy opening, perfect for day trips and BBQs, holds up to 12 cans.



SKU
1005-00051

Willow Blue Lunch Mate Cooler 6L

This tough and durable tradie lunchbox, holds up to 8 cans.



SKU
1005-00050

Willow Journey Wheelie Blue Cooler 55L

XL capacity on wheels for easy transport, holds up to 67 cans.



SKU
1005-00057

Check the Hydration section in Safety PPE category to view all the other products such as Hydration packs, bottles, Electrolytes etc.

Willow Excursion Wheelie Blue Cooler 35L

Durable wheels and convenient carry handle, holds up to 44 cans.



SKU
1005-00056

Willow Blue Party Cooler 55L

Large capacity perfect party cooler, holds up to 67 cans.



SKU
1005-00055

Willow Cooler Jug Alpine 2.5L

Smaller sized jug is ideal for picnics and day trips. Sturdy drinking cup. Insulated with dense polyurethane to keep drinks cooler for longer. BPA free.



SKU
1005-00015

Cooler Jug 5L

Insulated to keep drinks cooler for longer Lid doubles as serving cup tough and durable Large easy grip carry handle Wide base to avoid tipping over.



SKU
1005-00030

Camping - Coolers & Eskies

Cooler Jug with Tap 10L

Pour spout and leak-proof tap for easy serving Insulated to keep drinks cooler for longer Lid doubles as serving cup Tough and durable Large easy grip carry handle Wide base to avoid tipping over.



SKU
1005-00029

Willow Cooler Jug with Tap 5L

Pour spout and leak-proof tap for easy serving Insulated to keep drinks cooler for longer Lid doubles as serving cup Tough and durable Large easy grip carry handle Wide base to avoid tipping over.



SKU
1005-00016

Big Chill Ice Box

- These ice boxes are manufactured from A-grade polyethylene and both the box and lid are insulated with high-density polyurethane foam.
- The clasps are quality stainless steel and the lid is fitted with a quality air-tight seal.
- Approximately 3/4 days ice retention depending on temp outside.

SKU	SIZE	DIMENSIONS Length x Wide x Height
1005-11009	50L	740 x 380 x 360 cm
1005-11011	70L	810 x 460 x 400 cm
1005-11004	100L	960 x 460 x 500 cm
1005-11006	150L	1040 x 510 x 500 cm
1005-11007	210L	1250 x 530 x 560 cm
1005-11020	270L	1650 x 600 x 530 cm



Camping

Insulated Thermal Bottle - 1800ml

- Insulated oversized bottle designed to keep your drink hot or cold throughout the working day.
- Made from tough stainless steel.
- With 2 unique lids.



SKU
1003-00319

Thermal Mug

Insulated mug designed to keep your drink hot or cold throughout the working day. Made from tough stainless steel with 2 unique lids, this mug is the perfect addition to your crib pack.



SKU	SIZE
1003-00321	500ml
1003-00320	350ml

Bottle Carry Pouch

- Insulated oversized bottle designed to keep your drink hot or cold throughout the working day.
- Made from tough stainless steel.
- With 2 unique lids.

Note: Bottles are sold separately, photos are for display only.

SKU	SIZE
1003-00326	1200ml
1003-00327	1950ml



Insulated Thermal Bottle

- Insulated bottle designed to keep your drink hot or cold.
- Made from tough stainless steel.
- Different sizes are available to choose from.

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR
1003-00322-BLA	1200ml	Black
1003-00322-ORA	1200ml	Orange
1003-00323-BLA	1950ml	Black
1003-00323-ORA	1950ml	Orange



Camping

Water Jerry Can Plastic 20L

Australian made. Heavy duty plastic. As used by the Australian Army.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1001-11516	Blue	20L



Jerry Can Plastic 20L

SKU	TYPE	COLOUR	SIZE
1001-11500	Diesel	Yellow	20L
1001-11501	Gasoline	Red	20L



Polyester Fly Net

This protective workwear is ideal for protection against risks associated with a wide range of applications in both workplace and recreational environments.

Application: Agriculture, aviation, automotive, chemical manufacturing, construction, forestry, heavy engineering, manufacturing, metal processing, mining and quarrying, transportation.

- Heavy duty
- Fits over most headwear including hard hats
- Made from 100% Polyester
- Colour: Black
- Standard One Size

SKU
1001-00048



Head Net Closed Top Black

Avoid and prevent annoying insects, sandflies, mosquitos and other flies from disturbing you by wearing a mosquito net. The insect net comes with an elasticised neck for a comfortable seal around the neck. Wear it over your hat, cap, helmet or directly on your head.

SKU	SIZE
1001-00287-REG	Regular
1001-00287-LGE	Large

Camping - Repellent



Nature's Botanical Insect Repellent

Nature’s Botanical is an essential oil based personal insect repellent. It repels flies, sand-flies (aka midges) and mosquitoes. Does NOT contain chemicals such as DEET or Picaridin. Customers report that it can also soothes itches if it’s too late. Essential oil ingredients include rosemary oil and cedarwood oil.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1001-11439	Cream	100g
1001-11422	Cream	260g
1001-11423	Roll On	50mL
1001-11403	Spray	500mL

Aerogard Repellent Pump Spray 135mL

Aerogard low-irritant protects you and your family against disease carrying insects with a low scent formula.

SKU	SIZE
1001-11405	135mL



Aerogard Repellent Tropical Strength

Aerogard Tropical Strength provides 6 hour protection against mosquitoes. Also repels flies, sand-flies, leeches, ticks and other annoying and biting insects.

SKU	SIZE
1001-11408	150g
1001-11409	300g



Chip Trays

- Designed for use in the field
- Available in black, white and natural
- Securely stores samples
- Composed of tough UV resistant plastic
- Wide compartments

All our manufacturers abide by the ETI code.

Sample Percussion Tray

- The black and white trays are providing longer field life with improved UV resistance, particularly in the black trays, should the trays be required to sit in the field for a while prior to being collected for analysis.
- Trays are sealed by a continuous hinge secured by 5 latches.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE (LxWxH)	COMPARTMENT WIDTH
SPT-B	Black	510 x 50 x 30mm	25mm
SPT-N	Natural	510 x 50 x 30mm	25mm
SPT-W	White	510 x 50 x 30mm	25mm

Chip Tray Funnel

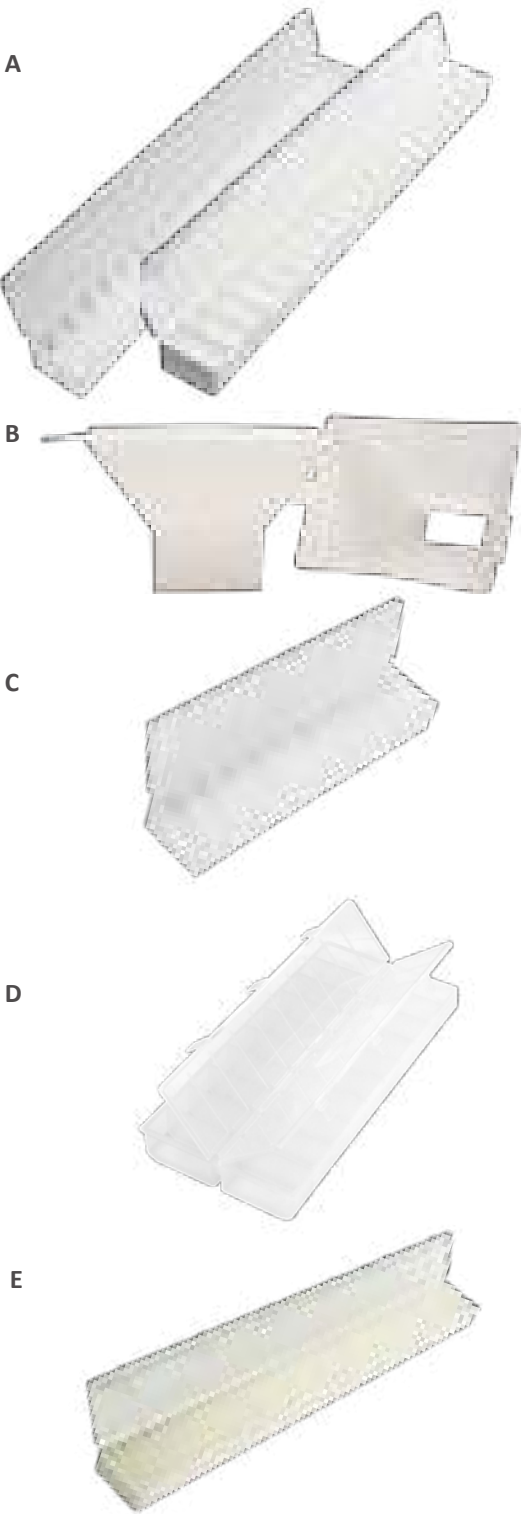
Our chip tray funnel was specifically designed for filling our 10 compartment and 20 compartment rock chip trays. The funnels even have a thumb tab to make them easier to hold while filling the rock chip trays.

SKU
SPT-FUNNEL

Chip Tray

Durable plastic, seal-fast, fixed-lid compartments chip trays to minimise the risk of the contamination of the sample.

SKU	SIZE (LxWxH)	COMPARTMENT WIDTH
1118-30000	282 x 52 x 22mm	25mm
1118-30001	255 x 120 x 30mm	2x 25mm
SPT-40	580 x 52 x 27mm	11mm



Chip Trays - Camera Frame

This Chip Tray Camera Frame is designed to enable quality and consistent photography of the chip tray sections.

- Features**
- Chip tray lid holder.
 - Two Bright and light adjustable flat LED lights.
 - Secure Camera Mount Flat Head Screw 1/4 inch.
 - The Camera Frame’s wide base gives you enough space to slide the Chip tray easily as you take photos of the different sections of the Chip tray.
 - Easy to assemble.

- Parts included in the kit**
- Chip Tray Camera Frame
 - Dual LED Lights and Stands for Chip Tray Stand
 - Quick Shoe Plate and Adaptor Clamp
 - Camera Mount Flat Head Screw 1/4 inch



SKU	DESCRIPTION
1144-90020	Chip Tray Camera Frame Kit

Note: The camera and laptop are not included. Cameras are available to order, please check the Core Photography section on Westernex website for more information.



Chip Trays

MDF Racking

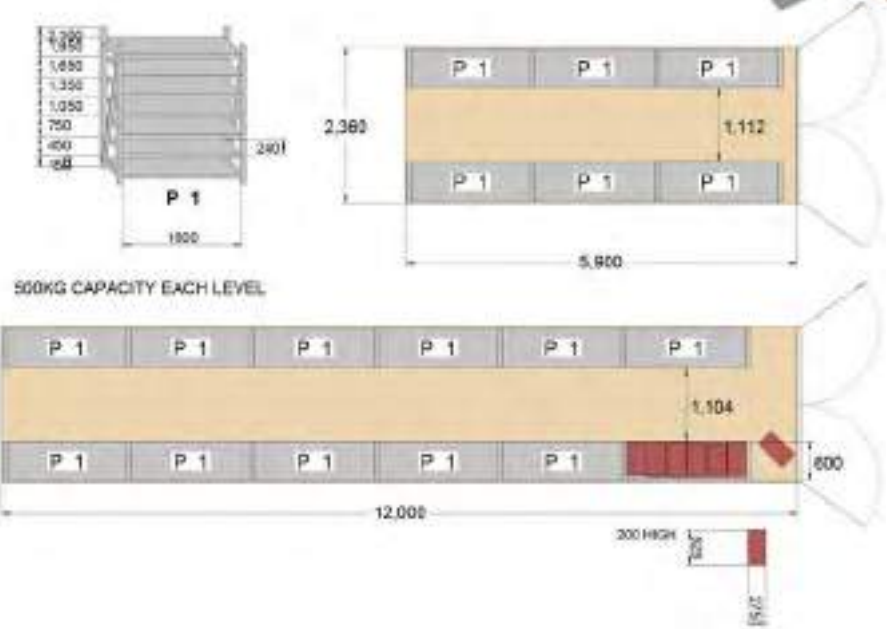
Each bay of racking will hold 42 cartons of 30 trays, making this 1260 sample chip trays.

20ft Containers: 7,560 sample chip trays

40ft Containers: 15,120 sample chip trays

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1118-20003	MDF Racking to suit 20ft	6 Bays
1118-20004	MDF Racking to suit 40ft	12 Bays

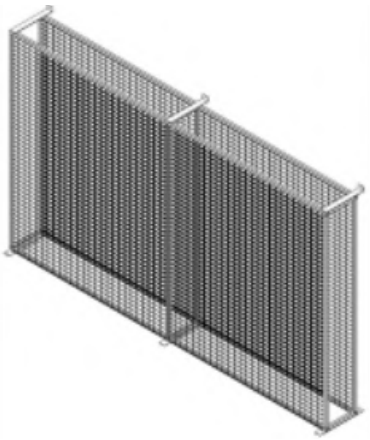
Please note that the carton used for these calculations is referring to SKU: CTN21118 (see previous page).



Chip Tray Storage Module Wall Mount

The frames are 2400mm high and 4000mm wide with a 400mm depth and holds approx 2390 chip trays. Lugs allow these frames to be secured to the wall and floor. No backing plate required as the trays will push up against the wall.

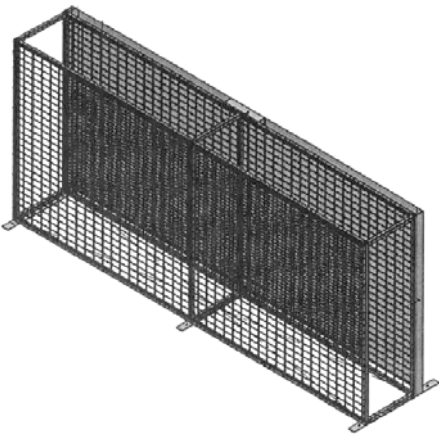
SKU	DESCRIPTION
1118-20006	2400 x 4000 x 400mm



Chip Tray Storage Module Free Standing

The frames are 2400mm high and 4000mm wide with a 400mm depth. They hold approx. 2390 chip trays. Lugs allow these frames to be secured to the floor. Incorporates a backing plate so that trays don't get push through.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1118-20005	2400 x 4000 x 400mm



Chip Trays

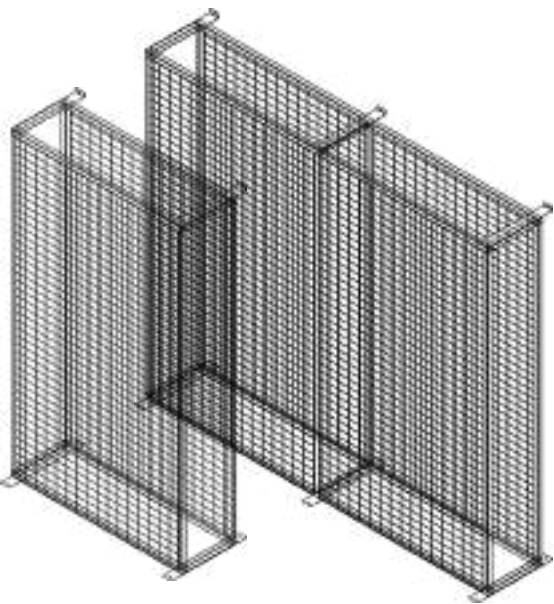
Mesh Racking

To supply a 20ft container will require 2x 2500mm units for each side plus 1x 1250mm for the back wall. Holds over 6000 chip trays.

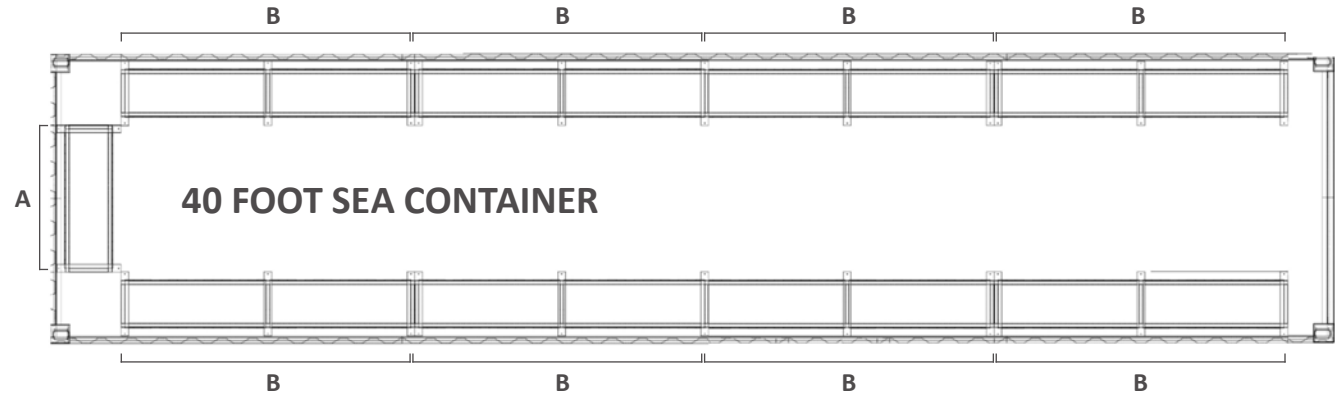
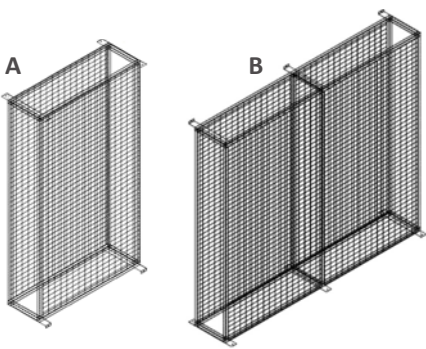
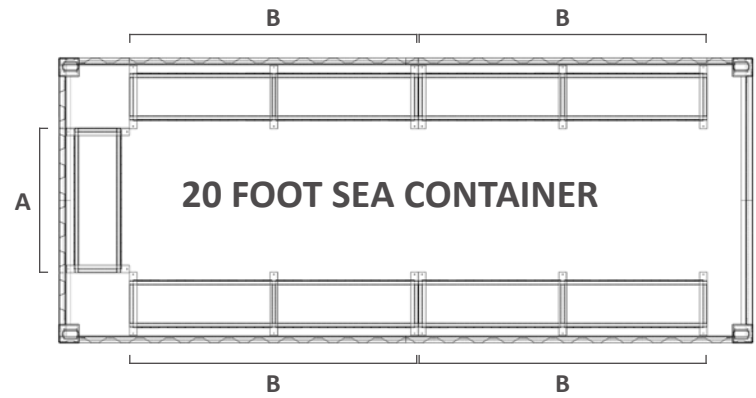
To supply a 40ft container will require 4x 2500mm units for each side plus 1x 1250mm for the back wall. Holds over 10 000 chip trays.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	1118-20007-20FT	5 Piece Kit to suit 20ft Sea Container
B	1118-20007-40FT	9 Piece Kit to suit 40ft Sea Container

Please note, neither of these products include the sea container, these can be arranged separately.



Configuration within the sea containers



Mesh Racking in a 40ft Container.

Chip Trays

Sample Storage Clear Trays

This system was designed to overcome several problems in sample collection and storage. The thin plastic and paper envelopes previously used were found to be non-transparent for viewing purposes, often split, were lost, frequently too bulky for efficient storage, and difficult to access for in-house geological reviews.

The sample trays are manufactured in a durable plastic called GP Styrene, which has excellent clarity for microscopic examination, and the fluorescence in oilfield samples can be reliably seen under ultraviolet light. The trays are stackable, allow easy access, reasonably strong, and will not deteriorate over long storage periods.

This system is suitable for a variety of professions and hobbies including: coin collectors, embroiderers, fishermen, fossil collectors, prospectors, and mineral museums.

Sample Storage Clear Trays-Small

- Contains: 5 compartments
- Capacity: 25g per compartment
- Material: GP Styrene
- Weight: 33g



Chip Tray Carton

Cartons are available in a couple of sizes. Available flat-packed for transport. Other custom sizes can be sourced, please contact our sales team with your requirements.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
CTN21118	Holds 30 trays	525 x 275 x 200mm
1159-00400	Holds 100 trays	550 x 360 x 530mm

- Excellent clarity for microscopic examination
- Reliable visibility of the sample fluorescence under UV light
- Stackable, allow easy access, and reasonably strong
- Will not deteriorate over long storage periods
- Will not degrade under sunlight

Sample Storage Clear Trays-Jumbo

- Contains: 2 compartments
- Capacity: 75g per compartment
- Material: GP Styrene
- Weight: 45g



Sample Storage Clear Trays-Large

- Contains: 5 compartments
- Capacity: 50g per compartment
- Material: GP Styrene
- Weight: 48g



Chip Trays

Sample Storage Boxes

This system was designed to overcome several problems in sample collection and storage. The thin plastic and paper envelopes previously used were found to be non-transparent for viewing purposes, often split, were lost, frequently too bulky for efficient storage, and difficult to access for in-house geological reviews.

The wooden sample storage boxes hold the sample trays securely and are also stackable and durable. This system is a definite improvement on the paper and plastic envelopes previously used which proved to have very a short shelf life.

This system is suitable for a variety of professions and hobbies including: coin collectors, embroiderers, fishermen, fossil collectors, prospectors, and mineral museums.

Sample Storage Plywood Box

Storage box only with no trays, so you can customise your needs as per your requirements.

SKU	SIZE (HxWxD)
1118-40007	25 x 25 x 23cm

Sample Storage Box with 102 Small Trays(510 samples)

- Contains: 102 small trays
- Capacity: 510 samples
- Material: plywood
- Weight: 5kg

SKU	SIZE (HxWxD)
1118-40001	25 x 25 x 23cm

Sample Storage Box with 54 Large Trays(270 Samples)

- Contains: 54 large trays
- Capacity: 270 samples
- Material: plywood
- Weight: 5kg

SKU	SIZE (HxWxD)
1118-40002	25 x 25 x 23cm

Sample Storage Box with 54 Jumbo Trays (108 samples)

- Contains: 54 jumbo trays
- Capacity: 108 samples
- Material: plywood
- Weight: 5kg

SKU	SIZE (HxWxD)
1118-40003	25 x 25 x 23cm



Clipboards

Saunders Aluminium Clipboard A4 Top Opening Sheet Holder

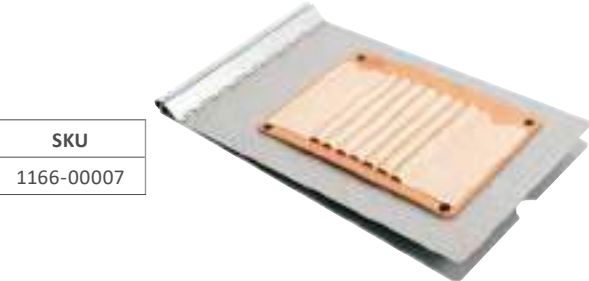
Sheet Holder Clipboards have been around for a long time in one form or another. These sheet holders have a modern twist to better suit the handling of modern forms. Light and strong, the top folds clear back and around underneath - out of the way, making it easy to handle.



SKU
1166-13031

Saunders Aluminium Clipboard A4 With Leather Attachment

Leather attachment riveted on, to store pencils and rulers. Open cover rests at a 140° angle to restrict visibility of confidential documents. Provides solid smooth writing surface. Spring-clamp mechanism securely holds 3/8" of paper. Accommodates vertical or horizontal forms. Designed for right- or left- handed use. HIPAA Product Solution.



SKU
1166-00007

Saunders Aluminium A-Form Holder

The A-Holder is a versatile, efficient and easy-to-use storage clipboard form holder! It can be used by both right and left-handed people and will accommodate forms ruled in either portrait or landscape design. The writing plate folds under your desired number of copies to provide a hard smooth writing surface. The storage compartment below keeps your paperwork dry and protected.



SKU
1166-10017

Saunders Aluminium Clipboard A5 Side Opening Snapack

Made to accommodate memo size paper, the Saunders Snapak features a side opening design with a 9.5mm (3/8") storage compartment and clipboard to keep your paperwork organised. The clipboard incorporates a high tension serrated clip that holds up to 12mm (1/2") of paper securely.



SKU
1166-10507

Saunders Aluminium Clipboard A5 Springback Sheet Holder

This clipboard is made from aluminium and has a strong clamp to hold sheets firmly in place. The Springback will hold one sheet or one hundred sheets securely. The clamp locks in the open position for easy loading. Westernex is a Saunders distributor and can order in any Saunders clipboard from the US upon customer's request. Made from durable recycled aluminum with at least 30% post-consumer waste.



SKU
1166-16505

Clipboards

Saunders Aluminium Clipboard Letter A4 Top Opening

Perfect for any law enforcement officer, parole office, social worker, delivery driver, demolition supervisor, etc, looking for a durable and mobile work space. Features a section for smaller supplies in the lower compartment. Top open design, and self-locking latch keeps compartments securely fastened.



SKU
1166-21017

Saunders Aluminium Clipboard Legal A4 Top Opening

Perfect for any law enforcement officer, parole office, social worker, delivery driver, demolition supervisor, etc, looking for a durable and mobile work space. Dual storage compartments total 38.1mm (1.5") capacity, includes tray for smaller supplies. Top open design, with a self-locking latch to keep compartments securely fastened. Westernex is a Saunders distributor and can order in any Saunders clipboard from the US upon customer's request. Made from durable recycled aluminum with at least 30% post-consumer waste



SKU
1166-21018

Clipboard with Cover A4

Ideal for the home, school or office. Made for durability, this clip folder is fitted with wire clips.



SKU
1603-00354

Storage Clipboard A4

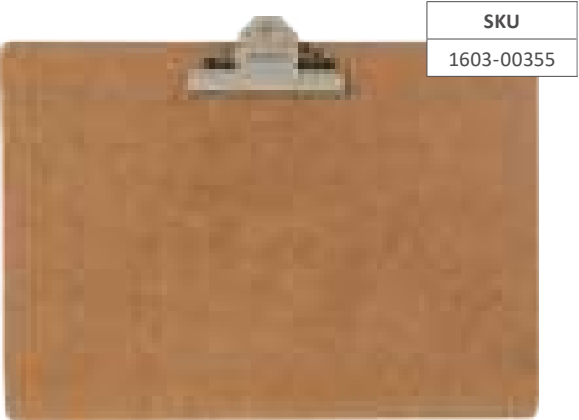
Clipboard top opens to store loose papers, brochures and documents. Durable hard plastic ensures a sturdy writing area. Wire clip keeps documents secure.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1603-00051	Black	255W x 40D x 400H mm



Clipboard Masonite A3

Durable masonite clipboard suitable for documents in A3 size.



SKU
1603-00355

Clipboard Masonite A4

Masonite clipboards are made from durable masonite and feature quality metal clips. A4 with solid clip.



SKU
1603-00194

Compasses & Clinos

Breithaupt Cocla Stratum Compass

- Measurement and reading of azimuth of dip and angle of dip in one single operation (according to Clar method).
- Declination (30° model): ±30° and inclination adjustable.
- Declination (45° model): ±45° and inclination adjustable.
- Transparent extruded acrylic glass compass bottom and circular level with hinged mirror underneath permitting overhead measurements from below.
- Eddy current damping allows reading after approx. 3 sec.
- Compared to other compasses having ordinary damping several times more readings can be obtained simultaneously.
- Permanent locking of magnetic needle by means of lever on compass corner.
- Lateral operation of locking device permitting insertion into narrow rock joints.
- Sighting device for rapid coarse aiming.
- Cover plate with friction adjustment screw.
- Figures and graduation lines of tracing edge (60mm) and vertical circle scale deeply etched on a very hard aluminium alloy.
- Distinct identification of North on the compass needle (red).
- Low weight and small dimensions.
- Compass circle diameter: 50mm.
- Graduation interval: 1°
- Accuracy: <0.1°
- Numbering continuous from: 10° to 10°
- Vertical circle diameter: 25mm
- Graduation interval: 5°
- Estimation to: 1°
- Graduation range quadrantal: 235°
- Numbering from: 20° to 20°
- Circular level: 30/2mm
- Tracing edge: 60mm
- Dimensions: 74 x 96 x 25mm, 275g
- Packed dimensions: 87 x 105 x 57mm, 375g



SKU	DECLINATION ADJUSTMENT
1120-00000	30°
1120-00002	45°

Breithaupt Gekom/Gebru Series Comparison Chart

Type/Features	Gebru	Gekom Pro	Gekom N Pro
SKU	1120-00005	1120-00003	1120-00004
Method according to Clar method	Yes		
Method according to Brunton method (strike an fall)	Yes	No	
Clinometer type	Tubular level adjustable from outside	No	Ball
Clinometer graduation	1°	N/A	2°
Compass circle graduation	1°	2°	
Vertical circle graduation	2°	5°	
Declination adjustment	By outside adjusting screw (±60°)		
Housing	One piece		
Waterproof	Yes		

Due to continuous further development, all information without engagement; State 01/2018.

Compasses & Clinos

Breithaupt Gekom Pro Compass

- Measurement and reading of azimuth of dip and angle of dip in one single operation (according to Clar method)
- Declination and inclination adjustable
- Inner circle diameter 48mm with interval graduation 2°
- Reading by estimation 1°
- Dip measurement range 270° graduated in 5°
- Circular spirit level
- Waterproof one-piece housing
- Declination adjustment without opening the housing
- Dimensions: 72 x 90 x 21mm, 315g
- Packed dimensions: 92 x 105 x 45mm, 335g



SKU
1120-00003

Breithaupt Gekom N Pro Compass

- Measurement and reading of azimuth of dip and angle of dip in one single operation (according to Clar method)
- Inclination adjustable
- Inner circle diameter 48mm with interval graduation 2°
- Reading by estimation 1°
- Circular spirit level
- Integrated clinometer ±90°
- Mirror for observing needle during sighting process
- Waterproof one-piece housing
- Declination adjustment without opening the housing
- Dimensions: 72 x 90 x 21mm, 315g
- Packed dimensions: 92 x 105 x 45mm, 335g



SKU
1120-00004

Breithaupt Gebru Universal Compass

- New innovative design
- Brunton type measurement of strike and fall
- Waterproof high quality one-piece housing
- Inner circle diameter 48mm with graduation: 1°/1gon
- Inclination adjustable
- Declination adjustment without opening the housing
- Adjustable clinometer with level and measuring range ±90°
- Spirit level
- Mirror and innovative integrated diopter
- Dimensions: 72 x 93 x 27mm, 370g
- Packed dimensions: 110 x 110 x 60mm, 405g



SKU
1120-00005

Compasses & Clinos

Brunton Standard Transit
Compass 0-360



- NeFeB Disk Magnet improves shock resistance and resists demagnetization over time.
- A percent grade scale with increments of 5%.
- Mirror with transparent sight for shooting accurate bearings within 1/2°.
- Internal components are sealed for improved water and dust resistance.
- Short and long sights provide additional functionality and accuracy when shooting bearings.
- Sapphire jewel bearing allows for smooth needle movement throughout the life of the instrument.
- Flat bottom with non-slip silicon foot allows for low angle strike and dip measurements.
- Open your beverage at the end of a long field day with an unobtrusive bottle opener that stays out of the way until needed.
- Leather case included.
- Overall dimensions: 79 x 71 x 34mm / 3.1 x 2.8 x 1.3”.
- Weight: 195g / 6.9oz.

SKU	ZONE
1119-15020+010	Zone A
1119-15020-000	Zone B
1119-15020-010	Zone C
1119-15020-020	Zone D
1119-15020-030	Zone E
1119-15020-040	Zone F
1119-15020-050	Zone G
1119-15020-060	Zone H
1119-15020-070	Zone I
1119-15020-080	Zone J
1119-15020-090	Zone K
1119-15020-100	Zone L
1119-15020-110	Zone M
1119-15020-120	Zone N
1119-15020-130	Zone O

Brunton Standard Transit
Compass 0-90



- NeFeB Disk Magnet improves shock resistance and resists demagnetization over time.
- A percent grade scale with increments of 5%.
- Mirror with transparent sight for shooting accurate bearings within 1/2°.
- Internal components are sealed for improved water and dust resistance.
- Short and long sights provide additional functionality and accuracy when shooting bearings.
- Sapphire jewel bearing allows for smooth needle movement throughout the life of the instrument.
- Flat bottom with non-slip silicon foot allows for low angle strike and dip measurements.
- Open your beverage at the end of a long field day with an unobtrusive bottle opener that stays out of the way until needed.
- Leather case included.
- Overall dimensions: 79 x 71 x 34mm / 3.1 x 2.8 x 1.3”.
- Weight: 195g / 6.9oz.

SKU	ZONE
1119-15021+010	Zone A
1119-15021-000	Zone B
1119-15021-010	Zone C
1119-15021-020	Zone D
1119-15021-030	Zone E
1119-15021-040	Zone F
1119-15021-050	Zone G
1119-15021-060	Zone H
1119-15021-070	Zone I
1119-15021-080	Zone J
1119-15021-090	Zone K
1119-15021-100	Zone L
1119-15021-110	Zone M
1119-15021-120	Zone N
1119-15021-130	Zone O

Compasses & Clinos

Brunton ComPro Pocket Transit
Compass 0-90

- Single NdFeB magnet resists demagnetization better than other types of magnets for increased reliability.
- Vertical angle measurements to +/- 90° or 100% grades.
- A percent grade scale with increments of 5%.
- Induction dampened needle for quick, accurate readings.
- Sapphire jewel bearing allows for smooth needle movement.
- Magnetic declination adjustments allows for east or west declination settings to +/- 180°.
- Short and long sights for increased accuracy when sighting azimuth or vertical angles.
- Precision aligned mirror with convenient "see-through" sighting capability.
- Composite body material has less thermal retention.
- Ball & socket tripod mount for increased accuracy.
- O-rings make the ComPro waterproof for increased reliability.
- Leather case included.
- Overall dimensions: 81.28 x 71.12 x 33.02mm/3.2 x 2.8 x 1.3"
- Weight: 161.60g / 5.7 oz



SKU	ZONE
1119-15007+010	Zone A
1119-15007-000	Zone B
1119-15007-010	Zone C
1119-15007-020	Zone D
1119-15007-030	Zone E
1119-15007-040	Zone F
1119-15007-050	Zone G
1119-15007-060	Zone H
1119-15007-070	Zone I
1119-15007-080	Zone J
1119-15007-090	Zone K
1119-15007-100	Zone L
1119-15007-110	Zone M
1119-15007-120	Zone N
1119-15007-130	Zone O

Brunton ComPro Pocket Transit
Compass 0-360

- Single NdFeB magnet resists demagnetization better than other types of magnets for increased reliability.
- Vertical angle measurements to +/- 90° or 100% grades.
- A percent grade scale with increments of 5%.
- Induction dampened needle for quick, accurate readings.
- Sapphire jewel bearing allows for smooth needle movement.
- Magnetic declination adjustments allows for east or west declination settings to +/- 180°
- Short and long sights for increased accuracy when sighting azimuth or vertical angles
- Precision aligned mirror with convenient "see-through" sighting capability
- Composite body material has less thermal retention
- Ball & socket tripod mount for increased accuracy
- O-rings make the ComPro waterproof for increased reliability
- Leather case included.
- Overall dimensions: 81.28 x 71.12 x 33.02mm / 3.2 x 2.8 x 1.3"
- Weight: 161.6g / 5.7 oz



SKU	ZONE
1119-15008+010	Zone A
1119-15008-000	Zone B
1119-15008-010	Zone C
1119-15008-020	Zone D
1119-15008-030	Zone E
1119-15008-040	Zone F
1119-15008-050	Zone G
1119-15008-060	Zone H
1119-15008-070	Zone I
1119-15008-080	Zone J
1119-15008-090	Zone K
1119-15008-100	Zone L
1119-15008-110	Zone M
1119-15008-120	Zone N
1119-15008-130	Zone O

Compasses & Clinos

Brunton Geo Pocket Transit
Compass 0-360



SKU	ZONE
1119-15010+010	Zone A
1119-15010-000	Zone B
1119-15010-010	Zone C
1119-15010-020	Zone D
1119-15010-030	Zone E
1119-15010-040	Zone F
1119-15010-050	Zone G
1119-15010-060	Zone H
1119-15010-070	Zone I
1119-15010-080	Zone J
1119-15010-090	Zone K
1119-15010-100	Zone L
1119-15010-110	Zone M
1119-15010-120	Zone N
1119-15010-130	Zone O

- Leather case included.
- Adjustable needle locking mechanism.
- Hinge clinometer with 1° increments for 1/2° readable dip measurements.
- Two long-level bubbles on the outside of the Aluminium housing for no guess leveling from the sides or the bottom.
- Cover hinge assembly designed for increased durability
- Buck Horn style sights for increased accuracy when sighting azimuth or vertical angles.
- Single NdFeB magnet resists demagnetization better than any other type of magnet.
- Azimuth accuracy ±1/2° with 1° graduations.
- Vertical angle accuracy ±1/2° with 1° graduations and 10min vernier.
- Vertical angle measurements to ±90° or 100% grade. Percent grade scale with increments of 5%.
- Induction dampened needle for quick, accurate readings.
- Sapphire jewel bearing allows smooth needle movement.
- Magnetic declination adjustment allows for east or west declination settings to ±180°.
- Precision aligned mirror with convenient see-through sighting capability.
- Aluminium billet body assembly makes the GEO nearly indestructible.
- 6061-T6 hard anodized Aluminium body for permanent color and scratch resistance.
- Ball and socket tripod mount is centered for increased accuracy of rotation.
- O-rings make the GEO Waterproof for increased reliability.
- Overall dimensions: 96.52 x 71.12 x 33.02mm / 3.8 x 2.8 x 1.3".
- Weight: 362.9g / 12.8 oz.

Compasses & Clinos

Brunton Standard Orange Compass

- An orange colour helps to increase visibility in the field.
- The flat bottom with a non-slip silicon foot allows for low angle strike and dip measurements.
- An unobtrusive bottle opener that stays out of the way until needed.
- The mirror enables sighting and measurement of bearings and vertical angles.
- This ompass comes with a protective leather case.
- Short and long sights give the user additional functionality and accuracy when shooting bearings.
- The precision NdFeB disc magnet provides very accurate readings and resists demagnetization.
- The magnetic needle can be balanced for use almost anywhere in the world.
- Induction dampening makes for a quick-settling needle.
- The sapphire jewel bearing allows for smooth needle movement throughout the life of the instrument.
- The needle lock button can lock or free the needle, depending on the model.
- The internal components are sealed with an O-ring for improved water and dust resistance.
- All transits are compatible with Brunton Jacob’s Staff/ Tripod ball and socket adaptor.
- Each model is available in either Azimuth (0-360) or Quadrant (0-90) formats.

Brunton Axis Pocket Transit
Compass 0-360

- Lid rotates around major and minor axes to provide a multitude of measuring capabilities.
- Hollow hinge doubles as sighting tube.
- Only one measurement configuration is necessary to determine strike and dip, trend and plunge, and bearing and vertical angle.
- Compass North is oriented parallel to the main hinge axis making the AXIS the only transit capable of measuring strike and dip simultaneously through contact or sighting methods.
- Lid protractor and 360° rotation around the minor axis provide accurate, concurrent trend and plunge measurements on any surface- also overhangs.
- Needle-locking mechanism, induction dampening for fast stabilisation, magnetic adjustment for east or west declination settings to ±180°.
- Machined from 6061 T6 Aluminium Billet and features O-rings for waterproof protection.
- Hinge Clinometer (Dip Angle) Accuracy: ±1° with 2° graduations.
- Inclinator Accuracy: ±0.5° with 1° graduations.
- Lid Protractor Accuracy: ±0.5° with 1° graduations.
- Magnetism: NdFeB rare earth magnet on sapphire jewel suspension.
- Dimensions (Closed): 3.92” x 2.78” x 1.125”.
- Weight: 12.9 oz.



SKU
1119-15020-120-O

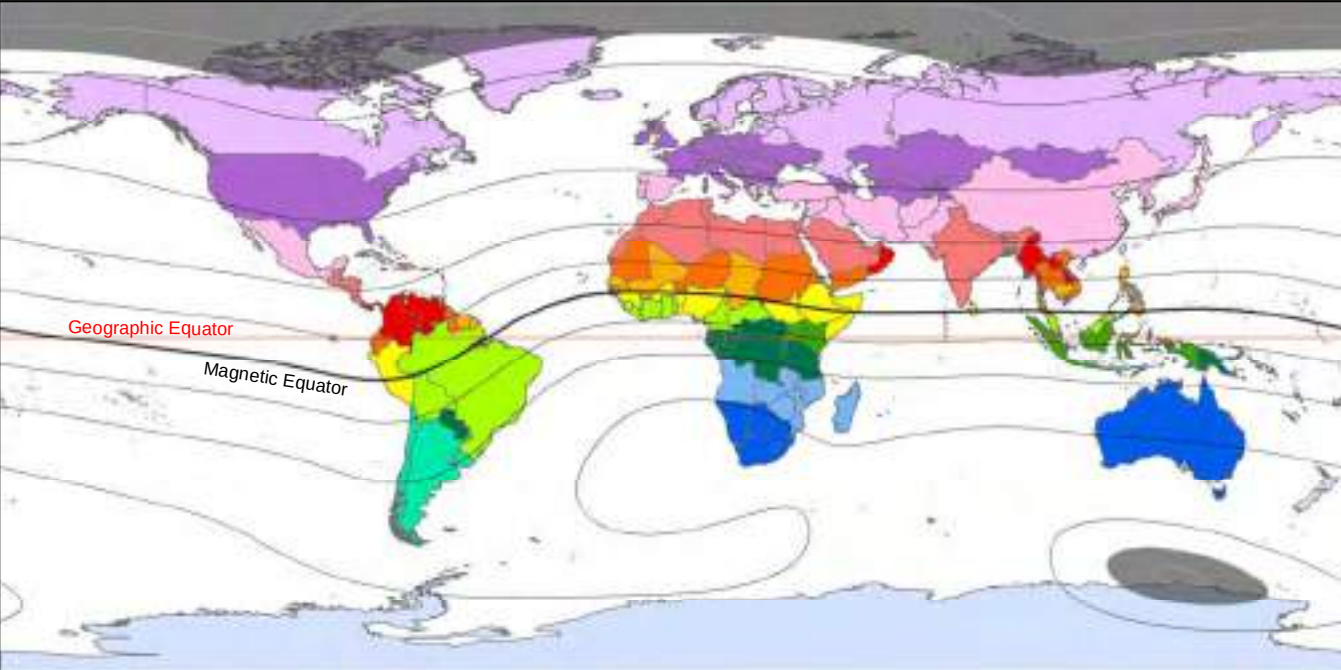
- Specification**
- Measurement style: Strike & Dip
 - Dimensions: 3.1 x 2.8 x 1.3" | 7.9 x 7.1 x 3.4cm
 - Weight: 6.9oz | 195g
 - Azimuth: +/- 1/2°w/ 1°graduations
 - Internal clinometer: +/- 1/2°w/ 1°graduations
 - Percent grade: 5% graduations
 - Declination adjustment: +/- 180°



SKU	ZONE
1119-15012+010	Zone A
1119-15012-000	Zone B
1119-15012-010	Zone C
1119-15012-020	Zone D
1119-15012-030	Zone E
1119-15012-040	Zone F
1119-15012-050	Zone G
1119-15012-060	Zone H
1119-15012-070	Zone I
1119-15012-080	Zone J
1119-15012-090	Zone K
1119-15012-100	Zone L
1119-15012-110	Zone M
1119-15012-120	Zone N
1119-15012-130	Zone O

Compasses & Clinos

Brunton Transit Needle Balance Zones



Contours show WMM 2020 Inclination Model from <https://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/geomag/WMM/DoDWMM.shtml> in 20 degree contours

Northern Magnetic Hemisphere:
N-seeking needle points down into surface

Southern Magnetic Hemisphere:
N-seeking needle points up away from surface

Map Datum: WGS_84
Map Created in February 2021
by Lauren Heerschap

Balance Zones: Part Number, Needle Adjustment, and Hemisphere			
Black Out Zones	D -020, 2°, N	H -060, 6°, S	L -100, 10°, S
A +010, 1.0° up, N	E -030, 3°, N	I -070, 7°, S	M -110, 11°, S
B -000, 0°, N	F -040, 4°, N	J -080, 8°, S	N -120, 12°, S
C -010, 1°, N	G -050, 5°, N	K -090, 9°, S	O -130, 13°, S

NORTHERN NEEDLE

A +010	D -020
Belarus, Canada, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Greenland, Iceland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Russia, Sweden, US State: Alaska	Antigua & Barbuda, Algeria, Bahrain, Belize, Bhutan, British Virgin Islands, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Egypt, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, India, Jamaica, Libya, Martinique, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, St. Kitts & Nevis, St. Martin, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Western Sahara
B -000	E -030
Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia & Herz., Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, England (UK), France, Georgia, Germany, Great Britain (UK), Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Netherlands, N. Ireland, Poland, Romania, San Marino, Scotland (UK), Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United States, Uzbekistan, Wales (UK)	Bangladesh, Barbados, Colombia, Dominica, Grenada, Laos, Oman, Panama, St. Lucia, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela
C -010	F -040
Afghanistan, Bahamas, Cayman Islands, China, Cuba, Cyprus, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Malta, Mexico, North Korea, Pakistan, Palestinian Terr., Portugal, South Korea, Spain, Syria, Taiwan, Turkey, Turks & Caicos Islands	Burma, Ecuador, Eritrea, Guyana, Mauritania, Myanmar, Niger, Sudan, Vietnam, Yemen
	G -050
	Cambodia, Cape Verde, Chad, Djibouti, French Guiana, Guam, Mali, Marshall Islands, Philippines, Senegal, Suriname, Thailand

SOUTHERN NEEDLE

H -060	L -100
Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Micronesia, Nigeria, Palau, Peru, Somalia, Sri Lanka	Argentina, Chile, Comoros, Fiji, Tonga, Uruguay, Vanatu
I -070	M -110
Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Ghana, Kiribati, Liberia, Malaysia, Maldives, Nauru, Sierra Leone, Singapore, South Sudan, Togo	Angola, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, New Caledonia, Zambia, Zimbabwe
J -080	N -120
Indonesia, Kenya, Tuvalu, Uganda	Australia, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland
K -090	O -130
Burundi, Congo, Dem. Rep. Congo, East Timor, Equatorial Guinea, French Polynesia, Gabon, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Seychelles, Solomon Islands, Tanzania, Zaire	Antarctica, New Zealand

Check our website for a detailed list of Brunton Transit Needle Balance Zones

Compasses & Clinos

Brunton TruArc15 Mirror Compass Global Needle

- Global Zone Compass.
- Drawing upon our classic 15TDCL, the all new TruArc™ 15 is upgraded with a full coverage mirror cover for extra protection, and the TruArc™ Global Needle system with Ever-North™ rare earth magnets.
- The high-visibility cling lends low-light and night time performance, and the triple clinometers system gives fast and accurate reference information for avalanche safety or earth-science field work.
- Dimensions: 101.6 x 63 x 15mm / 4 x 2.5 x 0.6".
- Weight: 91g / 3.2oz.
- Features: TruArc™ Global Needle; Ever-North Magnet; Map Magnifier; Sighting Mirror; Bubble Level; Clinometer; Magnified Readout; 1° Resolution.

SKU
1119-00005



Brunton TruArc15 Mirror Compass Global Needle - Luminescence

- TruArc™ Global Needle tilts up to 20°for balanced use worldwide.
- Tool-free declination adjustment is simple and fast to orient magnetic north to true north.
- Meridian lines on vial assist during pre-trip planning when aligning with map grid lines.
- Inch/millimeter scales for accurate and map work
- Travel a bearing well after dark, the luminous azimuth ring, magnetic needle, direction of travel arrow, and sight will glow brightly for up to 8 hours.
- Brunton EverNorth Magnet resists demagnetization over time.
- Magnified readout provides the highest degree of accuracy without compromising readability.
- Dual azimuth ring includes reverse azimuth
- The sighting mirror and sighting line are integrated into the cover. Align for the most accurate bearings, whether taking or following a bearing.
- Clinometer with 2°resolution for measuring slope angle or gauging heights of passes, peaks, or trees.
- Engineer's ruler.
- Map magnifier helps with the litte details on any map.
- Bubble level for absolute precision readings; keeping the compass level (not the needle level) is a critical aspect for taking accurate bearings.
- High visibility cling for enhanced performance in low light; can be removed to facilitate map use.

Specification

- dimensions: 4" x 2.5" x 0.6" | 10.16 x 6.3 x 1.5cm
- weight: 3.2 oz | 91 g
- resolution: 1°Resolution



SKU
1119-00005-GLOW

Compasses & Clinos

Brunton Mount Ball & Socket

Attach the non-magnetic Ball & Socket mount to any pocket transit and tripod or monopod for extremely accurate azimuth and inclination reading. Aluminium & brass construction. Standard 1/4 - 20 thread. Fits Brunton transits exclusively.

SKU
1119-03040



SKU
1119-03060

Brunton Thimble

The Jacob Staff Thimble holds a transit steady and off the ground. It can be attached to the Ball and Socket Mount and it fits most wooden staffs with tapered ends. Standard +/-20 thread. Use with Ball & Socket mount.



SKU	WEIGHT
1119-03051	680g / 24oz

Brunton Tripod Non-Magnetic

Professional instruments reach ultimate accuracy with the stability of this easy-to-use tripod. Non-magnetic materials ensure zero interference.

- Adjustable from 19" to 48"
- Aluminium & brass construction
- Standard +/- 20 thread
- 2-section adjustable legs
- Pointed tips at the end for no-slip use
- Use with Ball & Socket mount

Brunton Leather Transit Case

Protect your handmade masterpiece with our tough leather case. Attach it to your belt with the belt loop attachment on back.

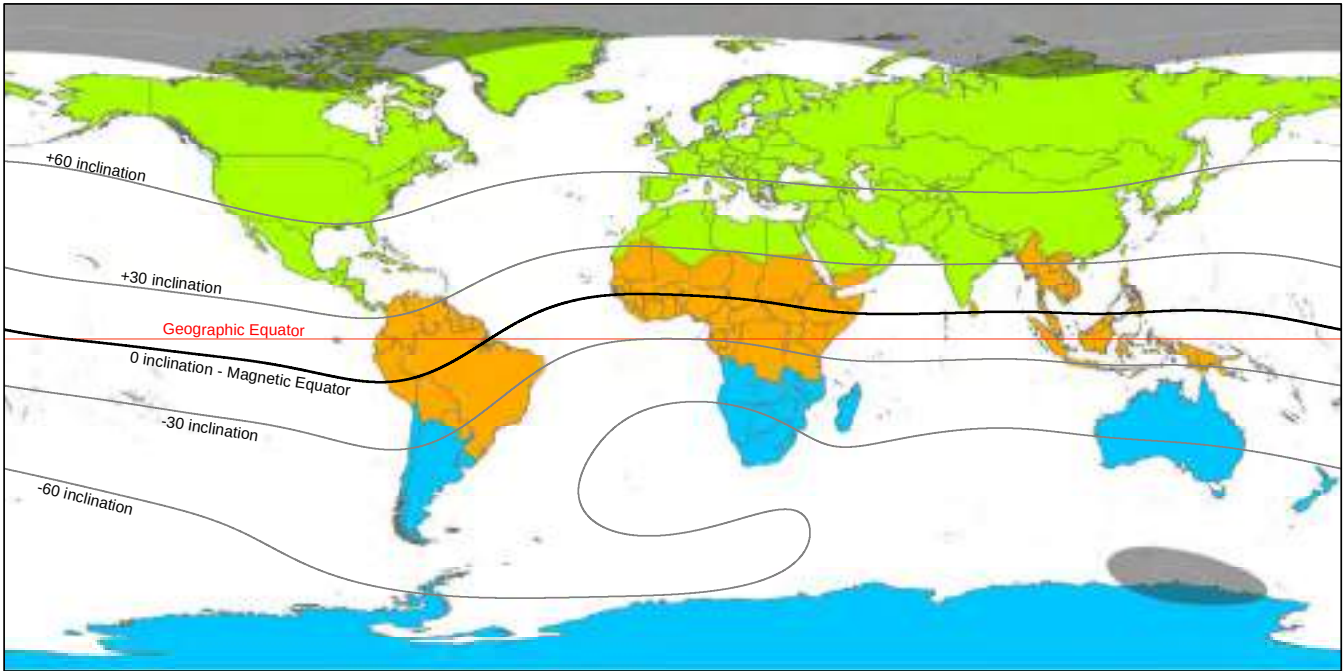
- Genuine leather for durability
- Nylon stitching and a brass closure snap
- Fits all transits except Geo
- Belt strap

SKU
1119-05130



Compasses & Clinos

Brunton OmniSight and GeoLite Magnetic Zones



OmniSight and GeoLite Magnetic Zones	
	Northern Hemisphere Needle - ideal north of +30 inclination, functional down to 0
	Equatorial Needle - ideal between +30 and -30, functional between +60 and -60
	Southern Hemisphere Needle - ideal south of -30 inclination, functional up to 0
	Black Out Zones - magnetic compass needles lose functionality



SKU	ZONE
1119-00001	Zone 1
1119-00002	Zone 2
1119-00003	Zone 3

Brunton Omni-Sight Sighting Compass

With both forward and reciprocal bearings, plus 90° quadrants and 6400 point MILS, the OMNI-SIGHT spot-through compass offers the convenience of multiple precision instruments in one hand-held unit.

- Steadfast Aluminium housing ensures ruggedness and reliability, and the internal rare-earth magnet guarantees accuracy and resists magnetic interference
- Illuminated Readout: Light piping gives a clear bright readout even in lowlight
- Rare Earth Magnet: Resists magnetic interference and will not lose polarity
- All-In-One Scales: 360° azimuth, reciprocal bearing, quadrants, MILS
- Dimensions: 63.5 x 81.3 x 12.7mm/ 2.5 x 3.5 x 0.5"
- Weight: 334.5g / 11.8oz
- Features: -1° resolution

Compasses & Clinos

Brunton Omni-Slope Sighting Clinometer

The ultimate forestry instrument, the OMNI-SLOPE inclinometer measures angles in degrees, percent grade and the 66 foot forestry chain. The lightweight Aluminium housing lends years of field reliability, and the precision pendulum give fast and accurate readings weather you’re gauging the height of a tree, measuring avalanche danger, or judging the pitch of a cave.Illuminated Readout: Light piping gives a clear bright readout even in lowlight.

- Precision Pendulum: Fast, accurate, smooth, dead-on. 180° range
- All-In-One Scales: Degrees, percent grade, forestry chain, 1 degree resolution
- Dimensions: 63.5 x 81.3 x 12.7mm/ 2.5 x 3.5 x 0.5”
- Weight: 334.5g / 11.8oz
- Features: -1° resolution



SKU
1119-00006

Brunton Compass Geo Lite Transit

A geology-specific baseplate compass, for students and field geologists who prefer a lightweight option or need an effective backup compass for backcountry work. The Geo Lite Transit offers all of the precision of a traditional Brunton Transit, in a smaller and lighter footprint:

- Based on the functionality and features set of the Geo Transit, the Geo Lite offers two clinometers.
- The plumb-style or the hinge option allows for dip/ dip azimuth measurements.
- The integrated protractor helps the field operators plot data while mapping.
- Made with a traditional clear baseplate, but hot-stamped for added durability, the flat base allows for an accurate strike and dip measurements at any angle (even low angles).
- The lid is crafted from recycled glass-filled PA increasing durability and shelf life.
- All transits and the bulk of compasses are designed, developed, hand-built, and sold across the world.



SKU	ZONE
1119-05030-NH	Northern Hemisphere Balance
1119-05030-E	Equator Balance
1119-05030	Southern Hemisphere Balance

Specification

- Dimensions: 4” x 2.5” x 0.6” | 10.16 x 6.3 x 1.5cm
- Weight: 3.2oz | 68g
- Azimuth: +/- 1°w/ 2°graduations
- Hinge clinometer: +/-2.5°w/ 5°graduations
- Internal clinometer: +/-2.5°w/ 5°graduations
- Declination adjustment: +/-180°

Compasses & Clinos

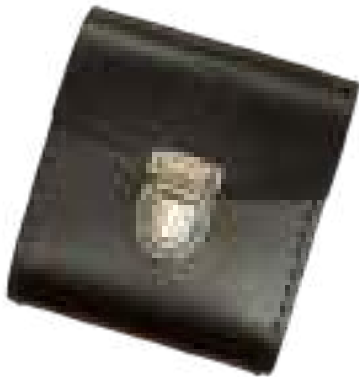
Freiberg Model Comparison Chart

Type/Features	Geologist's Compass	Geologist's Compass with Mirror	Mirror Compass with Collimator
Compass Circle Diameter	45mm		
Compass Scale Value	2° (2gon)		
Compass Estimation	0.5° (0.5gon)		
Azimuth Diameter	22mm		
Azimuth Scale Value	5° (5gon)		
Azimuth Estimation	1° (1gon)		
Clinometer Measuring Range	+90° (+100gon)		
Clinometer Scale Value	2° (2gon)		
Clinometer Estimation	0.5° (0.5gon)		
Contact Edge Graduated Length	70mm		
Contact Edge Scale Value	1mm		
Initial oscillation time of the magnetic needle	<50 sec		
Accuracy of direction reading	+0.5° (+0.5gon)		
Declination optional	Optional		
Tilting range of the dip measuring plate	225° (250gon)		
Circular level	ca. 40´		
Tabular level	ca. 60´		
Collimator	N/A	N/A	Yes
Mirror	N/A	Yes	
Weight	0.280kg		
Dimensions	93 x 76 x 22mm		

Freiberg Compass Case

Protect your handmade masterpiece with our tough leather case. Attach it to your belt with the belt loop attachment on back. Genuine leather for durability.

SKU
1121-10006



Compasses & Clinos

Freiberg Geologist Compass

- General field-geological work
- Special structural-geological, deposit-tectonic, and engineering-geological rockmechanical work
- Can be used for route surveying, for the survey of natural and artificial openings above and below ground
- For staking out and dimensioning holes
- For the transfer of geological data into maps and plans
- Rockwork as well as moderate-accuracy surveying
- Ground magnetic needle placed on edge.
- Permanent locking of the magnetic system - can be released during measurement by depressing the push-button and should be used for shortening the setting time
- Easy adjustment of the graduated circle - for each measuring technique and for setting declination values of any magnitude
- Lockable inclinometer for inclination measurements of high accuracy
- Colour coding on circle of altitude and magnetic needle (according to Clar) - unambiguous determination of the direction of dip of geological formations
- Circular spirit level for levelling, lateral glass tube for measurement at points of difficult access

Dip measuring plate

- Reading of dip angle
- Protection for the glass cover

Freiberg Mirror Compass with Collimator

- Facilitates direction and inclination measurements for reconnaissance.
- The measurement of minor compass traverses.
- Orientation in the terrain.
- General field-geological work.
- Mirror on the internal surface of the dip measuring plate for observing and reading the magnetic needle and graduated circle for different targets.
- Notch and bead sights for nearly horizontal sightings in the terrain.
- Collimator sighting arrangement.
- For any inclined aiming at terrain spots.
- For the direct combination of inclination and directionmeasurements for topographic sighting
- High pointing accuracy.
- Thanks to the collimation principle the sighting is independent of the power of accommodation of the observer's eyes.
- Easy to detach if not used.
- Ground magnetic needle placed on edge.
- Permanent locking of the magnetic system - can be released during measurement by depressing the push-button and should be used for shortening the setting time.
- Easy adjustment of the graduated circle



SKU	DESCRIPTION
1121-10005	No Mirror
1121-10003	With Mirror

*Compass Leather Case included.



SKU
1121-10004

- Lockable inclinometer for inclination measurements of high accuracy.
- Colour coding on circle of altitude and magnetic needle (according to Clar) - unambiguous determination of the direction of dip of geological formations
- Circular spirit level for levelling, lateral glass tube for measurement at points of difficult access

Dip measuring plate

- Reading of dip angle
- Protection for the glass cover

Compasses & Clinos

Suunto KB-14 360Q Compass Chart

Features	KB-14/360Q G Compass
Glass material	Acrylic
Declination correction	None
Weight	93g / 3.28oz
Battery type	No battery required
Tripod mount	Yes
Conversion table	Cotangent 0-45°
Carrying pouch	Yes
Attachment	Lanyard
Direction scale	Quadrant degrees
Needle	Card
Globally balanced	Yes
Liquid filled and jewel bearing	Yes
Adjustable optics	Yes
Compass accuracy	1/3°
Compass resolution	1/2°
Storage temperature	-30°C to +60°C / -22°F to +140°F
Operating temperature	-30°C to +60°C / -22°F to +140°F
Sighting	Optics

Suunto KB-14 360Q G Compass

- Accuracy 1/3°
- Graduation interval 1°
- Scale: Quadrant°
- Adjustable diopter
- Sapphire bearing
- Liquid filled capsule for stable operation
- Anodized light-alloy housing
- Nylon pouch with belt-loop
- Lanyard
- Made in Finland
- Measurements: 52 x 77 x 15 mm / 2.05 x 3.03 x 0.59 "
- Weight: 93 g / 3.28 oz
- Glass material: Acrylic
- What's in the box: Suunto KB-14/360Q G Compass, lanyard, nylon pouch, quick guide.

SKU	TYPE
1123-00007	KB-14/360Q G, Without Declination Adjustment
SC	Suunto Compass Rubber Cover



Compasses & Clinos

Suunto KB-14 360R Compass Chart

Features	KB-14/360R G Compass
Glass material	Acrylic
Declination correction	None
Weight	93g / 3.28oz
Battery type	No battery required
Tripod mount	Yes
Conversion table	Cotangent 0-45°
Carrying pouch	Yes
Attachment	Lanyard
Direction scale	Degrees
Needle	Card
Globally balanced	Yes
Liquid filled and jewel bearing	Yes
Adjustable optics	Yes
Compass accuracy	1/3°
Compass resolution	1/2°
Storage temperature	-30°C to +60°C / -22°F to +140°F
Operating temperature	-30°C to +60°C / -22°F to +140°F
Sighting	Optics

Suunto KB-14 360R Compass

- Accuracy 1/3°
- Graduation interval 0.5°
- Scale: Azimuth 360°, Reversed 360°
- Adjustable diopter
- Sapphire bearing
- Liquid filled capsule for stable operation
- Anodized light-alloy housing
- Nylon pouch with belt-loop
- Lanyard
- Made in Finland
- Measurements: 52 x 77 x 15 mm / 2.05 x 3.03 x 0.59 "
- Weight: 93 g / 3.28 oz
- Glass material: Acrylic
- What's in the box: Suunto KB-14/360R G Compass, lanyard, nylon pouch, quick guide.

SKU	TYPE
1123-00004	KB-14/360R G, Without Declination Adjustment
SC	Suunto Compass Rubber Cover



Compasses & Clinos

Suunto Tandem 360PC/360R Clino Compass Comparison Chart

Type/Features	360PC/360R G Clino Compass
Glass Material	Acrylic
Declination correction	None
Weight	177g / 6.24oz
Battery type	No battery required
Tripod mount	Yes
Conversion table	Cosine 0-45° Cotangent 0-45°
Carrying pouch	Yes
Attachment	Lanyard
Direction scale	Degrees
Needle	Card
Globally balanced	Yes
Liquid filled & jewel bearing	Yes
Adjustable optics	Yes
Compass accuracy	1/3°
Compass resolution	1/2°
Storage temperature	-30°C to +60°C / -22°F to +140°F
Operating temperature	-30° C to +60°C / -22°F to +140°F
Sighting	Optics
Clinometer	Yes
Adjustable optics	Yes
Jewel bearing	Yes
Liquid filled	Yes
Clinometer scales	0 ± 90°, 0 ± 150%
Inlcination accuracy	1/4°
Inclination resolution	1° and 1%

Suunto Tandem 360PC/360R Clino Compass

- Measurements: 126 x 76 x 15 mm / 4.96 x 2.99 x 0.59 "
- Weight: 177 g / 6.24 oz
- Glass material: Acrylic
- What's in the box: Suunto Tandem/360PC/360R DG Clino/Compass, lanyard, nylon pouch, quick guide.

Clinometer

- Accuracy 1/4°
- Graduation interval 0.5°
- Scale: slope ±90°, slope %
- Adjustable diopter
- Dual sapphire bearing
- Liquid filled capsule for stable operation

Compass

- Accuracy 1/3°
- Graduation interval 0.5°
- Scale: Azimuth 360°, Reversed 360°
- Adjustable diopter
- Sapphire bearing
- Liquid filled capsule for stable operation
- Anodized light-alloy housing
- Nylon pouch with belt-loop

Suunto PM-5/360 PC Clinometer

- Accuracy 1/4°
- Graduation interval 0.5°
- Scale: slope ±90°, slope %
- Adjustable diopter
- Dual sapphire bearing
- Liquid filled capsule for stable operation
- Anodized light-alloy housing
- Nylon pouch with belt-loop
- Lanyard
- Measurements: 52 x 77 x 15 mm / 2.05 x 3.03 x 0.59 "
- Weight: 94 g / 3.32 oz
- Glass material: Acrylic
- What's in the box: Suunto PM-5/360 PC Clinometer, lanyard, nylon pouch, quick guide



SKU	DESCRIPTION
1123-00013	Suunto PM-5/360 PC Clinometer
SC	Suunto Compass Rubber Cover



SKU	TYPE
1123-00003	360PC/360R G, Without Declination Adjustment
1123-00008	Suunto Tandem Cover

Compasses & Clinos

Suunto KB-20/360R G Yellow Compass

- Accuracy 0.5°
- Graduation interval 1°
- Scale: Azimuth 360°, Reversed 360°
- Adjustable diopter
- Sapphire bearing
- Liquid filled capsule for stable operation
- Plastic housing
- Floating
- Lanyard
- Made in Finland
- Measurements: 78 x 57 x 20 mm / 3.07 x 2.24 x 0.79 "
- Weight: 36 g / 1.27 oz
- Glass material: Acrylic
- Case material: Plastic
- What's in the box: Suunto KB-20/360R G yellow compass with lanyard, quick guide.



SKU
1123-00006

Suunto MC-2 Mirror Compass Global Needle

- Fast globally balanced needle with jewel bearing.
- 20 degrees tilt margin for easier readings
- Adjustable declination correction
- Liquid filled capsule for stable operation
- Mirror for sighting bearings and signalling
- Sighting hole and notch for accurate bearings.
- Clinometer
- Luminescent markings for working in low light
- Metric UTM scales and inch ruler
- Baseplate with magnifying lens
- Detachable snap-lock lanyard with wrist-lock. Easy to detach for working with the map.
- Made in Finland
- Measurements: 65 x 101 x 18 mm / 2.56 x 3.98 x 0.71 "
- Weight: 75 g / 2.65 oz
- Bezel material: Plastic
- What's in the box: Suunto MC-2 G Mirror Compass, lanyard with wrist-lock and declination correction tool, quick release, quick guide.
- TruArc™ Global Needle
- Inch/metric scale: 1° resolution, map lines
- Tool-free declination adjustment
- Dual inclinometer function
- Ergonomic baseplate magnifier
- Ever-North™ magnet

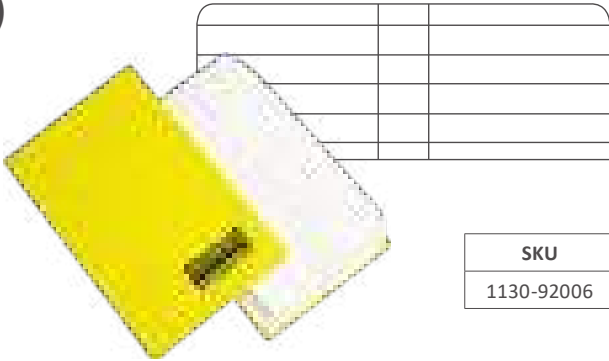


SKU	TYPE
1123-00015	Bubble
1123-00014	No Bubble

Field Books

Chartwell Survey Field Book 2006 (101, 317F)

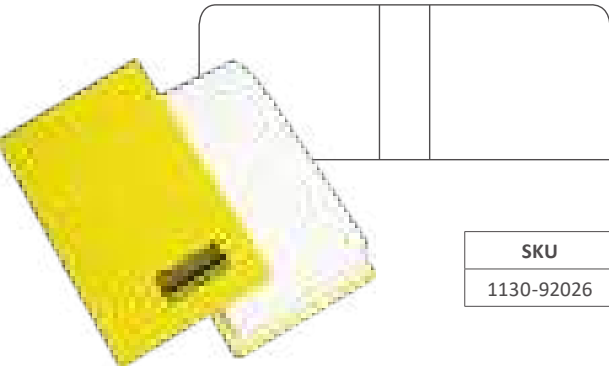
- Pattern: Ruled two red centre lines with feints
- Dimensions: 5" x 8" / 130mm x 205mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Spiral Bound
- Number of Pages: 80



SKU
1130-92006

Chartwell Survey Field Book 2026

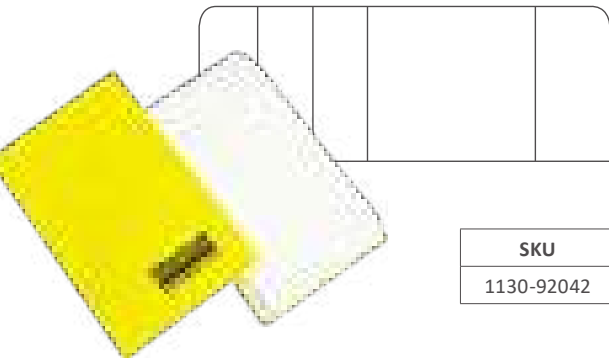
- Pattern: Ruled 2 red centre lines without feints
- Dimensions: 5" x 8" / 127mm x 203mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Spiral Bound
- Number of Pages: 80



SKU
1130-92026

Chartwell Survey Dimension Book 2042

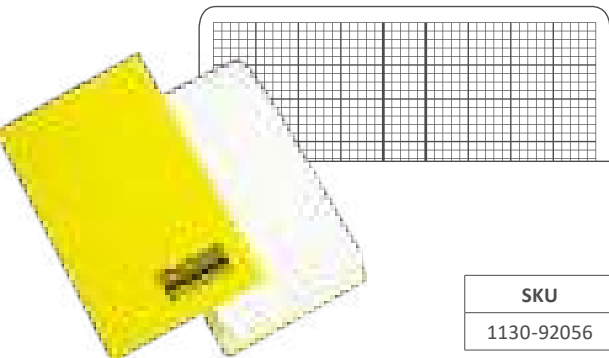
- Pattern: Dimensions, Ruled blue lines, numbered 1-up each opening
- Dimensions: 5" x 8" / 130mm x 205mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Sewn Bound
- Number of Pages: 80



SKU
1130-92042

Chartwell Survey Field Book 2056

- Pattern: Ruled 1/10 & 1/2" Grey graph and 2 red centre lines
- Dimensions: 5" x 8" / 127mm x 203mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Spiral Bound
- Number of Pages: 80

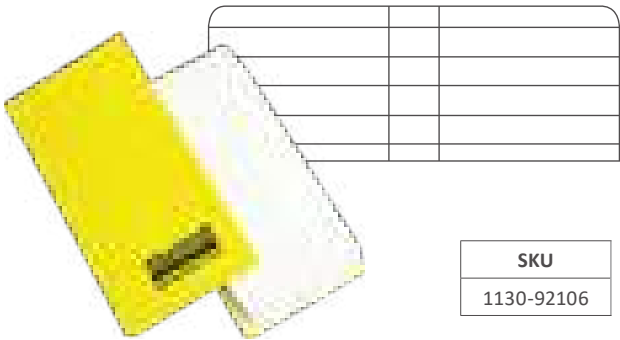


SKU
1130-92056

Field Books

Chartwell Survey Field Book 2106

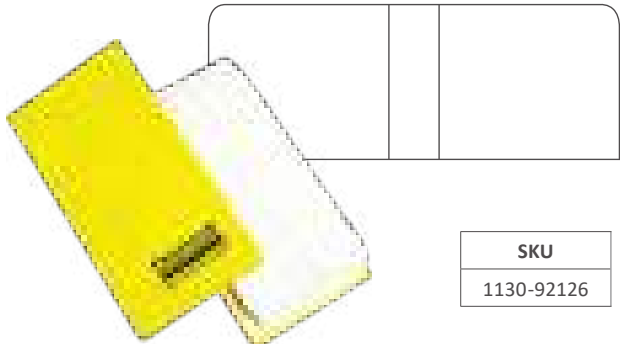
- Pattern: Field Book Ruled 2 red centre lines with blue feints.
- Dimensions: 4" x 8" / 106mm x 203mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Spiral Bound
- Number of Pages: 80



SKU
1130-92106

Chartwell Survey Field Book 2126

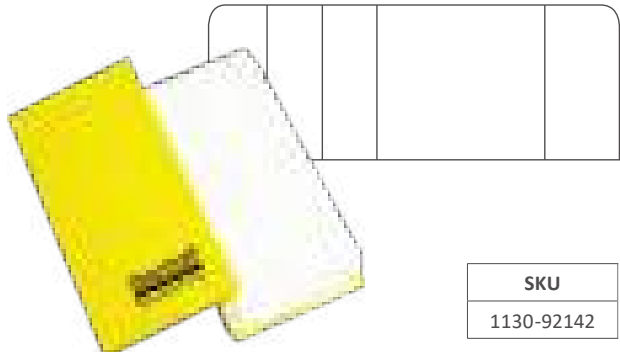
- Pattern: Field , Ruled 2 red centre lines without feints
- Dimensions: 4" x 8" / 106mm x 205mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Sewn Bound
- Number of Pages: 80



SKU
1130-92126

Chartwell Survey Dimension Book 2142

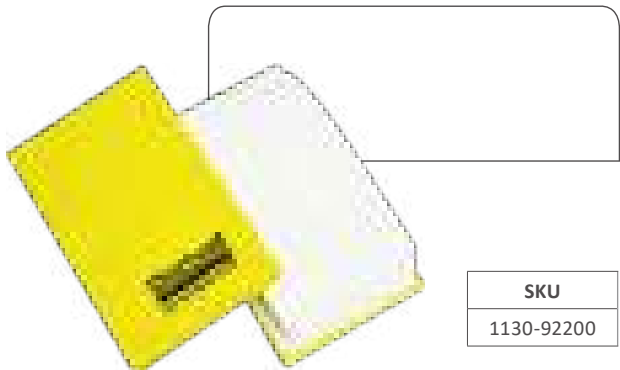
- Pattern: Dimensions, Ruled blue lines, numbered 1-up each opening.
- Dimensions: 4" x 8" / 106mm x 205mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Sewn Bound
- Number of Pages: 80



SKU
1130-92142

Chartwell Survey Field Book 2200

- Pattern: Plain
- Dimensions: 4" x 6.5" / 106mm x 165mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Spiral Bound
- Number of Pages: 80

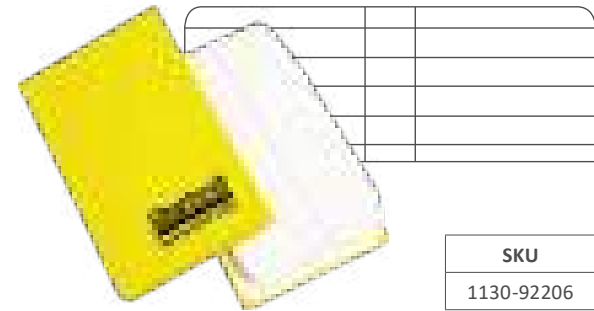


SKU
1130-92200

Field Books

Chartwell Survey Field Book 2206 (104)

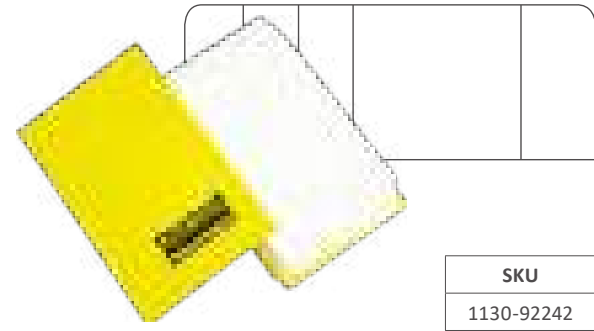
- Pattern: Ruled two red centre lines with feints
- Dimensions: 4" x 6" / 102mm x 165mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Spiral Bound
- Number of Pages: 80



SKU
1130-92206

Chartwell Survey Dimension Book 2242

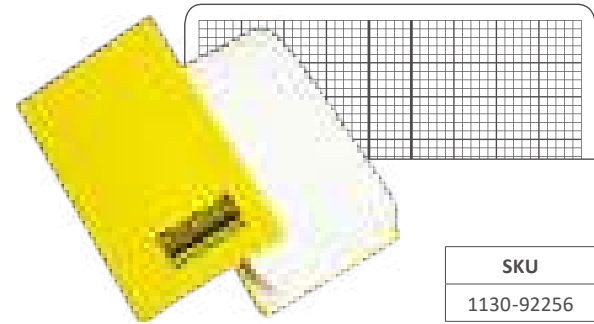
- Pattern: Dimensions, Ruled blue lines, numbered 1-up each opening.
- Dimensions: 4" x 6.5" / 106mm x 165mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Sewn Bound
- Number of Pages: 80



SKU
1130-92242

Chartwell Survey Field Book 2256

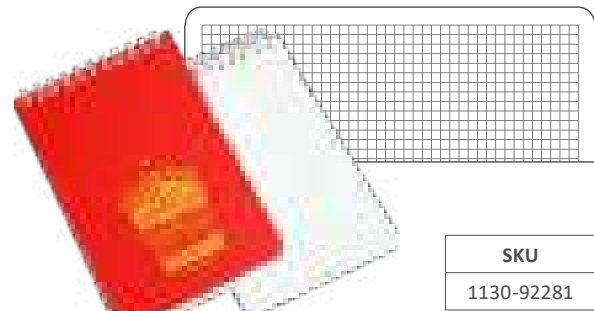
- Pattern: Survey, Ruled Grey graph and 2 centre lines
- Dimensions: 4" x 6.5" / 106mm x 165mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Sewn Bound
- Number of Pages: 80



SKU
1130-92256

Chartwell Book C2281 (111,146,646)

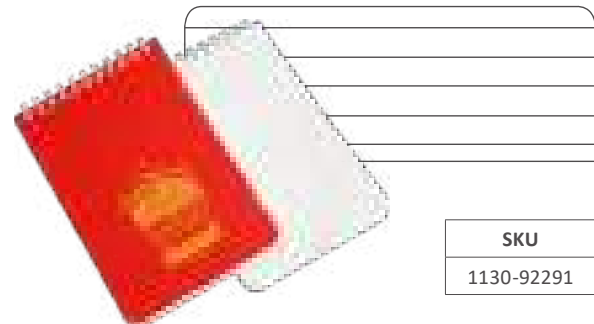
- Pattern: Waterproof, Ruled blue graph
- Dimensions: 4" x 6" / 101mm x 160mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Spiral Bound
- Number of Pages: 50



SKU
1130-92281

Chartwell Waterproof 2291 (110, 146, 646)

- Pattern: Waterproof, Ruled blue lines
- Dimensions: 4" x 6" / 101mm x 160mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Open Spiral Bound
- Number of Pages: 50



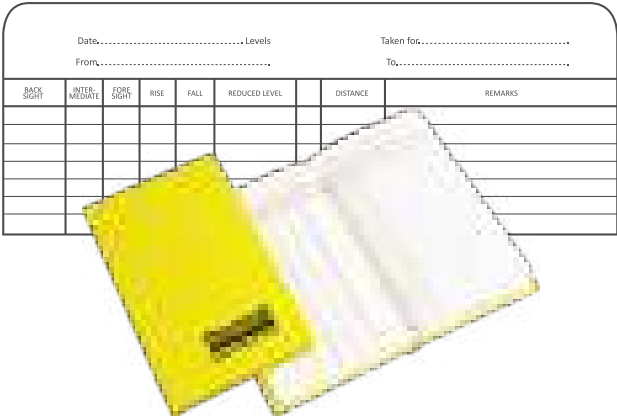
SKU
1130-92291

Field Books

Chartwell Rise & Fall Level Book 2416 (100 320F)

- Pattern: Rise & Fall Level
- Dimensions: 7.5" x 4.75" / 192mm x 120mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Side Open Sewn Bound
- Number of Pages: 80

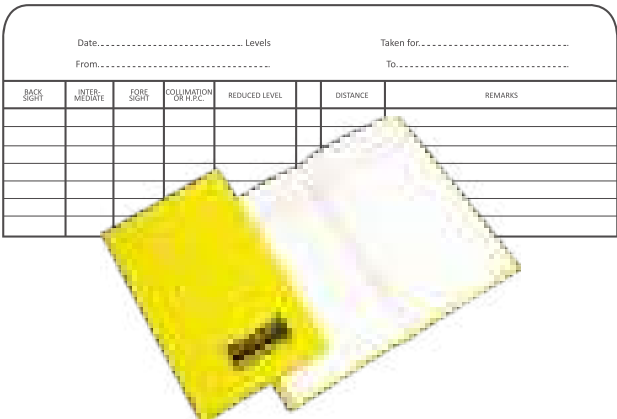
SKU
1130-92416



Chartwell Collimation Book 2426 (107)

- Pattern: Collimation, Page column
- Headings: Back Sight - Intermediate - Fore Sight - Collimation or H.P.C. - Reduced Level - Distance - Remarks Section
- Dimensions: 7.5" x 4.75" / 192mm x 120mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Side Open Sewn Bound
- Number of Pages: 80

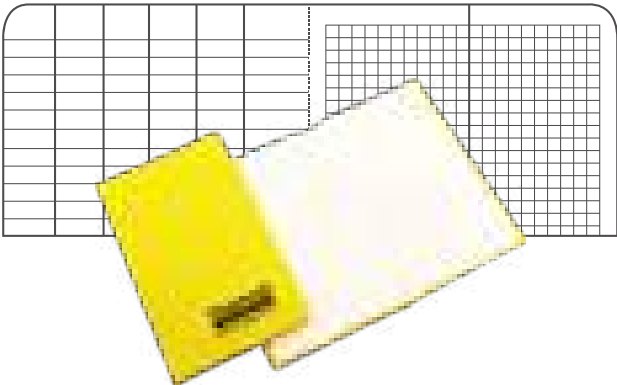
SKU
1130-92426



Chartwell Mining Transit Book 2637 (350F)

- Pattern: Mining Transit, Large squares printed in permanent ink
- Dimensions: 7.5" x 4.75" / 192mm x 120mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Side Open Sewn Bound
- Number of Pages: 80

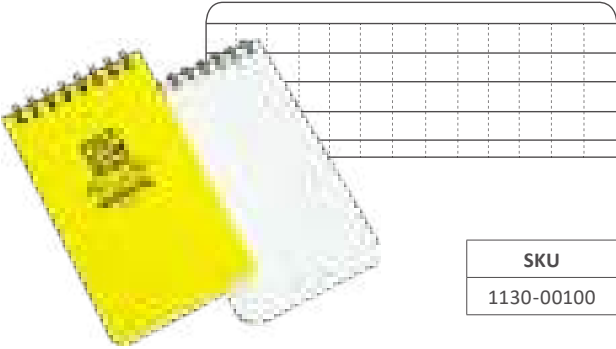
SKU
1130-92637



Field Books

Rite in the Rain Pocket Top Spiral Note Book 135

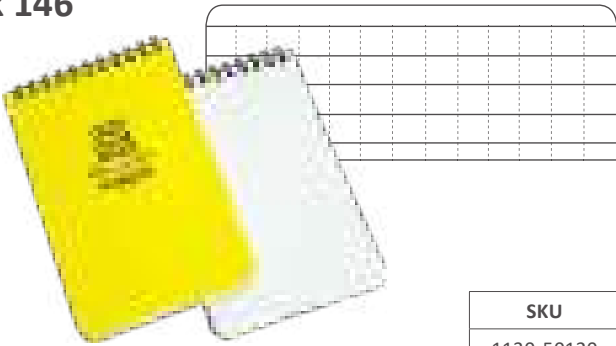
- Pattern: Universal
- Dimensions: 3" x 5" / 76mm x 127mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Spiral
- Cover Material: Polydura
- Number of Pages: 100 (50 sheets)
- Weight: 0.13 lbs / 58g



SKU
1130-00100

Rite in the Rain Pocket Top Spiral Note Book 146

- Pattern: Universal
- Dimensions: 4" x 6" / 101.6mm x 152.4cm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Spiral
- Cover Material: Polydura
- Number of Pages: 100
- Weight: 0.2 lbs / 0.09kg

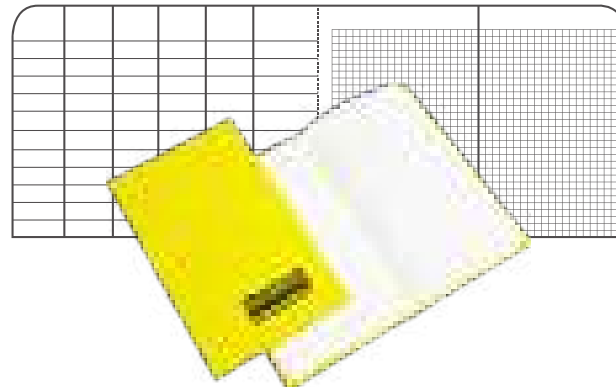


SKU
1130-50120

Chartwell Mining Transit Book 2647 (102, 360F)

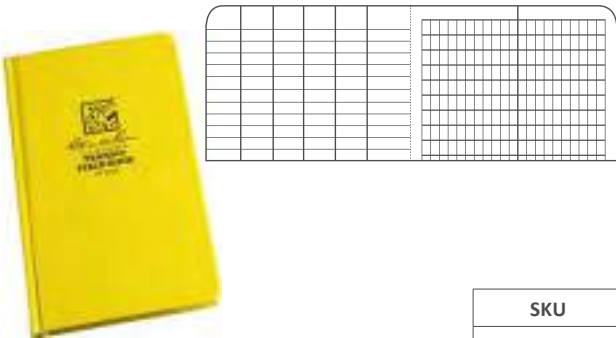
- Pattern: Mining Transit Book
- Dimensions: 7.5" x 4.75" / 192mm x 120mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Side Open Sewn Bound
- Number of Pages: 80

SKU
1130-92647



Rite in the Rain 300F Field Book

- Pattern: Transit
- Dimensions: 4.75"x 7.5" / 120mm x 190mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Sewn
- Cover Material: Fabrikoid
- Number of Pages: 160
- Weight: 0.65lbs

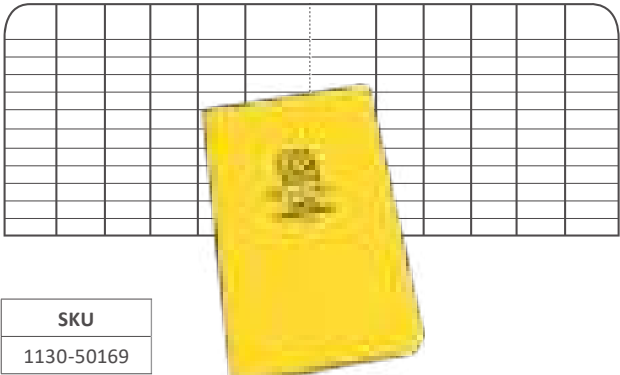


SKU
1130-50123

Field Books

Rite in the Rain 310 Field Book

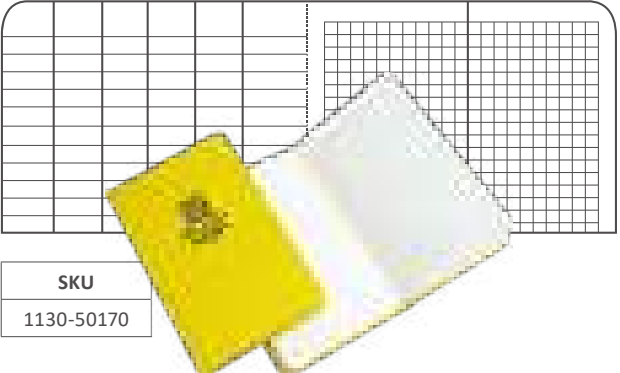
- Pattern: Level
- Dimensions: 4.75" x 7.5"
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Sewn
- Cover Material: Heavy Polydura
- Number of Pages: 160
- Weight: 0.6lbs



SKU
1130-50169

Rite in the Rain Field Side Sew Note Book 350F

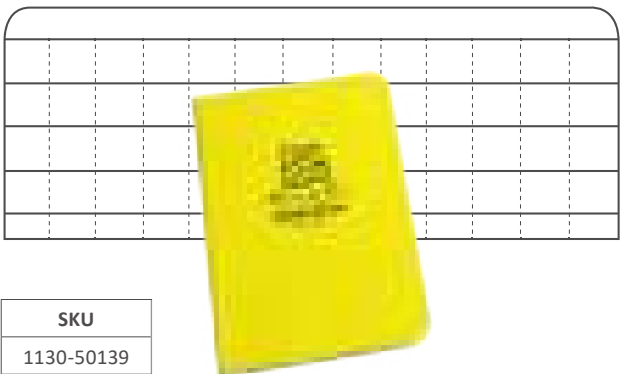
- Pattern: Field
- Dimensions: 4 3/4" x 7 1/2" / 120mm x 187mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Sewn Bound
- Cover Material: Fabrikoid
- Number of Pages: 160
- Weight: 0.6 lbs / 0.27kg



SKU
1130-50170

Rite in the Rain 374M Memo Book

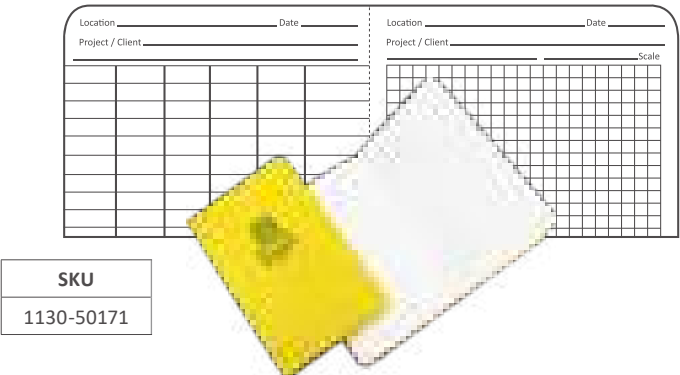
- Pattern: Universal
- Dimensions: 3 1/2" x 5"
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Perfect
- Cover Material: Field Flex
- Number of Pages: 112
- Weight: 0.15lbs



SKU
1130-50139

Rite in the Rain Geological Side Sew Note Book 540F

- Pattern: Geology, Geological
- Dimensions: 4 3/4" x 7 1/2" / 120mm x 187mm
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Sewn Bound
- Cover Material: Fabrikoid
- Number of Pages: 160 (80 sheets)
- Weight: 0.65 lbs / 0.29kg



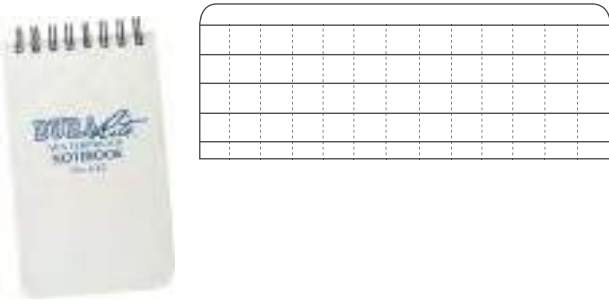
SKU
1130-50171

Field Books

Rite in the Rain 635 DurariteWaterproof Paper

- Pattern: Universal
- Dimensions: 3" x 5"
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Spiral
- Cover Material: Polydura
- Number of Pages: 100

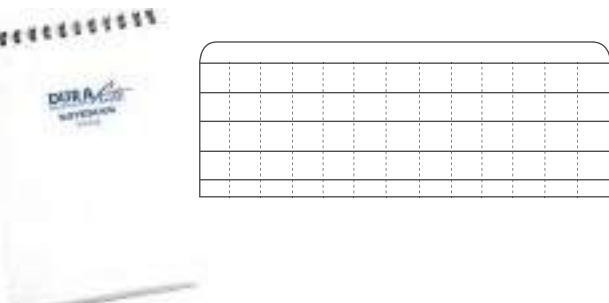
SKU
1130-50162



Rite in the Rain 646 Durarite Waterproof Paper

- Pattern: Universal
- Dimensions: 4" x 6"
- Paper Colour: White
- Binding: Top Spiral
- Cover Material: Polydura
- Number of Pages: 100

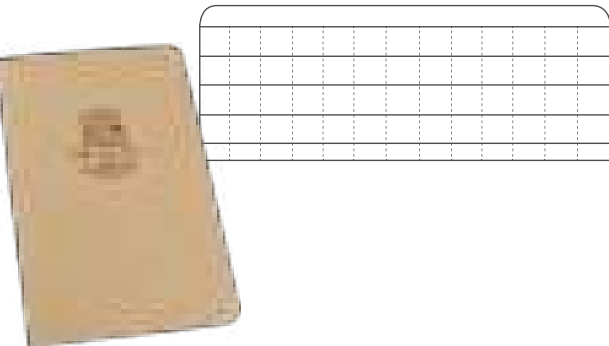
SKU
1130-50116



Rite in the Rain 980T Field Book

- Pattern: Universal
- Dimensions: 4 5/8" x 7 1/4"
- Cover Color: Tan
- Paper Color: White
- Binding: Side Perfect Bound
- Cover Material: Field Flex
- Number of Pages: 160

SKU
1130-50151

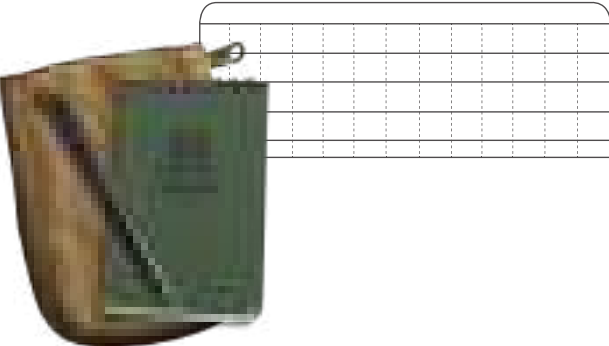


Rite in the Rain 935-KIT

The 935-KIT includes the following items:

- 935 Pocket Notebook
- All-Weather Tactical Black Clicker Pen
- CORDURA® Fabric Pouch in Tan that fits book, pens and acid bottle.
- Can hold up to 4 writing utensils.

SKU
1130-50146



Field Books

Rite in the Rain 6512 Duracopy Synthetic Laser Paper

SKU	SIZE
1130-50118	A4, 100 Sheets



Rite in the Rain Paper Copier Waterproof Paper

Copy or laser print your own all-weather forms, charts, maps, and worksheets on patented Rite in the Rain All Weather Copier Paper.

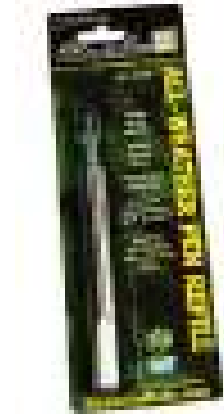
SKU	SIZE	UOM
1130-50172	A4	200 Sheets
1130-50173	A3	200 Sheets



Rite in the Rain Pen Refill

- Refills fit all All-Weather pens
- 3 1/2" long

SKU	COLOUR
1130-50141	Black



Rite in the Rain 97 Metal Clicker Pen

- This All-Weather Metal Pen writes on wet paper and upside down.
- The pressurised ink cartridge performs in temperatures from -30F to 250F.
- The ink won't leak, evaporate or blow up in your pocket.

SKU	COLOUR
1130-50113	Black
1130-50150	Blue



Geological Hand Tools - Estwing Tools

Estwing Axe Campers

Estwing's Camper's Axe is forged in one piece steel with exclusive Shock Reduction Grip®. Each axe comes with a heavy duty nylon sheath.

- Cutting Edge: 4"
- Overall Length: 18.75"
- Solid America Steel
- Hand Sharpened Edge
- Blue Shock Reduction Grip®
- Blue Nylon Sheath Included
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00030	406mm / 16"

Estwing Axe Campers Long Handle

The 26" Camper's Axe is the ideal axe for camping, hunting and farm use. It has a forged steel head with Estwing's patented Shock Reduction Grip®. The 4" cutting edge makes deeper faster cuts and easier chopping. Each axe comes with a heavy duty nylon sheath.

- Solid America Steel
- Hand Sharpened Edge
- Cutting Edge: 4"
- Overall Length: 26"
- Blue Shock Reduction Grip®
- Blue Nylon Sheath Included
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00002	660mm / 26"

Estwing Axe Sportsman

World famous Sportsman's Axes are the choice of outdoors men everywhere. This axe is forged in one piece with a genuine leather grip. A must for all campers! Each axe comes with a heavy duty nylon sheath.

- Solid America Steel
- Hand Sharpened Edge
- Cutting Edge: 3.25"
- Overall Length: 13.5"
- Genuine Leather Grip
- Black Nylon Sheath Included
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00003	356mmm / 14"

Estwing Crack Hammer Long Handle

The long handle Crack Hammer has a bonded and molded Shock Reduction Grip® which offers the utmost in both comfort and durability, while reducing vibrations caused by impact. The head and handle are forged in one piece and have an attractive blue UV coating, both faces are fully polished. For use with chisels, punches, star drills and hardened nails. Permits heavy blows with limited swing.

- Solid America Steel
- Blue UV Coating
- Overall Length: 16"
- Head Weight: 4 lbs.
- Blue Shock Reduction Grip®
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00007	1.81kg / 4lb

Geological Hand Tools - Estwing Tools

Estwing Crack Hammer

The Crack Hammer has a bonded and molded Shock Reduction Grip® which offers the utmost in both comfort and durability, while reducing vibrations caused by impact. The head and handle are forged in one piece and have an attractive blue UV coating, both faces are fully polished. For use with chisels, punches, star drills and hardened nails. Permits heavy blows with limited swing.

- Solid America Steel
- Blue UV Coating
- Head Weight: 2lb
- Overall Length: 10.5"
- Blue Shock Reduction Grip®
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00004	0.90kg / 2lb
1135-00005	1.36kg / 3lb
1135-00006	1.81kg / 4lb

Estwing Sure Strike 3lb Drilling Hammer

The long handle Crack Hammer has a bonded and molded Shock Reduction Grip® which offers the utmost in both comfort and durability, while reducing vibrations caused by impact. The head and handle are forged in one piece and have an attractive blue UV coating, both faces are fully polished. For use with chisels, punches, star drills and hardened nails. Permits heavy blows with limited swing.

- Solid America Steel
- Blue UV Coating
- Overall Length: 16"
- Head Weight: 4 lbs.
- Blue Shock Reduction Grip®
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00023	1.360kg / 3 lb

Estwing Rock Pick Chisel Point

The Chisel Point Geo Pick have bonded and molded Shock Reduction Grips®. Patented nylon end caps now makes these hammers the most durable on the market. The head and handles are forged in one piece and are fully polished. These tools have unsurpassed balance and are double tempered for added strength.

- Solid America Steel
- Larger Striking Face
- Smooth Face
- Chisel Edge
- Patented Nylon End Cap
- Head Weight: 20oz
- Overall Length: 11.25"
- Blue Shock Reduction Grip®
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00010	560g / 20oz
1135-00012	672g / 24oz

Estwing Rock Pick Pointed Tip

These Rock Picks have bonded and molded Shock Reduction Grip® which offers the utmost in both comfort and durability, while reducing vibrations caused by impact. The head and handle are forged in one piece and have a fully polished head.

- Solid America Steel
- Pointed tip
- Smooth face
- Weight: 14oz
- Overall Length: 11"
- Blue Shock Reduction Grip®
- First Choice of Geologists Worldwide
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE	COLOUR
1135-00009	392g / 14oz	Blue
1135-00011	616g / 22oz	Blue
1135-00011-O	616g / 22oz	Orange

Geological Hand Tools - Estwing Tools

Estwing Geo / Paleo / Hoepick

Estwing's all Steel Construction Geo/Paleo Pick has a 14" overall head length from pointed edge to chisel edge. Has a durable powder coated finish and a textured vinyl grip for added comfort.

- Solid America Steel
- Pointed on one end, chiseled on the other
- Powder coated finish
- 25.5" overall length
- Weight: 4 lbs.
- Textured vinyl grip for added comfort
- #1 Choice of Geologists Worldwide
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00008	1.81kg / 4lb

Estwing Rock Pick Square Head

24 oz big face rock pick, larger striking face, Patented Shock Reduction Grip®, forged in one piece solid steel.

- Overall length: 13.5"/ 343mm
- Solid America Steel
- Square striking face
- Smooth face
- 24 oz. head weight
- Blue Shock Reduction Grip®
- First Choice of Geologists Worldwide
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00019	672g / 24oz

Estwing Rock Pick Pointed Tip Leather Hand

World famous Estwing leather grip rock pick with beautiful leather grip.

- Solid America Steel
- Pointed tip
- Smooth face
- 22 oz. head weight
- Overall Length: 13"
- Genuine Leather Grip
- First Choice of Geologists Worldwide
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00013	616g / 22oz

Estwing Geopick Pointed Tip Long Handle

The 22 oz Long Handle Rock Pick has a bonded and molded Shock Reduction Grip® which offers the utmost in both comfort and durability, while reducing vibrations caused by impact. The head and handle are forged in one piece and have a fully polished head.

- Solid America Steel
- Pointed tip, longer handle
- Smooth face
- Two sizes: 22 oz. head weight
- Overall Length: 16"
- Blue Shock Reduction Grip®
- First Choice of Geologists Worldwide
- Made in the U.S.A.



SKU	SIZE
1135-00014	616g / 22oz

Geological Hand Tools

Estwing Rock Pick Sheath

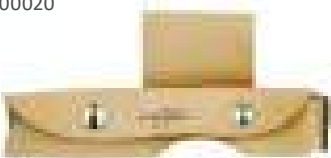
- Replacement sheaths for Pointed Tip and Chisel Edge Picks. These sheaths are made of durable nylon in coordinating colors to each tool.
- Durable heavy duty nylon
 - Designed for either pointed or chiseled end rock picks
 - First Choice of Geologists Worldwide
 - Made in Taiwan

SKU	DESCRIPTION
A - 1135-00032	for Pointed Tip Picks
b - 1135-00020	for Chisel Point Picks

A - 1135-00032



B - 1135-00020



OX Pro 220Z Rock Pick Hammer

- Precision balanced masonry rock pick
- Ground point end for accurate picking
- Non-slip grip handle with shock reduction
- Forged, one piece steel construction



SKU
1135-10000

OX Pro Club Hammer

- Professional forged one piece steel club hammer for masonry
- Hardened and tempered steel head for durability
- Non-slip rubber handle with shock reduction

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1135-10001-3LB	OX Pro Club Hammer 1.3kg
1135-10001-4LB	OX Pro Club Hammer 1.8kg



TurboPan Geologist Hammer

- This sturdy and durable hammer is perfect for striking gold. The unique design has a full tang construction, a square hammer edge, and a rubber handle. The perfect addition to your prospecting kit.
- Sturdy and durable
 - Full tang construction
 - Square hammer edge
 - Rubber handle.

SKU
1132-00503



Geological Hand Tools -Gold Pans

Estwing Gold Pan Metal

- Estwing's Steel Gold Pans have creases for thorough separation.
- Solid Steel
 - Lanyard hole for easy carrying
 - Weight: 8oz
 - Overall Length: 10"
 - First Choice of Geologists Worldwide
 - Made in the U.S.A.

SKU	SIZE
1132-00106	250mm / 10"
1132-00107	300mm / 12"
1132-00108	350mm / 14"
1132-00109	400mm / 16"



Gold Pan Metal

Powder coated white. Steel gold pans have creases for thorough separation.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1132-00120	White	250mm / 10"
1132-00121	White	300mm / 12"
1132-00122	White	350mm / 14"
1132-00123	White	400mm / 16"

How To Find Gold
Metal Detecting and Panning
Field Guide by Charles Garrett and Roy Lagal

SKU
1132-00114



Garrett Gold Pan

Garrett 10-inch backpacker gold pan. Great for wet or dry panning or finishing. Four 1/4" riffles. Lightweight. Portable (fits in Garrett backpacks).

SKU	SIZE
1132-00115	250mm / 10"
1132-00116	350mm / 14"
1132-00117	400mm / 16"

Geological Hand Tools -Gold Pans

Gold Pan Kit Plastic

This kit contains the following:

- 14" Gold Trap™ pan
- 14" Sifter/Classifier
- 10" Backpacker pan
- Gold Guzzler bottle
- 2 gold vials
- Tweezers/magnifier
- A **How To Find Gold Field Guide** by **Charles Garrett** and **Roy Lagal**.

SKU
1132-00105



Gold Pan Plastic

These gold pans have creases for thorough separation.

- Rust-proof and chemical resistant.
- Available in Black and White.
- Made from heavy-duty plastic.
- Light weight: 5oz
- Overall Length: 10" (250mm)
- Made in Australia

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR
1132-00118-WHT	250mm / 10"	White
1132-00118-BLK	250mm / 10"	Black



Estwing Gold Pan Plastic

Estwing's Plastic Gold Pans are rust proof.

- Black heavy duty plastic
- Chemical resistant
- Light weight: 5oz
- Overall Length: 10"
- First Choice of Geologists Worldwide

SKU	SIZE
1132-00110	250mm / 10"
1132-00111	300mm / 12"
1132-00112	350mm / 14"
1132-00113	400mm / 16"



Turbopan Gold Pan Plastic

Designed to have every thing you need to scrub and classify your dirt, then easily and quickly dispose of the gold-free-waste while concentrating the gold in one pocket at the deepest point in the pan.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1132-00502-GRN	Green	400mm / 16"
1132-00501-GRN	Green	250mm / 10"
1132-00502-BLK	Black	400mm / 16"
1132-00501-BLK	Black	250mm / 10"



Geological Hand Tools

Turbopan Prospecting Scoop

A great beginners kit with everything included to get your prospecting underway.

Includes

- 1 x Haversack/carry bag
- 1 x 25cm Turbopan
- 1x Basic instruction leaflet
- 1 x Snuffer and vial combo
- 1 x plastic scoop

SKU
1132-00507



Garrett Metal Sand Scoop

The Bait/Dirt Pump by Turbopan has a huge barrel, nearly double the size of most bait pumps. It is lightweight and does an excellent job of pulling out dirt and sand. This will save you time and energy, on your next fishing or gold prospecting trip.

- Made from Steel
- Eva rubber comfort grip

SKU
1132-00505



Turbopan Snuffer/Vial Combo

This snuffer and vial combo is perfect for all gold enthusiasts.

- The re-sealable packaging allows for quick access and easy storage.
- The snuffer bottle is an easy and secure way of obtaining gold specks from a gold pan.
- The snuffer works like a vacuum, squeeze the bottle and the gold will be sucked into the bottle.
- The 10z Gold Vial is made from durable construction and has a screw top cap.
- The vial is perfect for storing and transporting any gold fragments you may find.
- Drop-proof.

SKU	UOM
1132-00508	Pack



Turbopan Miners Moss Sluice Mat

The Turbopan Miners Moss Sluice Box Matting is designed to maximise your trapped gold and help remove unwanted debris that is washed through your sluice box.

Includes

- PVC base with spaghetti loop style top which is designed to act as hundreds of individual gold traps.
- Universal design that can be easily cut to size to suit your application.
- Mainly used to line the bottom of a sluice box however can also be used on its own.



SKU
1132-00504

Geological Hand Tools - Scoops

Garrett Metal Sand Scoop

SKU
1132-03006



Garrett Plastic Sand Scoop

SKU
1132-03007



Turbopan Prospecting Scoop

The Heavy Duty Prospecting Scoop by Turbopan is Australian Made. It is a must have for any professional or budding prospector. It's a portable gold pan on its own, or use it as a shovel for your pan. The scoop has thumb and finger grips on the handle, as well as a Lanyard hole to ensure you don't drop the precious cargo. There are 2 riffles in the scoop to hold that gold nugget.

SKU	COLOUR
1132-00506-GRN	Green
1132-00506-BLK	Black



Plastic Scoop

Material: polypropylene.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1003-03100	50ml-1.69oz	Each
1003-03101	100ml-3.38oz	Each
1003-03102	250ml-8.45oz	Each
1003-03103	500ml-16.90oz	Each
1003-03104	1000ml-33.81oz	Each
1003-03105	1130ml-38.21oz	Each



Flat Aluminium Scoop

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1003-03020	113ml-3.82oz	Each
1003-03017	226ml-7.64oz	Each
1003-03018	453ml-15.31oz	Each
1003-03016	650ml-22.92oz	Each



Round Aluminium Scoop

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1003-03110	140ml-4.73oz	Each
1003-03111	340ml-11.5oz	Each
1003-03112	680ml-22.99oz	Each
1003-03113	1070ml-36.18oz	Each
1003-03114	1610ml-54.44oz	Each
1003-03115	2380ml-83.95oz	Each



Geological Hand Tools - Magnets

Gold Magnet

Extracts magnetic sand from panned concentrates. Simply depress the button and magnetic sand is picked up by the magnet. When the button is released, the sand falls free from the gold magnet.

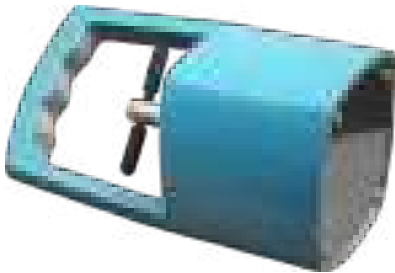


SKU
1132-02000

Hand Magnet

A magnetic pickup tool for lifting and handling small ferrous parts, bolts, nuts, washers etc. Easy to use. Rugged long lasting construction with cast aluminium body. Parts are removed by lifting the release handle.

SKU	SIZE (LxWxH)
1132-02001	110 x 110 x 210mm



Geological Hand Tools - Scriber

Pocket Pivot Magnet

Manufactured with a N-3 NEODYMIUM magnet which come in red and yellow. This new magnet with improved performance has a pickup strength of 510g (18oz) as well as a nickel plated exterior. If you require even more pick-up strength try our orange N-5 NEODYMIUM magnet option that is capable of picking up 708g (25oz).



SKU	COLOUR	SIZE	MAGNET
1132-02002	Orange	125mm	N5
1132-02003	Red	125mm	N3
1132-02004	Yellow	125mm	N3

General Tungsten Carbide Scriber and Magnet



- Permanent magnet picks up small parts and retrieves steel chips from hard-to-reach places
- Screw chuck for reversing point when not in use
- Aluminium handle with knurled finger grip
- Replaceable point
- Pocket clip

SKU	DESCRIPTION
TMS	Scriber
TMST	Replacement Tip

Moore & Wright Tungsten Carbide Scriber and Magnet

Supplied with spare carbide tip. Handy magnetic end. Pocket clip. Pearl chrome finish.

SKU	SIZE
TMS-SJ	140mm



GPS - Garmin Comparison Sheet

			
	GPS International 73	GPSMAP® 65	GPSMAP® 65s
Physical dimensions	2.6" x 6.0" x 1.2" (6.6 x 15.2 x 3.0 cm)	6.1 x 16.0 x 3.6 cm	6.1 x 16.0 x 3.6 cm
Weight	7.2 oz (203.1 g) with 2x batteries	217 g with batteries	217 g with batteries
Water rating	IPX7		
Battery	2x AA batteries (not included)	2 AA batteries (not included); NiMH or Lithium recommended	2 AA batteries (not included); NiMH or Lithium recommended
Display type	4 level gray LCD	Transflective, 65K colour TFT	Transflective, 65K colour TFT
Display size	1.4" x 2.1" (3.6 x 5.4 cm); 2.6" diag (6.6 cm)	3.6 x 5.5 cm; 2.6-inch diagonal (6.6 cm)	3.6 x 5.5 cm; 2.6-inch diagonal (6.6cm)
Display resolution	128 x 160 pixels	160 x 240 pixels	160 x 240 pixels
Battery life	+18 hours	16 hours	16 hours
Memory/History	---	16 GB	16 GB
High-sensitivity receiver	✓	✓	✓
Interface	Serial and USB	High speed mini USB and NMEA 0183 compatible	high-speed USB and NMEA 0183 compatible
Ability to add maps	X	✓	✓
Basemap	X	✓	✓
Storage and Power Capacity	X	microSD™ card (not included)	microSD™ card (not included)
Waypoints/favourites/locations	1000	5000	5000
Routes	50	200, 250 points per route,50 points	200,250 points,50 points
Track log	10,000 points, 100 tracks	10,000 points, 200 saved tracks	10,000 points, 200 saved tracks
Preloaded maps	X	TopoActive (routable)	TopoActive (routable)
Barometric altimeter	X	X	✓
Compass	X	X	✓
Area calculation	✓	✓	✓
Automatic routing (turn by turn routing on roads)	X	Yes (Top)	Yes (with optional mapping for detailed roads)
Geocaching-friendly	X	Yes (paperless)	Yes (paperless)
Custom maps compatible	X	✓	✓
Hunt/fish calendar	✓	✓	✓
Sun and moon information	✓	✓	✓
Camera	X	X	X
Picture viewer	X	✓	✓
Garmin Connect™ Compatible (online community where you analyze, categorize and share data)	X	✓	✓
Additional Features	Floats: yes	- GPS: yes - GLONASS: yes - Galileo: yes	- GPS: yes - GLONASS: yes - Galileo: yes - Wireless compatible: yes (BLUETOOTH® and ANT®) - Smart Notifications: yes

GPS - Garmin 73 International

GPS 73 International

This easy-to-use handheld is the perfect navigational solution for boats, sailboats or small watercraft that do not have a chartplotter. It’s also ideal as an important emergency navigation backup for all vessels.

Its high-sensitivity GPS marks and stores 1,000 waypoints and 100 tracks so you can navigate right back to them. Use on land or water — it floats! Features SailAssist, including virtual starting line, heading line, countdown timers and tack assist.

- High-sensitivity GPS marks and stores 1,000 waypoints and 100 tracks.
- Marks your favorite locations to easily navigate back to them.
- Garmin SailAssist™ for GPS 73 includes virtual starting line, heading line, countdown timers and tack assist.
- Sunrise/sunset, estimated time of arrival, other calculations and marine data.
- Built-in backlight.

Quickly Acquires Satellites

High-sensitivity GPS receiver quickly locks onto GPS signals and tracks your location even in challenging locations, such as deep canyons or under heavy tree cover.

Mark Important Waypoints

Whether it’s a hot fishing spot or a lobster pot, you can mark and store 1,000 waypoints and 100 tracks to navigate to and from time and time again.

SailAssist

SailAssist helps you sail more effectively with heading line and tack assist. Tack assist lets you know when to tack based on whether your boat is getting headed or lifted compared to the boat's optimal tacking angle. For those who like to race, there’s virtual starting line and countdown timer to make sure you cross the starting line at the right time.

Store Important Data

GPS 73 is NMEA 0183 compatible. To transfer data to your device, it easily connects to your computer via USB. If you're into boating, hunting or fishing, you can use the built-in celestial data, which includes sunrise/sunset times and a hunting and fishing calendar, estimated time of arrival, other calculations and marine data.

High-contrast Display

GPS 73 has an intuitive user interface with dedicated back-lit buttons for quick and easy operation. Its high-contrast display makes it easy to read in all lighting conditions.

SKU
1133-00113



GPS

Compatible Accessories Overview

* Compatible with the Garmin GPS 73 International

Carrying Case (Black Nylon with Zip)

Get durable all-around protection for your handheld device with this black nylon carrying case. Wide zippered opening and belt loop provide accessibility and portability.

Size: 7.4 in x 3.0 in x 1.4 in (18.8 cm x 7.6 cm x 3.6 cm)

SKU
1133-02003



Vehicle Power Cable

Round Connection

Power up while you're on the move with this 12 V adapter. It's your in-vehicle power supply when you're in between the trails.

SKU
1133-00102



PC Interface Cable

This cable allows you to connect certain GPS devices to your computer. Create routes and waypoints on your computer and transfer them to your GPS device using this cable. Download map detail from our map CDs and DVDs to compatible devices. The cable features a standard 9-pin D connector. Does not provide wiring for external power.

SKU
1133-04121



USB Cable

Create routes and waypoints on your personal computer and transfer them to your device. On compatible devices, use the mini USB cable to transfer photos and music and turn your device into a portable photo album or music player. Can also provide external power for compatible devices.

SKU
1133-01141



Marine Mount

Attach our marine mount to your helm, then swivel or tilt for optimal viewing. An easy locking mechanism keeps your compatible device secure while you're underway, then releases easily so you can remove your device as needed.

SKU
1133-00106



GPS

The GPSMAP 65x handheld series comes preloaded with TopoActive maps featuring routable streets and trails so you can take the journey off the grid. Explore more with this rugged handheld that offers optimal tracking accuracy, a 2.6-inch colour display and preloaded maps.

GPSMAP® 65

- Don't miss a detail with this large, sunlight-readable colour display.
- Lead the way in challenging locations with multi-band technology and expanded GNSS satellite support.
- Cross the countryside with routable TopoActive maps.
- Plot your next move with built-in navigation sensors.
- Organise your adventure from anywhere with the Garmin Explore™ website and app1.
- Travel with up to 16 hours of battery life in GPS mode.

SKU
1133-07003



GPSMAP® 65s

- Multi-band technology and expanded GNSS support (GPS, GLONASS, Galileo, QZSS and IRNSS)
- Navigate every trail with ABC sensors, including an altimeter for elevation data, barometer to monitor weather and 3-axis electronic compass.
- Preloaded TopoActive maps provide detailed views of routable street and off-road networks, waterways, natural features, land use areas, buildings and more.
- Plot your next move with built-in navigation sensors.
- Organise your adventure from anywhere with the Garmin Explore™ website and app1.
- Travel with up to 16 hours of battery life in GPS mode.

SKU
1133-07000



Friction Mount

Mount your device on your dashboard for easier navigation as you drive your vehicle with this portable friction mount.

SKU
1133-04126



Auto Mount

Clip your compatible device into our auto mount to swivel or tilt for optimal viewing while driving. And simply take it out when you're ready to go. The mount attaches to your dashboard using the included adhesive disc.

SKU
1133-01130



GPS

Compatible Accessories Overview

* Compatible with the Garmin GPSMAP® 66st

NiMH Battery Pack

The NiMH battery can be charged by your compatible outdoor handheld device — simply charge your device using an AC adapter or the USB cable on your computer and your battery pack will be back to full charge for extended use.



SKU
1133-09006

Marine Mount

Secure your compatible handheld device to any flat surface with this adjustable mount. Screws not included.



SKU
1133-01126

USB Cable - Micro

Get the most out of your device using this microUSB cable to update your device software, download new vehicle icons and much more.



SKU
1133-01137

4 GB microSD™ Class 4 Card with SD Adapter

Don't let space constraints keep you from your next great adventure. Expand your storage capacity with our 4 GB Class 4 microSD card. The 4 GB microSD card arrives already inserted in the adapter, which can be removed for use with all devices that have a microSD card port.



SKU
1133-00114

GPS - GERMIN GPSMAP® 67 and 67i

- LIVETRACK Safety and Tracking Feature.
- Connect IQ™ (Downloadable Watch Faces, Data Fields, Widgets And Apps).
- Smart Notifications On Handheld.
- VIRB® Remote.
- Pairs With GARMIN CONNECT™ Mobile.
- Active Weather.
- Wireless Connectivity Wi-Fi®, Bluetooth®, ANT+®

Multi-Band GNSS Support

Access multiple global navigation satellite systems (GPS, GLONASS, Galileo and QZSS). Get access to multiple frequencies sent by navigation satellites for improved position accuracy in areas where GNSS signals are reflected, weak or typically don't penetrate.

ABC Sensors

Navigate every trail with ABC sensors, including an altimeter for elevation data, barometer to monitor weather and 3-axis electronic compass.

Satellite Imagery

Download high-resolution photorealistic maps directly to your device via Wi-Fi® technology. Easily find trails, pick stand locations and parking, create waypoints and more.



MODEL	SKU
GPSMAP® 67	1133-09024
GPSMAP® 67i	1133-09025

	GPS International 67		GPS International 67i	
Physical dimensions	6.2 x 16.3 x 3.5 cm (2.5" x 6.4" x 1.4")			
Weight	230 g with batteries			
Waterproof	IPX7			
Battery	Rechargeable, internal lithium-ion			
Display type	Transflective colour TFT			
Display size	3.8 x 6.3 cm (1.5"W x 2.5"H); 7.6 cm diag (3")			
Display resolution	240 x 400 pixels			
Battery life	▪ Up to 180 hours in default mode ▪ Up to 840 hours in expedition mode		▪ Up to 165 hours with inReach® enabled with 10 minute tracking. ▪ Up to 180 hours in GPS Mode ▪ Up to 425 hours in Expedition mode with inReach enabled. ▪ Up to 425 hours in expedition mode.	
MIL-STD-810	Yes (thermal, shock, water); bare unit only			
Memory/History	16 GB (user space varies based on included mapping)			
Interface	USB-C			
Sensors				
High-Sensitivity Receiver	✓		✓	
GPS	✓		✓	
Glonass	✓		✓	
Galileo	✓		✓	
QZSS	✓		✓	
Beidou	✓		✓	
IRNSS	✓		✓	
Barometric Altimeter	✓		✓	
Compass	Yes (tilt-compensated 3-axis)			
GPS Compass (While Moving)	✓		✓	
Multi-Band Frequency	✓		✓	

GPS - GERMIN GPSMAP® 67 and 67i

	GPS International 67	GPS International 67i
Maps & Memory		
Preloaded Maps	Yes (TopoActive Australia & New Zealand, routable)	
Ability To Add Maps	✓	✓
Basemap	✓	✓
Automatic Routing (Turn By Turn Routing On Roads) For Outdoor Activities.	✓	✓
Map Segments	15,000	
Satellite Imagery	Yes (direct to device)	
Includes Detailed Hydrographic Features (Coastlines, Lake/River Shorelines, Wetlands and Perennial And Seasonal Streams).	✓	✓
Includes Searchable Points Of Interests (Parks, Campgrounds, Scenic Lookouts And Picnic Sites)	✓	✓
Displays National, State And Local Parks, Forests, And Wilderness Areas	✓	✓
External Memory Storage	Yes (32 GB max microSD™ card)	
Waypoints/Favorites/Locations	10,000	
Courses	250, 200 course points per course	
Tracks	250	
Navigation Track Log	20,000 points, 250 saved gpx tracks, 300 saved fit activities	
Activities	✓	✓
Navigation Routes	250, 250 points per route; 50 points auto routing	
Outdoor Applications		
Compatible with garmin explore™ app	✓	✓
Garmin explore website compatible	✓	✓
Compatible with garmin messenger app	X	✓
Smart switching between wi-fi, mobile and satellite with garmin messenger app.	X	✓
inReach® Features		
Inreach Remote Compatible	✓	X
Interactive SOS	X	✓
Inreach Weather	X	✓
Send And Receive Text Messages To Sms And Email.	X	✓
Send And Receive Text Messages To Other Inreach Device.	X	✓
Send And Receive Group Messages	X	✓
Exchange Locations With Other Inreach Device	X	✓
Mapshare Compatible With Tracking	X	✓
Virtual Keyboard For Custom Messaging	X	✓
Send Waypoints To Mapshare During Trip	X	✓
Send Route Selection To Mapshare During Trip	X	✓

GPS - Garmin Overlander™

Garmin Overlander™

Overlander™ is a rugged, multipurpose GPS device with a 7” colour touchscreen that features turn by turn directions for on road navigation and topography maps for off grid guidance. Use your Garmin Explore ™ account to wirelessly sync your tracks and way-points across your Overlander GPS, smartphone and desktop. Built to go wherever the journey takes you, it comes preloaded with iOverlander™ points of interest, so you can easily locate the next campsite without a cell signal. It also features pitch and roll gauges as well as a n integrated compass and barometer. Pair with an inReach ® Mini satellite communicator (sold separately, satellite subscription required) for interactive SOS and two way text messaging via the Overlander device’s keyboard.

- Physical dimensions (WxHxD): 19.9 x 12.2 x 2.4cm
- GPS: Yes
- Display size (WxH): 15.2 x 8.9 cm; 17.8cm diagonal
- Water rating: No
- Display resolution: 1024 x 600 pixels
- Weight: 437g
- Display type: Multi-touch, glass, WSVGA colour TFT with white back-light
- Battery: Rechargeable lithium-ion
- Battery life: Up to 3 hours
- Preloaded street maps: Yes
- Includes: Overlander™ unit, vehicle suction cup mount, RAM ball adapter with AMPS plate, traffic receiver/vehicle power cable and documentation



GARMIN EXPLORE™ APP

- Map, track, sync and share your overlanding adventure from anywhere
- Off grid guidance pairs with Overlander ™ to sync and share data
- Make the most of your adventures with trip planning, location sharing and tracking
- Downloadable maps and guidance can be used anywhere and anytime without mobile/cell service



SKU
1133-01150



GPS - Garmin Overlander™

Garmin Overlander™ Key Features

FEATURE	DESCRIPTION
TURN BY TURN NAVIGATION	Multipurpose navigator with 7” colour touchscreen features turn by turn directions for on road navigation covering Australia and New Zealand.
PRELOADED HEMA 150K TOPO MAPS OF AUSTRALIA	Take your exploration and touring to the next level with HEMA’s 150K TOPO map of Australia. Features 4WD tracks and outback roads and detailed topography.
GARMIN EXPLORE™ APP	Easily sync tracks, routes and way-points across your Overlander™ navigator, smartphone and desktop.
PREMIUM CONTENT	Preloaded with iOverlander™ points of interest (POIs) so you don’t need a mobile phone signal to find the best established, wild and dispersed campsites.
SUPERIOR MOUNTING	Easily fits anywhere with a powered magnetic mount that comes with a suction cup or RAM compatible adapter.
PITCH AND ROLL GAUGES	Integrated pitch and roll gauges help you and your vehicle navigate difficult terrain.
CONNECTIVITY	Pairs with compatible® devices (sold separately) for two way text messaging, interactive SOS and weather forecasts.
CUSTOM ROUTING	Routing is based on height, weight and length for large overlander and camper vehicles
NAVIGATION SENSORS	Built in digital compass and barometric altimeter to help you get and maintain accurate bearings on or off the beaten path.
TRAFFIC UPDATES	Provides traffic updates to route around accidents, construction and other obstacles to save time.

Garmin Overlander™ Interface



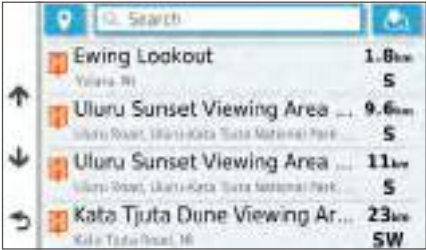
TURN-BY-TURN NAVIGATION



TOPOGRAPHY MAPPING



HEMA MAPPING



PRE-LOADED POI'S



PITCH AND ROLL



SYNC WAY-POINTS, TRACKS & ROUTES



GPS - Garmin Overlander™

Compatible Garmin Overlander Accessories

Portable Friction Mount

Keep your nüvi in place with this portable friction mount. It'll keep everything in plain sight when you need it and out of the way when you don't. Not compatible with DriveAssist product variations.

SKU
1133-01153



Suction Cup with Magnetic Mount (Overlander™)

Mount your compatible device while you navigate with this suction cup mount. The powered magnetic mount charges your device while you drive. Simply suction your mount to the windshield or any smooth, flat surface. Includes suction cup mount and magnetic mount.

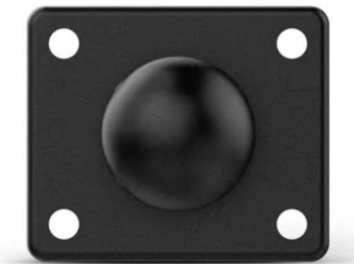
SKU
1133-01154



RAM Ball Adapter With AMPS Plate (Overlander™)

Secure your compatible Garmin navigator with this 2" base mount. The ball shape allows for maximum range of rotation so your electronics are easy to view from any angle.

SKU
1133-01155



Vehicle Power Cable

Power up while you're on the go with this 12 V adapter. It's your in-vehicle charger when you're out on the open road.

SKU
1133-04009



USB Cable - Micro

Get the most out of your device using this microUSB cable to update your device software, download new vehicle icons and much more.

SKU
1133-01137



PLB

inReach® Mini 2 Flame Red

Satellite subscription is required for this product. This compact satellite communicator helps you keep home with you when you’re off the grid — adding peace of mind to every adventure, without adding weight to your pack.

- Global satellite coverage keeps you connected when mobile phones can’t.
- In an emergency, send an interactive SOS message to our coordination centre.
- You can still connect to the ones who matter, even without mobile phone coverage
- With TracBack® routing, find your way back if you happen to get lost.
- Expand the capabilities of your inReach device by using the Garmin Explore™ app.
- Stay on adventures longer with up to 14 days of battery life in 10-minute tracking modespine mount adapter, documentation.



SKU
1133-01163

two-way messaging: Exchange text messages with loved ones back home, post to social media, or communicate inReach to inReach in the field.

Interactive Sos Alerts: In case of emergency, trigger an interactive SOS message to the Garmin IERCC, a 24/7 staffed emergency response coordination centre.

Location Sharing: Share your location with loved ones back home at any time using your MapShare™ page or with your coordinates embedded in your messages.

Global Satellite Network: Instead of relying on mobile phone coverage, your messages, SOS alerts and location tracking are transferred via the global Iridium® satellite network.

Flexible Satellite Airtime Plans: To access the Iridium network and communicate with your inReach Mini 2, an active satellite subscription is required. You can opt for an annual package or a flexible month-to-month plan.

Compact, Rugged Design: Don’t let the 4” x 2” size and 100g weight fool you. inReach Mini 2 is tough, durable, impact resistant (MIL-STD-810) and water-rated to IPX7.

- Battery Life**
- Up to 14 days at 10-minute tracking send interval with standard activity recording with full sky view
 - Up to 4 days with moderate tree cover (default)
 - Up to 5 days at 10-minute tracking send interval with high detail activity recording with full sky view
 - Up to 2 days with moderate tree cover
 - Up to 30 days at 30-minute tracking send interval with standard activity recording with full sky view
 - Up to 10 days with moderate tree cover
 - Up to 1 year when powered off

General Specifications		Sensors	
Dimension	2.04” x 3.90” x 1.03” (5.17 x 9.90 x 2.61 cm)	GPS	✓
Display Size	0.9” x 0.9” (23 x 23 mm)	Galileo	✓
Display Resolution	176 x 176 pixels	QZSS	✓
Display Type	Sunlight-readable, monochrome, transfective memory-in-pixel (MIP)	Compass	✓
Weight	3.5 oz (100 g)	High-Sensitivity Receiver	✓
Battery Type	Rechargeable internal lithium-ion	GPS Compass (While Moving)	✓
Waterproof	IPX7	Outdoor Applications	
Interface	USB-C	Compatible With Garmin Explore™ App	✓
Waypoints/Favorites/Locations	1000	Garmin Explore Website Compatible	✓
Courses	100	Garmin Pilot™ App Compatible	✓
Activities	200	Outdoor Recreation	
Connections		Point-To-Point Navigation	✓
Connections Wireless Connectivity	Bluetooth®, ANT+®	TRACBACK®	✓

PLB

SPOT GEN4™ Satellite GPS Messenger

This device gives you a critical, life-saving line of communication when you travel beyond the boundaries of reliable cellular service. SPOT Gen4 lets family, friends, and colleagues know you are OK, or if the unexpected should happen, sends your GPS location to emergency responders all with the push of a button. Add this rugged, pocket-sized device to your essential gear and stay connected wherever you play or work.

- S.O.S. With the push of a button, FocusPoint International, Inc. provides emergency rescue coordination and monitoring through their dedicated search and rescue coordination centers. - for example, contacting 9-1-1 responders in North America and 1-1-2 responders in Europe. The S.O.S. button is for emergencies only.
- Tracking Customized tracking features take your adventure to the next level. Choose motion-activated tracking regardless of the level of service you choose and set up a vibration sensor to tell your SPOT to send track updates when you are moving and to stop when you do.
- Check-in Send a pre-programmed text message or an email with GPS coordinates to up to 10 contacts with your location. Your waypoint is stored in your SPOT account for later reference. Your stored waypoints can be easily integrated into a Shared View.
- Custom Message Set up Custom Messages before your next adventure to send to your list of pre-determined contacts. Use this feature as a secondary OK message or transfer your personal help alert to this message function if you are using a SPOT S.O.V. service on your Help button.
- Help/S.O.V. Alert your personal contacts that you need help in non-life-threatening situations or use SPOT S.O.V. for professional vehicular services on land. (Additional service required)

- Specifications**
- Heigh: 3.48” (8.83 cm)
 - Width: 2.66” (6.76 cm)
 - Thickness: 0.93” (2.36 cm)
 - Weight: 5 oz (142 g) with Lithium Batteries
 - Operating Temp: -22F to 140F (-30C to +60C)
 - Operating Altitude: -328ft to +21,320ft (-100m to +6,500m)
 - Humidity-Rated: MIL-STD 810F,
 - Temperature: cycling from 20°C to 60°C while maintaining 95% RH.
 - Vibration: RATED Per SAE J1455
 - Dust and water resistant IP68



SKU
1133-13011

After purchase, the product requires registration and activation at: login.findmespot.com/spot-main-web/activation/step0.html, then choose your subscription plan.

PLB

SPOT Trace®

- Features**
- Receive text or email messages when movement is detected.
 - Monitor assets in near real time using Google Maps™.
 - Satellite technology tracks beyond the reach of normal mobile network coverage.
 - Select from 2.5 through to 60 minute tracking intervals
 - Compact and easy to install.
 - Long battery life and plug in power options.

How it works
SPOT Trace uses satellites to send tracking points and messages, so its signal needs a clear path to the sky. The signal will go through glass and fiberglass but cannot pass through metal or wood.
The SPOT Trace will send a signal to the satellite with its GPS coordinates at intervals determined by you. When movement is detected, the SPOT Trace will send you an email or SMS notification with its GPS coordinates. You can use the SPOT web based user console to track your asset in near real time using Google Maps®.

- Notifications**
- Tracking: View your assets GPS coordinates using the on-line user console.
 - Movement Alerts: Receive a notification when SPOT’s vibration sensor detects your asset has new movement.
 - Dock Mode: Configure SPOT Trace to track an asset that is primarily stored on the water.
 - Power Off Message: Receive a notification of SPOT Trace is powered off.
 - Low Battery Message: Receive notification when SPOT Trace’s batteries are low.
 - Status Message: Receive a daily alert to let you know your asset is secure.

- Specifications**
- Size: 51.3 x 68.3 x 21.4 mm.
 - Weight: 87.9g.
 - Operating Temp: -30c to 60c.
 - Operating temperature: -20 C to +60 C.
 - Operating altitude: -100m to +6500m.
 - Humidity rated: MIL-STD-810F, Method 507.3, 95% to 100% cond.
 - Vibration rated: Per SAE J1455.
 - Waterproof rated: IPX7 (1m for up to 30 minutes).
 - Battery type: 4AAA lithium batteries, Line Power with a 5v USB connection.
 - Mounting Options: Reversible mounting brackets, Industrial strength double sided tape, Adhesive grip, Adhesive hook and loop tape.



SKU
1133-13008

PLB

SPOT X - 2-Way Satellite Messenger

This device provides 2-way satellite messaging when you’re off the grid or beyond reliable cellular coverage. Connect SPOT X to your smart phone via Bluetooth wireless technology through the SPOT X app to access your contacts and communicate easily with family, friends, or directly with Search & Rescue services in a life-threatening situation. If preferred or when necessary, SPOT X can be used as a standalone communication device. SPOT X has its own dedicated U.S. mobile number, so others can message you directly at any time.

Features
S.O.S. ask for 24/7 Search and Rescue services, message back and forth about the nature of your emergency, and receive confirmation when help is on the way.

Message Exchange messages with any cell phone number or email address from virtually anywhere in the world.

Spot X App Easily connect the SPOT X device to the SPOT X app via Bluetooth and have satellite connectivity at your fingertips.

Tracking Choose 2 1/2, 5, 10, 30, or 60 minute tracking intervals, and track your adventure with SPOT’s easy-to-use cloud-based mapping.

Check-in Quickly and easily let everyone know you’re OK.

Compass Navigate using the built-in compass and programmable waypoints.

- Specifications**
- Height: 6.54" (16.61 cm)
 - Width: 2.9" (7.37 cm)
 - Thickness: 0.94" (2.39 cm)
 - Weight: 7.0 oz (198.4g) with Lithium Batteries
 - Bluetooth Range: Up to 30 ft
 - Operating Temp: -4F to 140F (-20C to +60C)
 - Storage Temp: -4F to 140F (-20C to +60C)
 - Operating Altitude: -328ft to +21,320ft (-100m to +6,500m)
 - Impact: Water & Dust
 - Resistant: (IP67)
 - Submersible up to 1m for 30 minutes



SKU
1133-13010

After purchase, the product requires registration and activation at: login.findmespot.com/spot-main-web/activation/step0.html, then choose your subscription plan.

PLB

Zoleo Global Satellite Communicator

An affordable accessory that extends your smartphone messaging coverage to everywhere on Earth and provides a safety system you can count on. Ruggedly designed, location-aware and Iridium-based, the ZOLEO satellite communicator device will keep you connected and secure when venturing beyond mobile coverage*. Simply connect ZOLEO with our free app on your smartphone to send and receive messages anywhere on earth, and a whole lot more.

Zoleo Cradle Kit

Designed to keep ZOLEO conveniently within reach wherever you go. The main cradle secures and locks your ZOLEO device in place when used with any included insert (to remove or swap any insert, first remove the ZOLEO device from the main cradle).

The Zoleo Cradle Kit includes:

- Cradle
- Strap infill
- Camera mount
- Belt clip
- Installation guide

Zoleo Float

The bright and buoyant ZOLEO float is specifically designed to keep your device visible and safe in the water. Complete with a stainless-steel ring, the ZOLEO float can be attached to your ZOLEO device (with or without the cradle and insert).

Specifications

- Weight: 10 g (0.35 oz)
- Float (LxWxH): 37 x 121 x 26 mm (1.45 x 4.76 x 1.02 in)
- Ring diameter: 30 mm (1.18 in)



SKU
1133-09022



SKU
1133-09020

Active subscription plan required to transmit messages over the Iridium satellite network



SKU
1133-09021



SKU
1133-09023

Zoleo Universal Mount Kit

Ideal for securing the ZOLEO device on the windshield of a vehicle or vessel, or any window, and keeping it charged.

The Universal Mount Kit includes:

- DC car charger
- USB cable
- Cradle
- Camera mount, the double socket arm makes it easy to adjust to the desired look-angle.
- Strap infill
- Belt clip
- RAM® Twist-Lock™ Suction Cup mount for a strong hold on glass and non-porous plastic surfaces.
- Installation guide

Radio

TX6160 5 Watt IP67 UHF CB Handheld Radio Kit

- 5/ 1 Watt switchable transmission power
- Rugged design, IP67 ingress protection
- Up to 30 hours battery life
- Built-in LED torch
- Improved channel scan speed
- Rotary power/ volume control knob for easy operation

In the box:

- 5 Watt IP67 UHF CB Handheld radio (TX6160)
- 2600mAh Li-Ion battery pack (BP026)
- IP67 Waterproof speaker microphone (MC011)
- Earpiece style microphone (HS015)
- 12V DC vehicle charger
- Desktop charger
- AC Adaptor
- Belt clip

SKU
1171-00025



TX6160 5 Watt IP67 UHF CB Handheld Radio Twin Pack

- 5/ 1 Watt switchable transmission power
- Rugged design, IP67 ingress protection
- Up to 30 hours battery life
- Built-in LED torch
- Improved channel scan speed
- Rotary power/ volume control knob for easy operation

In the box:

- 2x 5 Watt UHF CB Handheld radios (TX6160)
- 2x 2600mAh Li-Ion battery packs (BP026)
- 2x IP67 Waterproof speaker microphones (MC011)
- 2x Ear-piece style microphones (HS015)
- Twin desktop charger
- Rugged carry case
- 12V DC vehicle charger
- AC adaptor
- 2x Belt clips

SKU	COLOUR
1171-00029	Black
1171-00029-O	Orange
1171-00029-Y	Yellow



TX6160X 5 Watt IP67 UHF CB Handheld Radio - Single Radio Only

- 5/ 1 Watt switchable transmission power
- Rugged design, IP67 ingress protection
- Up to 30 hours battery life
- Built-in LED torch
- Improved channel scan speed
- Rotary power/ volume control knob for easy operation

SKU	COLOUR
1171-00111	Black
1171-00111-P	Pink
1171-00111-O	Orange
1171-00111-Y	Yellow



Radio

TX3100 UHF Two Way CB Starter Kit

- Digital Signal Processing
- Advanced Signal Management
- Dynamic Volume Control
- Adjustable squelch
- Unique Display Flip Function
- Programmable scan function
- CTCSS and DCS
- Selectable duplex channels
- External speaker socket

- In the box:
- TX3100 5 watt UHF CB radio
 - Radio mounting bracket and screw pack
 - Microphone and microphone clip
 - DC power lead
 - MB407SS antenna mounting bracket
 - AE4018K2 antenna assembly



SKU
1171-00118

TX3350UVP Ultimate Value Pack

- Powered by Pure Sound DSP engine.
- Full spectrum backlit LCD microphone with Soundpath speaker.
- User selectable open and group scan, duplex channels, priority channel.
- User adjustable squelch
- 104 in-built DCS codes
- 50 in-built CTCSS codes
- 5 digit selcall with quiet mode



- In the box:
- TX3350 Radio Unit
 - LCD Speaker Microphone
 - AE4018K3 Rugged Antenna Kit
 - AE4002 Low Gain Replacement Antenna Whip
 - MB407SS Universal "Z" Bonnet/Boot Antenna Mount
 - MB024SS Universal Bull Bar Antenna Mount
 - Microphone Clip
 - Screw Pack
 - DC Lead
 - Mounting Cradle
 - Instruction Manual

SKU
1171-00120

TX3500 UHF Two Way CB Value Pack

- ScanSuite
- Advanced signal management
- Digital signal processing
- Dynamic Volume Control
- Wide/narrowband receive filters
- CTCSS & DCS
- Active channel transmit in scan



- In the box:
- TX3500S radio unit
 - Rugged Microphone
 - AE4018K2 antenna kit
 - AE4002 low gain replacement antenna whip
 - MB407SS universal "Z" bonnet/boot antenna mount
 - MB024SS universal bull bar antenna mount
 - Microphone Clip
 - Screw Pack
 - DC Lead
 - Mounting Cradle
 - Instruction Manual

SKU
1171-00119

Sat Phones

Iridium 9555 Satellite Phone Kit

The Iridium 9555 will not only connect you to the world's only truly global satellite mobile communication network and it will provide you with a rugged and reliable handset that is built to work hard and withstand harsh environments. In a powerful design the 9555 is packed with innovative features for ease of use and with intuitive user interface making communication more efficient than ever.

- Compact physical footprint for portability
- Intuitive user interface for out-of-box functionality
- Water, shock & dust resistance for durability
- Internally stowed antenna
- Mini USB data port
- SMS messaging capability
- Size: 143 × 55 × 30 mm
- Weight: 266 grams
- Standby up to 30hrs
- Talk time up to 4 hrs

SKU
1605-00027



Iridium 9575 Satellite Phone Kit

The Iridium Extreme® handset does it all, enabling you to make more emergency connections that really matter, under the harshest conditions from the furthest reaches of Australia. Iridium Extreme provides an in-hand solution for voice, SMS, SOS and tracking with GPS accuracy, enabling you to make the connections that matter, under tough conditions, from all over Australia and the world. It meets stringent standards for durability including MIL-STD 810F and IP-65 and has the first dedicated, emergency SOS button, enabling two way communications during emergency situations.

- In built GPS – Send your location by SMS
- Integrated GPS enabled SOS button
- Compact Design – Iridium's smallest yet
- Online Tracking option with TracerTrak™
- Intuitive user interface
- Integrated speakerphone
- SMS messaging capable
- IP65 – Water & Dust Resistant
- Weight: 247 grams
- Durable to MIL-STD 810F
- Standby up to 30hrs
- Size: 140 × 60 × 27 mm
- Talk time up to 4 hrs

SKU
1605-00069



Hand Lenses & Magnifiers

Westernnex Hand Lens 21mm

Highly corrected triple lens system guarantees superb image quality - sharp and distinct, even under high magnification. Precision ground and highly polished lenses. Double, high impact robust design. The swing away, chrome-plated base protects the lens and serves as a hand grip.

SKU	SIZE
1139-00800	10x Triplet
1139-00801	20x Triplet

LED Hand Lens 10x

Highly corrected triple lens system guarantees superb image quality - sharp and distinct, even under high magnification. Precision ground and highly polished lenses. Double, high impact robust design. The swing away, chrome-plated base protects the lens and serves as a hand grip.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1139-00014	LED	10x Triplet

LED/UV Hand Lens 10x

Highly corrected triple lens system guarantees superb image quality - sharp and distinct, even under high magnification. Precision ground and highly polished lenses. Double, high impact robust design. The swing away, chrome-plated base protects the lens and serves as a hand grip. The UV light is short wave.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1139-00015	LED/UV	10x Triplet

Bausch & Lomb Hand Lens

Incorporates 3 separate glass lenses, bonded together to form a compound lens. Very distinct magnified image without distortion. Sometimes these are referred to as "Jewellers Loupes".

- **Hastings Triplet 7x:** focal distance 1.5" (3.9cm), dioptre 28D, diameter: 19.8 mm
- **Hastings Triplet 10x:** focal distance: 1" (2.5 cm), dioptre: 40D, diameter: 15.8 mm
- **Hastings Triplet 14x:** focal distance 0.8" (2.0 cm), dioptre 56D, diameter: 12.5 mm
- **Hastings Triplet 20x:** focal distance: 0.5" (1.3 cm), dioptre: 80D, diameter: 8.3 mm

SKU	SIZE
1139-00703	7x Triplet
1139-00700	10x Triplet
1139-00701	14x Triplet
1139-00702	20x Triplet



Hand Lenses & Magnifiers

Peak 2001 Pocket Microscope

The outstanding features of this pocket microscope are: very sharp resolving power throughout its field of view, unbelievably bright and light in weight. It is a practical and convenient pocket microscope for the technocrat.

To focus the microscope, hold it so that the notch at the tip of the acrylic cylinder of the microscope faces towards you, place the center of the object lens above the specimen and while tilting the cylinder forward and backward with your eye on the eye-piece lens, fix the cylinder and adjust to the best angle which can give the sharpest image.

SKU	MAGNIFICATION	FIELD OF VIEW
PPM25	25X	3.30mm
PPM50	50X	2.00mm

Caution: Do not look directly at the sun or strong light with this device. There is a possibility that your eyes may be injured. Also be careful not to leave the magnifier where the sun or strong light shine upon. There is a danger of catching fire by the lens brought to focus.

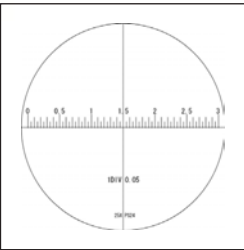


Peak 2036 Pocket Measuring Microscope

Pocket measuring microscope with reticle. New selected the models of 25X and 50X pocket microscope series, with incorporated scales into their lens barrel. The reticle is cross hair with horizontal scale.

To focus the microscope, hold it so that the notch at the tip of the acrylic cylinder of the microscope faces towards you, place the center of the object lens above the specimen and while tilting the cylinder forward and backward with your eye on the eye-piece lens, fix the cylinder and adjust to the best angle which can give the sharpest image.

SKU	MAGNIFICATION	FIELD OF VIEW	MIN.S SCALE DIVISION	RANGE
PPM25SCALE	25X	3.30mm	0.05mm	3.0mm
PPM50SCALE	50X	2.00mm	0.02mm	1.6mm



Close-up of cross-hair on the viewfinder of a 25X unit.

Leather Goods - Geoscience

Leather Field Case A

- Front panel has one scale pocket, 3 pencil loops (two loops are 3/8" diameter and one is 1/2" diameter), plus one combination pocket for a scale and/or acid bottle. Bottle pocket will accept a 1" round or the standard 1 3/8" x 3/4" oval medicine dropper bottle.
- With inside divider.
- Inside dimensions of book pouch is 5 3/4" x 7 1/2" x 1 1/8"



SKU
LFC



Leather Field Case - Air Photo Maps

- A belt case for the 10" x 10" untrimmed air photo maps. Front panel has 2 scale pockets, 4 pencil loops (3/8" diameter), and 1 rapidograph loop (1/2" diameter).
- With special shape molded inside divider.
- Inside dimensions of rear compartment is 10" x 10" x 3/8"
- Inside dimensions of front compartment is 10" x 10" x 1"
- Will hold a large quantity of maps or books.
- Air Photo Size

SKU
LFCAIRPHOTO

Leather Field Case X

- Original Model
- Front panel has 2 scale and 3 pencil loops (two loops are 3/8" diameter and one larger 1/2" diameter)
- Leather divider, with space for flat items next to back panel.
- Inside dimensions of book pouch is 5 3/4" x 7 1/2" x 1 1/8"



SKU
ELC



SKU
CFC

Leather Notebook Case

- Inside dimensions approx. 7-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 1/2"
- Three Pencil Loops
- Scale Pocket
- Snap Closure

Leather Goods - Geoscience

Utility Tote Bag with Hammer Holster

An ideal single piece of field equipment for the working professional. Superbly crafted of full grain russet cowhide, stitched with waxed linen cord, and smooth cap riveted at strain points. Designed for a lifetime of service. For general field use to carry books, maps, tools, samples or most anything else. Fully adjustable shoulder strap has glove-leather lined, wool filled pad. D-rings under side buckles to tie on jackets etc. Belt hobble strap with snap hook keeps bag from swinging around when bending over. Heavy leather hammer holster installed on front panel with snap safety strap.

- Outside dimensions: 13" x 10 1/2" x 2 1/4"
- Inside dimensions: 11" x 9" x 3 1/2" (expanded)



SKU
NC

Leather Attachment 7xPencil 2xScale

7 pencil loops and two scale pocket of durable calfskin stitched to a heavy cowhide back, five point countersunk rivet mount on top leaf of Aluminium sheet holder.

SKU
LA



Acid Dropper Pouch Suit 45ml Bottle

A separate acid bottle case reduces the possibility of damaging or destroying other equipment items due to a leaking acid bottle – cheap insurance for your more expensive items. A quality case for your acid bottle. Rivets at strain points.

SKU
ADP



Leather Gadget Belt Case

- Fine quality russet leather, expertly crafted.
- Heavy snap fastener.
- Inside dimension: 4 1/4" x 5" x 1 1/2".
- A handy case for small items.

SKU
GBC

Leather Goods - Geoscience



Geochem Case with 2' Belt Loop

- Full grain russet cowhide, expertly crafted.
- Box construction with reinforced bottom.
- Special moisture resistant finish to resist damage.
- Easily adapted to many uses.
- Inside dimensions 6” x 8” x 2 1/2”.

SKU
GC

Leather Lanyard Double Ring

- Neck strap is 3/8” x 42”, strong, soft garment cowhide.
- Adjusting slide button.
- For use with hand lens and other pocket type items.
- Attachment is made with a quality 5/8” split ring for small tools.

SKU
LAN2



Leather Belt

- Select cut from heavy russet skirting leather backs, single ply.
- No defect cover up with stains or dyes, just a light application of neatsfoot oil.
- Solid-brass non-magnetic buckles for lifetime service and freedom from magnetic interference with sensitive instruments.
- 11 holes punched to fit waist sizes from 30 to 40 inches and from 40 to 50 inches.

SKU	SIZE
LBB	1-1/4'W 30-40' WAIST
LB	1-1/4'W 40-50' WAIST



Leather Miner's Belt with Hammer Holder

- Equipped with No Spark Hardware
- Size: 40-50' waist

SKU
MBELT



Leather Goods - Geoscience

Hammer/ Pick Holster

- Heavy leather for a long service
- Fits any pick or chisel head
- Long bridge leather keeps handle straight up
- Safety strap with heavy snap
- Belt slots are 2”

SKU
HH



Swing Holster

- Heavy leather
- Open style accommodates all pointed and chisel pick heads
- Can be worn on either side
- Safety is secured with heavy duty Lift-The-Dot fastener
- Quality craftsmanship
- Belt loop is 2”

SKU
SH



Estwing Hammer Sheath

- Completely encloses the pointed or chisel edge pick head of Estwing style hammers.
- Riveted construction with heavy snaps for long service.
- Belt loop is 2”
- Based on Estwing head size

SKU	SIZE
HS14	Pointed Pick, 14oz
HS22	Pointed Pick, 22oz
HS24C	Chisel Head Pick, 20-24oz



Mapping Jacket

Canvas Mapping Jacket - Red

Made from Hard Wearing Canvas, one size fits all, has back access to store a bundle of Survey Stakes

SKU	SIZE
MJ-OLD STYLE	Large



Mapping Jacket HiViz Orange

Our vests feature a flagging dispensing grommet, lanyard grommets, all-steel snaps, pocket gussets and ten roomy pockets. Pockets include one outside pen/pencil breast pocket, one compass breast pocket, three roomy front pockets with Velcro® closures, two large inside pockets with Velcro® closures, a two-pocket knapsack and a hidden zippered map pocket. Both the knapsack and map pockets feature a heavy, 1000 denier Cordura® nylon reinforcement layer sewn at the bottom. The polyester oxford is stronger, more durable, and more breathable than acrylic vests.

SKU	SIZE
1701-00048-L	L 39-43
1701-00048-M	M 37-39
1701-00048-XL	XL 43-46



Mapping Jacket - Green

10 Pocket Mapping Jacket in Green

SKU	SIZE
MJ	Small
MJL	Large
MJXL	X-Large
MJXXL	2X-Large



Metal Detectors

Garrett AT Pro International

Waterproof to 10ft (3m). Ideal for use in both fresh and saltwater, AT Pro International will ground balance to saltwater. Highly Recommended for: Coin Hunting, Jewellery Hunting, Relic Hunting, Cache Hunting, Prospecting, Competition Events, Beach/Fresh Water Hunting. This all-terrain detector offers new and exclusive Garrett technology that makes it ideal for hunting coins, relics, caches, jewellery, and even gold nuggets. Select from either Standard or Professional search modes with enhanced audio features.

- Pro Mode Audio™: Proportional Audio and Tone Roll Audio™ features allow the user to hear characteristics of a target as they would in a True All-Metal Mode.
- High-Res Iron Discrimination™: Use touch-pads to set iron discrimination in one of 40 levels for precise ability to separate good targets from trash.
- Digital Target ID: 0 to 99 Target ID scale offers increased ability to distinguish one target's conductivity from another.
- Iron Audio™: Allows the user to hear discriminated iron and to alter the detector's mid-tone signal's range
- Fast Recovery Speed: Allows greater ability to pick out good targets amongst trash.
- All Terrain Versatility: Weatherproof housing designed for dusty, humid or wet environments; unit can be submerged to a maximum 10-foot depth.
- 15 kHz frequency: improved detection of small targets, gold nuggets, jewellery.
- Ground Balance: automatic and manually adjustable for improved performance.
- Graphic Target Analyzer™ (GTA): identifies target's conductivity.
- Continuous Coin Depth Indicator: to determine target depth.
- Battery Condition Indicator: shows battery life continually.

Included:

- AT Pro International detector
- 8.5" x 11" PROformance™ DD submersible search-coil
- Master Sound Headphones with watertight connector

Garrett Edge Digger

This unique trowel shaped digger has a serrated edge for improve digging capabilities. Rugged and reliable, this digger will help expose your treasure targets quickly. Ideal for use in forests, streams, fields and beaches.

- Made from Strong Carbon Steel
- Serrated edge blade is rugged enough to chop through small roots
- Trowel shape perfect for digging in all ground types
- Non slip blade guard
- Comfortable handle grip
- Handy pouch with belt loop for easy carry



Metal Detectors

AT MAX International

- Built-in Z-Lynk™ Wireless Technology - Cut the cord! Integrated circuitry transmits audio to your wireless headphones. Six times faster than Bluetooth speed! Auto pairing. No cables, and no interference from other wireless devices.
- Maximum Detection Depth - Increased transmit power and enhanced electronics provides AT Max with significant depth increase.
- True All Metal Mode - Detects all types of metal and provides the greatest possible detection depth and sensitivity.
- Back-light: Illuminates LCD screen for improved visibility in low-light situations.
- Optimized Frequency - The AT Max’s 13.6 kHz operating frequency provides excellent detection on a wide range of targets—including silver coins, gold jewellery, and brass relics.
- High Resolution Ground Balance - Automatic and manually adjustable for improved performance. Includes 175 points of Ground Balance resolution, allowing the AT Max to handle both conductive soils (such as saltwater beaches) and highly mineralised ground.
- Automatic Ground Balance Window™ - Garrett Exclusive feature will simultaneously ground balance to a range of values to help overcome localized ground variations. By reducing subtle ground responses, the Automatic Ground Balance Window smooths detector audio and allows the user to hear faint targets.

- Larger Display Numbers: Digital Target ID number, Iron Discrim number, etc.
- More Controls: All easily accessible with a single finger as you search.

- Included:**
- AT MAX International detector.
 - 8.5" x 11" PROformance™ DD submersible search-coil.
 - MS-3 Wireless Headphones.

SKU
1132-03002



Garrett THD Hand-Held Detector

The THD is the most rugged, compact metal detector on the market. With a highly-sensitive 360° detection area and a silent vibrating alarm indicator, the THD is the perfect metal detector for all law enforcement operations. It is also particularly effective for use in schools, bars and clubs, and for corporate security.

- Ultra sensitive response to metal objects.
- Accurate detection of all ferrous, non-ferrous and stainless steel weapons, contraband and other metallic objects.
- Powerful 4-inch length, 360° detection area.
- Does not require adjustments.
- Silent vibrating with Red LED alarm indicator.
- Bright LED flashlight for low light and night operations
- Useful for scanning IDs and for searching pockets, handbags.
- Sealed water-resistant construction. Meets IEC 529 IP66 standards.
- High impact case with moulded rubber grip. Exceeds Mil-Std-810F (drop test) Method 516.5, procedures II.

- Easy ON / OFF battery cover.
- 9V battery (included) operation.
- Ballistic weave holster (included): mounts easily on belt or in car.

SKU
1132-03003



Metal Detectors

Garrett ATX Deep-seeker Package

The Garrett ATX is the ultimate multi-frequency detector for all terrains and extreme conditions (highly mineralised ground, saltwater, etc.). It features advanced pulse induction technology, a durable design that meets military specifications, and a new DD coil design for extreme and uniform sensitivity - from tiny gold pieces to larger gold nuggets. The ATX is ideal for gold prospecting, relic hunting in highly mineralised soils, shallow water coin and jewellery hunting, and even for industrial applications. The ATX includes Motion and Non-Motion Modes, Advanced Ground Balance, LED signal strength indicator, Iron Check, and much more.

- Maximum Detection on all targets at the same time. No need to switch modes to enhance detection of one target while degrading another.
- Advanced Ground Balance: has wide range to ground balance from heavily mineralised ground (ironstone) to saltwater without switching to special modes.
- Exclusive Design Mono Search-coil: enhances detection of small items without having to slow down the scanning speed of the coil.
- Motion and Non-Motion Modes: provides optimum performance based on your hunting preference and

SKU
1132-03004



Pro-Pointer® II

With a new lost pin-pointer alarm, increased durability and sensitivity, Garrett’s new Pro-Pointer II has everything you’ve come to trust from the original... and more!

- Patented proportional audio/vibration pulse indicates targets.
- Pinpoint tip detection
- 360° side scan detection area
- LED light for low light uses
- Patented scraping blade to sift through the soil to speed recovery.
- Automatic tuning
- Large power button is easy to operate even with gloves.
- Meets IEC 60529 IP 66 standards for dust and water

SKU
1132-03005

- protection; entire unit can be rinsed/cleaned under water.
- Twice the battery life of other pin-pointers with LED lights.
 - 9 volt battery included.
 - Woven belt holster included.



- conditions.
- Fully Collapsible: the ATX can be operated with its stem fully extended, fully collapsed, or anywhere in between.
 - Quick Iron Check feature and adjustable Discrimination.

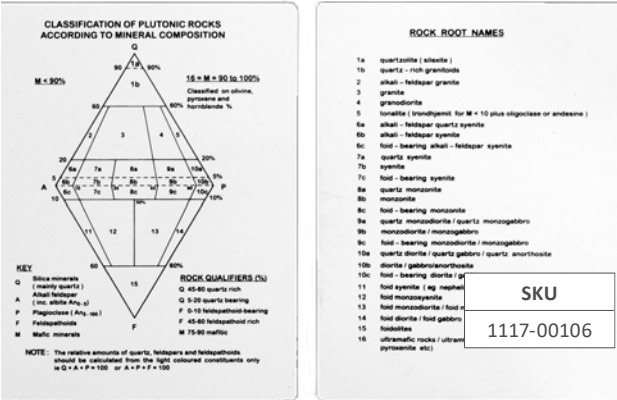
- Included:**
- 20" (50cm) Deep-seeker mono coil.
 - 11"x13" Mono closed search-coil.
 - Garrett Master Sound Headphones with Watertight Connector.
 - Military-grade Garrett hard case
 - 15" x 20" Closed coil cover.
 - Garrett Detector Sling.
 - Manual.
 - Battery charger.
 - AA alkaline and rechargeable batteries
 - Soft storage/travel case.



Reference Charts & Books

Card Plutonic Rock Classification

Your own pocket size guide/reference card.
Made from a flexible white plastic with black printing for easier readability. Size: 115mm x 78mm x 0.8mm.



Dictionary Of Geology & Mineralogy

Derived from the content of the respected McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Scientific and Technical Terms, Sixth Edition, each title provides thousands of definitions of words and phrases encountered in a specific discipline. All include: Pronunciation guide for every term.



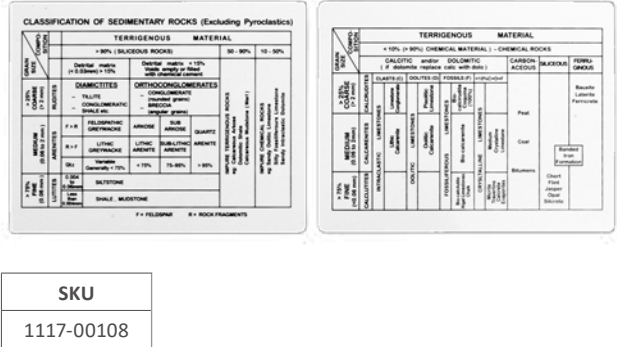
Munsell Charts

The Munsell Rock Color Chart provides a durable, accurate method for classifying and evaluating rock color samples. It helps geologists and archaeologists communicate with color more effectively by cross-referencing ISCC-NBS color names with unique Munsell alpha-numeric color notations for rock color samples. The Munsell Soil Color Charts offer an affordable way to evaluate and classify the color of soil. The book is organized to make it faster and easier for you to identify and communicate the color of soil in the field.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1117-00200	Munsell Rock Colour Chart
1117-00201	Munsell Soil Colour Chart

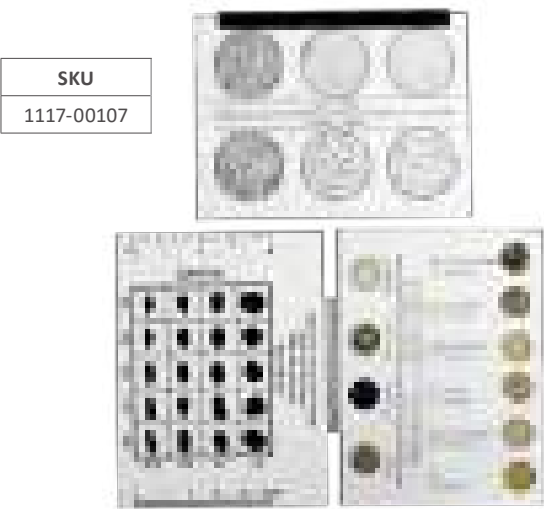
Card Sedimentary Rock Classification

Your own pocket size guide/reference card. Made from a flexible white plastic with black printing for easier readability. Size: 115mm x 78mm x 0.8mm.



Card Sand Grain Size Chart

Your own pocket size guide/reference card.
Made from a flexible white card with black printing for easier readability. Size: 115mm x 78mm x 0.8mm.



Sample Splitters

Sample Splitter Lab

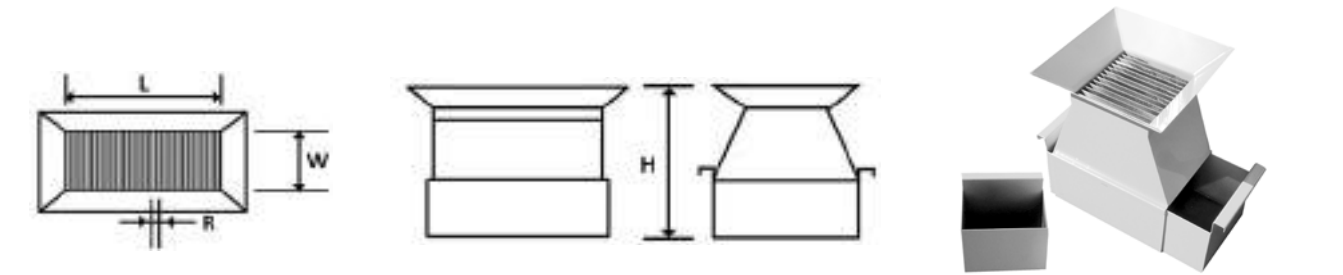
Lab 1 Tier Splitters come with 3 Trays

- Approximate Weight & Dimensions:
- 100mmL: 20 x 30 x 34cm x 4kg
 - 150mmL: 25 x 30 x 34cm x 7kg
 - 200mmL: 30 x 30 x 34cm x 9kg
 - 300mmL: 40 x 30 x 34cm x 15kg

Sample Split: 50/50

There are too many variations on sample splitters so we only stock common sizes. We can get any custom size made to order, in any configuration, please send through your requirements for us to quote on.

Due to constant emphasis on product improvement, Westernex reserves the right to change product specifications without notice.



Mild Steel (Powder Coated)

SKU	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	RIFFLE SPACING (R) (mm)	RIFFLE SLOTS
1165-05000	100	150	341	6	14
1165-05001	150	150	341	4	28
1165-05002	150	150	341	6	20
1165-05003*	150	150	341	10	14
1165-05004	150	150	341	12	12
1165-05005	150	150	341	15	10
1165-05006	150	150	341	19	8
1165-05007	150	150	341	25	6
1165-05008	200	150	341	5	30
1165-05009	200	150	341	10	18
1165-05010	300	150	341	6	40
1165-05011	300	150	341	10	26
1165-05012	300	150	341	12	22
1165-05013*	300	150	341	15	18
1165-05014	300	150	341	19	16
1165-05015*	300	150	341	20	14
1165-05016*	300	150	341	25	12
1165-05017	300	150	341	35	8

*These models are typically stocked in our Perth warehouse.

Stainless Steel (Raw)

SKU	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	RIFFLE SPACING (R) (mm)	RIFFLE SLOTS
1165-05018	100	150	341	6	14
1165-05019	150	150	341	4	28
1165-05020	150	150	341	6	20
1165-05021	150	150	341	10	14
1165-05022	150	150	341	12	12
1165-05023	150	150	341	15	10
1165-05024	150	150	341	19	8
1165-05025	150	150	341	25	6
1165-05026	200	150	341	5	30
1165-05027	200	150	341	10	18
1165-05028	300	150	341	6	40
1165-05029	300	150	341	10	26
1165-05030	300	150	341	12	22
1165-05031*	300	150	341	15	18
1165-05032	300	150	341	19	16
1165-05033	300	150	341	20	14
1165-05034	300	150	341	25	12
1165-05035	300	150	341	35	8

Sample Splitters

Sample Splitter 1 Tier

1 Tier Splitters come with 3 Trays

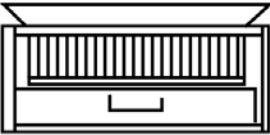
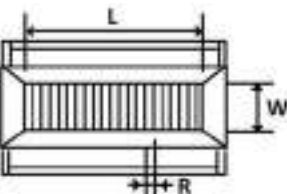
Approximate Weight & Dimensions:

- 450mmL: 58 x 46x 45cm x 28kg
- 600mmL: 73 x 46 x 45cm x 34kg

Sample Split: 50/50

There are too many variations on sample splitters so we only stock common sizes. We can get any custom size made to order, in any configuration, please send through your requirements for us to quote on.

Due to constant emphasis on product improvement, Westernex reserves the right to change product specifications without notice.



Mild Steel (Powder Coated)

SKU	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	RIFFLE SPACING (R) (mm)	RIFFLE SLOTS
1165-05100	450	200	446	5	68
1165-05101	450	200	446	6	60
1165-05102	450	200	446	10	40
1165-05103	450	200	446	12	34
1165-05104	450	200	446	15	28
1165-05105	450	200	446	16	26
1165-05106	450	200	446	19	22
1165-05107	450	200	446	20	22
1165-05108*	450	200	446	25	16
1165-05109	450	200	446	32	14
1165-05110	450	200	446	35	12
1165-05111	450	200	446	38	12
1165-05112	450	200	446	50	10
1165-05113	600	200	446	6	80
1165-05114	600	200	446	10	52
1165-05115	600	200	446	12	44
1165-05116	600	200	446	15	40
1165-05117	600	200	446	19	30
1165-05118	600	200	446	20	28
1165-05119*	600	200	446	25	22
1165-05120	600	200	446	30	20
1165-05121	600	200	446	32	18
1165-05122*	600	200	446	35	16
1165-05123	600	200	446	50	12
1165-05124	600	200	446	60	10

*These models are typically stocked in our Perth warehouse.

Stainless Steel (Raw)

SKU	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	RIFFLE SPACING (R) (mm)	RIFFLE SLOTS
1165-05125	450	200	446	5	68
1165-05126	450	200	446	6	60
1165-05127	450	200	446	10	40
1165-05128	450	200	446	12	34
1165-05129	450	200	446	15	28
1165-05130	450	200	446	16	26
1165-05131	450	200	446	19	22
1165-05132	450	200	446	20	22
1165-05133	450	200	446	25	16
1165-05134	450	200	446	32	14
1165-05135	450	200	446	35	12
1165-05136	450	200	446	38	12
1165-05137	450	200	446	50	10
1165-05138	600	200	446	6	80
1165-05139	600	200	446	10	52
1165-05140	600	200	446	12	44
1165-05141	600	200	446	15	40
1165-05142	600	200	446	19	30
1165-05143	600	200	446	20	28
1165-05144	600	200	446	25	22
1165-05145	600	200	446	30	20
1165-05146	600	200	446	32	18
1165-05147	600	200	446	35	16
1165-05148	600	200	446	50	12
1165-05149	600	200	446	60	10

Sample Splitters

Sample Splitter 2 Tier

2 Tier Splitters come with 3 Trays

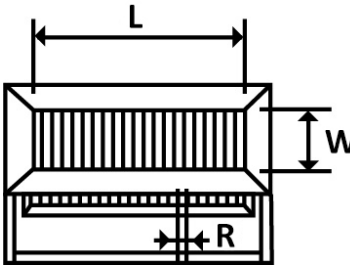
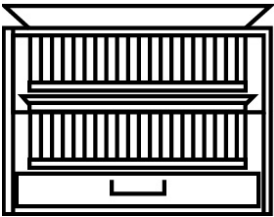
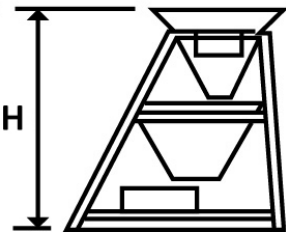
Approximate Weight & Dimensions:

- 450mmL: 58 x 60 x 67cm x 42kg
- 600mmL: 73 x 60 x 67cm x 48kg

Sample Split: 25/75

There are too many variations on sample splitters so we only stock common sizes. We can get any custom size made to order, in any configuration, please send through your requirements for us to quote on.

Due to constant emphasis on product improvement, Westernex reserves the right to change product specifications without notice.



Mild Steel (Powder Coated)

SKU	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	RIFFLE SPACING (R) (mm)	RIFFLE SLOTS
1165-05200	450	200	672	16	26
1165-05201*	450	200	672	25	16
1165-05202	450	200	672	35	12
1165-05203	600	200	672	12	44
1165-05204*	600	200	672	25	22

*These models are typically stocked in our Perth warehouse.

Stainless Steel (Raw)

SKU	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	RIFFLE SPACING (R) (mm)	RIFFLE SLOTS
1165-05205	450	200	672	16	26
1165-05206	450	200	672	25	16
1165-05207	450	200	672	35	12
1165-05208	600	200	672	12	44
1165-05209	600	200	672	25	22



Sample Splitters

Sample Splitter 3 Tier

3 Tier Splitters come with bag hooks

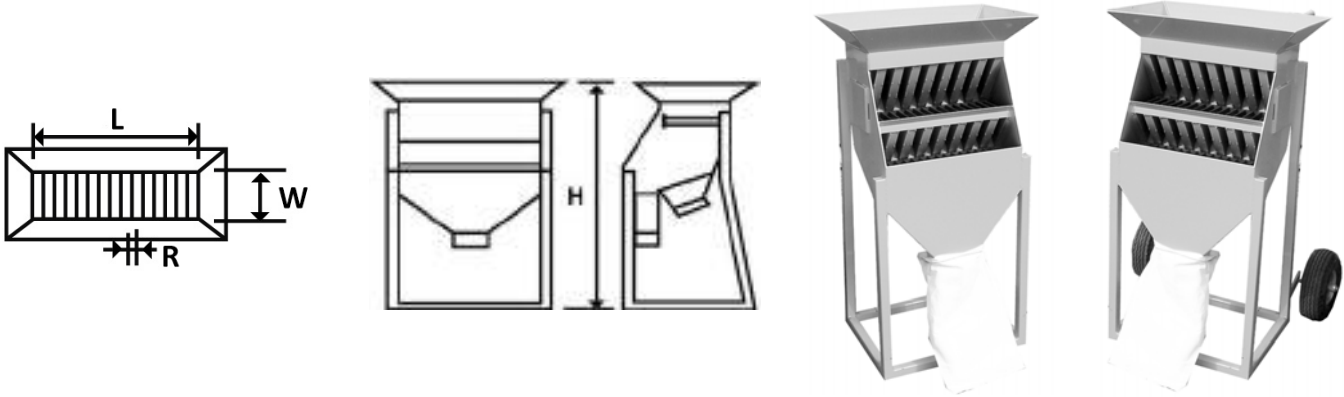
Approximate Weight & Dimensions:

- **BHW:** 75 x 60 x 105cm x 50kg (with wheels)
- **Plain:** 50 x 40 x 105cm x 45kg (no wheels)

Sample Split: 12.5 / 87.5

There are too many variations on sample splitters so we only stock common sizes. We can get any custom size made to order, in any configuration, please send through your requirements for us to quote on.

Due to constant emphasis on product improvement, Westernex reserves the right to change product specifications without notice.



Mild Steel Plain (Powder Coated)

SKU	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	RIFFLE SPACING (R) (mm)	RIFFLE SLOTS
1165-05300	400	200	1048	25	16
1165-05301*	400	200	1048	30	14
1165-05302	400	200	1048	32	12
1165-05303	400	200	1048	35	12

*These models are typically stocked in our Perth warehouse.

Stainless Steel Plain (Raw)

SKU	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	RIFFLE SPACING (R) (mm)	RIFFLE SLOTS
1165-05308	400	200	1048	25	16
1165-05309	400	200	1048	30	14
1165-05310	400	200	1048	32	12
1165-05311	400	200	1048	35	12

Mild Steel WBH (Powder Coated)

SKU	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	RIFFLE SPACING (R) (mm)	RIFFLE SLOTS
1165-05304*	400	200	1048	25	16
1165-05305*	400	200	1048	30	14
1165-05306	400	200	1048	32	12
1165-05307*	400	200	1048	35	12

*These models are typically stocked in our Perth warehouse.

Stainless Steel WBH (Raw)

SKU	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	RIFFLE SPACING (R) (mm)	RIFFLE SLOTS
1165-05312	400	200	1048	25	16
1165-05313	400	200	1048	30	14
1165-05314	400	200	1048	32	12
1165-05315	400	200	1048	35	12

Sieves - Reference Chart

US Mesh	Inches (")	Thickness (um)	Millimeters (mm)	Typical Material
3	0.265	6730	6.730	
4	0.187	4760	4.760	
5	0.157	4000	4.000	
6	0.132	3360	3.360	
7	0.111	2830	2.830	
8	0.0937	2380	2.380	
10	0.0787	2000	2.000	
12	0.0661	1680	1.680	
14	0.0555	1410	1.410	
16	0.0469	1190	1.190	
18	0.0394	1000	1.000	
20	0.0331	841	0.841	
25	0.028	707	0.707	
28	0.028	700	0.700	Beach Sand
30	0.0232	595	0.595	
35	0.0197	500	0.500	
40	0.0165	400	0.400	
45	0.0138	354	0.354	
50	0.0117	297	0.297	
60	0.0098	250	0.250	Fine Sand
70	0.0083	210	0.210	
80	0.007	177	0.177	
100	0.0059	149	0.149	
120	0.0049	125	0.125	
140	0.0041	105	0.105	
170	0.0035	88	0.088	
200	0.0029	74	0.074	Portland Cement
230	0.0024	63	0.063	
270	0.0021	53	0.053	
325	0.0017	44	0.044	Silt
400	0.0015	37	0.037	

Plastic Rim Sieve

SKU	DIAMETER	APERTURE
1152-00001	406mm	5.5mm



Colander

SKU	DIAMETER	APERTURE
1152-00010	230mm	Approx. 5mm



Sieve

Wooden Handle Sieve

SKU	DIAMETER	APERTURE
1152-00013	120mm	Medium, approx. 2mm
1152-00014	140mm	Medium, approx. 2mm
1152-00015	160mm	Fine, approx. 1mm
1152-00016	160mm	Medium, approx. 2mm
1152-00017	180mm	Fine, approx. 1mm
1152-00018	180mm	Medium, approx. 2mm
1152-00019	200mm	Double mesh, approx. 2mm
1152-00020	200mm	Fine, approx. 1mm
1152-00021	200mm	Medium, approx. 2mm



Hubbard 4 Sieve Set

- 4 sieves per set with the following wire mesh:
- Overall size: 171.45 x 76.2mm / 6.75 x 3"
 - 5 mesh: 4000um / 4mm
 - 10 mesh: 2000um / 2mm
 - 60 mesh: 250um / 0.25mm
 - 230 mesh: 63um / 0.063mm



SKU
1152-04001

Hubbard 6 Sieve Set

- 6 sieves per set with the following wire mesh:
- Overall size: 171.45 x 76.2mm / 6.75 x 3"
 - 5 mesh: 4000um / 4mm
 - 10 mesh: 2000um / 2mm
 - 35 mesh: 500um / 0.5mm
 - 60 mesh: 250um / 0.25mm
 - 120 mesh: 125um / 0.125mm
 - 230 mesh: 63um / 0.063mm



SKU
1152-04000

5 Sieve Set

- 5 sieves per set with the following wire mesh:
- Mesh aperture: 12.7mm, Thickness: 1.40mm
 - Mesh aperture: 6.35mm, Thickness: 0.95mm
 - Mesh aperture: 3.175mm, Thickness: 0.60mm
 - Mesh aperture: approx. 2mm, Thickness: 0.45mm
 - Mesh aperture: 1.27mm, Thickness: 0.35mm



SKU
1152-03000

Sieves - Aluminium

- Aluminium Sieves are available in a wide variety of sizes:
- Diameters: 13” & 20”
 - Mesh: 0.4mm, 0.8mm, 1.6mm, 2.0mm, 3.15mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 7.1mm, and 12.5mm

We carry the trays and lids as well as the full range of 13” sieves the other sizes are available request. The 20” sieves are purchased as required.

Made from woven mesh which can be susceptible to movement, especially as the size increases.

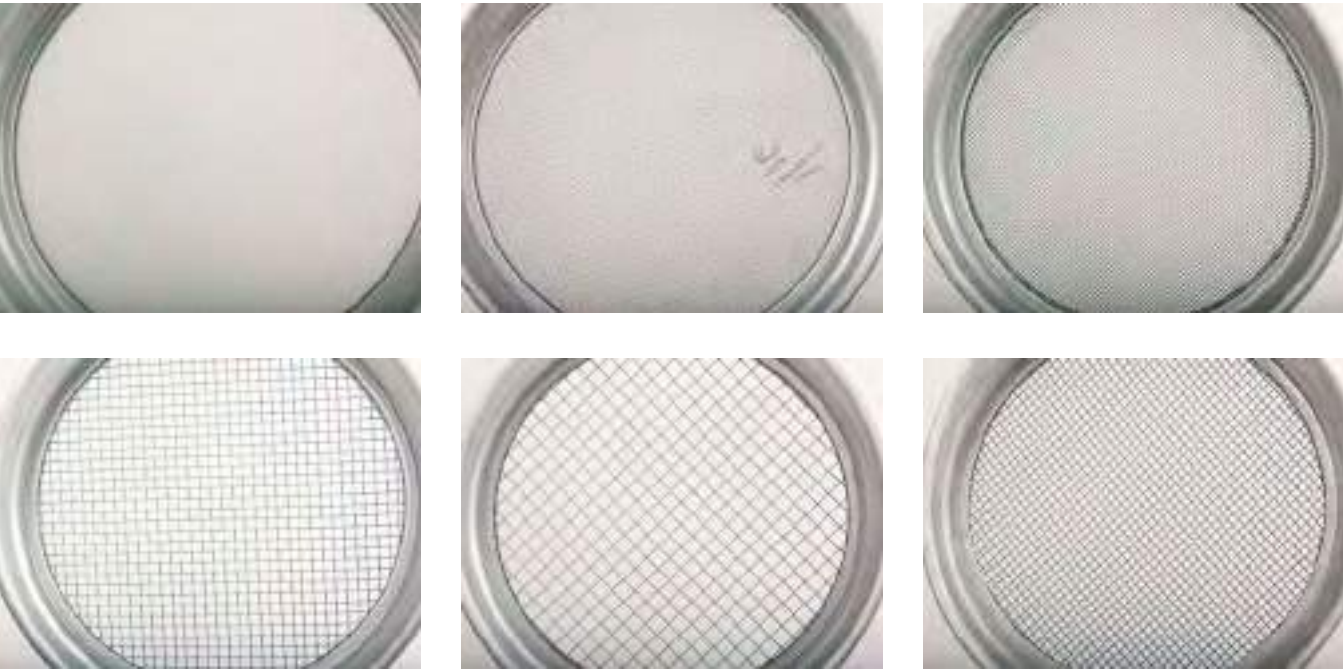


Aluminium Sieve 330mm

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1152-00911	Lid	330mm
1152-00912	Pan	330mm
1152-00900	Stainless Mesh	330mm x 0.4mm
1152-00901-SS	Stainless Mesh	330mm x 0.8mm
1152-00902	Galvanised Mesh	330mm x 1.6mm
1152-00913	Galvanised Mesh	330mm x 2.0mm
1152-00904	Galvanised Mesh	330mm x 3.15mm
1152-00905	Galvanised Mesh	330mm x 4.0mm
1152-00906	Galvanised Mesh	330mm x 5.0mm
1152-00907	Galvanised Mesh	330mm x 7.1mm
1152-00908	Galvanised Mesh	330mm x 12.5mm

Aluminium Sieve 500mm

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1152-01001	Lid	500mm
1152-01000	Pan	500mm
1152-01002	Stainless Mesh	500mm x 0.4mm
1152-01003-SS	Stainless Mesh	500mm x 0.8mm
1152-01004	Galvanised Mesh	500mm x 1.6mm
1152-01012	Galvanised Mesh	500mm x 2.0mm
1152-01006	Galvanised Mesh	500mm x 3.15mm
1152-01011	Galvanised Mesh	500mm x 4.0mm
1152-01007	Galvanised Mesh	500mm x 5.0mm
1152-01009	Galvanised Mesh	500mm x 7.1mm
1152-01010	Galvanised Mesh	500mm x 12.5mm



Sieves - Flexistack

- **Body:** high impact polystyrene
- **Nominal Diameter:** 200mm
- Weight: 690g per one set
- Injection moulded for precise taut mesh fitting
- Easy to assemble and disassemble stackable frames using stainless steel lever
- Compact kit comprises of lid, mesh frame, receiver/divider base
- Lid and receiver divider can be used as storage containers for samples
- Each part replaceable if required
- Light weight and contamination free
- Flexible choice of synthetic mesh from 5 microns to 1000 microns (1mm) Can use larger mesh cloth but you will need to retain it with the O-Ring

Benefits

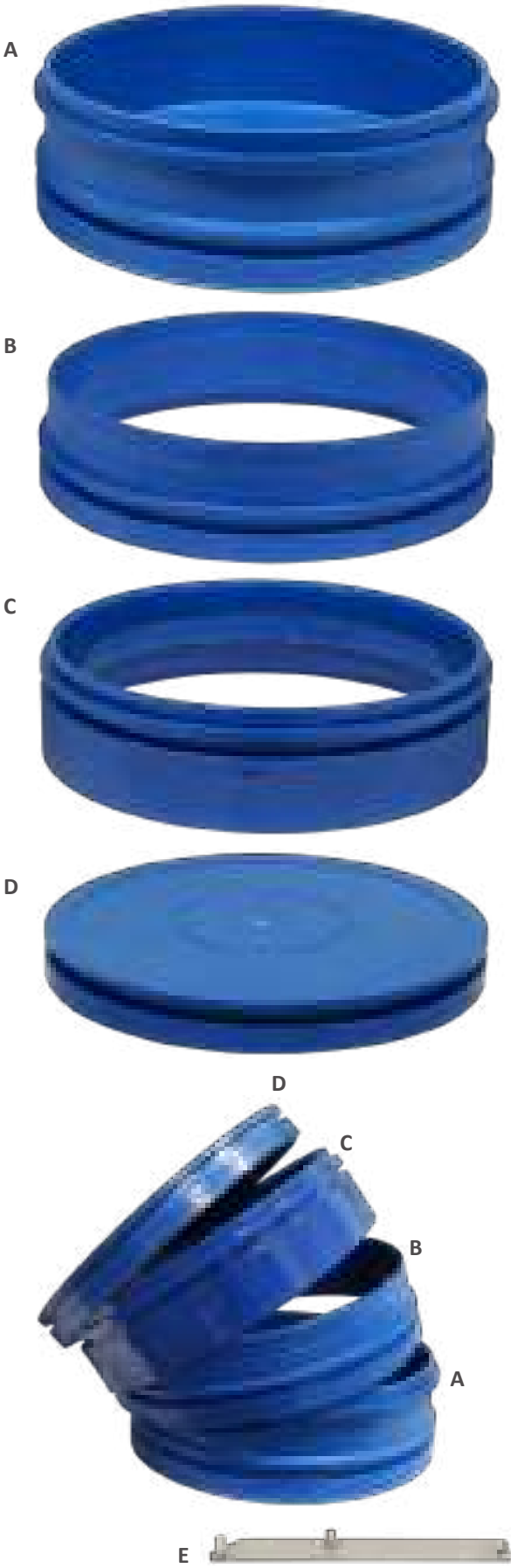
- Flexistack sieve rings provide an entirely new system of flexible screening - with excellent benefits for sizing and sampling.
- Multiple samples can be handled simultaneously. Drum-tight screens promote efficient screening, meet the highest screening standards and cut screening costs. If the screen cloth is damaged, it is replaceable quickly and easily.
- Flexistack is designed for use with nylon screen cloth, but will also accept polyester and polypropylene mesh. Both the screen cloths and the Flexistack unit are readily taken apart for easy cleaning. All components are clearly marked for easy identification and rapid re-assembly.

Flexistack Sieve Set

SKU	SIZE
1151-20000	200mm

Flexistack Sieve Parts & Accessories

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	1151-20001	Flexistack Base
B	1151-20002	Flexistack Bottom Ring
C	1151-20003	Flexistack Top Ring
D	1151-20004	Flexistack Lid
E	1151-20005	Flexistack Break Out Tool



Sieves - Flexistack

Flexistack Mesh 1000um & under

SKU	SIZE
1151-10020	20um
1151-10025	25um
1151-10038	38um
1151-10044	44um
1151-10048	48um
1151-10050	50um
1151-10064	64um
1151-10075	75um
1151-10080	80um
1151-10090	90um
1151-10100	100um
1151-10112	112um
1151-10125	125um
1151-10132	132um
1151-10150	150um
1151-10177	177um
1151-10210	210um
1151-10250	250um
1151-10300	300um
1151-10350	350um
1151-10430	430um
1151-10500	500um
1151-10600	600um
1151-10700	700um
1151-10800	800um
1151-10850	850um
1151-11000	1000um

Flexistack sieves and mesh are purchased separately

Flexistack O-Ring and Clamp (For mesh over 1000um)

O-ring and clamp to be used on Flexistack sieves when the mesh being secured exceeds 1000um.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	1151-10000	Flexistack O-Ring
B	1151-10002	Flexistack Clamp



Flexistack Mesh over 1000um

Flexistack sieves are ideally designed to take mesh that is below 1000um, however, Westernex offers a solution that assists in securing the mesh that is above 1000um using an O-ring and clamp.

SKU	SIZE
1151-11250	1250um
1151-11400	1400um
1151-11680	1680um
1151-11700	1700um
1151-12000	2000um
1151-13300	3300um

Flexistack sieves and mesh are purchased separately



Sieves - Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Sieves

This range of test sieves include Woven Wire, Round Hole and square Hole.

- The precision frame (ensures consistent stability)
- Precise aperture (in accordance with ISO 3310-2, ASTM E323 or other specifications)
- Natural fillet (free-flowing of the sample)
- Totally sealed (no crevice to lose material)
- Evenly tensioned mesh (ensures accurate analysis)
- Safe edge (big radius makes it comfortable to handle)
- Serial number (ensures full traceability)

Please refer to the next page charts for variety of products and the product numbers.



Stainless Steel Lid and Pans

Lids and Pans are available for all sieve diameters that we offer. Please Make sure to order them with your sieves if required.

SKU		ITEM	DIAMETER
FULL HEIGHT 75MM	HALF HEIGHT 40MM		
1152-60040-01	-	Lid	200 MM
1152-60040-02	-	Receiver	
1152-60040-03	-	Intermediate	
1152-60042-01	-	Lid	300 MM
1152-60042-02	1152-60042-04	Receiver	
1152-60042-03	1152-60042-05	Intermediate Receiver	
1152-60044-01	-	Lid	450 MM
1152-60044-02	-	Receiver	
1152-60044-03	-	Intermediate Receiver	



Sieves - Stainless Steel Woven Wire - Diameter 200 MM

SKU		SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 50MM	HALF HEIGHT 25MM	
1152-60030-01	1152-60031-01	20 UM
1152-60030-02	1152-60031-02	25 UM
1152-60030-03	1152-60031-03	32 UM
1152-60030-04	1152-60031-04	36 UM
1152-60030-05	1152-60031-05	38 UM
1152-60030-06	1152-60031-06	40 UM
1152-60030-07	1152-60031-07	45 UM
1152-60030-08	1152-60031-08	50 UM
1152-60030-09	1152-60031-09	53 UM
1152-60030-10	1152-60031-10	56 UM
1152-60030-11	1152-60031-11	63 UM
1152-60030-12	1152-60031-12	71 UM
1152-60030-13	1152-60031-13	75 UM
1152-60030-14	1152-60031-14	80 UM
1152-60030-15	1152-60031-15	90 UM
1152-60030-16	1152-60031-16	100 UM
1152-60030-17	1152-60031-17	106 UM
1152-60030-18	1152-60031-18	112 UM
1152-60030-19	1152-60031-19	125 UM
1152-60030-20	1152-60031-20	140 UM
1152-60030-21	1152-60031-21	150 UM
1152-60030-22	1152-60031-22	160 UM
1152-60030-23	1152-60031-23	180 UM
1152-60030-24	1152-60031-24	200 UM
1152-60030-25	1152-60031-25	212 UM
1152-60030-26	1152-60031-26	224 UM
1152-60030-27	1152-60031-27	250 UM
1152-60030-28	1152-60031-28	280 UM
1152-60030-29	1152-60031-29	300 UM
1152-60030-30	1152-60031-30	315 UM
1152-60030-31	1152-60031-31	355 UM
1152-60030-32	1152-60031-32	400 UM
1152-60030-33	1152-60031-33	425 UM
1152-60030-34	1152-60031-34	450 UM
1152-60030-35	1152-60031-35	500 UM
1152-60030-36	1152-60031-36	560 UM
1152-60030-37	1152-60031-37	600 UM
1152-60030-38	1152-60031-38	630 UM
1152-60030-39	1152-60031-39	710 UM
1152-60030-40	1152-60031-40	800 UM
1152-60030-41	1152-60031-41	850 UM
1152-60030-42	1152-60031-42	900 UM
1152-60030-43	1152-60031-43	1.00 MM
1152-60030-44	1152-60031-44	1.12 MM
1152-60030-45	1152-60031-45	1.18 MM
1152-60030-46	1152-60031-46	1.25 MM
1152-60030-47	1152-60031-47	1.40 MM
1152-60030-48	1152-60031-48	1.60 MM
1152-60030-49	1152-60031-49	1.70 MM
1152-60030-50	1152-60031-50	1.80 MM

SKU		SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 50MM	HALF HEIGHT 25MM	
1152-60030-51	1152-60031-51	2.00 MM
1152-60030-52	1152-60031-52	2.24 MM
1152-60030-53	1152-60031-53	2.36 MM
1152-60030-54	1152-60031-54	2.50 MM
1152-60030-55	1152-60031-55	2.80 MM
1152-60030-56	1152-60031-56	3.15 MM
1152-60030-57	1152-60031-57	3.35 MM
1152-60030-58	1152-60031-58	3.55 MM
1152-60030-59	1152-60031-59	4.00 MM
1152-60030-60	1152-60031-60	4.50 MM
1152-60030-61	1152-60031-61	4.75 MM
1152-60030-62	1152-60031-62	5.00 MM
1152-60030-63	1152-60031-63	5.60 MM
1152-60030-64	1152-60031-64	6.30 MM
1152-60030-65	1152-60031-65	6.70 MM
1152-60030-66	1152-60031-66	7.10 MM
1152-60030-67	1152-60031-67	8.00 MM
1152-60030-68	1152-60031-68	9.00 MM
1152-60030-69	1152-60031-69	9.50 MM
1152-60030-70	1152-60031-70	10.00 MM
1152-60030-71	1152-60031-71	11.20 MM
1152-60030-72	1152-60031-72	12.50 MM
1152-60030-73	1152-60031-73	13.20 MM
1152-60030-74	1152-60031-74	14.00 MM
1152-60030-75	1152-60031-75	16.00 MM
1152-60030-76	1152-60031-76	18.00 MM
1152-60030-77	1152-60031-77	19.00 MM
1152-60030-78	1152-60031-78	20.00 MM
1152-60030-79	1152-60031-79	22.40 MM
1152-60030-80	1152-60031-80	25.00 MM
1152-60030-81	1152-60031-81	26.50 MM
1152-60030-82	1152-60031-82	28.00 MM
1152-60030-83	1152-60031-83	31.50 MM
1152-60030-84	1152-60031-84	35.50 MM
1152-60030-85	1152-60031-85	37.50 MM
1152-60030-86	1152-60031-86	40.00 MM
1152-60030-87	1152-60031-87	45.00 MM
1152-60030-88	1152-60031-88	50.00 MM
1152-60030-89	1152-60031-89	53.00 MM
1152-60030-90	1152-60031-90	56.00 MM
1152-60030-91	1152-60031-91	63.00 MM
1152-60030-92	1152-60031-92	71.00 MM
1152-60030-93	1152-60031-93	75.00 MM
1152-60030-94	1152-60031-94	80.00 MM
1152-60030-95	1152-60031-95	90.00 MM
1152-60030-96	1152-60031-96	100 MM
1152-60030-97	1152-60031-97	106 MM
1152-60030-98	1152-60031-98	112 MM
1152-60030-99	1152-60031-99	125 MM

Sieves - Stainless Steel Woven Wire - Diameter 300 MM

SKU		SIZE
Full Height 75MM	Half Height 40MM	
1152-60032-01	1152-60033-01	20 UM
1152-60032-02	1152-60033-02	25 UM
1152-60032-03	1152-60033-03	32 UM
1152-60032-04	1152-60033-04	36 UM
1152-60032-05	1152-60033-05	38 UM
1152-60032-06	1152-60033-06	40 UM
1152-60032-07	1152-60033-07	45 UM
1152-60032-08	1152-60033-08	50 UM
1152-60032-09	1152-60033-09	53 UM
1152-60032-10	1152-60033-10	56 UM
1152-60032-11	1152-60033-11	63 UM
1152-60032-12	1152-60033-12	71 UM
1152-60032-13	1152-60033-13	75 UM
1152-60032-14	1152-60033-14	80 UM
1152-60032-15	1152-60033-15	90 UM
1152-60032-16	1152-60033-16	100 UM
1152-60032-17	1152-60033-17	106 UM
1152-60032-18	1152-60033-18	112 UM
1152-60032-19	1152-60033-19	125 UM
1152-60032-20	1152-60033-20	140 UM
1152-60032-21	1152-60033-21	150 UM
1152-60032-22	1152-60033-22	160 UM
1152-60032-23	1152-60033-23	180 UM
1152-60032-24	1152-60033-24	200 UM
1152-60032-25	1152-60033-25	212 UM
1152-60032-26	1152-60033-26	224 UM
1152-60032-27	1152-60033-27	250 UM
1152-60032-28	1152-60033-28	280 UM
1152-60032-29	1152-60033-29	300 UM
1152-60032-30	1152-60033-30	315 UM
1152-60032-31	1152-60033-31	355 UM
1152-60032-32	1152-60033-32	400 UM
1152-60032-33	1152-60033-33	425 UM
1152-60032-34	1152-60033-34	450 UM
1152-60032-35	1152-60033-35	500 UM
1152-60032-36	1152-60033-36	560 UM
1152-60032-37	1152-60033-37	600 UM
1152-60032-38	1152-60033-38	630 UM
1152-60032-39	1152-60033-39	710 UM
1152-60032-40	1152-60033-40	800 UM
1152-60032-41	1152-60033-41	850 UM
1152-60032-42	1152-60033-42	900 UM
1152-60032-43	1152-60033-43	1.00 MM
1152-60032-44	1152-60033-44	1.12 MM
1152-60032-45	1152-60033-45	1.18 MM
1152-60032-46	1152-60033-7	1.25 MM
1152-60032-47	1152-60033-47	1.40 MM
1152-60032-48	1152-60033-48	1.60 MM
1152-60032-49	1152-60033-49	1.70 MM
1152-60032-50	1152-60033-50	1.80 MM

SKU		SIZE
Full Height 75MM	Half Height 40MM	
1152-60032-51	1152-60033-51	2.00 MM
1152-60032-52	1152-60033-52	2.24 MM
1152-60032-53	1152-60033-53	2.36 MM
1152-60032-54	1152-60033-54	2.50 MM
1152-60032-55	1152-60033-55	2.80 MM
1152-60032-56	1152-60033-56	3.15 MM
1152-60032-57	1152-60033-57	3.35 MM
1152-60032-58	1152-60033-58	3.55 MM
1152-60032-59	1152-60033-59	4.00 MM
1152-60032-60	1152-60033-60	4.50 MM
1152-60032-61	1152-60033-61	4.75 MM
1152-60032-62	1152-60033-62	5.00 MM
1152-60032-63	1152-60033-63	5.60 MM
1152-60032-64	1152-60033-64	6.30 MM
1152-60032-65	1152-60033-65	6.70 MM
1152-60032-66	1152-60033-66	7.10 MM
1152-60032-67	1152-60033-67	8.00 MM
1152-60032-68	1152-60033-68	9.00 MM
1152-60032-69	1152-60033-69	9.50 MM
1152-60032-70	1152-60033-70	10.00 MM
1152-60032-71	1152-60033-71	11.20 MM
1152-60032-72	1152-60033-72	12.50 MM
1152-60032-73	1152-60033-73	13.20 MM
1152-60032-74	1152-60033-74	14.00 MM
1152-60032-75	1152-60033-75	16.00 MM
1152-60032-76	1152-60033-76	18.00 MM
1152-60032-77	1152-60033-77	19.00 MM
1152-60032-78	1152-60033-78	20.00 MM
1152-60032-79	1152-60033-79	22.40 MM
1152-60032-80	1152-60033-80	25.00 MM
1152-60032-81	1152-60033-81	26.50 MM
1152-60032-82	1152-60033-82	28.00 MM
1152-60032-83	1152-60033-83	31.50 MM
1152-60032-84	1152-60033-84	35.50 MM
1152-60032-85	1152-60033-85	37.50 MM
1152-60032-86	1152-60033-86	40.00 MM
1152-60032-87	1152-60033-87	45.00 MM
1152-60032-88	1152-60033-88	50.00 MM
1152-60032-89	1152-60033-89	53.00 MM
1152-60032-90	1152-60033-90	56.00 MM
1152-60032-91	1152-60033-91	63.00 MM
1152-60032-92	1152-60033-92	71.00 MM
1152-60032-93	1152-60033-93	75.00 MM
1152-60032-94	1152-60033-94	80.00 MM
1152-60032-95	1152-60033-95	90.00 MM
1152-60032-96	1152-60033-96	100 MM
1152-60032-97	1152-60033-97	106 MM
1152-60032-98	1152-60033-98	112 MM
1152-60032-99	1152-60033-99	125 MM

Sieves - Stainless Steel Woven Wire Diameter 450 MM

SKU	SIZE
1152-60034-01	20 UM
1152-60034-02	25 UM
1152-60034-03	32 UM
1152-60034-04	36 UM
1152-60034-05	38 UM
1152-60034-06	40 UM
1152-60034-07	45 UM
1152-60034-08	50 UM
1152-60034-09	53 UM
1152-60034-10	56 UM
1152-60034-11	63 UM
1152-60034-12	71 UM
1152-60034-13	75 UM
1152-60034-14	80 UM
1152-60034-15	90 UM
1152-60034-16	100 UM
1152-60034-17	106 UM
1152-60034-18	112 UM
1152-60034-19	125 UM
1152-60034-20	140 UM
1152-60034-21	150 UM
1152-60034-22	160 UM
1152-60034-23	180 UM
1152-60034-24	200 UM
1152-60034-25	212 UM
1152-60034-26	224 UM
1152-60034-27	250 UM
1152-60034-28	280 UM
1152-60034-29	300 UM
1152-60034-30	315 UM
1152-60034-31	355 UM
1152-60034-32	400 UM
1152-60034-33	425 UM
1152-60034-34	450 UM
1152-60034-35	500 UM
1152-60034-36	560 UM
1152-60034-37	600 UM
1152-60034-38	630 UM
1152-60034-39	710 UM
1152-60034-40	800 UM
1152-60034-41	850 UM
1152-60034-42	900 UM
1152-60034-43	1.00 MM
1152-60034-44	1.12 MM
1152-60034-45	1.18 MM
1152-60034-46	1.25 MM
1152-60034-47	1.40 MM
1152-60034-48	1.60 MM
1152-60034-49	1.70 MM
1152-60034-50	1.80 MM

SKU	SIZE
1152-60034-51	2.00 MM
1152-60034-52	2.24 MM
1152-60034-53	2.36 MM
1152-60034-54	2.50 MM
1152-60034-55	2.80 MM
1152-60034-56	3.15 MM
1152-60034-57	3.35 MM
1152-60034-58	3.55 MM
1152-60034-59	4.00 MM
1152-60034-60	4.50 MM
1152-60034-61	4.75 MM
1152-60034-62	5.00 MM
1152-60034-63	5.60 MM
1152-60034-64	6.30 MM
1152-60034-65	6.70 MM
1152-60034-66	7.10 MM
1152-60034-67	8.00 MM
1152-60034-68	9.00 MM
1152-60034-69	9.50 MM
1152-60034-70	10.00 MM
1152-60034-71	11.20 MM
1152-60034-72	12.50 MM
1152-60034-73	13.20 MM
1152-60034-74	14.00 MM
1152-60034-75	16.00 MM
1152-60034-76	18.00 MM
1152-60034-77	19.00 MM
1152-60034-78	20.00 MM
1152-60034-79	22.40 MM
1152-60034-80	25.00 MM
1152-60034-81	26.50 MM
1152-60034-82	28.00 MM
1152-60034-83	31.50 MM
1152-60034-84	35.50 MM
1152-60034-85	37.50 MM
1152-60034-86	40.00 MM
1152-60034-87	45.00 MM
1152-60034-88	50.00 MM
1152-60034-89	53.00 MM
1152-60034-90	56.00 MM
1152-60034-91	63.00 MM
1152-60034-92	71.00 MM
1152-60034-93	75.00 MM
1152-60034-94	80.00 MM
1152-60034-95	90.00 MM
1152-60034-96	100 MM
1152-60034-97	106 MM
1152-60034-98	112 MM
1152-60034-99	125 MM

Sieves - Stainless Steel Round Hole Diameter 200 MM

SKU		SIZE
Full Height 50MM	Half Height 25MM	
1152-60020-01	1152-60021-01	1.00 MM
1152-60020-02	1152-60021-02	1.12 MM
1152-60020-03	1152-60021-03	1.18 MM
1152-60020-04	1152-60021-04	1.25 MM
1152-60020-05	1152-60021-05	1.40 MM
1152-60020-06	1152-60021-06	1.60 MM
1152-60020-07	1152-60021-07	1.70 MM
1152-60020-08	1152-60021-08	1.80 MM
1152-60020-09	1152-60021-09	2.00 MM
1152-60020-10	1152-60021-10	2.24 MM
1152-60020-11	1152-60021-11	2.36 MM
1152-60020-12	1152-60021-12	2.50 MM
1152-60020-13	1152-60021-13	2.80 MM
1152-60020-14	1152-60021-14	3.15 MM
1152-60020-15	1152-60021-15	3.35 MM
1152-60020-16	1152-60021-16	3.55 MM
1152-60020-17	1152-60021-17	4.00 MM
1152-60020-18	1152-60021-18	4.50 MM
1152-60020-19	1152-60021-19	4.75 MM
1152-60020-20	1152-60021-20	5.00 MM
1152-60020-21	1152-60021-21	5.60 MM
1152-60020-22	1152-60021-22	6.30 MM
1152-60020-23	1152-60021-23	6.70 MM
1152-60020-24	1152-60021-24	7.10 MM
1152-60020-25	1152-60021-25	8.00 MM
1152-60020-26	1152-60021-26	9.00 MM
1152-60020-27	1152-60021-27	9.50 MM
1152-60020-28	1152-60021-28	10.00 MM
1152-60020-29	1152-60021-29	11.20 MM

SKU		SIZE
Full Height 50MM	Half Height 25MM	
1152-60020-30	1152-60021-30	12.50 MM
1152-60020-31	1152-60021-31	13.20 MM
1152-60020-32	1152-60021-32	14.00 MM
1152-60020-33	1152-60021-33	16.00 MM
1152-60020-34	1152-60021-34	18.00 MM
1152-60020-35	1152-60021-35	19.00 MM
1152-60020-36	1152-60021-36	20.00 MM
1152-60020-37	1152-60021-37	22.40 MM
1152-60020-38	1152-60021-38	25.00 MM
1152-60020-39	1152-60021-39	26.50 MM
1152-60020-40	1152-60021-40	28.00 MM
1152-60020-41	1152-60021-41	31.50 MM
1152-60020-42	1152-60021-42	35.50 MM
1152-60020-43	1152-60021-43	37.50 MM
1152-60020-44	1152-60021-44	40.00 MM
1152-60020-45	1152-60021-45	45.00 MM
1152-60020-46	1152-60021-46	50.00 MM
1152-60020-47	1152-60021-47	53.00 MM
1152-60020-48	1152-60021-48	56.00 MM
1152-60020-49	1152-60021-49	63.00 MM
1152-60020-50	1152-60021-50	71.00 MM
1152-60020-51	1152-60021-51	75.00 MM
1152-60020-52	1152-60021-52	80.00 MM
1152-60020-53	1152-60021-53	90.00 MM
1152-60020-54	1152-60021-54	100 MM
1152-60020-55	1152-60021-55	106 MM
1152-60020-56	1152-60021-56	112 MM
1152-60020-57	1152-60021-57	125 MM

Sieves - Stainless Steel Round Hole Diameter 300 MM

SKU		SIZE
Full Height 75MM	Half Height 40MM	
1152-60022-01	1152-60023-01	1.00 MM
1152-60022-02	1152-60023-02	1.12 MM
1152-60022-03	1152-60023-03	1.18 MM
1152-60022-04	1152-60023-04	1.25 MM
1152-60022-05	1152-60023-05	1.40 MM
1152-60022-06	1152-60023-06	1.60 MM
1152-60022-07	1152-60023-07	1.70 MM
1152-60022-08	1152-60023-08	1.80 MM
1152-60022-09	1152-60023-09	2.00 MM
1152-60022-10	1152-60023-10	2.24 MM
1152-60022-11	1152-60023-11	2.36 MM
1152-60022-12	1152-60023-12	2.50 MM
1152-60022-13	1152-60023-13	2.80 MM
1152-60022-14	1152-60023-14	3.15 MM
1152-60022-15	1152-60023-15	3.35 MM
1152-60022-16	1152-60023-16	3.55 MM
1152-60022-17	1152-60023-17	4.00 MM
1152-60022-18	1152-60023-18	4.50 MM
1152-60022-19	1152-60023-19	4.75 MM
1152-60022-20	1152-60023-20	5.00 MM
1152-60022-21	1152-60023-21	5.60 MM
1152-60022-22	1152-60023-22	6.30 MM
1152-60022-23	1152-60023-23	6.70 MM
1152-60022-24	1152-60023-24	7.10 MM
1152-60022-25	1152-60023-25	8.00 MM
1152-60022-26	1152-60023-26	9.00 MM
1152-60022-27	1152-60023-27	9.50 MM
1152-60022-28	1152-60023-28	10.00 MM
1152-60022-29	1152-60023-29	11.20 MM

SKU		SIZE
Full Height 75MM	Half Height 40MM	
1152-60022-30	1152-60023-30	12.50 MM
1152-60022-31	1152-60023-31	13.20 MM
1152-60022-32	1152-60023-32	14.00 MM
1152-60022-33	1152-60023-33	16.00 MM
1152-60022-34	1152-60023-34	18.00 MM
1152-60022-35	1152-60023-35	19.00 MM
1152-60022-36	1152-60023-36	20.00 MM
1152-60022-37	1152-60023-37	22.40 MM
1152-60022-38	1152-60023-38	25.00 MM
1152-60022-39	1152-60023-39	26.50 MM
1152-60022-40	1152-60023-40	28.00 MM
1152-60022-41	1152-60023-41	31.50 MM
1152-60022-42	1152-60023-42	35.50 MM
1152-60022-43	1152-60023-43	37.50 MM
1152-60022-44	1152-60023-44	40.00 MM
1152-60022-45	1152-60023-45	45.00 MM
1152-60022-46	1152-60023-46	50.00 MM
1152-60022-47	1152-60023-47	53.00 MM
1152-60022-48	1152-60023-48	56.00 MM
1152-60022-49	1152-60023-49	63.00 MM
1152-60022-50	1152-60023-50	71.00 MM
1152-60022-51	1152-60023-51	75.00 MM
1152-60022-52	1152-60023-52	80.00 MM
1152-60022-53	1152-60023-53	90.00 MM
1152-60022-54	1152-60023-54	100 MM
1152-60022-55	1152-60023-55	106 MM
1152-60022-56	1152-60023-56	112 MM
1152-60022-57	1152-60023-57	125 MM

Sieves - Stainless Steel Round Hole Diameter 450 MM

SKU	SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 100MM	
1152-60024-01	1.00 MM
1152-60024-02	1.12 MM
1152-60024-03	1.18 MM
1152-60024-04	1.25 MM
1152-60024-05	1.40 MM
1152-60024-06	1.60 MM
1152-60024-07	1.70 MM
1152-60024-08	1.80 MM
1152-60024-09	2.00 MM
1152-60024-10	2.24 MM
1152-60024-11	2.36 MM
1152-60024-12	2.50 MM
1152-60024-13	2.80 MM
1152-60024-14	3.15 MM
1152-60024-15	3.35 MM
1152-60024-16	3.55 MM
1152-60024-17	4.00 MM
1152-60024-18	4.50 MM
1152-60024-19	4.75 MM
1152-60024-20	5.00 MM
1152-60024-21	5.60 MM
1152-60024-22	6.30 MM
1152-60024-23	6.70 MM
1152-60024-24	7.10 MM
1152-60024-25	8.00 MM
1152-60024-26	9.00 MM
1152-60024-27	9.50 MM
1152-60024-28	10.00 MM
1152-60024-29	11.20 MM

SKU	SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 100MM	
1152-60024-30	12.50 MM
1152-60024-31	13.20 MM
1152-60024-32	14.00 MM
1152-60024-33	16.00 MM
1152-60024-34	18.00 MM
1152-60024-35	19.00 MM
1152-60024-36	20.00 MM
1152-60024-37	22.40 MM
1152-60024-38	25.00 MM
1152-60024-39	26.50 MM
1152-60024-40	28.00 MM
1152-60024-41	31.50 MM
1152-60024-42	35.50 MM
1152-60024-43	37.50 MM
1152-60024-44	40.00 MM
1152-60024-45	45.00 MM
1152-60024-46	50.00 MM
1152-60024-47	53.00 MM
1152-60024-48	56.00 MM
1152-60024-49	63.00 MM
1152-60024-50	71.00 MM
1152-60024-51	75.00 MM
1152-60024-52	80.00 MM
1152-60024-53	90.00 MM
1152-60024-54	100 MM
1152-60024-55	106 MM
1152-60024-56	112 MM
1152-60024-57	125 MM

Sieves - Stainless Steel Square Hole Diameter 200 MM

SKU		SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 50MM	Half Height 25MM	
1152-60010-01	1152-60011-01	4.00 MM
1152-60010-02	1152-60011-02	4.50 MM
1152-60010-03	1152-60011-03	4.75 MM
1152-60010-04	1152-60011-04	5.00 MM
1152-60010-05	1152-60011-05	5.60 MM
1152-60010-06	1152-60011-06	6.30 MM
1152-60010-07	1152-60011-07	6.70 MM
1152-60010-08	1152-60011-08	7.10 MM
1152-60010-09	1152-60011-09	8.00 MM
1152-60010-10	1152-60011-10	9.00 MM
1152-60010-11	1152-60011-11	9.50 MM
1152-60010-12	1152-60011-12	10.00 MM
1152-60010-13	1152-60011-13	11.20 MM
1152-60010-14	1152-60011-14	12.50 MM
1152-60010-15	1152-60011-15	13.20 MM
1152-60010-16	1152-60011-16	14.00 MM
1152-60010-17	1152-60011-17	16.00 MM
1152-60010-18	1152-60011-18	18.00 MM
1152-60010-19	1152-60011-19	19.00 MM
1152-60010-20	1152-60011-20	20.00 MM
1152-60010-21	1152-60011-21	22.40 MM

SKU		SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 50MM	Half Height 25MM	
1152-60010-22	1152-60011-22	25.00 MM
1152-60010-23	1152-60011-23	26.50 MM
1152-60010-24	1152-60011-24	28.00 MM
1152-60010-25	1152-60011-25	31.50 MM
1152-60010-26	1152-60011-26	35.50 MM
1152-60010-27	1152-60011-27	37.50 MM
1152-60010-28	1152-60011-28	40.00 MM
1152-60010-29	1152-60011-29	45.00 MM
1152-60010-30	1152-60011-30	50.00 MM
1152-60010-31	1152-60011-31	53.00 MM
1152-60010-32	1152-60011-32	56.00 MM
1152-60010-33	1152-60011-33	63.00 MM
1152-60010-34	1152-60011-34	71.00 MM
1152-60010-35	1152-60011-35	75.00 MM
1152-60010-36	1152-60011-36	80.00 MM
1152-60010-37	1152-60011-37	90.00 MM
1152-60010-38	1152-60011-38	100 MM
1152-60010-39	1152-60011-39	106 MM
1152-60010-40	1152-60011-40	112 MM
1152-60010-41	1152-60011-41	125 MM

Sieves - Stainless Steel Square Hole Diameter 300 MM

SKU		SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 75MM	Half Height 40MM	
1152-60012-01	1152-60013-01	4.00 MM
1152-60012-02	1152-60013-02	4.50 MM
1152-60012-03	1152-60013-03	4.75 MM
1152-60012-04	1152-60013-04	5.00 MM
1152-60012-05	1152-60013-05	5.60 MM
1152-60012-06	1152-60013-06	6.30 MM
1152-60012-07	1152-60013-07	6.70 MM
1152-60012-08	1152-60013-08	7.10 MM
1152-60012-09	1152-60013-09	8.00 MM
1152-60012-10	1152-60013-10	9.00 MM
1152-60012-11	1152-60013-11	9.50 MM
1152-60012-12	1152-60013-12	10.00 MM
1152-60012-13	1152-60013-13	11.20 MM
1152-60012-14	1152-60013-14	12.50 MM
1152-60012-15	1152-60013-15	13.20 MM
1152-60012-16	1152-60013-16	14.00 MM
1152-60012-17	1152-60013-17	16.00 MM
1152-60012-18	1152-60013-18	18.00 MM
1152-60012-19	1152-60013-19	19.00 MM
1152-60012-20	1152-60013-20	20.00 MM
1152-60012-21	1152-60013-21	22.40 MM

SKU		SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 75MM	Half Height 40MM	
1152-60012-22	1152-60013-22	25.00 MM
1152-60012-23	1152-60013-23	26.50 MM
1152-60012-24	1152-60013-24	28.00 MM
1152-60012-25	1152-60013-25	31.50 MM
1152-60012-26	1152-60013-26	35.50 MM
1152-60012-27	1152-60013-27	37.50 MM
1152-60012-28	1152-60013-28	40.00 MM
1152-60012-29	1152-60013-29	45.00 MM
1152-60012-30	1152-60013-30	50.00 MM
1152-60012-31	1152-60013-31	53.00 MM
1152-60012-32	1152-60013-32	56.00 MM
1152-60012-33	1152-60013-33	63.00 MM
1152-60012-34	1152-60013-34	71.00 MM
1152-60012-35	1152-60013-35	75.00 MM
1152-60012-36	1152-60013-36	80.00 MM
1152-60012-37	1152-60013-37	90.00 MM
1152-60012-38	1152-60013-38	100 MM
1152-60012-39	1152-60013-39	106 MM
1152-60012-40	1152-60013-40	112 MM
1152-60012-41	1152-60013-41	125 MM

Sieves - Stainless Steel Square Hole Diameter 450 MM

SKU	SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 100MM	
1152-60014-01	4.00 MM
1152-60014-02	4.50 MM
1152-60014-03	4.75 MM
1152-60014-04	5.00 MM
1152-60014-05	5.60 MM
1152-60014-06	6.30 MM
1152-60014-07	6.70 MM
1152-60014-08	7.10 MM
1152-60014-09	8.00 MM
1152-60014-10	9.00 MM
1152-60014-11	9.50 MM
1152-60014-12	10.00 MM
1152-60014-13	11.20 MM
1152-60014-14	12.50 MM
1152-60014-15	13.20 MM
1152-60014-16	14.00 MM
1152-60014-17	16.00 MM
1152-60014-18	18.00 MM
1152-60014-19	19.00 MM
1152-60014-20	20.00 MM
1152-60014-21	22.40 MM

SKU	SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 100MM	
1152-60014-22	25.00 MM
1152-60014-23	26.50 MM
1152-60014-24	28.00 MM
1152-60014-25	31.50 MM
1152-60014-26	35.50 MM
1152-60014-27	37.50 MM
1152-60014-28	40.00 MM
1152-60014-29	45.00 MM
1152-60014-30	50.00 MM
1152-60014-31	53.00 MM
1152-60014-32	56.00 MM
1152-60014-33	63.00 MM
1152-60014-34	71.00 MM
1152-60014-35	75.00 MM
1152-60014-36	80.00 MM
1152-60014-37	90.00 MM
1152-60014-38	100 MM
1152-60014-39	106 MM
1152-60014-40	112 MM
1152-60014-41	125 MM

Sieves - Brass Woven Wire

There are some differences in the properties of stainless steel and brass sieves. Test sieves are constructed of the brass frame (Cu:Zn) and stainless steel woven wire mesh (either AISI 304 or 316).

This range of test sieves include Woven Wire, Round Hole and square Hole.

- The precision frame (ensures consistent stability)
- Precise aperture (in accordance with ISO 3310-2, ASTM E323 or other specifications)
- Natural fillet (free-flowing of the sample)
- Totally sealed (no crevice to lose material)
- Evenly tensioned mesh (ensures accurate analysis)
- Safe edge (big radius makes it comfortable to handle)
- Serial number (ensures full traceability)

Brass Lid and Pans

SKU		ITEM	DIAMETER
FULL HEIGHT 75MM	HALF HEIGHT 40MM		
1152-60041-01	-	Lid	200 MM
1152-60041-02	-	Receiver	
1152-60041-03	-	Intermediate Receiver	
1152-60043-01	-	Lid	300 MM
1152-60043-02	1152-60043-04	Receiver	
1152-60043-03	1152-60043-05	Intermediate Receiver	



Please refer to the next page charts for variety of products and the product numbers.



Sieves - Brass Woven Wire Diameter 200 MM

SKU		SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 50MM	HALF HEIGHT 25MM	
1152-60000-01	1152-60001-01	20 UM
1152-60000-02	1152-60001-02	25 UM
1152-60000-03	1152-60001-03	32 UM
1152-60000-04	1152-60001-04	36 UM
1152-60000-05	1152-60001-05	38 UM
1152-60000-06	1152-60001-06	40 UM
1152-60000-07	1152-60001-07	45 UM
1152-60000-08	1152-60001-08	50 UM
1152-60000-09	1152-60001-09	53 UM
1152-60000-10	1152-60001-10	56 UM
1152-60000-11	1152-60001-11	63 UM
1152-60000-12	1152-60001-12	71 UM
1152-60000-13	1152-60001-13	75 UM
1152-60000-14	1152-60001-14	80 UM
1152-60000-15	1152-60001-15	90 UM
1152-60000-16	1152-60001-16	100 UM
1152-60000-17	1152-60001-17	106 UM
1152-60000-18	1152-60001-18	112 UM
1152-60000-19	1152-60001-19	125 UM
1152-60000-20	1152-60001-20	140 UM
1152-60000-21	1152-60001-21	150 UM
1152-60000-22	1152-60001-22	160 UM
1152-60000-23	1152-60001-23	180 UM
1152-60000-24	1152-60001-24	200 UM
1152-60000-25	1152-60001-25	212 UM
1152-60000-26	1152-60001-26	224 UM
1152-60000-27	1152-60001-27	250 UM
1152-60000-28	1152-60001-28	280 UM
1152-60000-29	1152-60001-29	300 UM
1152-60000-30	1152-60001-30	315 UM
1152-60000-31	1152-60001-31	355 UM
1152-60000-32	1152-60001-32	400 UM
1152-60000-33	1152-60001-33	425 UM
1152-60000-34	1152-60001-34	450 UM
1152-60000-35	1152-60001-35	500 UM
1152-60000-36	1152-60001-36	560 UM
1152-60000-37	1152-60001-37	600 UM
1152-60000-38	1152-60001-38	630 UM
1152-60000-39	1152-60001-39	710 UM
1152-60000-40	1152-60001-40	800 UM
1152-60000-41	1152-60001-41	850 UM
1152-60000-42	1152-60001-42	900 UM
1152-60000-43	1152-60001-43	1.00 MM
1152-60000-44	1152-60001-44	1.12 MM
1152-60000-45	1152-60001-45	1.18 MM
1152-60000-46	1152-60001-46	1.25 MM
1152-60000-47	1152-60001-47	1.40 MM
1152-60000-48	1152-60001-48	1.60 MM
1152-60000-49	1152-60001-49	1.70 MM
1152-60000-50	1152-60001-50	1.80 MM

SKU		SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 50MM	HALF HEIGHT 25MM	
1152-60000-51	1152-60001-51	2.00 MM
1152-60000-52	1152-60001-52	2.24 MM
1152-60000-53	1152-60001-53	2.36 MM
1152-60000-54	1152-60001-54	2.50 MM
1152-60000-55	1152-60001-55	2.80 MM
1152-60000-56	1152-60001-56	3.15 MM
1152-60000-57	1152-60001-57	3.35 MM
1152-60000-58	1152-60001-58	3.55 MM
1152-60000-59	1152-60001-59	4.00 MM
1152-60000-60	1152-60001-60	4.50 MM
1152-60000-61	1152-60001-61	4.75 MM
1152-60000-62	1152-60001-62	5.00 MM
1152-60000-63	1152-60001-63	5.60 MM
1152-60000-64	1152-60001-64	6.30 MM
1152-60000-65	1152-60001-65	6.70 MM
1152-60000-66	1152-60001-66	7.10 MM
1152-60000-67	1152-60001-67	8.00 MM
1152-60000-68	1152-60001-68	9.00 MM
1152-60000-69	1152-60001-69	9.50 MM
1152-60000-70	1152-60001-70	10.00 MM
1152-60000-71	1152-60001-71	11.20 MM
1152-60000-72	1152-60001-72	12.50 MM
1152-60000-73	1152-60001-73	13.20 MM
1152-60000-74	1152-60001-74	14.00 MM
1152-60000-75	1152-60001-75	16.00 MM
1152-60000-76	1152-60001-76	18.00 MM
1152-60000-77	1152-60001-77	19.00 MM
1152-60000-78	1152-60001-78	20.00 MM
1152-60000-79	1152-60001-79	22.40 MM
1152-60000-80	1152-60001-80	25.00 MM
1152-60000-81	1152-60001-81	26.50 MM
1152-60000-82	1152-60001-82	28.00 MM
1152-60000-83	1152-60001-83	31.50 MM
1152-60000-84	1152-60001-84	35.50 MM
1152-60000-85	1152-60001-85	37.50 MM
1152-60000-86	1152-60001-86	40.00 MM
1152-60000-87	1152-60001-87	45.00 MM
1152-60000-88	1152-60001-88	50.00 MM
1152-60000-89	1152-60001-89	53.00 MM
1152-60000-90	1152-60001-90	56.00 MM
1152-60000-91	1152-60001-91	63.00 MM
1152-60000-92	1152-60001-92	71.00 MM
1152-60000-93	1152-60001-93	75.00 MM
1152-60000-94	1152-60001-94	80.00 MM
1152-60000-95	1152-60001-95	90.00 MM
1152-60000-96	1152-60001-96	100 MM
1152-60000-97	1152-60001-97	106 MM
1152-60000-98	1152-60001-98	112 MM
1152-60000-99	1152-60001-99	125 MM

Sieves - Brass Woven Wire Diameter 300 MM

SKU		SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 75MM	HALF HEIGHT 40MM	
1152-60002-01	1152-60033-01	20 UM
1152-60002-02	1152-60033-02	25 UM
1152-60002-03	1152-60033-03	32 UM
1152-60002-04	1152-60033-04	36 UM
1152-60002-05	1152-60033-05	38 UM
1152-60002-06	1152-60033-06	40 UM
1152-60002-07	1152-60033-07	45 UM
1152-60002-08	1152-60033-08	50 UM
1152-60002-09	1152-60033-09	53 UM
1152-60002-10	1152-60033-10	56 UM
1152-60002-11	1152-60033-11	63 UM
1152-60002-12	1152-60033-12	71 UM
1152-60002-13	1152-60033-13	75 UM
1152-60002-14	1152-60033-14	80 UM
1152-60002-15	1152-60033-15	90 UM
1152-60002-16	1152-60033-16	100 UM
1152-60002-17	1152-60033-17	106 UM
1152-60002-18	1152-60033-18	112 UM
1152-60002-19	1152-60033-19	125 UM
1152-60002-20	1152-60033-20	140 UM
1152-60002-21	1152-60033-21	150 UM
1152-60002-22	1152-60033-22	160 UM
1152-60002-23	1152-60033-23	180 UM
1152-60002-24	1152-60033-24	200 UM
1152-60002-25	1152-60033-25	212 UM
1152-60002-26	1152-60033-26	224 UM
1152-60002-27	1152-60033-27	250 UM
1152-60002-28	1152-60033-28	280 UM
1152-60002-29	1152-60033-29	300 UM
1152-60002-30	1152-60033-30	315 UM
1152-60002-31	1152-60033-31	355 UM
1152-60002-32	1152-60033-32	400 UM
1152-60002-33	1152-60033-33	425 UM
1152-60002-34	1152-60033-34	450 UM
1152-60002-35	1152-60033-35	500 UM
1152-60002-36	1152-60033-36	560 UM
1152-60002-37	1152-60033-37	600 UM
1152-60002-38	1152-60033-38	630 UM
1152-60002-39	1152-60033-39	710 UM
1152-60002-40	1152-60033-40	800 UM
1152-60002-41	1152-60033-41	850 UM
1152-60002-42	1152-60033-42	900 UM
1152-60002-43	1152-60033-43	1.00 MM
1152-60002-44	1152-60033-44	1.12 MM
1152-60002-45	1152-60033-45	1.18 MM
1152-60002-46	1152-60033-7	1.25 MM
1152-60002-47	1152-60033-47	1.40 MM
1152-60002-48	1152-60033-48	1.60 MM
1152-60002-49	1152-60033-49	1.70 MM
1152-60002-50	1152-60033-50	1.80 MM

SKU		SIZE
FULL HEIGHT 75MM	HALF HEIGHT 40MM	
1152-60002-51	1152-60003-51	2.00 MM
1152-60002-52	1152-60003-52	2.24 MM
1152-60002-53	1152-60003-53	2.36 MM
1152-60002-54	1152-60003-54	2.50 MM
1152-60002-55	1152-60003-55	2.80 MM
1152-60002-56	1152-60003-56	3.15 MM
1152-60002-57	1152-60003-57	3.35 MM
1152-60002-58	1152-60003-58	3.55 MM
1152-60002-59	1152-60003-59	4.00 MM
1152-60002-60	1152-60003-60	4.50 MM
1152-60002-61	1152-60003-61	4.75 MM
1152-60002-62	1152-60003-62	5.00 MM
1152-60002-63	1152-60003-63	5.60 MM
1152-60002-64	1152-60003-64	6.30 MM
1152-60002-65	1152-60003-65	6.70 MM
1152-60002-66	1152-60003-66	7.10 MM
1152-60002-67	1152-60003-67	8.00 MM
1152-60002-68	1152-60003-68	9.00 MM
1152-60002-69	1152-60003-69	9.50 MM
1152-60002-70	1152-60003-70	10.00 MM
1152-60002-71	1152-60003-71	11.20 MM
1152-60002-72	1152-60003-72	12.50 MM
1152-60002-73	1152-60003-73	13.20 MM
1152-60002-74	1152-60003-74	14.00 MM
1152-60002-75	1152-60003-75	16.00 MM
1152-60002-76	1152-60003-76	18.00 MM
1152-60002-77	1152-60003-77	19.00 MM
1152-60002-78	1152-60003-78	20.00 MM
1152-60002-79	1152-60003-79	22.40 MM
1152-60002-80	1152-60003-80	25.00 MM
1152-60002-81	1152-60003-81	26.50 MM
1152-60002-82	1152-60003-82	28.00 MM
1152-60002-83	1152-60003-83	31.50 MM
1152-60002-84	1152-60003-84	35.50 MM
1152-60002-85	1152-60003-85	37.50 MM
1152-60002-86	1152-60003-86	40.00 MM
1152-60002-87	1152-60003-87	45.00 MM
1152-60002-88	1152-60003-88	50.00 MM
1152-60002-89	1152-60003-89	53.00 MM
1152-60002-90	1152-60003-90	56.00 MM
1152-60002-91	1152-60003-91	63.00 MM
1152-60002-92	1152-60003-92	71.00 MM
1152-60002-93	1152-60003-93	75.00 MM
1152-60002-94	1152-60003-94	80.00 MM
1152-60002-95	1152-60003-95	90.00 MM
1152-60002-96	1152-60003-96	100 MM
1152-60002-97	1152-60003-97	106 MM
1152-60002-98	1152-60003-98	112 MM
1152-60002-99	1152-60003-99	125 MM

Sieves - Sieve Shaker

Features

The new Octagon 200CL for precise, reproducible and error-free sieving processes competes with the most advanced sieve shakers in the world. Several unique features have been developed specifically for this sieve shaker, including the ‘Closed Loop’ amplitude control for ultimate reproducibility.

Benefits

- 'Closed Loop' total amplitude control ensures reproducible sieving.
- Digital controls for easy and reliable operation.
- Easy-to-use sieve clamping system.
- Accepts up to 8 full-height 200 mm (8") diameter sieves.
- Suitable for dry and wet sieving.
- 3D sieving motion allows for high separation efficiency and non-blinding sieving action.
- Full compatibility with new Sieve-Ware evaluation and control software via RS232 Port (printed or digital)
- Voltage-independent.
- No mechanical moving parts.
- Compact and portable.

	SKU	Item
A	1152-60052	Titan 450
B	1152-60051	EFL/300
C	1152-60050	Octagon 200CL

Technical Information

Range	20µm to 125mm
Drive/sieving motion	Electromagnetic 3D
Max. batch/feed capacity	3kg
Max. number of sieves	8 full-height/16 half-height (200mm sieves)
Amplitude	0-3mm digital setting in 0.1 mm steps "Closed Loop" amplitude control
Speed	3,000 min-1 at 50Hz
Time display	Digital, 00:10-99:50min
Interval operation	Yes (two modes)
Suitable for	Dry sieving and wet sieving
Serial interface	Yes RS232
Sieve diameter	100 / 200 mm 8"
Max. height of sieve stack	Up to 450 mm
Clamping device	Quick-release clamping system (included)
Model	Bench-top
Protection code	IP 54
Electrical supply	100-240V 50/60Hz
Power connection	1 - Phase
Size	W x H x D 418 x 232 x 435 mm
Net weight	~35 kg
Standards	CE



Torches

Maglite ML150LR LED Rechargeable Flashlight-1082 Lumens

The ML150LR 3C-Cell Rechargeable System LED Flashlight employs patented heat sink technology that allows use of a bright LED for law enforcement, security and general-use purposes. One of the characteristics in ML150LR is, the cradle can be powered either by the 12- volt DC electrical system of a vehicle or by 240v AC household current.

SKU
1138-86530



Maglite ML150LRX Rechargeable LED Flashlight-1082 Lumens

The Maglite ML150LRX is the first flashlight to employ that recently-patented technology, which is exclusive to Mag Instrument. So it is no coincidence that the ML150LRX™ is also Mag Instrument’s first thousand-lumen flashlight – despite its modest weight and dimensions.

SKU
1138-86531



Maglite Rechargeable Halogen Torch Spare Parts

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	1138-86540	Rechargeable Maglite Torch
B	1138-87955	Maglite Rechargeable Halogen Switch Seal
C	1138-88107	Maglite Rechargeable Halogen Lens
D	1138-88112	Maglite Rechargeable Halogen Lens Seal
E	1138-87780	Maglite Rechargeable Halogen Globe 6V
F	1138-86510	Maglite Rechargeable Battery



Torches

Maglite Charge Cradle

New-style Maglite AC/DC charger comes with a circular connector instead of the old-style rectangular bi-pin connector. This charging cradle can be connected to either the 110V AC power adapter or the 12V DC cigarette lighter adapter.

SKU
1138-86520



Maglite Rechargeable STD Cigarette Lighter Adaptor

Fits all standard style 12V automotive cigarette lighters. Suits the new generation D cell Magcharger rechargeable flashlight system.

SKU
1138-88116



Maglite Rechargeable STD Adaptor 240V for Cradle

240v Adaptor for Maglite® Rechargeable Flashlight System. Input Voltage: 100-240VAC. Output Voltage: 12V.

SKU
1138-86550



Maglite Charger Car Mounting Bracket

Fits all D cell Maglites. Includes mounting screws. Kit consists of two brackets. Made in the USA.

SKU
1138-87190



Maglite D Belt Loop

Full grain leather. Durable nylon cradle. Heavy duty brass snap. Accepts belts up to 2-1/4" wide. Perfect accessory for most trades, crafts, security and law enforcement personnel.

SKU	SIZE
1138-87200	Accepts belts up to 2-1/4" wide



Torches



Headlight LED Energizer HDC32

4 light modes: White spot light, white flood light, spot and flood together and red (night vision). Dimmable to control brightness and runtime (excluding night vision). Powerful LED headlamp beam - up to 4x brighter than standard LED technology. Water resistant and drop tested to stand up to harsh conditions. Includes 3 AAA Energizer® MAX® batteries.

H5R Core Headlamp Rechargeable 500 Lumen Boost

The H5R Core is a compact, yet powerful headlamp that is a convenient portable lighting solution which defies almost any weather condition. This headlamp is practical and versatile, thanks to the Ledlenser patented Advanced Focus System, continuous dimmability and 160-degree lamp head rotation. The H5R Core can be charged easily with magnetic charging and features a battery status indicator, so you know when to power back up.



H7R Core Headlamp Rechargeable 1000 Lumen Boost

The H7R Core is a versatile specialist among headlamps – powerful, durable and continuously dimmable. The Ledlenser patented Advanced Focus System allows you to easily transition light from a broad flood beam to a sharply focused long distance beam. The 130-degree rotating lamp head, quick magnetic charging and extreme dust and water protection make the H7R Core a reliable multi-purpose portable light.



LED Lenser X21

When it comes to the X21R, the figures alone are impressive: 5,000 lm light output with a beam range of up to 800 m and a maximum run time of 40 h. The unbelievable beam range of this flashlight will completely amaze its user - its light beam can cross the length of eight soccer fields, which makes it the perfect searchlight.



Torch Dolphin 6 Volt

Features a bright Xenon bulb and a non-tarnishing reflector for excellent beam width. 67lm (30% brighter than Krypton bulb). 146m beam distance. 8 hours runtime, using Eveready Super Heavy Duty 6V Battery 1209. Impact resistant. Lamp Life: 15 hours. Waterproof.



Torches

Ultraviolet Lamp

This high-output 11-Watt Shortwave and Longwave field lamp. The longwave is a separate bulb that must be installed separately from the shortwave bulb by switching bulbs. (very easy to switch bulbs) A shortwave UV light source (254nm) is powered by an 11-watt shortwave UV fluorescent bulb. Longwave bulb AKA black light UV emitting at (365nm), is included. UV-blocking safety glasses are sold separately and can be ordered, check Proteus 3 Safety Glasses SKU 1138-02004.



Shortwave/Longwave UV lamp requires 3D batteries. Batteries are not included and can be ordered, check Energizer Battery Alkaline SKU 1111-00023.

- Note: ninety percent of all fluorescent rocks need a filtered shortwave UV light source 254nm (NOT A BLACKLIGHT) this product includes both longwave and shortwave UV light.
- The filtered Shortwave fluorescent lamp: 11 Watts - Short-wave bulb is included behind a special optical filter glass covering. The optical filter blocks any visible light generated by the bulb. Fluorescent rocks should be seen in dark conditions for best results.
- The lamp measures approx. 10 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2" - hand strap is attached to the lamp for added security.
- LED side flashlight helps with night-time exploration reaching mine dumps or creek beds.
- UV-blocking safety glasses block UV rays and provide eye protection when chipping away at rocks and boulders, which can be purchased separately.
- Special German UV reflector to redirect maximum UV out of the optical filter.
- Shortwave Ultraviolet fluorescent bulb made in Italy.

Hospitality



Cleaning

What are Bin Bombs

Bin Bombs Deodorant Pellets are designed by a Western Australian couple Susie and Alex Smith, from all natural and biodegradable materials to control and quickly absorb unpleasant odours.

This non-toxic product is the best solution for waste collection trucks, bins, public toilets, recycling depots, compost heaps, Kitchens, accommodation rooms, bathrooms, washrooms and domestic use.

Bin Bombs are used by local councils, businesses and resources industries in Western Australia as the best solution to solve the stinky hot spots.

Features & Benefits

- Easy to use.
- This product is safe to touch with hands and safe to use around pets and animals.
- Non-hazardous according to the criteria of the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS).
- NOT Dangerous Goods according to the criteria of the Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail (ADG Code).
- Non-flammable and Non-combustible.
- All components of this product are readily biodegradable (AS4351).
- All ingredients are listed on the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS).

SKU	SIZE
1002-00188-1KG	1kg
1002-00188-4KG	4kg
1002-00188-10KG	10kg



Paul Molony Testimonial
City of Rockingham Waste Services Coordinator
The product was trialled with a bin from our dedicated fish cleaning area and was in my experience one of the most rancid bins I have ever come across. A couple of scoops of bin Bombs and the bin was smelling fresh and new again. These bins had to be changed out regularly from the area and disposed of in landfill as even our plastic recyclers did not want them. Since commencing with Bin Bombs we haven't replaced a bin there yet. The granules are also used in the rear of our trucks to minimise odour issues when the trucks are driving through our cafe strip. Since using Bin Bombs we have replaced none of the 8 x 240ltr bins onsite and do not expect to have to replace any this summer. Not only is this a cost savings to the City by not having to replace any bins there but also by not having to bury the bins and lose valuable landfill airspace, but a great environmental one.

Cleaning

Brooms & Brushes

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
A	BROOMHANDLE	Wooden Broom Handle	25mm x 1.8mtr
B	1002-00311	Industrial Broom Head	450mm
	1002-00371	Industrial Broom Head	600mm
C	1002-00221	Indoor Broom Head	290mm
D	1002-00372	Bannister Brush	110mm
E	1002-00026	Complete Indoor Broom	



Dust Pans

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
F	1002-00373	Metal Dust Pan
G	1002-00374	Plastic Dust Pan & Brush Set



Car Wash Mop

- Durable highly absorbent cotton yarn
- Powder coated steel handle for reaching high surfaces
- Ideal for cleaning automobiles, trucks, caravans and boats.

SKU	SIZE
1002-00342	1440mm



Soft Grip Bottle Brush

60mm bristles fits most bottles.

SKU	SIZE
1002-00335	60mm

Cleaning

Northfork Dish-washing Liquid

- Premium concentrated hand dish-washing liquid detergent.
- Removes soils from cutlery, crockery, pots, pans and glassware.
- Gentle on hands.
- Phosphate Free.
- Fresh fragrance.
- Biodegradable surfactants.
- Neutral pH
- High actives

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01301	1L	Carton of 12
1002-01300	5L	Carton of 3



Northfork Disinfectant

- Manufactured to commercial strength.
- Ideal for cleaning, disinfecting & deodorising areas such as vinyl & tiled floors.
- Actively eliminates bacteria that cause unpleasant odours & kills germs that may result in illness.
- Made from a blend of quaternary ammonium compound & non-ionic biodegradable detergents.
- Safe for use on all washable hard surfaces.
- Suitable for use in hospitals, nursing homes, schools, childcare centres, hotel/motels, clubs etc.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
1002-01305	Lemon	5L	Carton of 3
1002-01306	Pine	5L	Carton of 3



Northfork Spray On Wipe Off Surface Cleaner

- Antibacterial cleaner & sanitiser that is suitable for use in food & non-food areas.
- TGA Certified.
- Ideal for food preparation & eating areas, including bench tops and tables.
- Powerful Ready-to-Use formula
- Ocean Fresh scent
- Biodegradable
- Phosphate Free

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01303	750mL	Carton of 12
1002-01302	5L	Carton of 3



Cleaning

Northfork Toilet Bowl and Urinal Cleaner

- Disinfects and cleans in one time saving step.
- Mild sulfamic acid formula helps keep toilet bowls & urinals free of build-ups.
- Kills most disease producing bacteria found in toilet bowls & urinals.
- Effective against a broad spectrum of germs including Salmonella & E.Coli.
- Thickened formula for excellent vertical hold
- Hospital grade disinfectant.
- Biodegradable & phosphate free.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01309	1L	Carton of 12
1002-01308	5L	Carton of 3



Northfork Window and Glass Cleaner

- Specially formulated for use on windows, mirrors, windscreens and chrome
- No streaks or blooming
- Lifts dust, oils and grease
- Evaporates to leave the surface completely clean
- Ready-to-Use product
- Non-corrosive formula
- No ethanol or ammonia
- Effective and inexpensive streak free shine
- Biodegradable & phosphate free

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01312	750mL	Carton of 12
1002-01311	5L	Carton of 3



Wheelie Bin

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1002-00378	Yellow	80L
1002-00086	Green	120L
1002-00379	Yellow	120L
1002-00380	Green	240L
1002-00111	Yellow	240L



Bin Liners

SKU	UOM	SIZE	THICKNESS
1002-00375	200 per carton	82L, 980 x 780mm	30um
1002-00377	200 per carton	120L, 1250 x 940mm	28um
1002-00376	100 per carton	240L, 1150 x 1450mm	Low Density



Coffee Blends

La Vista Del Organic Espresso Roast 1kg

A crowd-pleasing organic blend made from green-certified organic coffee beans. The complex taste is attributed to its many flavours. A unique blend of acidity, richness with a well-balanced aftertaste.



La Vista Del Lily Espresso Roast 1kg

One of our most popular and award-winning blends, made from 4 different premium Arabica beans. Carefully selected and perfectly blended, this espresso roast blend is strong, well-balanced with a fragrant aroma and a long lingering finish.



La Vista Del Julia Espresso Roast 1kg

Voted as our best! For a classic cup of java, this marvel blend offers that original flavour that so many Australians have fallen in love with. This complex blend is full-bodied, well balanced with a mellow caramel finish, and is sure to win your approval.



SKU	BLEND
1007-00027	Organic Roast Espresso
1007-00022	Lily Espresso
1007-00023	Julia Espresso
1007-00028	Decaf Premium Blend
1007-00024	Colombia Excelso
1007-00025	Café Latino
1007-00026	Café Orgánico Peruvian Mexican Blend

La Vista Del Decaf Premium Espresso 1kg

Swiss Water® Process. Amazing Coffee Without 99.9%Caffeine. Premium Espresso Blend Decaffeinated.



La Vista Del Colombia Excelso Espresso 1kg

A distinctive blend of freshly roasted Colombia fully washed Arabica Excelso coffee beans, delivering a medium-bodied cup with a unique blend of acidity, rich taste, and well-balanced finish.



La Vista Del Café Latino Espresso 1kg

This Latin American coffee is a mix of 4 amazing single-origin coffees from the Americas and is roasted perfectly, medium-strength in taste but produces an excellent crema that will leave you with a smooth aftertaste. Go on, sip away on this absolute treat, and surrender your senses.



La Vista Del Café Orgánico Peruvian Mexican Blend 1kg

A desirable blend of freshly hand-roasted 100% Arabica coffee from Peúr and Méjico. Smooth and perfect, like any perfect coffee, should be.



Crib

Iceotherm Cooler Bag

Iceotherm® Coolers can keep your food and drink chilled for hours. All feature triple-layer insulation with waterproof silver lining, thick foam insulation and rugged hard-wearing fabric.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1003-03050	Blue	14L



Insulated Canvas Crib Bag

Australia's best-selling Crib Bag! Constructed from waterproof ripstop polyester canvas and insulated to keep your lunch and drinks cold throughout the day. Designed in 3 layers.

- Size: 280L x 200W x 230H
- Capacity: 0.9kg, 15L
- Material:
Layer 1, Outer Layer: Canvas/PVC
Layer 2, middle Layer: Insulation Foam
Layer 3, Lining: Waterproof PEVA

SKU	COLOUR
1003-00085-GRE	Green
1003-00085-BLA	Black
1003-00085-BLU	Blue
1003-00085-PINK	Pink
1003-00085-RED	Red
1003-00085-PUR	Purple
1003-00085-YEL	Yellow



Crib

Tellfresh Micro-safe Oblong

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1003-03051	Red	900mL
1003-03052	Red	1.6L



Tellfresh Oblong

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1003-03059	Clear	135 x 100 x 68mm, 500mL
1003-03057	Clear	203 x 143 x 52mm, 900mL
1003-03056	Clear	203 x 143 x 91mm, 1.8L



Cold Crib Accessory Kit

This Crib kit is an all-in-one lunch kit all boxed in a full-colour presentation box.



SKU
1003-00315

Re-usable Crib Container Set

This lunch box set is specifically designed for use in mining camps all over Australia. With transparent lids and vacuum sealable seal.



SKU
1003-00316

Assorted Re-usable Crib Container

This lunch box set is specifically designed for use in mining camps all over Australia. With transparent lids and vacuum sealable seal.



SKU	COLOUR
1003-00314-RED	RED
1003-00314-YEL	Yellow

Crib

Re-usable Starter Crib Kit

Don't get caught out heading to a site that requires you to have your own re-usables.



SKU
1003-00324

Ice Brick - Small

This Ice Brick is a versatile and practical solution for keeping your food and drinks cool, can be frozen and reused multiple times, Making it the perfect addition to your insulated crib bag or lunch box.

Size: 125L x 200W x 25H mm



SKU
1003-00325

Stainless Steel Cutlery

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1003-03002	Dessert Spoon
1003-03004	Tea Spoon
1003-03000	Fork
1003-03001	Knife



Check the Hydration section in Safety PPE category to view all the other products such as Hydration packs, bottles, Electrolytes etc.

Crib

Insulated Thermal Bottle - 1800ml

- Insulated oversized bottle designed to keep your drink hot or cold throughout the working day.
- Made from tough stainless steel.
- With 2 unique lids.



SKU
1003-00319

Thermal Mug

Insulated mug designed to keep your drink hot or cold throughout the working day. Made from tough stainless steel with 2 unique lids, this mug is the perfect addition to your crib pack.



SKU	SIZE
1003-00321	500ml
1003-00320	350ml

Bottle Carry Pouch

- Insulated oversized bottle designed to keep your drink hot or cold throughout the working day.
- Made from tough stainless steel.
- With 2 unique lids.

Note: Bottles are sold separately, photos are for display only.



SKU	SIZE
1003-00326	1200ml
1003-00327	1950ml

Insulated Thermal Bottle

- Insulated bottle designed to keep your drink hot or cold.
- Made from tough stainless steel.
- Different sizes are available to choose from.

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR
1003-00322-BLA	1200ml	Black
1003-00322-ORA	1200ml	Orange
1003-00323-BLA	1950ml	Black
1003-00323-ORA	1950ml	Orange



Food Services

Aluminium Foil and Cling Wrap

Capri products are made to the highest Food Grade PVC specification ISO standards and is manufactured in Australia for the wholesale food service market.

Cling Wrap

- A commercial-grade microwave-safe film that seals in freshness.
- Included is a practical Easy Glide Cutter to make cutting the cling wrap to size extremely easy.
- Superior cling, stretch and strength.

Aluminium Foil

- All-purpose and heavy-duty.
- For general purpose catering use.
- Perfect for kitchens & take-away applications.
- Packed into superior boxes to ensure they withstand in the wettest environments.
 - All dispenser boxes are fitted with a plastic cutting strip to limit injury and foil wastage.



SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1003-50001	Cling Wrap	330mm x 600m
1003-00070	Cling Wrap	450mm x 600m
1003-50000	Aluminium Foil	440mm x 140m

Foil Containers & Lids

Australian made foil containers are great for serving hot foods and are just as good for storing chilled food for that up and coming function or party.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1003-50003	Container	184 x 105 x 38mm
1003-50002-25	Container	127 x 127 x 25mm
1003-50002-32	Container	127 x 127 x 32mm
1003-50004	Container	190 x 140 x 47mm
1003-50005	Container	228 x 228 x 36mm
1003-50006-35	Container	314 x 254 x 35mm
1003-50006-50	Container	314 x 254 x 50mm
1003-50008	Lid	314 x 254mm
1003-50009	Lid	127 x 127mm
1003-50010	Lid	184 x 105mm



Commercial Microwave

For fast, simple and cost-effective heating and cooking. Powerful 1000W, single magnetron.

- Built to last – sturdy stainless steel inner and outer body (#304), ceramic base and non-slip rubber feet for stability.
- Multi-function – clear digital display and electronic board with simple push button programming.
- Versatile – includes multi power level controls and defrost mode also with simple programming

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02038	Single Magnetron 10 amp	511 x 364 x 311mm



Food Services

Tempo Tronic

Over-sink boiling water, when you need it for kitchens large or small.

- High quality and low maintenance – Australian designed and manufactured from 444 grade stainless steel with built in safety over temperature cut out and a polished stainless steel outer case.
- Stainless steel Twin-Tank technology – utilises the steam generated from boiling water to pre heat the incoming cold water, improving recovery and reducing energy consumption. Optional timer available on 3 litre, 5 litre, 7.5 litre models.
- Suits your needs – All models feature durable polished stainless steel case and an optional timer is available.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02002	3L, 1.5kW	287 x 427 x 201mm
1004-02005	5L, 2.4kW	317 x 460 x 221mm
1004-02045	7.5L, 2.4kW	387.6 x 574 x 221mm
1004-02046	15L, 2.4kW	387.6 x 600 x 318mm
1004-02010	25L, 2.4kW	387.6 x 782 x 318mm
1004-02004	3L, 1.5kW with Timer	287 x 427 x 201mm
1004-02009	5L, 2.4kW with Timer	317 x 460 x 221mm
1004-02042	Replacement Water Solenoid Valve	



Urn

Safe and reliable portable urns. A size to suit any need. Polished stainless steel body with vented cool-to-touch, twist-to-lock lid. Safe and reliable portable urns. A size to suit any need. Polished stainless steel body with vented cool-to-touch, twist-to-lock lid.

- High quality & low maintenance – double walled polished stainless steel body with vented, stainless steel twist-to-lock lid. High quality composite thermoplastic base and handles for added strength and longevity.
- Concealed element – quick recovery, superior corrosion resistance and effortless cleaning, the element is replaceable on the 10, 20 & 30L models.
- Temperature control – thermostat has variable settings, for greater temperature control.
- Safety – over temperature protection device turns off the power if the urn boils dry
- Standard inclusions – heating and ready indicator lights, on/off switch, water level sight glass, heat-resistant knobs, easy-lift safety handles and chrome plated brass non-drip tap.



SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
1004-02031	Domestic 5L 6.25amp	Dia: 205mm, H: 400mm
1004-02000	Commercial 10L 10amp	Dia: 257mm, H: 420mm
1004-02001	Commercial 20L 10amp	Dia: 300mm, H: 470mm
1004-02003	Commercial 30L 10amp	Dia: 300mm, H: 620mm

Food Services



Coffee Percolator

20 Litre and 6 Litre Holds up to 100 cups of coffee, hot and ready to serve.

- Quick & easy – just add cold water and fresh coffee grounds. The 6 litre holds up to 40 cups and the 20 litre holds up to 100 cups of quality coffee.
- The red switch indicator light shows whilst brewing is in progress. A second indicator light shows when coffee is ready to serve so you can’t go wrong.
- Temperature controlled – once brewed, the heat automatically reduces and maintains an ideal serving temperature.
- Practical & stylish – polished stainless steel with welded joints for durability, sleek look and easy cleaning.
- Convenient – easy-to-read level gauge, non-drip tap, heat-resistant knobs and handles.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
1004-02007	20L, 1500W	Dia: 280mm, H: 600mm

Fryer

Reliable commercial performers for all-purpose frying. With stainless steel construction and excellent safety features, these fryers deliver outstanding value and performance.

- Commercial quality – solid stainless steel construction (#304), strong chrome-plated cooking basket and thermostat controlled with user resettable push button over temperature cut out on the front panel.
- Digital timer – simple to use digital timer with audible alarm for increased cooking control.
- Easy to clean – the 5L model has a removable oil pan for easy cleaning while the 8L model features an oil drain tap.
- Safe – heat resistant ABS control dials, insulated basket handle, non-slip rubber feet and a night cover/lid, electrical interlock to enable the safe removal of the element..

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02013	Single 5L 10amp	282.5 x 435 x 350mm
1004-02014	Double 5L 10amp with Tap	550 x 435 x 350mm
1004-02015	Single 8L 15amp	282.5 x 500 x 400mm
1004-02016	Double 8L 15amp with Tap	282.5 x 500 x 400mm



Food Services



SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02017	2400W 10amp	370 x 420 x 420mm

Vertical Slot Toaster

A proven winner for small and medium kitchens. Built tough for robust commercial use, yet very compact and portable, this great value product delivers golden toast day in, day out.

- Commercial quality – galvanised steel base, metal elements and stainless steel (#304/#430) construction with stylish brushed finish.
- Fingertip control – dual element control and timer function.
- Practical – energy saver 3-slice switch and removable stainless steel crumb tray for easy cleaning.
- Safe – heat resistant ABS control dial, body venting, chrome steel element guards and non-slip rubber feet.
- Not suitable for toasting sourdough bread.



SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02018	2100W	410 x 230 x 270mm

Toaster Grill

A reliable, safe and high performance toaster griller. As a standard piece of equipment in many commercial kitchens, you can rely on this counter top toaster griller.

- Quality – galvanised steel base, Quartz elements (3 upper, 3 lower) and stainless steel construction (#304) with stylish brushed finish.
- Fingertip control – European energy regulator, dual control for twin element or upper element heat and timer function.
- Practical – removable stainless steel crumb tray and chrome-plated grilling rack for easy cleaning. At 480mm(w) x 250mm(d) the rack takes up to 8 standard bread slices. New improved rack opening: 30mm upper, 70mm mid and 100 lower position.
- Safe – heat resistant ABS control dials and handles, sliding rack locks and non-slip rubber feet.



SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W x D x H)
1004-02019	2200W 10amp	600 x 290 x 370mm
1004-02020	3200W 15amp	600 x 290 x 370mm

Conveyor Toaster

Masses of golden toast for high-volume kitchens. Simply feed in the bread for perfect toast to roll out at up to 600 standard slices per hour. Ideal for hotels and catering.

- Commercial quality – steel conveyer belt, motor and gears, metal elements (upper/lower) and stainless steel (#304/#430) construction with stylish brushed finish.
- Fingertip control – European energy control, feed and front return operation or rear exit, dual element control and conveyor speed controls.
- Practical – Removable stainless steel crumb tray and chute for easy cleaning and energy saver standby mode for quick reheat. Separate upper element and combined upper/lower element settings for greater control.
- Convenient – Pass through or front return configuration.
- Safe – heat resistant ABS control dial and adjustable legs.
- Not suitable for toasting sourdough bread.

Food Services

Bain Marie

The smart and cost-effective way to heat and serve. A high quality counter top bain marie, available with or without pans and lids, with all the features you need to simply and safely serve a wide range of hot dishes.

- Commercial quality – double skinned with concealed element one piece bowl, galvanised steel base, stainless steel elements and stainless steel construction (#304/#430) with stylish brushed finish.
- Safe – heat resistant ABS control dials, insulated faucet handles, user resettable push button over temperature cut out, and non-slip rubber feet – pans must sit in 30mm of water as the water is heated which in turn heats the pans. Drain tap for fast, safe cleaning.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02028	Double Tap/Vents 2.4kW	700 x 540 x 270mm
1004-02030	Single Tap/Vents 2.4kW	340 x 540 x 270mm
1004-02029	Double Hob Kit	



Griddle Hot Plate

Heavy duty polished steel plate for commercial kitchens. An all-purpose counter top griddle, ideal for sizzling steaks, burgers, eggs and much more. Exceptional quality and value.

- Commercial quality – galvanised steel base and stainless steel construction (#304) with stylish brushed finish.
- Practical – removable stainless steel crumb/drip tray for easy cleaning.
- Safe – heat resistant ABS control dial, European thermostat and non-slip rubber feet.



SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02024	Small 10amp	525 x 450 x 200mm

Contact Grill

These versatile counter top contact grills are ideal for a wide range of toasted and grilled snacks.

- Versatile cooking surface – heavy duty, smooth cast iron cooking surfaces capable of withstanding high-volume use.
- Commercial quality – galvanised steel base and stainless steel construction (#304) with stylish brushed finish.
- European controls – dual control European thermostat and thermal cut-out function for precision and safety.
- Practical – spring loaded height settings and removable stainless steel crumb/drip tray for easy cleaning. Operates between 60 and 300 degrees.
- Digital timer – simple to use digital timer with audible alarm for increased cooking control.
- Safe – non-slip rubber feet, heat resistant ABS control dials and handles.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02050	Small 10amp	290 x 350 x 240mmm
1004-02021	Medium 10amp	410 x 445 x 235mm
1004-02022	Large 15amp	475 x 390 x 235mm



Food Services

Slicer

Sturdy aluminium cast construction and easy-slide action High-quality, gravity fed meat slicers with stainless steel blades capable of slicing a variety of meats. Perfect for small and medium commercial operations.

- Commercial quality – aluminium cast construction with removable stainless steel blade, fan-cooled motor for longer operation.
- Practical – Easy-glide action and adjustable blade settings for varying thickness. Belt driven and comes complete with blade sharpening stones, adjustable moisture deflector and safety cut-out switch.
- Safe – non-slip rubber feet with ABS handles and dials, blade and back plate safety guards, blade removal tool.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02034	250mm Blade	537 x 460 x 400mm
1004-02035	300mm Blade	597 x 520 x 495mm



Rice Cooker

Perfect cooked rice every time. This high quality cooker is durable, low maintenance and great value.

- Thermostatically controlled dual temperature.
- Dual power rating for cook and keep warm – 1950 watts main power, 85 watts low power.
- Polished stainless steel outer body.
- Red and green indicators.
- Burn-proof pad.
- Easy clean non-stick inner bowl.
- Easy to use – simply measure rice and water, then turn on!
- Utensils included (spatulas and rice measure).



SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
1004-02008	220-240V	Dia: 347mm, H: 330mm

Soup Kettle

A sturdy insulated kettle for storing and serving hot soup. If you need to serve hot soup on demand, this safe, sturdy and stylish soup kettle has everything you need at exceptional value.

- Built to last – Aluminium construction with stainless steel heating element and water tank.
- Stable – a robust pressed powder coated body with safe lifting handles and rubber feet for maximum stability.
- Safe – a hinged lid to minimise spills.
- Wet style operation – Side handles for lifting, simply fill the internal cavity with water and the soup kettle heats the water to heat the soup via the inner bowl efficiently and evenly.
- Temperature controlled – By setting the dial to the heat level that you require, the simmerstat will maintain your soup at an ideal serving temperature.



SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
1004-02032	400-476W, 220-240V	Dia: 345mm, H: 380mm

Food Services



Hot Food Bar

The hot food showcase for keeping food hot. Used to display heated food and maintain serving temperature.

- Stainless steel outer case.
- European Café style design – Italian Zoppas Element with high efficiency heating system.
- LED lights for less energy use.
- Mechanical thermometer for clear temperature indication.
- 3 tier adjustable shelves.
- Manual humidifier to help keep food fresher longer.
- Designed to be easily disassembled for easier maintenance.
- Full width removable crumb tray.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02023	120L, 3 Shelves	700 x 595 x 688mm
1004-02047	160L, 3 Shelves	905 x 595 x 688



Cold Display Bar

The latest design cold food showcase for keeping food cold. Used to display cold food.

- Perfectly matches the Birko hot food bar.
- The attractive curved glass provides easy viewing of food contents.
- With an adjustable temperature range of 3–10°C.
- The 2 tier wire adjustable shelves are kept well lit by the energy efficient LED lighting inside the cabinet.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02048	120L, 2 Shelves	700 x 595 x 688mm
1004-02049	160L, 2 Shelves	905 x 595 x 688mm

Kitchen Mixer

A powerful, safe and versatile commercial mixer. Manufactured to strict safety standards, this multi-speed and multi-function kitchen mixer is built tough for long-lasting performance.

- Commercial quality – solid construction with white powder coated finish and stainless steel bowl.
- Multi-function attachments – hook, paddle and whisk to mix included, all at variable speeds with a tilting head to suit your requirements.
- Safe – designed to strict safety standards featuring a bowl guard, safety switch, and non-slip rubber feet for stability.
- Maximum capacity – 500g of eggs / 1200g of dough (dry flour).

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02033	220-240V 50Hz	400 x 250 x 410mm



Food Services

Pie Warmer

Up to 50 & 100 pies. Display and serve hot pies anywhere with ease.

- Built to last – sturdy stainless steel #430 construction and crumb trays, fixed rack levels and metal lower element.
- Perfect temperature – European thermostat plus thermometer and temperature display mean your pies are served just right.
- Safe & stylish – heat resistant ABS control dials and handles, glass sliding doors (1 side), tempered safety glass and non-slip rubber feet.
- Easy cleaning – simply slide out the racks and remove the crumb tray. Removable glass sliding doors and fixed rear glass panel.
- Builders model – stainless steel doors and rear panel back.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
A	1004-02026	4 Racks, 1250W	585 x 350 x 500mm
	1004-02027	5 Racks, 1850W	745 x 350 x 600mm
B	1004-02025	Builders Model 4 Racks, 1250W	585 x 350 x 500mm
	1004-00032	Builders Model 5 Racks, 1850W	745 x 350 x 600mm



Insect Killer

Zap flies and bugs fast for a more hygienic environment. Attracts and removes a wide variety of flying bugs and insects within a range of 50 to 100 square metres using blue/black UV fluorescent lights.

- Commercial quality – sturdy aluminium construction with a stylish, electrolysis-treated finish and on/off switch.
- Wide coverage – blue/black light UV fluorescent tubes attract insects across a range of 50 to 100m2.
- Low maintenance – simply remove and empty the waste tray as needed.
- Safe – with plastic coated safety guards made to CE standards of quality.
- Practical – chrome plated hanging chain and black ABS fixtures.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)
1004-02037	50W, 220-240V	645 x 118 x 400mm
1004-02036	35W, 220-240V	395 x 118 x 310mm

Insect Killer Replacement Fluorescent Light Tube

Replacement fluorescent light tubes for insect killer.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1004-02011	Small, 10W
1004-02012	Large, 18W
1004-02006	Starter Pack of 2



Washroom

Northfork Liquid Hand Wash with Tea Tree Oil

- A premium pearlescent white hand wash.
- Rich lather adds an element of luxury & elegance to any bathroom.
- Gentle ingredients leave skin feeling smooth, soft and refreshed.
- Uses the natural disinfecting properties of tea tree oil
- pH Neutral

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01315	500mL	Carton of 12
1002-01314	5L	Carton of 3



Northfork Instant Hand Sanitising Gel

- Kills 99.9% of common germs that can cause disease
- Dries leaving hands non-greasy
- No water required and rapidly evaporates
- A pleasant Vanilla scent after use
- Contains conditioner to prevent skin from drying out

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01317	70mL	Carton of 24
1002-01316	500mL	Carton of 12



Northfork Bathroom Gel Bleach

- Germicidal gel bleach, powerful & versatile cleaner
- Hospital Grade
- Ideal for cleaning and sanitising showers, bathrooms, porcelain & other hard surfaces
- Kills germs, removes mould, mildew & soap scum
- Inhibits bacteria growth
- Thickened gel bleach formula, excellent for vertical hold
- Biodegradable & phosphate free
- Leaves grout sparkling clean

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01307	5L	Carton of 3



Northfork Urinal Deodorant Blocks

- Effective deodoriser removes odours from urinals, gym lockers, industrial bins, storage sheds, cellars & closets
- For deodorant use only, this product is NOT a disinfectant
- 99% active ingredient blocks
- Suppresses malodours and freshens area

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01310	4kg	Carton of 4



Washroom

Nature's Orange Pumice Hand Cleanser

- Heavy duty hand cleanser
- Non-toxic, containing no petroleum solvents
- Comprises natural cleaning power
- Biodegradable & Phosphate -free
- Non Hazardous
- Non-flammable

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-00349	500mL	Carton of 12
1002-01328	5L	Carton of 3
1002-01323	15L	Each



Northfork GECA Nature's Orange Pumice Hand Cleanser

- Heavy duty hand cleanser
- Non-toxic, containing no petroleum solvents
- Comprises natural cleaning power
- Contains Jojoba Oil, Vitamin E & Aloe Vera
- Biodegradable & Phosphate-Free
- Non-Hazardous
- Safe for the environment

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01325	500mL	Carton of 12
1002-01326	5L	Carton of 3



Why Buy GECA?

- We know how important it is to make sure products or services we bring into our homes and offices are healthy and safe for our families and colleagues, while also minimising the environmental impact of our choices.
- Many businesses have realised how crucial their role in this is and have taken steps to improve their products or services by making them more sustainable.
- When you choose GECA certified products, you can have confidence in the environmental and health claims of the product

NORTHFORK IS AN AUSTRALIAN OWNED AND MANUFACTURED COMPANY, THEY POSSESS A DIVERSE RANGE OF PRODUCTS SUITABLE FOR ANY SITUATION, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL.

Puregiene® Select Everyday Hand Towel

Made from Recycled FSC Paper.

SKU	UOM	SIZE
1002-00363	Carton of 20	23 x 23cm, 250 Sheets



Puregiene® Superior Slimline Hand Towel

Great value for money and fantastic quality. 1 ply Slimline Hand Towel made with Premium Grade Extra White Virgin Paper. Use with Slimline Towel Dispensers.

SKU	UOM	SIZE
1002-00362	Carton of 20	23 x 23cm, 200 Sheets



Washroom

Puregiene® Roll Towel Dispenser

Stylish stainless steel - ideal for prestige areas or food processing plants. Suits all standard roll towels.

SKU	SIZE
1002-00361	320H x 220W x 190Dmm



Puregiene® Superior Kitchen Roll Towel

Individually wrapped rolls for hygiene. Strong and absorbent 2 ply perforated towel.

SKU	UOM	SIZE
1002-00358	Carton of 12	240 Sheets



Toilet Tissue

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM	SIZE
1002-00365	Puregiene Select	48 rolls per carton	2 ply, 400 sheets
1002-00364	Bioactive Toilet Tissue	48 rolls per carton	2 ply, 400 sheets

Puregiene® Superior Facial Tissue

Fantastic quality facial tissues made with premium grade extra white virgin paper.

SKU	UOM	SIZE
1002-00367	Carton of 30	2 Ply, 100 Sheets
1002-00368	Carton of 30	2 Ply, 200 Sheets

Puregiene® Slimline Towel Dispenser

Polished stainless steel finish - great for hotels, clubs & public areas. Suits all slimline towels - the most economical hand towel.

SKU	SIZE
1002-00048	370H x 290W x 100Dmm



Puregiene® Select Everyday Roll Towel

Fits all roll towel dispensers. Large 100m roll gives longer periods between re-filling.

SKU	UOM	SIZE
1002-00357	Carton of 16	100m



Impala Core Tray



Core Tray Plastic

Impala 1 Tray

All Impala 1 core trays were designed for maximum core storage per tray and its nesting capabilities make it ideal for export.



Grey: Often preferred for photography, also reduces glare
White: Heightens contrast in photography
Black: Ideal for use with high-logger and CoreScan system

White colour ex stock. Grey or Black to manufacture.

Impala 1 Plastic Core Trays & Accessories

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30002-WHITE	Impala 1 Plastic Core Tray	B - 8 Row
1126-30003-WHITE	Impala 1 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 6 Row
1126-30004-WHITE	Impala 1 Plastic Core Tray	H - 5 Row
1126-30005-WHITE	Impala 1 Plastic Core Tray	P - 4 Row
1124-00006	Core Tray Plastic Support Block	Impala 1 B
1124-00004	Core Tray Plastic Support Block	Impala 1 N2
1124-00003	Core Tray Plastic Support Block	Impala 1 H
1124-00007	Core Tray Plastic Support Block	Impala 1 P

The Impala core tray has all the obvious benefits of a plastic core tray – No sharp edges, non-magnetic & chemically inert, impervious to sulphide’s, UV stable, non-corroding & very smooth on roller conveyors. Available in high visibility white or trays may also be ordered in grey or black for less glare when photographing the core. A unique nesting design that reduces the freight cost and improves ease of use underground where space is limited. The nesting feature also facilitates improved transportation to site and reduces transit damage particularly in remote locations. The tray has also been designed for pallet stacking where bulk storage is required. When stacking Impala 1 Core Trays, you will need to use the Impala 1 Core Tray Blocks; these blocks may also be used as dividers as required.

Design and polypropylene material used create a lightweight nesting core tray that is also very robust. In addition the trays are UV protected, giving longer life in the field. All the major sizes are available – B, N2, H & P in 1000mm for clear 1 meter runs of core – B, N2, H are also available in 800mm lengths for reduced weight. There is also a B 700mm available for underground applications. All Impala 1 core trays were designed for maximum core storage per tray.

Core Tray Plastic

Impala 2 Tray

Impala 2 trays are designed to cater to exploration needs. Hence, the underside of Impala 2 trays have been specifically designed to affix securely onto drill rods that sit atop trestle frames and other similar contraptions, setting it apart from other Impala plastic core trays.



White colour ex stock. Grey or Black to manufacture.

Impala 2 Plastic Core Trays

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30009-WHITE	Impala 2 Plastic Core Tray	B - 6 Row
1126-30001-WHITE	Impala 2 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 5 Row
1126-30000-WHITE	Impala 2 Plastic Core Tray	H - 4 Row
1126-30010-WHITE	Impala 2 Plastic Core Tray	P - 3 Row

Impala 2 Accessories

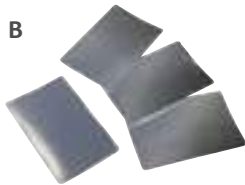
	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
A	1126-30100-WHITE	Core Tray Plastic Lid	Impala 2 Trays
B	1124-00020	Impala ID Plate	Impala 2 Trays
C	1126-30103	Core Tray Plastic Clips	Impala 2 B + N2
	1126-30102	Core Tray Plastic Clips	Impala 2 H
	1126-30104	Core Tray Plastic Clips	Impala 2 P
D	1124-00002	Core Tray Plastic Marker	Impala 2 B
	1124-00001	Core Tray Plastic Marker	Impala 2 N2
	1124-00000	Core Tray Plastic Marker	Impala 2 H
	1124-00005	Core Tray Plastic Marker	Impala 2 P

▪ Marking of the tray with paint pen to ID the hole may be easily achieved on all 4 sides for easy reading whether the trays are palletised or racked. Made from the same highly specified UV stabilised reinforced polypropylene as Impala 1 core trays with over 20 years proven performance in the field. They have been designed to be more robust than competitor's trays.

▪ They are available in B, N2, H & P with clip in core markers available for each size. As they interlock when empty, this reduces the cost of transportation to site particularly where access is poor and significantly reduces transit damage.

▪ The container utilisation and packing stability is excellent so the tray is ideally suited for export. Each tray takes a standard size aluminium identification tag in the pocket provided one at each end of the tray conveniently located between the lifting handles.

Grey: Often preferred for photography, also reduces glare
White: Heightens contrast in photography
Black: Ideal for use with high-logger and CoreScan system



B Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1060mm
- Usable Length: 1020mm
- Width: 416mm
- Height: 47mm
- Weight: 2.04kg
- Core Capacity: 8 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 100
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1070mm
- Pallet Weight: 224kg
- 20ft Container: 2100 trays
- 40ft Container: 4400 trays

N2 Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1064mm
- Usable Length: 1020mm
- Width: 414mm
- Height: 65mm
- Weight 2.2kg
- Core Capacity: 6 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 100
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1070mm
- Pallet Weight: 240kg
- 20ft Container: 2100 trays
- 40ft Container: 4400 trays

H Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1060mm
- Usable Length: 1020mm
- Width: 414mm
- Height: 73mm
- Weight: 2.2kg
- Core Capacity: 5 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 100
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1240mm
- Pallet Weight: 240kg
- 20ft Container: 2100 trays
- 40ft Container: 4400 trays

P Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1060mm
- Usable Length: 1020mm
- Width: 423mm
- Height: 95mm
- Weight: 2.36kg
- Core Capacity: 4 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 100
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1430mm
- Pallet Weight: 256kg
- 20ft Container: 2100 trays
- 40ft Container: 4100 trays

B Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1075mm
- Usable Length: 1010mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 53mm
- Weight: 2.7kg
- Core Capacity: 6 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 100
- Pallet Dims: 1100mm x 1100mm x 1660mm
- Pallet Weight: 290kg
- 20ft Container: 1520 trays
- 40ft Container: 3140 trays

N2 Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1075mm
- Usable Length: 1010mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 67mm
- Weight: 2.36kg
- Core Capacity: 5 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 102
- Pallet Dims: 1100mm x 1100mm x 2010mm
- Pallet Weight: 261kg
- 20ft Container: 1255 trays
- 40ft Container: 2580 trays

H Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1075mm
- Usable Length: 1010mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 80mm
- Weight: 2.44kg
- Core Capacity: 4 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 81
- Pallet Dims: 1100mm x 1100mm x 1980mm
- Pallet Weight: 218kg
- 20ft Container: 1060 trays
- 40ft Container: 2180 trays

P Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1075mm
- Usable Length: 1010mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 100mm
- Weight: 3.1kg
- Core Capacity: 3 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 63
- Pallet Dims: 1100mm x 1100mm x 1975mm
- Pallet Weight: 215kg
- 20ft Container: 730 trays
- 40ft Container: 1500 trays

Core Tray Plastic

Impala 3 Tray

The preferred core tray for above-ground applications. Capable of storing full metres of core at a time.

- A strong, easy-to-handle and conveyor-friendly tray
- Designed to be the most stable tray when stacked
- Excellent sealing when trays are stacked to avoid contamination.
- Patent Rigid-based construction, allowing the tray to glide with minimum noise and in any direction on roller racking and directional transfer tables.
- Trays lock tightly together, which also gives superior stacking (with vertical wall-on-wall design).
- Drainage holes, deeper and wider finger recesses at the end of each row.
- Excellent strength in design for stacking securely onto pallets and enable banding without distortion.
- Wide ribs, giving more space for writing and marking.
- Core is properly cradled in the half-round sections to prevent rolling and damage.
- Trays lock together for safe, stable stacking.

Impala 3 Plastic Core Trays

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30301-GREY	Impala 3 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 5 Row
1126-30302-GREY	Impala 3 Plastic Core Tray	H - 4 Row
1126-30303-GREY	Impala 3 Plastic Core Tray	P - 3 Row

Impala 3 Accessories

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
A	1126-30105-GREY	Core Tray Plastic Lid Impala 3	Each
B	1126-30304	Impala ID Plate	Hundred
C	1126-30102	Core Tray Plastic Clips	Each
D	1124-00001	Core Tray Plastic Marker N2	Hundred
	1124-00000	Core Tray Plastic Marker H	Hundred
	1124-00005	Core Tray Plastic Marker P	Hundred

N2 Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1085mm
- Usable Length: 1005mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 67mm
- Weight: 2.3kg
- Core Capacity: 5 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 102
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 2015mm
- Pallet Weight: 255kg
- 20ft Container: 1200 trays
- 40ft Container: 2530 trays

H Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1085mm
- Usable Length: 1005mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 75mm
- Weight: 2.3kg
- Core Capacity: 4 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 81
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1990mm
- Pallet Weight: 206kg
- 20ft Container: 1070 trays
- 40ft Container: 2200 trays

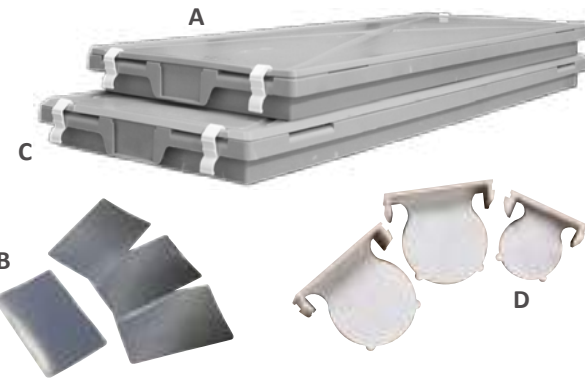
P Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1085mm
- Usable Length: 1005mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 95mm
- Weight: 2.55kg
- Core Capacity: 3 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 63
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1995mm
- Pallet Weight: 181kg
- 20ft Container: 715 trays
- 40ft Container: 1485 trays

The tray is manufactured in a material for temperate climates to +55°C as standard. Trays are also UV stabilised and protected, giving longer life in the field.



- Patented all-round grip bar making lifting easier while helping prevent wrist strain
- Holders at each end designed to take normal labels or RFID tags
- Manufactured in Impala’s fully equipped manufacturing facility using the latest equipment, so stock is always ready to go
- Each row holds 1000mm of core, with recess for ease of access to remove, footprint for maximum storage is 1085mm x 390mm



Grey: Often preferred for photography, also reduces glare
White: Heightens contrast in photography
Black: Ideal for use with high-logger and CoreScan system

Core Tray Plastic

Impala 4 Tray

The preferred core tray for underground applications. Shorter and more lightweight for easy manual handling.

- A strong, easy-to-handle and conveyor-friendly tray.
- Designed to be the most stable tray when stacked
- Excellent sealing when trays are stacked to avoid contamination.
- Patent Rigid-based construction, allowing the tray to glide with minimum noise and in any direction on roller racking and directional transfer tables.
- Trays lock tightly together, which also gives superior stacking (with vertical wall-on-wall design).
- Drainage holes, deeper and wider finger recesses at the end of each row.
- Excellent strength in design for stacking securely onto pallets and enable banding without distortion.
- Wide ribs, giving more space for writing and marking
- Core is properly cradled in the half-round sections to prevent rolling and damage.
- Trays lock together for safe, stable stacking.
- Patented all-round grip bar making lifting easier while helping prevent wrist strain.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30401-GREY	Impala 4 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 5 Row
1126-30402-GREY	Impala 4 Plastic Core Tray	H - 4 Row
1126-30403-GREY	Impala 4 Plastic Core Tray	P - 3 Row

Impala 4 Accessories

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
A	1126-30400-GREY	Core Tray Plastic Lid Impala 4	Each
B	1126-30304	Impala ID Plate Impala 4	Hundred
C	1126-30102	Core Tray Plastic Clips Impala 4	Each
D	1124-00001	Core Tray Plastic Marker N2	Hundred
	1124-00000	Core Tray Plastic Marker H	Hundred
	1124-00005	Core Tray Plastic Marker P	Hundred

N2 Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1000mm
- Usable Length: 920mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 67mm
- Weight: 2.2kg
- Core Capacity: 5 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 102
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 2015mm
- Pallet Weight: 245kg
- 20ft Container: 1200 trays
- 40ft Container: 2530 trays

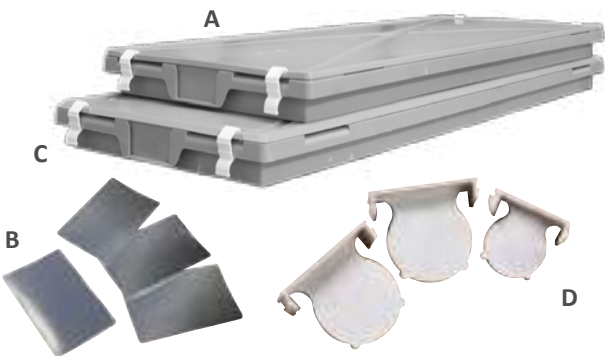
The tray is manufactured in a material for temperate climates to +55°C as standard. Trays are also UV stabilised and protected, giving longer life in the field.



Grey colour ex stock. White or Black to manufacture.

- Holders at each end designed to take normal labels or RFID tags.
- Manufactured in Impala’s fully equipped manufacturing facility using the latest equipment, so stock is always ready to go.
- Each row holds 920mm of core, with recess for ease of access to remove, smallest footprint for maximum storage of 1000mm x 390mm.

Watch the demonstration video on Westrenex Youtube Channel.



Grey: Often preferred for photography, also reduces glare
White: Heightens contrast in photography
Black: Ideal for use with high-logger and CoreScan system

H Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1000mm
- Usable Length: 920mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 75mm
- Weight: 2.36kg
- Core Capacity: 4 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 81
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1975mm
- Pallet Weight: 211kg
- 20ft Container: 1070 trays
- 40ft Container: 2200 trays

P Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1000mm
- Usable Length: 920mm
- Width: 390mm
- Height: 95mm
- Weight: 2.46kg
- Core Capacity: 3 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 63
- Pallet Dims: 1100 x 1100 x 1955mm
- Pallet Weight: 175kg
- 20ft Container: 715 trays
- 40ft Container: 1485 trays

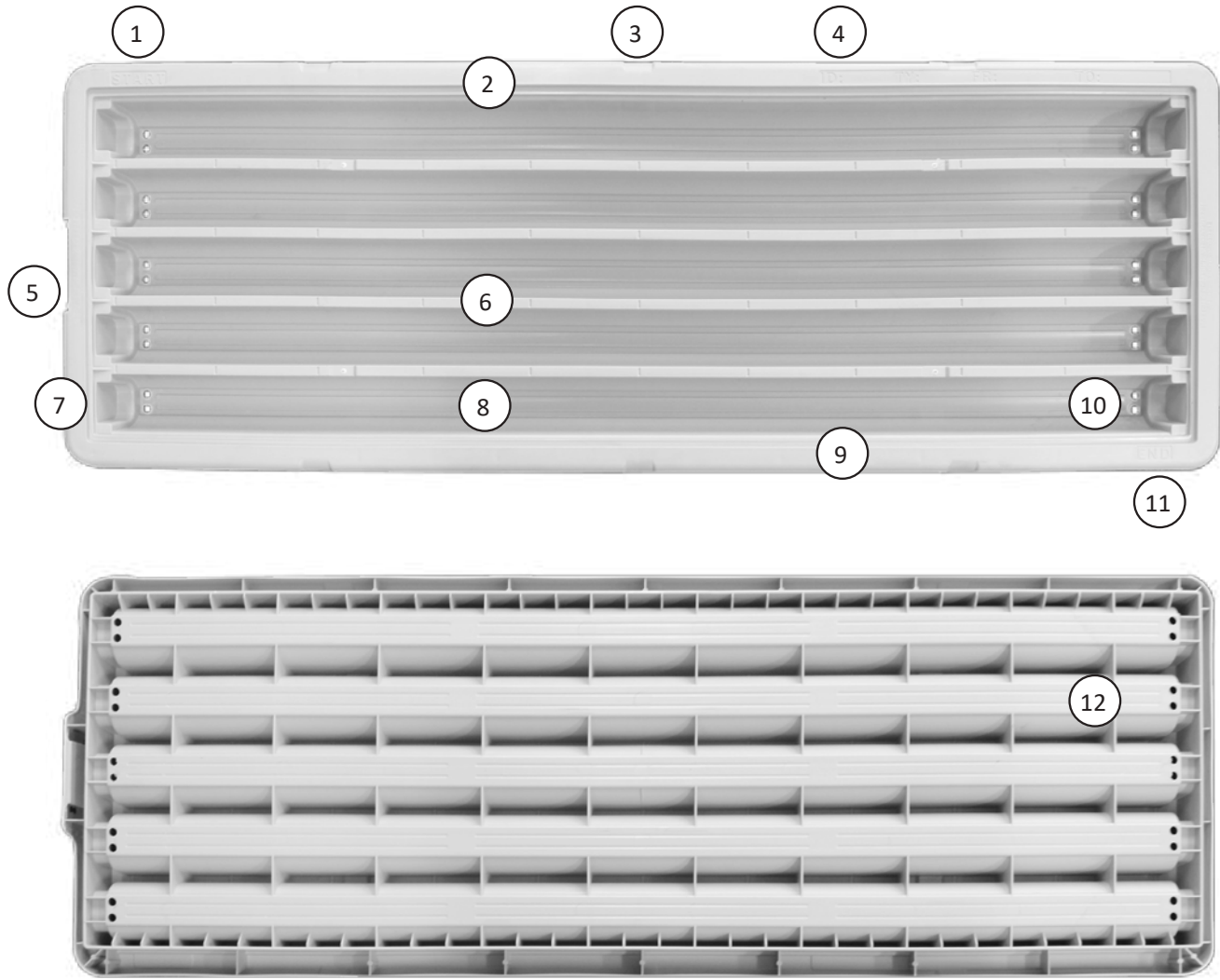
Core Tray Plastic

Impala 5 Tray

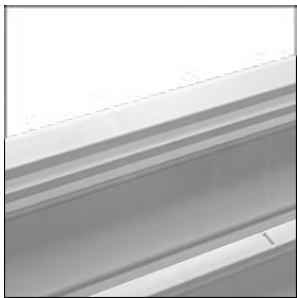
Impala 5 N & H Tray Features:

Designed to be our strongest tray yet.

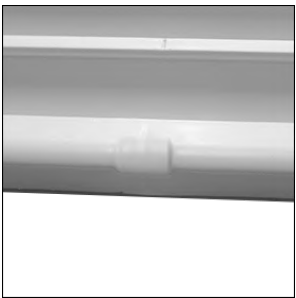
Grey colour ex stock. White or Black to manufacture.



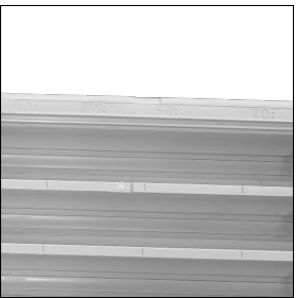
1. A more prominent START marking to avoid mistakes when placing the core into the tray.



2. 5mm additional height around the external wall to ensure safer stacking whilst holding broken cores.



3. 3 indents for strapping – on each side to ensure maximum security during transport and handling.



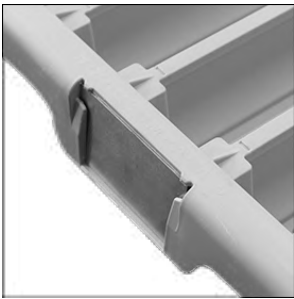
4. ID, TY, FR, TO marked on the tray handle for your notes. There is an embossed border around it, so your notes would not scratch off during the handling or when trays are stacked.

Impala 5 Plastic Core Trays

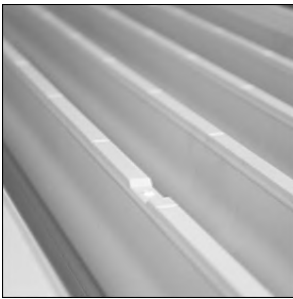
SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1126-30501-GREY	Impala 5 Plastic Core Tray	N2 - 5 Row
1126-30502-GREY	Impala 5 Plastic Core Tray	H - 4 Row



Core Tray Plastic



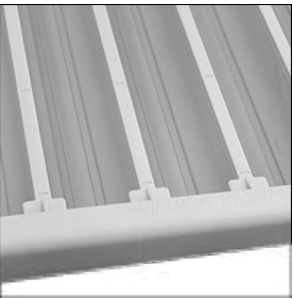
5. All the core trays come with an Aluminium or RFID-compatible tag. The impala 5 side clip has been updated to ensure the RFID tag does not slip out during transport.



6. An additional 5mm gap between trays when stacked leaving the rib height lower as per customers’ preference.



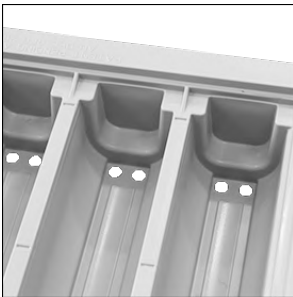
7. Deeper finger recess at the ends of each row to enable easy removal of the core.



8. Two Drainage Channels are provided for each row, in the form of two gullies running through the length of the tray.



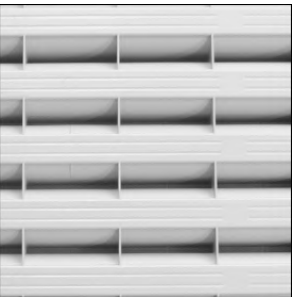
9. Wider and deeper Handle runs all the way around the tray to accommodate gloved hands.



10. Two drainage holes are provided at the start and end of each row.



11. A more prominent END marking to avoid mistakes when placing the core into the tray.



12. Flatter, single-planed bottom, designed for smoother rolling on core tray roller racking.

Grey: Often preferred for photography, also reduces glare
White: Heightens contrast in photography
Black: Ideal for use with high-logger and CoreScan system

Impala 5 Accessories

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1126-30500-GREY	Core Tray Plastic Lid Impala 5	Each
1156-00120	Aluminium Tag	Hundred
1124-00001	Core Tray Plastic Marker N2	Hundred
1124-00000	Core Tray Plastic Marker H	Hundred

N2 Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1100mm
- Usable Length: 1000mm
- Width: 395mm
- Height: 67mm
- Weight: 2.7kg
- Core Capacity: 5 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 93
- Pallet Dims: 1180 x 1100 x 1990mm
- Pallet Weight: 280kg
- 20ft Container: 930 trays
- 40ft Container: 1860 trays

H Core Tray

- Overall Length: 1100mm
- Usable Length: 1000mm
- Width: 395mm
- Height: 80mm
- Weight: 2.9kg
- Core Capacity: 4 rows
- Pallet Quantity: 75
- Pallet Dims: 1180 x 1100 x 1960mm
- Pallet Weight: 250kg
- 20ft Container: 750 trays
- 40ft Container: 1500 trays



Maintenance

Abrasives, Sealants & Fillers

Flexovit Metal Chop Saw Cutting Wheel

Ideal for general purpose cutting of stainless steel and ferrous metals, this Flexovit cutting wheel is designed for use on mitre cut saws and is suitable for both DIY and trade use. Ideal for bar and tubing. For chop low speed chop saws, free of iron, sulphur and chlorine.

SKU	SIZE
1211-01077	356 x 3.0 x 25.4mm

Suitable for our Metal Cut-off Saw GCD 12 JL Professional.



Flexovit Metal Cutting Wheel

This Flexovit Metal Wheel is suitable for general purpose cutting of ferrous metals and steel. For cutting ferrous thin gauge sheet steel, plate and small section.

SKU	SIZE
1211-01014	125 x 2.5 x 22mm
1211-01069	180 x 2.5 x 22mm
1211-01076	230 x 2.5 x 22mm



Flexovit Maxx Mega Inox Cut Off Wheel

The Flexovit Cut Off Wheel is ultra thin and premium grade for fast burr-free cutting. This Cut Off Wheel is suitable for cutting stainless steel, alloy steels and hard ferrous metals. Fast burr-free cutting.

SKU	SIZE
1211-01110	100 x 1.0 x 16mm
1211-01075	125 x 1.0 x 22mm
1211-01013	180 x 1.6 x 22mm



Flexovit Metal Grinding Wheel

General purpose grinding of ferrous metal welds and structural steels. Excellent grinding performance and stock removal.

SKU	SIZE
1211-01015	125 x 6.8 x 22mm
1211-01073	180 x 6.8 x 22mm
1211-01072	230 x 6.8 x 22mm



Abrasives, Sealants & Fillers

Loctite C5-A Copper Anti-Seize

LOCTITE C5-A Copper Anti-Seize, Copper, general purpose copper assembly paste, allows cold weather application to parts for year-round maintenance, and seizing at temperatures to 1796°F (980°C).

SKU	SIZE
1203-07006	453g



Loctite High Pressure Pipe Sealant

High pressure. High strength and fast cure pipe sealant, seals all size metal fittings, non-toxic, no particles to foul valves or orifices. Good chemical resistance (most acids, solvents and gases).

SKU	SIZE
1203-07014	250mL



Loctite Prism High Performance Instant Adhesive

Designed for rapid bonding of plastics and elastomeric materials including EPDM where very fast fixturing is required. Well suited for polyolefines in combination with Loctite Primer 770.

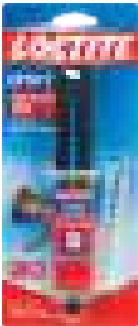
SKU	SIZE
1203-07008	100mL



Loctite Epoxy Instant Mix 5 Minute

Two-part adhesive consisting of an epoxy resin and a hardener that when mixed in equal volumes, react to produce a tough, rigid, high strength bond, which starts to set in 5 minutes and reaches handling strength in 1 hour. Recommended for bonding metal, glass, ceramic, wood, many rigid plastics, china, tile, fiberglass, concrete and stone

SKU	SIZE
1203-07011	29.5mL



Loctite Grey High Performance RTV Silicone Gasket Maker

Ideal for sealing all types of flanges including stamped sheet metal covers where water-glycol resistance is required. Tack-free after 10 min.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07009	300mL



Loctite Prism Instant Adhesive, Surface Insensitive

For acidic surfaces such as chromate or galvanised surfaces. Designed for OEM assembly of difficult-to-bond materials which require uniform stress distribution. Particularly suited for bonding a wide range of materials, including metals, plastics, and elastomers.

SKU	SIZE
1509-00212	25mL



Abrasives, Sealants & Fillers

Loctite Bearing Mount Medium Strength

Ideal for parts that require disassembly. Can be used in slip, press or shrink fits to prevent unwanted movement and fretting corrosion. Applications: mounting bearings, bushes, sleeves, seals, valve guides, woodruff keys & liner assemblies.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07010	250mL



Loctite Retaining Compound

Low viscosity. Rapid-curing anaerobic adhesive that augments the strength of press fit assemblies or slip fit assemblies up to 0.005" in diameter. Recommended for parts that will need subsequent dismantling.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07013	250mL



Loctite High Strength Threadlocker

Suitable for threads up to 25mm, aggressive chemical, hydraulic, marine threadlocking and sealing environments. Stops loosening and leakage due to vibration. Suitable for refrigeration. Needs extra effort to undo and is chemical resistant. Temperature range: -55°C to +150°C.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07007	250mL



Loctite Medium Strength Fast Cure Hydraulic Thread Sealant

Designed for the locking and sealing of metal pipes and fittings. The product cures when confined in the absence of air between close fitting metal surfaces and prevents loosening and leakage from shock and vibration.

SKU	SIZE
1509-00199	50mL



CRC Automotive Silicone Lubricant

Non-corrosive formula that lubricates, protects and eliminates squeaking and binding caused by friction. This silicone is clear, odourless and highly resistant to water.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07027	300g



Abrasives, Sealants & Fillers

CRC Lectra Shield

An inhibited coating that forms a transparent, amber film that dries to touch in one to two hours. It provides excellent protection through extreme temperature ranges. Will not craze or crack.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07019	300g



CRC Power Lube with PTFE

Lubricant that incorporates a sophisticated additive package including PTFE to provide long lasting protection against friction and wear. It out-performs conventional lubricants in effectiveness, dramatically increasing the life and operating efficiency of parts and equipment. Displaces moisture and provides a long wearing protective film.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07025	300g



CRC Extreme Duty Silicone Lubricant

Premium grade, high quality silicone lubricant that exhibits excellent temperature viscosity and lubrication characteristics.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07024	300g



CRC NF Contact Cleaner

It is chemically stable and evaporates rapidly. It has no flash point and leaves no residue. NF Contact Cleaner instantly removes grease, oil, dirt, flux and other contaminants. This product is chemically stable, non-conductive and non-corrosive. It does not contain CFC 113 or Methyl Chloroform. Non-flammable.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07018	400g



Abrasives, Sealants & Fillers

CRC 5-56 Flammable Aerosol

Multi-purpose lubricant that has superior penetrating power that breaks through rust and corrosion while it cleans away scale and dirt. Eliminates the need for many disassembly operations. Protects metals against corrosion and displaces moisture to help start wet engines.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07026	175g



CRC Belt Grip Aerosol

Scientifically formulated with a synthetic polymer that is non drying, water resistant and chemically stable. It extends the life of drive belts by improving traction. CRC Belt Grip was specially developed to meet the demands for a true industrial, automotive and food grade belt adhesive.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07039	400g



CRC 3-36 Aerosol

Prevents rust and corrosion by displacing and sealing out moisture and by forming a continuous protection barrier against water and oxygen.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07028	300g



Loctite ODC-Free Cleaner & Degreaser

General purpose cleaner/degreaser, ideal for preparing surfaces prior to use of all Loctite® adhesives and sealants. Removes all traces of grease and oils, and leaves no residue. It is non-flammable and low in toxicity. 12 pump spray cans per case.

SKU	SIZE
1203-07012	473mL



Abrasives, Sealants & Fillers

Treblex Environmentally Friendly Mine Spec Degreaser

Treblex Industrial Pty Ltd is a Western Australian company based in Perth. With over 15 years of experience in the industry Treblex Industrial has become a reliable recognised supplier of an extensive range of aerosols including Non-Flammable, sought after industrial cleaning products, specially blended greases, environmentally friendly cleaning products, and solvent degreasers.

Treblex Environmentally Friendly Heavy Duty Mine Spec Degreaser is a heavy duty, safe, non-toxic, biodegradable multi-purpose quick break liquid degreaser. Mine Spec is strong enough for cleaning all types of heavy mining and transport equipment. Use manually or with a high pressure cleaner. Highly concentrated water base so you can custom dilute for specific needs. This makes it a cost effective way to remove oil, lubricants, grease and grime from most washable surfaces. Contains no hydro carbons.

Features

- Non-toxic
- Non-flammable.
- Non-caustic
- Quick-break.
- Biodegradable.
- Hydro carbon free.
- Multi-purpose
- Cleans all surfaces.
- Safe on painted surfaces.
- Safer alternative to hazardous chemicals and solvents.
- Highly concentrated, economical in use.
- Package sizes: 5L, 20L, 200L, 1000L

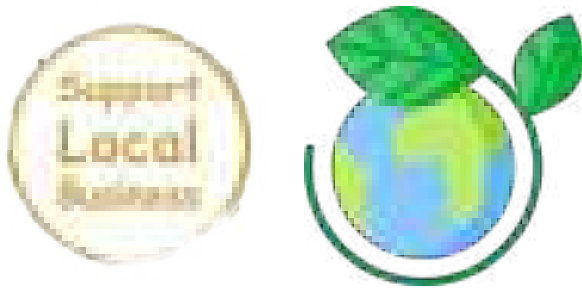
SKU	SIZE
1002-00420-1000L	1000L
1002-00420-200L	200L
1002-00420-20L	20L
1002-00420-5L	5L

SAFETY : Not classified as hazardous. Please read SDS sheet before use. Keep out of reach of children.

Clean Green Cleaner Degreaser

- Non-toxic, non-caustic, solvent-free
- Tough on oil, grease & built-up grime
- Safe to use in domestic applications i.e. floors, tiles, bench top surfaces, offices, bathrooms & more.
- Safe on all surfaces, including food processing areas, mining, automotive and industrial.
- Suitable for high pressure cleaners/scrubbers
- Eco and user friendly
- Biodegradable
- Phosphate-free
- Quick-break

SKU	SIZE
1002-00399-5L	5Litre
1002-00399-20L	20Litre



Applications

- Removes grease, oil, dirt and grime from floors, wall vehicles, locomotives, stationary engines and compressors.
- Used for cleaning heavy machinery, mining equipment, trucks, workshop and maintenance cleaning.
- May be applied by pressure cleaner, foam gun, mop, spray, manually or in a soak tank. May be diluted for brushing.

Directions

- Can be diluted or use from a spray bottle direct onto soiled area.
- Dilution rates:
Heavy Duty – 1:10 parts water.
Medium Duty – 1:40 parts water.
Light Duty – 1:100 parts water.



Abrasives, Sealants & Fillers

Protech Air Duster 235g

- Safe to use on electronics
- Dust and lint remover
- Non-corrosive

SKU	UOM
1203-01804	Pack of 6



Protech Silicone Lubricant 350g

- Lubricates and revives
- Waterproof and protects
- Prevents parts from sticking

SKU	UOM
1403-00501	Pack of 6



Abrasives, Sealants & Fillers

Protech Dry Graphite Lubricant 150g

- Finely ground powder for optimum penetration
- Lock lubricant
- Reduces friction and wear

SKU	UOM
1403-00507	Pack of 6



Protech White Lithium Grease 300g

- Long lasting protection and heavy duty lubricant
- Water and heat resistant
- For use on metal to metal connections

SKU	UOM
1403-00508	Pack of 6



Protech Heavy Duty Degreaser 400g

- Removes grease, oil dirt and grime
- Easy to rinse off with water
- Cleans engines and parts fast

SKU	UOM
1403-00502	Pack of 6



Protech Lanolin Lubricant General Purpose 400g

- General lubricant and penetrant
- Moisture, salt and acid resistant
- Rust preventative

SKU	UOM
1403-00505	Pack of 6



Protech Wet PTFE Lubricant 300g

- Long lasting lubrication
- For use on metal, glass and plastics
- Reduces friction and wear

SKU	UOM
1403-00509	Pack of 6



Protech Chain Lubricant 300g

- Reduces wear and friction
- For use on all types of chains
- Long lasting lubrication

SKU	UOM
1403-00510	Pack of 6



Protech Electrical Cleaner Non-Flammable 400g

- No flash fire point
- Leaves no residue
- For use on electrical equipment as a degreaser/cleaner for heavy duty applications.

SKU	UOM
1403-00500	Pack of 12



Protech Multi-Purpose Lubricant 400g

- Penetrant & lubricant
- Rust preventative
- Displaces moisture

SKU	UOM
1403-00506	Pack of 12



Protech Penetrating Oil 400g

- Frees corroded nuts and bolts
- Penetrates rust
- Fast acting

SKU	UOM
1403-00512	Pack of 12



Protech Freeze Spray 300g

- Freezes instantly
- Coolant for electrical and electronics use
- Non-flammable

SKU	UOM
1403-00514	Pack of 6



Protech Brake & Parts Cleaner Chlorinated 500g

- Removes brake fluid, oil, grease and dirt
- Cleans without disassembling unit
- No residue

SKU	UOM
1403-00504	Pack of 6



Protech Brake & Parts Cleaner Non-Chlorinated 350g

- Removes brake fluid, oil, grease and dirt
- Cleans without disassembling unit
- No residue

SKU	UOM
1403-00503	Pack of 6



Protech Isopropyl Alcohol Precision Cleaner 275g

- High purity formula
- Fast drying, leaves no residue
- Safe on most plastics

SKU	UOM
1403-00513	Pack of 6



Books

Forklift Pre-Start Checklist Book

Assists in the identification of any faults with your forklift before starting forklift operations. The checklist is quick and simple to use and guides you through a series of checks to ensure the safe operation of the forklift.

The image shows the cover of the 'Forklift Pre-Start Checklist' book. It features a black header with the title in white. Below the title is a grid of checkboxes for various pre-start checks. The book is labeled with SKU 1112-10012.

SKU
1112-10012

Light Vehicle Pre-Start Checklist Book

Assists in the identification of any faults with your vehicle before starting vehicle operations. The checklist is quick and simple to use and guides you through a series of checks to ensure the safe operation of the vehicle.

The image shows the cover of the 'Light Vehicle Pre-Start Checklist' book. It features a black header with the title in white. Below the title is a grid of checkboxes for various pre-start checks. The book is labeled with SKU 1112-10013.

SKU
1112-10013

Heavy Vehicle Pre-Start Checklist Book

Assists in the identification of any faults with your vehicle before starting vehicle operations. The checklist is quick and simple to use and guides you through a series of checks to ensure the safe operation of the vehicle.

The image shows the cover of the 'Heavy Vehicle Pre-Start Checklist' book. It features a black header with the title in white. Below the title is a grid of checkboxes for various pre-start checks. The book is labeled with SKU 1112-10014.

SKU
1112-10014

Operator Log Book

Specifically designed for all operators of plant and machinery to record their ongoing operating history, competency, skills, experience and training. It is essential that you maintain your Operator Log Book with accurate and up-to-date information, as it formally verifies your operating history, competency, training and qualifications.

The image shows the cover of the 'Operator Log Book' by Brown Book. It features a black header with the title in white. Below the title is a grid for recording operating history. The book is labeled with SKU 1112-10015.

SKU
1112-10015

Concrete

4.8hp Diesel Plate Compactor

- Soft grip handle
- 4.8hp DY23 Subaru diesel engine
- Fast travel speed for increased productivity
- Reversible handle with easy to reach throttle control
- Compact design with central enclosed exciter for even compaction force.
- Lifting hook and engine protection frame
- Precision robotic welded
- Applications: Diesel engine suits minesites, turf, soil, brick paving.
- Weight: 98kg
- Fuel type: Diesel
- Decibels @ 7m: 66db
- Centrifugal force: 18kn



SKU
1172-00101

40” Diesel Power Trowel

- Gut bar with ergonomic handles offers easily adjustable control.
- Engine safety stop switch located at the top of the shaft
- One piece extra long shaft calculated to provide balanced trowel control with fully adjustable handle for operator height compatibility.
- Low profile heavy duty lifting bar.
- Long life gear box developed exclusively and features cooling fins (works like an air cooled engine) and heavy duty gears, worm drive and bearings.
- Operator has the ability to increase the trowelling weight in increments of 5kg, maintaining balance and providing the desired finish even as the concrete dries.
- Advanced blade drive design provides long life, maintains accuracy and is easy to clean.
- Accepts Australian interchangeable blades.
- Solidly constructed blade guard protects the operator when trowel is in use.
- Blade access gate allows ample room for easy blade changes and cleaning.
- Applications: Concrete tilt panels, house pads, mine & diesel related jobs.



SKU
1502-01502

Digging

Shovel Contractor Square Mouth D Handle

The original and ultimate contractors shovel designed for shifting, loading and spreading light to heavy materials. Weighs 2.1kg.

SKU	LENGTH	BLADE
BN01	980mm	255 x 300mm



Shovel Post Hole Square Mouth Long Handle

Square mouth post-blade suitable for digging and clearing deep holes. Designed for general purpose digging, trenching and shovelling tasks requiring a narrow blade. Weighs 2.6kg.

SKU	LENGTH	BLADE
BN09	1146mm	190 x 280mm



Shovel Round Mouth D Handle

General purpose shovel for digging, shifting and loading coarse or compact materials. Suitable for hard/dry soil or aggregate. Forward rolled foot tread. Weighs 2.1kg.

SKU	LENGTH	BLADE
BN03	980mm	190 x 310mm



Shovel Round Mouth Long Handle

Suitable for general digging, shifting and loading coarse or compact materials. Excellent for hard earth, clay and aggregate. Weighs 2.8kg.

SKU	LENGTH	BLADE
BN08	1446mm	290 x 310mm



Digging

Shovel Square Mouth D Handle

Exclusive shaft design specifically for backhand trades persons, such as concreters and asphalt workers. Provides the same postural advantage as the original ergonomic shovel with a greater backhand functionality. Excellent general purpose shovel for shifting, loading and spreading light to heavy materials. Weighs 2.1kg.

SKU	LENGTH	BLADE
BN02	980mm	255 x 310mm



Shovel Square Mouth Long Handle

Suitable for shovelling bulk materials, loading and spreading. Weighs 2.8kg.

SKU	LENGTH	BLADE
BN07	1446mm	225 x 300mm



Spade D Handle

General purpose spade for hole digging, turning and cultivating soils and sand. Unique slightly curved blade edge provides better strength and cutting ability. Weighs 1.9kg.

SKU	LENGTH	BLADE
BN04	1000mm	190 x 300mm



Bar Crow Hexagonal

The sharpened chisel and pointed ends are designed for loosening soils in deep holes/trenches and for levering heavy items around the home, garden, farm or building site.

SKU	SIZE
1209-00407	1800 x 30mm



Bar Fencing Round

Ideal for fencing contractors and farmers digging, packing and ramming soil. The chisel point loosens and digs and the upset head rams and packs soil around the bases of posts.

SKU	SIZE
1209-10027	1800 x 25mm



Digging

Mattock with Timber Handle

General purpose mattock with a wide flat end for grubbing out stumps & roots, trenching and breaking up hard packed soils. Cutter end is great for cutting through roots. Fully forged head, from high carbon steel.

SKU	SIZE
1209-10020	2.25kg

Road Pick with Timber Handle

Versatile point and chisel design picks are heavy duty for the toughest conditions. Great for major landscaping or excavation, breaking hard ground, trenching and digging amongst stones.

SKU	SIZE
1209-10021	2.25kg

Post Hole Pincer

Ideal for fencing contractors and farmers digging, packing and ramming soil. The chisel point loosens and digs and the upset head rams and packs soil around the bases of posts.

SKU	SIZE
1209-10019	3.5kg

Shovel Trenching Long Handle Timber

Specially designed for narrow trenching of agricultural drainage, laying water and gas pipes, as well as cables. Long handle for extra leverage.

SKU	SIZE
1209-10015	120W x 1460H x 150Lmm

Shovel Post Hole Long Handle Fiberglass

Ideal for digging post holes, clearing & mixing work. Trade quality 3mm fiberglass handle.

SKU	BLADE	BLADE THICKNESS
1209-00425	275mm x 200mm	2mm Carbon Steel

Shovel Post Hole Long Handle Timber

Good general purpose shovel for digging, clearing deep narrow holes, pits, fencing and shallow trenches.

SKU	OVERALL LENGTH
1209-10004	1450mm



Digging

Shovel Round Mouth D Handle Timber

Suitable for general digging, shifting and loading compact materials, including dry soil and sand. 2mm boron and titanium treated Australian steel blade. Lacquer-sealed premium Australian hardwood handle prevents splintering. Galvanised dee grip for extra strength.

SKU	OVERALL LENGTH
1209-01702	960mm

Shovel Round Mouth Long Handle Timber

Ideal for general digging work and shovelling. Suitable for digging, shifting and loading compact materials, including dry soil and sand. Long handle for extra

SKU	SIZE
1209-10008	285W x 1450H x 300Lmm

Shovel Square Mouth D Handle Timber

General purpose shovel for shifting, loading and spreading heavy to light materials. Short handle for close work.

SKU	SIZE
1209-00422	265W x 970H x 315Lmm

Shovel Square Mouth Long Handle Timber

For shovelling heavy soils & sand. General purpose shovel for shifting, loading and spreading heavy to light materials. Long handle for extra leverage.

SKU	SIZE
1209-10012	265W x 930H x 1470Lmm

Wooden Pelican Pick

Wooden handle. The pelican pick will shovel, hoe, scrape, dig trenches and pick. It is extremely durable and will stand up to the roughest treatment. Manufactured from high grade heavy gauge steel plate, the pelican pick is virtually indestructible.

High Visibility Pelican Pick

High-visibility, orange, shock-proof handle. The pelican pick will shovel, hoe, scrape, dig trenches and pick. It is extremely durable and will stand up to the roughest treatment. Manufactured from high grade heavy gauge steel plate, the pelican pick is virtually indestructible.



SKU
1209-00587



SKU
1209-00586

Digging

Scaling Bar - C/W Deflector

SKU	SIZE
1203-02300	1.2m
1203-02301	1.5m
1203-02302	1.8m
1203-02303	2.4m



Scaling Bar Aluminium C/W Deflector

SKU	SIZE
1203-02304	3m



Post Hole Auger

Suitable for digging round post holes for fencing, hanging gates, even for planting trees and shrubs.

SKU	SIZE
1101-00101	100mm
1101-00100	150mm



Electrical

Wire Bell Twisted Pair

- Cores: 2
- Material: V-90 PVC

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1304-01033	Red / White	200 meter
1304-01032	Red / White	500 meter



Power Board 4 Outlets On/Off Switch

- 4 outlet switched
- 0.9m lead
- 10A white switched powerboard

SKU
1304-01036



Power Board 4 Outlets with Surge

- 4 outlet
- 0.9m lead
- 10A white S150j surge protection powerboard

SKU
1304-01035



Extension Lead Heavy Duty

Yellow heavy duty lead. 10A, clear socket with safety skirt & clear plug. Quality branded, virgin copper and high grade UV-stable polymer coating.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1304-01013	Yellow	10 meter
1304-01014	Yellow	15 meter
1304-00006	Yellow	20 meter



Extension Lead Heavy Duty 15amp

High visibility 15 Amp cable and wide blade earth terminal makes this extension lead ideal for caravans, boats, welders and all high power applications.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1304-01018	Orange	10 meter
1304-01019	Orange	15 meter
1304-00350	Orange	20 meter



Electrical

Cable Ties

- High Quality 66UL Nylon
- UL94V-2 Flammable rating
- UV-stabilised to resist material breakdown and to increase service life



SKU	COLOUR	SIZE	UOM
1303-00100	Black	150 x 3.6mm	Hundred
1303-00101	Black	200 x 4.8mm	Hundred
1303-00102	Black	250 x 4.8mm	Hundred
1303-00103	Black	300 x 4.8mm	Hundred
1303-00104	Black	370 x 4.8mm	Hundred
1303-00105	Black	450 x 8.0mm	Hundred

Insulation Tape

- Generic PVC insulation tape
- 18mm wide
- 20m roll

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1214-00006	Assorted Pack of 10	18mm x 20 meter
1304-00604	Blue	18mm x 20 meter
1304-00605	Red	18mm x 20 meter
1304-00606	White	18mm x 20 meter
1304-01034	Black	18mm x 20 meter



Communications Conduit

Rigid wall PVC conduits are used by Australia’s growing telecommunications industry. PVC is ideally suited for electrical conduits, both for above and below ground cables as it is non-conductive, lightweight and easy to install. These conduits are used in buried applications and in buildings either fully exposed or encased in concrete floors.

SKU	SIZE	LENGTH
1905-11005-32	32mm	4m
1905-11005-50	50mm	4m
1905-11005-63	63mm	4m
1905-11005-80	80mm	6m
1905-11005-100	100mm	6m



Communications Conduit Chart

Pipe Size		Comms			Pack/Crate	
Nom.Bore (mm)	Mean OD (mm)	Mean ID (mm)	Mean Wall (mm)	Ave. Weight (kg/m)	Length (mtr)	Pack Qty
32	31.85	27.45	2.2	0.31	4	360
50	49.85	43.95	2.95	0.64	4	195
63	63	56.6	3.2	0.86	4	202
80	85.1	82.1	1.5	2.28	4	104
100	109.5	104.7	2.4	3.8	4	67

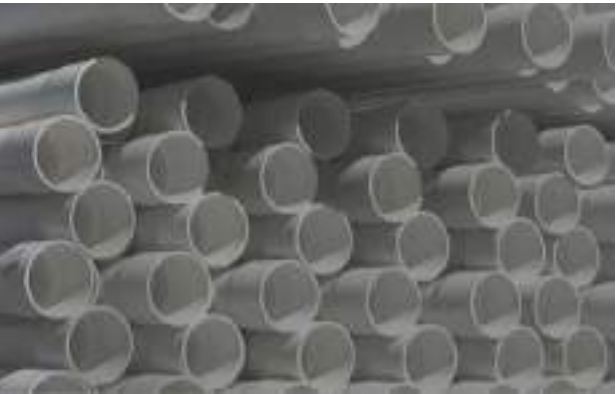
Please note that the figures shown are subject to change and are correct at the time this document was printed.

Electrical

PVC-U Electrical Conduit Solvent Weld (SWJ)

Westernex offers a range of electrical conduit and ducting, manufactured in accordance with AS/NZS 2053, suitable for both commercial and domestic applications. PVC is ideally suited for electrical conduits, both for above and below ground cables as it is non-conductive, lightweight and easy to install. These conduits are used in buried applications and in buildings either fully exposed or encased in concrete floors. Whilst AS/NZS determines the most common length at 4m long.

SKU	SIZE	LENGTH	TYPE
1905-11004-20	20mm	4m	Medium Duty Grey
1905-11004-25	25mm	4m	Medium Duty Grey
1905-11004-32	32mm	4m	Medium Duty Grey
1905-11004-40	40mm	4m	Medium Duty Grey
1905-11004-50	50mm	4m	Medium Duty Grey
1905-11003-20	20mm	4m	Heavy Duty Orange
1905-11003-32	32mm	4m	Heavy Duty Orange
1905-11003-40	40mm	4m	Heavy Duty Orange
1905-11003-50	50mm	4m	Heavy Duty Orange
1905-11003-63	63mm	4m	Heavy Duty Orange
1905-11003-80	80mm	4m	Heavy Duty Orange
1905-11003-100	100mm	4m	Heavy Duty Orange
1905-11003-125	125mm	4m	Heavy Duty Orange
1905-11003-150	150mm	4m	Heavy Duty Orange
1905-11003-200	200mm	4m	Heavy Duty Orange



PVC-U Electrical Conduit Solvent Weld (SWJ) Chart

Pipe Size		Medium Duty Grey			Heavy Duty Orange			Pack/Crate	
Nom. Bore (mm)	Mean OD (mm)	Mean ID (mm)	Mean Wall (mm)	Ave. Weight (kg/m)	Mean ID (mm)	Mean Wall (mm)	Ave. Weight (kg/m)	Length (mt)	Pack Qty
20	19.85	15.05	1.75	0.17	16.35	2.4	0.19	4	600
25	24.85	19.65	1.95	0.2	20.95	2.6	0.26	4	600
32	31.85	26.25	2.2	0.31	27.45	2.8	0.37	4	360
40	39.85	33.45	2.55	0.52	34.75	3.2	0.52	4	270
50	49.85	42.85	2.95	0.64	43.95	3.5	0.75	4	195
63	62.85	---	---	---	58.85	4	1.07	4	202
80	88.9	---	---	---	84.1	4.8	1.87	4	104
100	114.3	---	---	---	108.3	6	3.08	4	67
125	140.2	---	---	---	132.8	7.4	4.65	4	45
150	160.3	---	---	---	151.8	8.5	6.13	4	33
200	225.3	---	---	---	215.8	9.5	14.5	4	15

Please note that the figures shown are subject to change and are correct at the time this document was printed.

Fasteners

Rivet Gun

- Chrome plated steel construction
- Auto eject system for rivets
- Easy grip non slip handles

SKU
1202-00321



Rivet Aluminium

- Easy to use
- Aluminium
- Great corrosion resistance
- Increased tensile strength
- Applied using appropriate rivet gun
- Ensures clamping force is retained in joints



SKU	SIZE	UOM
1202-00319	3.2mm - 6.4mm	Pack of 1000
1202-00320	4.8mm - 6.4mm	Pack of 1000

Dynabolt Eye

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1202-00318	M8 x 45mm	Pack of 100



Dynabolt Hook

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1202-00317	M8 x 45mm	Pack of 100



Dynabolt Hex Head

The DynaBolt™ Plus Sleeve Anchor is a medium duty, torque controlled, expansion anchor, with an integrated pull-down section, designed for medium duty anchoring of timber and steel fixtures to concrete, brick or block.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1202-00136	M10 x 40mm	Box of 50
1202-00137	M10 x 50mm	Box of 50
1202-00138	M10 x 75mm	Box of 50
1202-00139	M10 x 100mm	Box of 25
1202-00140	M10 x 125mm	Box of 25



Fire Extinguishers

Dry Chemical Powder Extinguishers

- Class A Paper, textiles, wood, most plastics & rubber
- Class B Flammable liquids
- Class E Electrically energised equipment

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1702-00512	Vehicle Mount	1kg
1702-00514	Wall Mount	2.5kg
1702-00511	Wall Mount	4.5kg
1702-00515	Wall Mount	9.0kg



Extinguisher HD Vehicle Bracket
Wrap Around

SKU	SIZE
1702-00521	4.5kg
1702-00522	9.0kg



Extinguisher HD Vehicle Bracket
Over Centre

SKU	SIZE
1702-00523	4.5kg
1702-00524	9.0kg



Generator - Diesel DCA-35

Why Diesel Generators?

Diesel Generators are widely regarded as the most bullet proof generators in the world. This fact, combined with Westernex huge stock levels, ability to service nationally and legendary support makes it a winning combination.

SKU
1148-90000-C



Super Silent Technology

The frame and housing are built with high-strength materials, and all doors are engineered to minimise vibration. Sound Attenuated Enclosure is lined with a special vibration-absorbent polymer material to reduce vibrations. This oil-resistant material is bonded to the walls of the canopy with resilient adhesive that enhances its performance. The unit’s airflow has been engineered to provide proper cooling at an absolute minimum noise level.

Control Panel

No complicated Electronics! Simple Analogue Dials are easier to operate and create fewer faults than sets controlled by Electronics, especially in very hot and dusty environments. Warning Lights and analogue gauges (including fuel, tachometer, oil pressure, coolant temperature and charging system amps) providing easy monitoring of engine operations.

Compact Design

These Japanese engineered sets are generally more compact than other generators. This makes them far more versatile and portable.

More Efficient

By only using the best Japanese engines available, such and Kubota and Isuzu, our generators will use less fuel than other machines on the market. In Prime power applications this can mean massive savings for the end user over the period of the project.

Optional extras

- Power Outlets
- Lockable Battery Isolator
- Fire Extinguisher
- Long-Rang Fuel Tank
- 3 Way Fuel Valve
- Hi-VisTape
- Heavy Duty Skid with Fork Points
- Outlet Kits:
 - 3 x 15AMP 1 x 32AMP
 - 3 x 15AMP 2 x 32AMP
 - 3 x 15AMP 1 x 32AMP 1 x 50 Amp

SKU
1148-90000-C-1
1148-90000-C-3
1148-90000-C-4
1148-90000-C-5

Hardware - Bosch Professional Power Tools & Accessories



Westernex is the re-seller of Bosch products. Contact us to check their availability and specifications or if you have enquiries about the products. Check our website to view all the products, please provide the product number when you contact us.

Hardware

Northfork Heavy Duty Degreaser

- Premium cleaner for vehicle exteriors
- Specially formulated for removal of dust grime & bugs
- Has a blend of biodegradable detergents
- Cleaner and degreaser

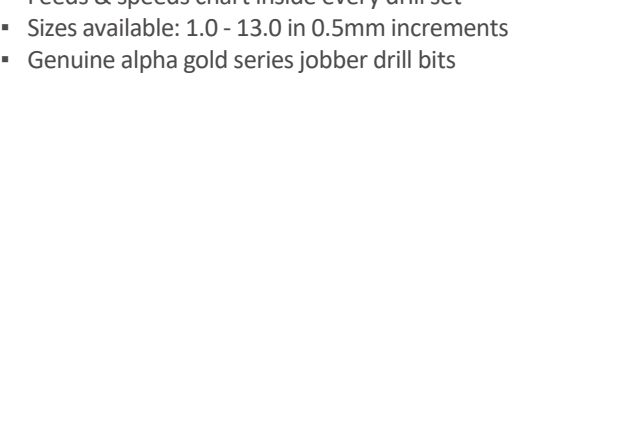
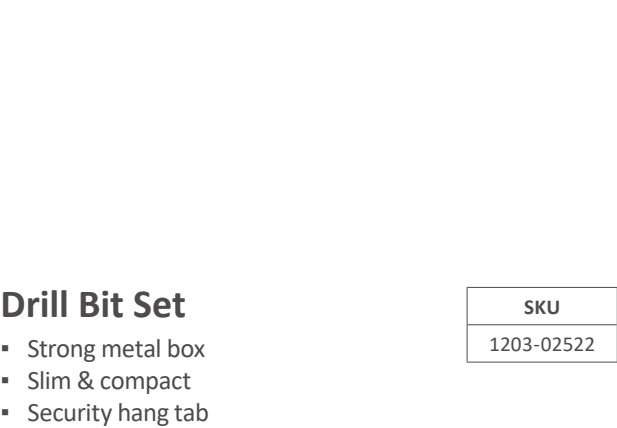
SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01318-5	5L	Carton of 3
1002-01318-15	15L	Carton of 3



Northfork Truck Wash

- Premium cleaner for vehicle exteriors
- Specially formulated for removal of dust grime & bugs
- Has a blend of biodegradable detergents
- Cleaner and degreaser

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1002-01329-5	5L	Carton of 3
1002-01329-15	15L	Carton of 3



Drill Bit Set

- Strong metal box
- Slim & compact
- Security hang tab
- Feeds & speeds chart inside every drill set
- Sizes available: 1.0 - 13.0 in 0.5mm increments
- Genuine alpha gold series jobber drill bits

SKU
1203-02522



Hardware

Masonry Drill Bit SDS Plus

- Centering chisel head with multi-flute spiral for maximum drilling capacity.
- Easy centering spot drilling.
- Dynamic, chisel-shaped head design.

SKU	SIZE
1203-02521	8.0 x 210mm
1203-02518	10.0 x 210mm
1203-02512	16.0 x 210mm



Jobber Drill Bit Metric

SKU	SIZE
1203-02531	1.50MM
1203-02546	2.0MM
1203-02547	2.5MM
1203-02552	3.0MM
1203-02553	3.3MM
1203-02554	3.50MM
1203-02558	4.0MM
1203-02559	4.50MM
1203-02560	5.0MM
1203-02561	5.5MM
1203-02564	6.0MM
1203-02565	6.5MM
1203-02566	7.0MM
1203-02567	7.5MM
1203-02570	8.0MM
1203-02571	8.5MM
1203-02572	9.0MM
1203-02534	10.0MM
1203-02535	10.50MM
1203-02536	11.0MM
1203-02538	12.0MM
1203-02530	12.5MM
1203-02539	13.0MM

Jobber Drill Bit Imperial

SKU	SIZE
1203-02533	1/8
1203-02574	9/64
1203-02563	5/32
1203-02537	11/64
1203-02555	3/16
1203-02541	13/64
1203-02569	7/32
1203-02543	15/64
1203-02532	1/4
1203-02544	17/64
1203-02573	9/32
1203-02545	19/64
1203-02562	5/16
1203-02548	21/64
1203-02556	3/8
1203-02549	25/64
1203-02540	13/32
1203-02550	27/64
1203-02568	7/16
1203-02551	29/64
1203-02542	15/32
1203-02557	31/64
1203-02575	1/2

Hose & Fittings



Dixon Camlock Coupling Female Male BSP Type B

Construction: Almunium die cast body, stainless steel levers and mild steel pins.

SKU	SIZE
1216-00007	50mm
1216-00041	65mm
1216-00047	75mm



Dixon Camlock Coupling Female Hose Tail Type C

Construction: Almunium die cast body, stainless steel levers and mild steel pins

SKU	SIZE
1216-00008	50mm
1216-00042	65mm
1216-00048	75mm



Dixon Camlock Coupling Female Female BSP Type D

Construction: Almunium die cast body, stainless steel levers and mild steel pins.

SKU	SIZE
1216-00009	50mm
1216-00043	65mm
1216-00049	75mm



Dixon Camlock Coupling Male Female BSP Type A

Construction: Almunium die cast

SKU	SIZE
1216-00006	50mm
1216-00040	65mm
1216-00046	75mm



Dixon Camlock Coupling Male Hose Tail Type E

Construction: Almunium die cast.

SKU	SIZE
1216-00010	50mm
1216-00044	65mm
1216-00050	75mm

Bronze sand cast, stainless steel and brass available upon request.



Dixon Camlock Coupling Male Male BSP Type F

Construction: Almunium die cast.

SKU	SIZE
1216-00011	50mm
1216-00045	65mm
1216-00051	75mm

Hose & Fittings

Minsup Locking Clip

The use of a Minsup Safety Locking Pin is necessary to ensure that Minsup A Type & Surelock Claw Couplings will not become accidentally disconnected. This ensures that the fittings are properly connected as the pin will not go through the holes in both couplings until the couplings are locked into place.



SKU
1216-05000

Minsup Type A Hose End BSP Connector

Minsup claw couplings are a universal hose coupling that provide quick, safe and reliable connections. Claw couplings are designed with a common or universal claw which enables differing hose sizes and nominal bore sizes to be connected. Claw couplings are most commonly used for conveying air and water, and are not to be used for steam applications. Common industry applications include: under ground and surface mining, mineral processing, compressor and air tool industries and hire companies.

SKU	SIZE
1216-00108	3/4"
1216-00107	1/2"
1216-00106	1"



Minsup Type A Male BSP Connector

Minsup claw couplings are a universal hose coupling that provide quick, safe and reliable connections. Claw couplings are designed with a common or universal claw which enables differing hose sizes and nominal bore sizes to be connected. Claw couplings are most commonly used for conveying air and water, and are not to be used for steam applications. Common industry applications include: under ground and surface mining, mineral processing, compressor and air tool industries and hire companies.

SKU	SIZE
1216-00114	3/4"
1216-00113	1/2"
1216-00109	1"



Minsup Type A Female BSP Connector

Minsup claw couplings are a universal hose coupling that provide quick, safe and reliable connections. Claw couplings are designed with a common or universal claw which enables differing hose sizes and nominal bore sizes to be connected. Claw couplings are most commonly used for conveying air and water, and are not to be used for steam applications. Common industry applications include: under ground and surface mining, mineral processing, compressor and air tool industries and hire companies.

SKU	SIZE
1216-00111	3/4"
1216-00110	1/2"
1216-00112	1"



Muff Coupling Aluminium

- Application: Designed to be used with Muff Coupling Hose (A800)
- Materials : Available in Aluminium AC601 shown and Grey Cast Iron as requested.
- Design: Flange available in Table D, Table E and ANSI configurations.

SKU	SIZE
1216-00327-050	Hose OD 69-71mm
1216-00327-075	Hose OD 102-104mm
1216-00327-100	Hose OD 125-129mm
1216-00327-125	Hose OD 152-157mm
1216-00327-150	Hose OD 180-184mm
1216-00327-200	Hose OD 234-238mm
1216-00327-250	Hose OD 284-290mm
1216-00327-300	Hose OD 343-349mm



Hose & Fittings

PVC Anfo Tube

- Semi-conductive transfer tube in pneumatic charging devices for explosive use.
- Minimum resistance of 0.015 MegaOhms / mtr
 - Maximum resistance of 2.0 MegaOhms / coil
 - Semi Rigid: -20°C to 60°C - PVC
 - Rigid: -20°C to 80°C - PE
 - Non-reinforced
 - Sold in full coil lengths only



SKU	SIZE
1216-05003	Semi-Rigid 19mm ID x 27mm OD, 30mtr
1216-05002	Rigid 25.4mm ID x 30mm OD, 60mtr

Air Hose PVC Safety Yellow

- Application:** General purpose air and water supply with excellent flexibility and toughness. Resistant to oils.
- Temperature Range: 0°C to 60°C
 - Tube: Black PVC
 - Reinforcing: Polyester
 - Cover: Yellow ribbed PVC
 - Special Features: UV Stabilised
 - Standards: ¼ to 1½" - Exceeds AS/NZS 2554:1998 Class B for burst pressure. 2" - Exceeds AS/NZS 2554:1998 Class C for burst pressure.



SKU	SIZE
1216-00284	12mm x 20 meter
1216-00283	25mm x 20 meter

Discharge Hose Rubber Air / Water

- Application:** Water transfer hose - also suitable for air transfer.
- Tube: Black, smooth, SBR rubber
 - Cover: Black, smooth (wrapped finish), EPDM rubber compound, abrasion, weather and ozone resistant.
 - Temperature: -35°C to 70°C
 - Reinforcement: High strength synthetic cord
 - Special Features: Ozone resistance



SKU	SIZE
1216-00195	80mm x 20 meter

Layflat Hose Heavy Duty Sunny Red

- Designed for water drainage at open pit mining and at civil engineering/dam construction sites in mountains or other areas where water must be moved to significantly higher or lower elevations.
- This hose has excellent abrasion resistance
 - Temperature Range: -20°C to 54°C
 - Tube: Red PVC
 - Reinforcing: High strength textile
 - Cover: Red PVC
 - Special Features: Abrasion resistant, UV-stabilised



SKU	SIZE
1216-00233	80mm x 100 meter

Hose & Fittings

Layflat Hose Medium Duty Sunny Blue

- Designed for water drainage at open pit mining and at civil engineering/dam construction sites in mountains or other areas where water must be moved to significantly higher or lower elevations.
- Temperature Range: -20°C to 54°C
 - Tube: Blue PVC
 - Reinforcing: High strength textile
 - Cover: Blue PVC
 - Special Features: Abrasion resistant, UV Stabilised



SKU	SIZE
1216-00028	65mm x 100 meter
1216-00027	80mm x 100 meter

Muff Coupling Hose

- Application: Heavy-duty material handling hose, suitable to handle pressure or suction in the transfer of bulk, slurry, cement and abrasive products; especially designed for very severe applications (mines, tunnels, etc), hose can be supplied with muff couplings.
- Tube: NR/SBR
- Cover: Rubber, yellow stripe, smooth cover
- Temperature: -30°C to 70°C
- Reinforcement: 4 ply synthetic cord; wire helix
- Special Features: Ozone resistance, UV-stabilised, antistatic copper wire, abrasion value max: 70mm³



SKU	SIZE
1216-00602	OD 128.5mm x 20 meter
1216-00332	OD 182mm x 20 meter

RC Hose Material Handling

- Application: Designed for use on reverse cycle drill rigs, where a high pressure abrasion resistant hose is required.
- Tube: Black, NBR, smooth oil and abrasion resistant
- Cover: Black with yellow stripe; oil, abrasion and weather resistant.
- Temperature: -40°C to 120°C
- Reinforcement: 4 ply synthetic cord; wire helix.
- Special Features: Ozone resistance, UV-stabilised, abrasion resistant.



SKU	SIZE
1216-00600	80mm x 20 meter

Lifting & Rigging

Chain Blocks



Chain Block Essential 3m Long Comm.

- A cost sensitive commercial quality chain block designed for rugged and robust applications.
- The Essential series meets AS1418.2 and EN-13159
- Standard 3m lift height but units can be supplied with any lift height on request.
- Bottom hook supplied with thrust bearing for AS/NZS compliance as a standard feature.
- Traceability markings on load chain "Tri-marked with LINQ brand, G80 mark, batch reference number"
- The Essential Chain Block (Commercial) is a 6-bearing design, giving even load spread, and efficiency of internal parts movement, thereby ensuring a long service life.
- The Essential Chain Block (Commercial) series includes a load chain stopper to prohibit load chain lift height over extension.
- All forging, stamping, CNC parts-and-gear production, as well as chain production, powder coating and heat treatment are all conducted under one roof following strict LINQ QC processes and LINQ supervision at our exclusive 160,000m2 OEM factory.
- Standard Lift Height: 3M

SKU	CAPACITY
1204-02004-05	0.5T
1204-02004-01	1T
1204-02004-02	2T
1204-02004-03	3T



Chain Block Elite 3M Long Industrial

- This is a high end Industrial quality chain block designed for rugged and robust applications
- The Elite Chain Block (Industrial) range are supplied with OVERLOAD PROTECTION as a standard feature
- The Elite Chain Block (Industrial) range includes a standard gasket feature to safeguard and prevent dust ingress from forming a grinding paste to greased moving parts. This has been designed to combat dust issues endemic to harsh conditions such as mining environments. A worldwide first
- The Elite series meets AS1418.2 and EN-13158
- Traceability markings on load chain "Tri-marked with LINQ brand, G80 mark, batch reference number"
- Standard 3m lift height but units can be supplied with any lift height on request
- The bottom hook is supplied with thrust bearing for AS/ NZS compliance (the purpose being to better relieve twist stresses in the load chain)
- The Elite Chain Block (Industrial) is a 7-BEARING design, for even load spread, and efficiency of internal parts movement, ensuring a long service life, and resulting in a class leading lower effort rating per ton ?? less energy to lift a load.
- Standard Lift Height: 3M

SKU	CAPACITY
1204-02006-05	0.5T
1204-02006-01	1T
1204-02006-02	2T
1204-02006-03	3T
1204-02006-05	5T

Lifting & Rigging

Lever Hoists



Lever Hoist Essential 1.5M Long Comm.

- A cost sensitive commercial quality lever hoist designed for rugged and robust applications.
- The Essential series meets AS1418.2 and EN-13157
- Load chain is corrosion resistant through the process of black Electrophoresis meaning a grease/oil-free chain giving a "clean to work with" experience.
- Traceability markings on load chain "Tri-marked with LINQ brand, G80 mark, batch reference number".
- Standard 1.5m lift height but units can be supplied with any lift height on request.
- Bottom hook supplied with thrust bearing for AS/NZS compliance as a standard feature.
- The Essential Lever Hoist (Commercial) is a 6-bearing design, giving even load spread, and efficiency of internal parts movement, thereby ensuring a long service life.
- The Essential Lever Hoist (Commercial) range includes a load chain stopper to prohibit load chain lift height over extension
- Capacity: 0.25T
- Standard Lift Height: 1.5M

SKU	CAPACITY
1204-02008-025	0.25T
1204-02008-075	0.75T
1204-02008-15	1.5T



Lvever Hoist Elite 1.5M Long Industrial

- A heavy duty manually operated chain device using a series of gears providing a mechanical advantage to lift and lower significant loads.
- This is a high end Industrial quality lever hoist designed for rugged and robust applications.
 - The Elite Lever Hoist (Industrial) range is supplied with OVERLOAD PROTECTION as a standard feature.
 - The Elite Lever Hoist (Industrial) range includes a standard gasket feature to safeguard and prevent dust ingress from forming a grinding paste to greased moving parts. This has been designed to combat dust issues endemic to harsh conditions such as mining environments. A WORLDWIDE FIRST.
 - The Elite series meets AS1418.2, AS2321 and EN-13157.
 - Traceability markings on load chain – “Tri-marked with LINQ brand, G80 mark, batch reference number”.
 - Standard 1.5m lift height but can be supplied with any lift height.
 - The bottom hook is supplied with thrust bearing for AS/ NZS compliance (the purpose being to better relieve twist stresses in the load chain).
 - The Elite Lever Hoist (Industrial) is a 7-BEARING design, for even load spread, and efficiency of internal parts movement, ensuring a long service life, and resulting in a class leading lower effort rating per ton – less energy to lift a load.
 - Standard Lift Height: 1.5M

SKU	CAPACITY
1204-02009-075	0.75T
1204-02009-15	1.5T
1204-02009-3	3T

Lifting & Rigging

Ratchet Strap 50MMx12MTR L/Rated 2500KG

- High Tenacity UV resistant, polyester lashing webbing
- LINQ branded high strength galvanised ratchet buckles
- Zinc plated interlocking J-hooks and keeper
- 2.5T lashing capacity



SKU	Capacity	SIZE
1801-00173-25	500kg	25mm x 5mtr
1801-00173-38	1500kg	38mm x 6mtr
1801-00173-50	2500kg	50mm x 9mtr
1801-00173-5012	2500kg	50mm x 12mtr
1801-00173-75	5000kg	75mm x 9mtr



Sling Flat 8:1 WLL Polyester 1T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material.
- Capacity: 1T
- WLL 8:1
- Double ply flat slings

SKU	SIZE
1204-02002-1	1.0M
1204-02002-1-2	2.0M
1204-02002-1-3	3.0M
1204-02002-1-4	4.0M
1204-02002-1-5	5.0M



Sling Flat 8:1 WLL Polyester 2T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material.
- Capacity: 2T
- WLL 8:1
- Double ply flat slings

SKU	SIZE
1204-02002-2-1	1.0M
1204-02002-2-2	2.0M
1204-02002-2-3	3.0M
1204-02002-2-4	4.0M
1204-02002-2-5	5.0M



Sling Flat 8:1 WLL Polyester 3T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material.
- Capacity: 3T
- WLL 8:1
- Qty/Carton 20
- Double ply flat slings.

SKU	SIZE
1204-02002-3-1	1.0M
1204-02002-3-2	2.0M
1204-02002-3-3	3.0M
1204-02002-3-4	4.0M

Lifting & Rigging

Sling Flat 8:1 WLL Polyester 4T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material.
- Double ply flat slings.
- Capacity: 4T
- WLL 8:1
- Qty/Carton 12



SKU	SIZE
1204-02002-4-1	2.0M
1204-02002-4-2	3.0M
1204-02002-4-3	4.0M
1204-02002-4-4	5.0M

Sling Round 7:1 WLL Polyester 1T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material.
- Capacity: 1T
- WLL 7:1
- Qty/Carton 100



Sling Round 7:1 WLL Polyester 2T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material.
- Capacity: 2T
- WLL 7:1
- Qty/Carton 60



Sling Round 7:1 WLL Polyester T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material
- Capacity: 8T
- WLL 7:1
- Qty/Carton 2



Sling Flat 8:1 WLL Polyester 5T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material.
- Double ply flat slings
- Capacity: 5T
- WLL 8:1
- Qty/Carton 10



SKU	SIZE
1204-02002-5-1	2.0M
1204-02002-5-2	3.0M

SKU	SIZE
1204-02003-1-05	0.5M
1204-02003-1-1	1.0M
1204-02003-1-15	1.5M
1204-02003-1-2	2.0M
1204-02003-1-3	3.0M
1204-02003-1-4	4.0M
1204-02003-1-5	5.0M
1204-02003-1-6	6.0M

SKU	SIZE
1204-02003-2-05	0.5M
1204-02003-2-1	1.0M
1204-02003-2-15	1.5M
1204-02003-2-2	2.0M
1204-02003-2-3	3.0M
1204-02003-2-4	4.0M
1204-02003-2-5	5.0M
1204-02003-2-6	6.0M



SKU	SIZE
1204-02003-8-6	6.0M

Lifting & Rigging

Sling Round 7:1 WLL Polyester 3T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material.
- Capacity: 3T
- WLL 7:1
- Qty/Carton 50



SKU	SIZE
1204-02003-3-05	0.5M
1204-02003-3-1	1.0M
1204-02003-3-15	1.5M
1204-02003-3-2	2.0M
1204-02003-3-3	3.0M
1204-02003-3-4	4.0M
1204-02003-3-5	5.0M
1204-02003-3-6	6.0M

Sling Round 7:1 WLL Polyester 4T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capac material.
- Capacity: 4T
- WLL 7:1
- Qty/Carton 20



SKU	SIZE
1204-02003-4-1	1.0M
1204-02003-4-2	2.0M
1204-02003-4-3	3.0M
1204-02003-4-4	4.0M
1204-02003-4-5	5.0M
1204-02003-4-6	6.0M

Sling Round 7:1 WLL Polyester 5T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material.
- Capacity: 5T
- WLL 7:1
- Qty/Carton 14



SKU	SIZE
1204-02003-5-1	1.0M
1204-02003-5-2	2.0M
1204-02003-5-3	3.0M
1204-02003-5-4	4.0M
1204-02003-5-5	5.0M
1204-02003-5-6	6.0M

Sling Round 7:1 WLL Polyester 6T

- Material: 100% High tenacity UV resistant polyester for extreme UV conditions.
- Working load designated by international protocol for load rating colours.
- All slings have capacity stripes woven into the sling material.
- Capacity: 6T
- WLL 7:1
- Qty/Carton 6



SKU	SIZE
1204-02003-6-2	2.0M
1204-02003-6-3	3.0M
1204-02003-6-4	4.0M
1204-02003-6-5	5.0M
1204-02003-6-6	6.0M

Pumps

3" Diesel Transfer Pump Electric Start

- Pump type: Fresh water pump/Self-priming
- Engine type: 4-stroke, air-cooled diesel engine
- Starting system: Electric start (incl. battery)
- Max. capacity: 900L/min
- Suction lift: 7m
- Max. engine output: 3.5kW/3600rpm
- Dimensions (LxWxH): 530 x 435 x 637mm
- Sector: Agriculture, home

SKU
1501-00006



- Rubber mounted sub-frame between engine and HD frame to ensure reduced vibration.
- Full heavy duty protective roll frame
- Drives 2" (50mm) Flexible Drive Submersible Pumps (FP2T & FP2TA)
- Drives 20 - 65mm Vibrator Shafts
- Applications: Power source to drive Flex Pumps and Concrete Vib shafts.
- Engine features: Recoil start
- Fuel type: Diesel
- Fuel tank: 3.2L
- db @ 7m: 74.0
- Drives vibrators (up to): 65mm
- Drive pumps (up to): 50mm

SKU
1501-00162



2" Flex Drive Submersible Trash Pump

- Cast iron casing
- No suction hose required
- Quick action flexshaft coupling with 3 dog drive
- Includes adaptor for cam lock and discharge hose
- 6m length
- Rope now included - Use the rope to lift the pump in and out of holes correctly
- Movable spiral section - Supports the cable when draping over sharp hole lips to prevent kinking
- Applications: footings, manholes, tanks, drainage, pool excavations, waste transfer, water transfer
- Total head: 29m
- Volume max. (L/min): 933
- Volume max. (L/hr): 56000
- Pump type: Cast iron
- Impeller: Single
- Weight: 33kg

SKU
1501-00161



Tarpaulin

Tarp Heavy Duty Silver Black

- Non rust eyelets every 50cm on all four sides
- Waterproof and mildew-resistant
- UV-stabilised for long life
- Reinforced corners
- P.P rope in hem
- 210gsm
- Material: Poly

SKU	SIZE
1203-01501	1.8m x 2.4m (6" x 8")
1203-00964	2.4m x 3.0m (8" x 10")
1203-00962	3.0m x 3.6m (10" x 12")
1203-01536	3.6m x 4.2m (12" x 14")
1203-01505	3.6m x 4.8m (12" x 16")
1203-01506	3.6m x 5.4m (12" x 18")
1203-01507	3.6m x 6.0m (12" x 20")
1203-01508	3.6m x 7.5m (12" x 24")
1203-01509	4.2m x 6.0m (14" x 24")
1203-01511	4.8m x 6.0m (14" x 20")
1203-01500	4.8m x 7.2m (16" x 24")
1203-01513	5.4m x 6.6m (18" x 22")
1203-01535	5.4m x 7.2m (18" x 24")
1203-01514	6.0m x 12.0m (20" x 40")
1203-01515	6.0m x 6.0m (20" x 20")
1203-01516	6.0m x 7.2m (20" x 24")
1203-01517	6.0m x 9.0m (20" x 30")
1203-01530	7.2m x 11.0m (24" x 36")
1203-00963	7.2m x 9.0m (24" x 30")
1203-01522	9.0m x 9.0m (30" x 30")
1203-01519	9.0m x 12.0m (30" x 40")
1203-01520	9.0m x 15.0m (30" x 50")
1203-01521	9.0m x 18.0m (30" x 60")
1203-01523	10.8m x 12.0m (36" x 40")
1203-01528	12.0m x 15.0m (40" x 50")
1203-01525	12.0m x 18.0m (40" x 60")
1203-01526	12.0m x 21m (40" x 70")
1203-01527	15.0m x 15.0m (50" x 50")
1203-01510	15.0m x 30m (50" x 100")



Vehicle

Puncture Repair Kit 4WD

- Kit contains:
- Tyre Repairs Made Easy instruction manual
 - 10 x Tubeless Strings
 - 1 x Reamer Handle
 - 1 x String Insertion Handle
 - 3 x Mini Tube Patches
 - 3 x Small Tube Patches
 - 3 x Medium Tube Patches
 - 3 x Large Patches
 - 1 Radial Patch
 - 1 Uni Patch
 - 4 x 10cc Tube Vulcanising Cement
 - 1 Rasp/Stitcher
 - 1 Snap-in Tubeless Valve
 - 1 3-way Value Tool
 - 3 x Short Core Valve Caps
 - 3 x Slotted Metal Valve Caps
 - 1 x Blade
 - 1 x Marking Chalk



Metal Dial Tyre Gauge

- 10 to 60 PSI range
- Read out in PSI and KPA
- 40mm diameter dial face
- Calibrated to an accuracy of +/- 0.7 PSI @ 35 PSI
- Retains the pressure reading after release for easy assessment
- Pressure release button
- Internal diaphragm mechanism



Tyre Inflator

- Die cast aluminium body with steel operating lever and impact absorbing bumper
- Supplied with official calibration certificate
- Laser etched serial number
- Colour co-ordinated bumper and face plate
- Ideal for service station forecourts
- Wire sheathed hose eliminates kinking
- Accuracy exceeds EC Directive 86/217
- Rubber grip on chuck



Tyre Levers

The tyre levers are 19mm in diameter; are manufactured from high grade BHP steel, are hot forged and heat treated.

SKU	SIZE
1802-00065	600mm



Vehicle

Tyre Pliers Kit

- Kit contains:
- Tyre Repairs Made Easy instruction manual
 - 10 x Tubeless Strings
 - 1 x Reamer Handle
 - 1 x String Insertion Handle
 - 3 x Mini Tube Patches
 - 3 x Small Tube Patches
 - 3 x Medium Tube Patches
 - 3 x Large Patches
 - 1 Radial Patch
 - 1 Uni Patch
 - 4 x 10cc Tube Vulcanising Cement
 - 1 Rasp/Stitcher
 - 1 Snap-in Tubeless Valve
 - 1 3-way Valve Tool
 - 3 x Short Core Valve Caps
 - 3 x Slotted Metal Valve Caps
 - 1 x Blade
 - 1 x Marking Chalk



SKU
1802-00066

Truck Tyre Repair Kit

- Kit contains:
- 8 x Patches size 1
 - 2 x Patches size 2
 - 1 x Patch size 3
 - 1 x Patch size 4
 - 1 x Patch size 5
 - 2 x Patches size 7
 - 1 x Patch size 7A
 - 1 x Patch size 7B
 - 1 x Tube of SVS solution 25 g
 - 3 x Rasps
 - 3 x Short valve cores
 - 1 x Instruction manual



SKU
1802-00037

Astorall Protectant

- Cleans, conditions and protects
- Protects against discolouration and cracking
- Suitable for use on rubber, vinyl and plastic



SKU	SIZE
1801-00171-250	250mL
1801-00171-500	500mL

Vehicle

Safety Flag c/w Quick Connect Fitting

- Safety Flags are available in two lengths, 1.5mtr & 3.0mtrs, custom sizes can be obtained if required.
- UV Stable
 - Extremely durable and hard-wearing
 - Mine standard reflective flag
 - Easy to assemble and disassemble
 - These come with a quick release fitting

SKU	SIZE
1801-00710	1.5 Meter
1801-00707	3.0 Meter

Safety Flag Only

- Mine Site Specified
- Fluorescent Orange Mesh Material
- 50mm Wide Silver Reflective Tape
- Double Stitched
- 4 x Cable Ties Included for Mounting

SKU
1801-00711



Quick Connect Fitting

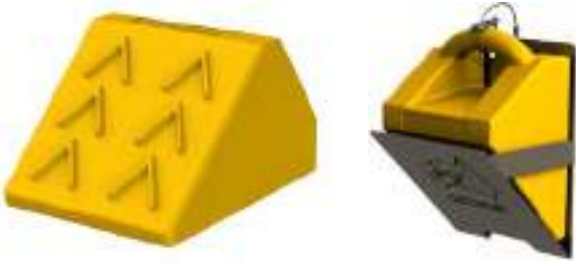
- Includes Female Coupler & Male Insert
- Quickly Releases Minewhip from Vehicle
- 1/2 inch BSW Thread
- Zinc Plated

SKU
1801-00718



Wheel Chock 055

- Weight: 2kg
- Lightweight with tough urethane construction
- 3rd party tested for compliance
- ANSI compliant colour written guidelines on proper chocking procedures.
- Designed to meet SAE-J348, NFPA 1901, and NFPA 1906 Standards.
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Strong carrying handle on the backside of the chock
- High visibility colour used for safety



SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (HxWxD)
1801-00102	Wheel Chock	170 x 210 x 290mm
1801-00156	Stainless Steel Chock Bracket	To suit

Spring Mount

- 1/2 inch BSW Threaded Bolt
- Zinc Plated



SKU
1801-00717

Poly Bracket to suit Wheel Chock 055

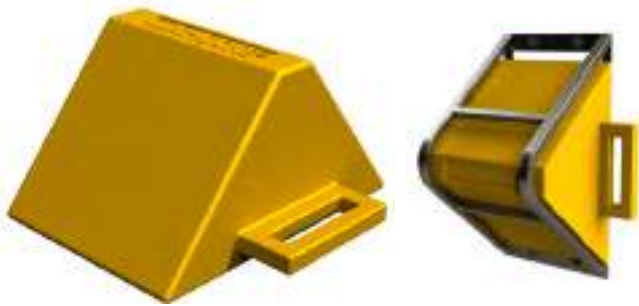
- Made of polyethylene
- One piece smooth
- Edges design
- Lighter than metal
- Fully injection moulded
- High-impact resistance
- UV-resistant
- Quick fitting & release
- Locking feature



SKU	SIZE (HxWxD)
1801-00156-POL	350 x 235 x 166mm

Note: Wheel chocks and stainless steel chock brackets are sold separately for all of these products.

Vehicle



Note: Wheel chocks and stainless steel chock brackets are sold separately for all of these products.

Wheel Chock 105

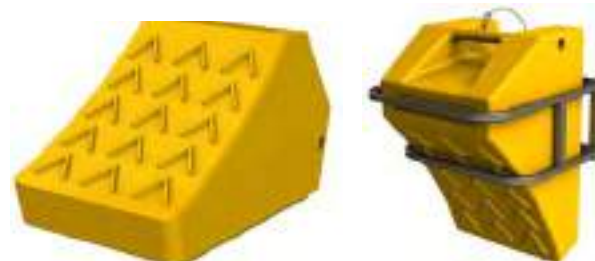
- Weight: 16kg
- Lightweight with tough urethane construction
- 3rd party tested for compliance
- ANSI compliant colour written guidelines on proper chocking procedures
- Designed to meet SAE-J348, NFPA 1901, and NFPA 1906 Standards
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Strong carrying handle on the backside of the chock
- High visibility colour used for safety



SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (HxWxD)
1801-00114	Wheel Chock	280 x 380 x 560mm
1801-00715	Stainless Steel Chock Bracket	To suit

Wheel Chock 155

- Weight: 18kg
- Lightweight with tough urethane construction
- 3rd party tested for compliance
- ANSI compliant colour written guidelines on proper chocking procedures.
- Designed to meet SAE-J348, NFPA 1901, and NFPA 1906 Standards.
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Strong carrying handle on the backside of the chock.
- High visibility colour used for safety.



SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (HxWxD)
1801-00059	Wheel Chock	410 x 420 x 660mm
1801-00716	Stainless Steel Chock Bracket	To suit

Wheel Chock 065

- Weight: 4kg
- Lightweight with tough urethane construction
- 3rd party tested for compliance
- ANSI compliant colour written guidelines on proper chocking procedures.
- Designed to meet SAE-J348, NFPA 1901, and NFPA 1906 Standards.
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents.
- Strong carrying handle on the backside of the chock.
- High visibility colour used for safety.



SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (HxWxD)
1801-00138	Wheel Chock	230 x 280 x 370mm
1801-00709	Stainless Steel Chock Bracket	To suit

Vehicle

Maxtrax MKII Safety Orange

MAXTRAX is the lightweight, easy-to-use vehicle recovery and extraction device that’s easily carried by almost anything with four-wheels ensuring an easy way out if your vehicle becomes stuck.

SKU	WEIGHT	SIZE
1804-01000	3.6 kg	1150 x 330 x 70mm



Viper Warning Amber Light 12-LED, Magnetic

- Uses High Intensity LEDs
- 20 patterns including constant on and various flashing patterns.
- Includes 4 speed rotational patterns
- Operates on 12V / 24V DC
- Reverse polarity protected
- Tough polycarbonate lens cover
- C-Tick compliance
- Magnetic base with car charger adaptor and 3.5m cable

SKU
1803-00217



Beacon 3 Bolt Mount LED Flashing Amber

- Voltage: 12-36V
- Current Draw: 15W @ 12V
- Connection Type: 10cm Flylead Cable
- Protection: Reverse polarity protected, resin set circuit board, o’ring sealed twist lock lens with felt shaft seal
- Housing Material: Polycarbonate lens, nylon base
- Mount Type/Size: 3 bolt surface mount PCD 131mm, 6mm mount holes, rubber mount gasket
- Outside Diameter: 147mm
- Overall Height: 117mm
- Rotation Speed/Flashes: 65FPM
- Colour: Amber beacon
- Style/Globe Type/Version/Design: 30 mini LED’s
- Notes: Includes stainless steel mount screws

SKU
1803-00276



Jumper Leads with Spike Guard

These heavy duty jumper leads/booster cables are suitable for most vehicles with a 4, 6 or 8 cylinder petrol engine up to 8.0 litres and diesel engines up to 6.0 litres. PVC sheathed cable gives maximum power transfer. Fitted with fully insulated colour coded terminal clamps. Features built in surge protector to protect a vehicle’s electronics and computer system from power spikes during jump starts.

SKU	POWER	SIZE
1801-00084	700A	3mtr







BLACK DUCK

SEAT COVERS

Black Duck Seat Covers provides your vehicle commercial grade protection. This product is hard wearing, waterproof and tear resistant to protect seats from dirt, grease, grime and liquids.

Black Duck Seat Covers are available for a vast and ever-increasing range of vehicles. Each seat cover is carefully tailored to the individual seat to ensure an exact fit whilst still retaining all the useful functions such as cup holders, adjustment levers, airbags and more.

Black Duck airbag compatible range of seat covers are tested and certified by a government approved testing authority, to be fitted to selected vehicles with seat-fitted side airbags. We use technologically advanced manufacturing techniques which allow the required air bag release in the event of an accident, without compromising the safety of the vehicles occupants; for greater peace of mind.

Quote Requests

Westernex is an authorised reseller of all Black Duck products. Please send all quote requests through to and specify the following details regarding the vehicle you are purchasing these products for:

Brand.....ModelL

Type.....Month/Year

Front Seat (i.e. Bucket, Bench etc.)

Rear Seat (i.e. Bucket, Bench etc.).....

Colour/Material Options



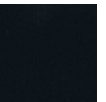
Standard Grey Canvas

☐



Standard Brown Canvas

☐



Standard Black Canvas

☐

Vehicle

High-Lift Jack

Anyone who leaves the pavement to go four-wheeling should own a High-Lift Jack.

	SKU	SIZE
A	1801-00020	Jack
B	1801-00022	Base Plate
C	1801-00023	Bumper Kit
D	1801-00024	Fix-it-Kit
E	1801-00021	Lift Mate



Recovery Kit - 5 Piece

Having a fully stocked and properly maintained recovery kit is an essential accessory for any 4WD enthusiast. It is very important to have quick and easy accessibility to all your recovery equipment. Each recovery kit has been carefully tailored to include the correct equipment for most recovery situations.

- Kit includes:
- 1 x 8000kg Australian-made snatch strap
 - 2 x 3.2 tonne bow shackles
 - 1 x Pair of gloves
 - 1 x Heavy duty storage bag

SKU	SIZE
1801-00206	5 Piece



Recovery Kit - 8 Piece

Having a fully stocked and properly maintained recovery kit is an essential accessory for any 4WD enthusiast. It is very important to have quick and easy accessibility to all your recovery equipment. Each recovery kit has been carefully tailored to include the correct equipment for most recovery situations.

- Kit includes:
- 1 x 8000kg Australian-made snatch strap
 - 1 x 4500kg winch ext strap (10m x 50mm)
 - 1 x 6500kg tree trunk protector (3m x 75mm)
 - 1 x 8000kg snatch block
 - 1 x 4.7 tonne bow shackle
 - 1 x 4.7 tonne D shackle
 - 1 x pair of gloves
 - 1 x heavy duty storage bag

SKU	SIZE
1801-00211	8 Piece



Vehicle

Cargo Nets

Used and recommended by governments, resource and utility companies, tradespeople, the 4WD and recreational markets across Australia. Being a load-rated restraint, these offer more confidence and peace-of-mind than tested and certified containment nets. They are made from polyester webbing which makes them UV stabilised, stronger and a longer lasting product. They're a unique way to protect your load legally and securely, while protecting the safety of those around you and the environment.

- Coated hook prevents scratching
- Heavy duty UV stabilised webbing
- Multiple eyelet anchor points
- Anti-tangle design
- Heavy duty mesh rip stop fabric
- All load rated
- Never needs rethreading
- Safely secures small items Buckle is fast to tighten and loosen straps.
- 3 Years Warranty when you register online
- Triple layered reinforced edge
- Complete with straps and carry bag
- Karabiner snaps quickly onto any eyelet



Search the below link and register online, to activate your 3 Years Warranty:
safeguardnet.com.au/warranty-2/



Original Cargo Nets

SKU	MIN. TRAY SIZE	MESH COVERAGE	DIMENSIONS
1801-00251-S	1.00 x 0.06m	1.635 x 1.235m	1.83 x 1.435m
1801-00251-M	1.60 x 1.20m	2.435 x 1.835m	2.63 x 2.035m
1801-00251-DC	1.20 x 1.20m	2.235 x 2.235m	2.43 x 2.435m
1801-00251-L	1.60 x 1.20m	2.835 x 2.435m	3.03 x 2.635m
1801-00251-XL	2.40 x 1.00m	3.435 x 2.835m	3.63 x 3.035m
1801-00251-2XL	3.20 x 2.00m	4.235 x 3.035m	4.43 x 3.235m
1801-00251-3XL	4.00 x 1.60m	5.435 x 3.035m	5.63 x 3.235m

Rack Nets

SKU	MIN. TRAY SIZE	DIMENSIONS
1801-00252-S	0.80 x 0.80m	1.635 x 1.635m
1801-00252-M	1.40 x 0.80m	2.235 x 1.635m
1801-00252-L	1.80 x 0.80m	2.635 x 1.635m

Trade Nets

SKU	MIN. TRAY SIZE	DIMENSIONS
1801-00253-S	0.80 x 0.50m	1.235 x 0.935m
1801-00253-M	1.20 x 0.50m	1.835 x 0.935m
1801-00253-L	1.80 x 0.50m	2.435 x 0.935m

Universal Nets

SKU	MIN. TRAY SIZE	DIMENSIONS
1801-00253-U	1.60 x 1.00m	2.265 x 2.035m
1801-00253-XL	2.40 x 0.50m	3.035 x 0.935m

Vehicle



Cargo Carry Bags

SKU	SIZE	DIMENSIONS (L x H x W)
1801-00250-L	Large	500mm x 200mm x 350mm
1801-00250-M	Medium	500mm x 150mm x 300mm
1801-00250-S	Small	450mm x 150mm x 260mm
1801-00250-XL	X-Large	660mm x 220mm x 450mm

Search the below link and register online, to activate your 3 Years Warranty:
safeguardnet.com.au/warranty-2/

Weatherproof Tarps

SKU	MIN. TRAY SIZE	DIMENSIONS
1801-00254-S	0.80 x 0.80m	1.635 x 1.635m
1801-00254-M	1.40 x 0.80m	2.235 x 1.635m
1801-00254-L	1.80 x 1.80m	2.635 x 1.635m
1801-00254-U	1.60 x 1.00m	2.635 x 2.035m
1801-00255-DC	1.20 x 1.20m	2.235 x 2.235m
1801-00255-L	1.60 x 1.20m	3.035 x 2.635m



Net Straps

SKU	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
1801-00256-A	D Hook Style Side UTE/ 2Pk	50 x 3.8cm
1801-00256-B	Hook and Keeper/ 2Pk	100 x 3.8cm
1801-00256-C	S Hook Bike/ 2Pk	200 x 3.8cm
1801-00256-D	S Hook Cargo-Net/ 2Pk	100 x 3.8cm
1801-00256-E	S Hook Rack-Net/ 2Pk	70 x 3.8cm



Ratchet Straps

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1801-00257-A	Ratchet Strap 4mx25mm S Hook
1801-00257-B	Ratchet Strap 5mx25mm Hook and Keeper
1801-00257-C	Ratchet Strap 9mx50mm Hook and Keeper
1801-00257-D	Ratchet Strap 6mx35mm Hook and Keeper
1801-00257-E	Ratchet Strap 6mx35mm S Hook



Vehicle

Century HP Battery N70ZZ MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- Platelock™ Technology
- State of Charge Indicator
- Vibration Resistant
- Made In Australia

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:305
- Width:171
- Height:202
- Total Height:225
- Hold-Down:Side

SKU
1111-00502

Technical Specifications

- Volts:12
- CCA:720
- RC:170
- AH:85
- Weight (kg):21.90



Century HP Battery N70ZZL MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- Platelock™ Technology
- State of Charge Indicator
- Vibration Resistant
- Made In Australia

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:305
- Width:171
- Height:202
- Total Height:225
- Hold-Down:Side

SKU
1111-00503

Technical Specifications

- Volts:12
- CCA:720
- RC:170
- AH:85
- Weight (kg):21.90



Century HP Battery NS70 MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor,
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- State of Charge Indicator
- Made In Australia

SKU
1111-00504

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:259
- Width:171
- Height:202
- Total Height:225
- Hold-Down:Side

Technical Specifications

- Weight (kg):18.70
- Volts:12
- CCA:650
- RC:140
- AH:75



Vehicle

Century HP Battery NS70L MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- State of Charge Indicator
- Made In Australia

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:259
- Width:171
- Height:202
- Total Height:225
- Hold-Down:Side

SKU
1111-00505

Technical Specifications

- Weight (kg):18.70
- Volts:12
- CCA:650
- RC:140
- AH:75



Century HD Battery N100 MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor
- Glass Mat Separator
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- Platelock™ Technology
- State of Charge Indicator
- Vibration Resistant

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:408
- Width:173
- Height:210
- Total Height:232

SKU
1111-00506

Technical Specifications

- Weight (kg):24.70
- Volts:12
- CCA:740
- RC:182
- AH:100



Century HD Battery N100L MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor
- Glass Mat Separator
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- Platelock™ Technology
- State of Charge Indicator
- Vibration Resistant

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:408
- Width:173
- Height:210
- Total Height:232

SKU
1111-00507

Technical Specifications

- Volts:12
- CCA:740
- RC:182
- AH:100
- Weight (kg):24.70



Vehicle

Century HD Battery N120 MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- Platelock™ Technology
- State of Charge Indicator
- Vibration Resistant

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:503
- Width:181
- Height:210
- Total Height:233

SKU
1111-00508

Technical Specifications

- Volts:12
- CCA:900
- RC:230
- AH:135
- Weight (kg):31.60



Century HD Battery N120L MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- Platelock™ Technology
- State of Charge Indicator
- Vibration Resistant

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:503
- Width:181
- Height:210
- Total Height:233

SKU
1111-00509

Technical Specifications

- Volts:12
- CCA:900
- RC:230
- AH:135
- Weight (kg):31.60



Century HD Battery N150L MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- Platelock™ Technology
- State of Charge Indicator
- Vibration Resistant

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:506
- Width:220
- Height:211
- Total Height:233

SKU
1111-00511

Technical Specifications

- Volts:12
- CCA:1000
- RC:300
- AH:155
- Weight (kg):39.20



Vehicle

Century HD Battery N150C MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- Platelock™ Technology
- State of Charge Indicator
- Vibration Resistant

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:506
- Width:220
- Height:210
- Total Height:233

SKU
1111-00510

Technical Specifications

- Volts:12
- CCA:1000
- RC:300
- AH:155
- Weight (kg):39.20



Century HD Battery N200C MFC

- Carry Handles
- Central Venting
- Flame Arrestor
- Maintenance Free
- Mud Rack
- Platelock™ Technology
- State of Charge Indicator
- Vibration Resistant

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:520
- Width:277
- Height:218
- Total Height:241

SKU
1111-00512

Technical Specifications

- Volts:12
- CCA:1200
- RC:430
- AH:200
- Weight (kg):51.50



Century HD Battery N200L MFC

- Carry Handles
- Enhanced Flooded Battery
- Glass Mat Separator
- Low Maintenance
- State of Charge Indicator

Normal Overall Dimensions (mm)

- Length:518
- Width:274
- Height:216
- Total Height:238

SKU
1111-00513

Technical Specifications

- Volts:12
- CCA:1150
- RC:480
- AH:225
- Weight (kg):58.10



Welding

Tip Cleaner Set

Housed in a sturdy aluminium case, these abrasive wires remove carbon build up and loose slag from nozzles and tips to prolong cutting tip life. The long tip cleaner is suitable for 3 seat tips.

SKU
1211-01086



Torch Handle

Standard torch handle is designed to fit either a cutting attachment or a mixer with a brazing tip to perform cutting or welding applications with oxygen and fuel gas.

SKU
1211-01099



Flint Lighter

Metal cup type with replaceable flint. Ensures quick, easy lighting up.

SKU
1211-01088



Cutting Attachment

Designed to preheat and cut with Oxygen and fuel gases.

SKU
1211-01100



Type 41 Acetylene Cutting Tip

Two seated cutting tip suitable for use with cutting attachment.

SKU	SIZE	PLATE THICKNESS
1211-01095	8	5-10mm
1211-01096	12	10-20mm
1211-01097	15	20-50mm



Type 41 Oxygen/Acetylene Bent Gouging Tip

SKU
1211-01103



Two seated gouging tip suitable for use with cutting attachment.

Work Clamp

Spring loaded jaws. All brass construction, 500 amp.

SKU	HEIGHT	DEPTH
1211-01089	80mm	80mm



Welding

16TC Electrode

- Unique twin coated low hydrogen all positional (except vertical down) electrode that sets the standard
- Applications include carbon steel/high tensile steels, hard to weld and steels of unknown composition.
- Very fluid slag action with the glassy slag easily removed from weld metal.
- A great all rounder electrode with exceptional arc stability
- X-ray quality.
- Suitable for ‘buttering layers’/build-up welding repairs
- High strength welds on agricultural steels, grouser bars and stick rakes.
- Ideal for maintenance and repairs of all structural steel, stock grates (railway iron) and stock fencing.
- Earth moving equipment and agricultural implements.



SKU	SIZE	UOM
1211-01031	2.5mm	2.5kg Packet
1211-01032	3.2mm	5.0kg Packet
1211-01033	4.0mm	5.0kg Packet

Acetylene Gas Regulator

Single stage regulators offer precise delivery of industrial gases. Quality gas regulators combine safety and rugged design. Twin gauge models show bottle contents and outlet pressure.

SKU
1211-01104



Oxygen Gas Regulator

Oxygen regulators offer precise and accurate flow control. Quality gas regulators combine safety and rugged design. Twin gauge models show bottle contents and outlet pressure.

SKU
1211-01105



Type 551 Oxygen/Acetylene Welding Tip

Swaged brazing and welding tips, made from copper, will fit onto industry standard 10mm gas mixer.

SKU	SIZE
1211-01098	12



Marking



Flagging Tape

Colour Guide For Flagging Tape

FLAGGING TAPE	COLOUR	SIZE
	Red/White Stripe	Fire Prevention and Protection Equipment
	Black/White Stripe	Housekeeping and Aisle Marking
	Magenta/Yellow Stripe	Radiation Hazards
	Green/White Stripe	Safety and First Aid
	Blue/White Stripe	Defective Machinery
	Orange/White Stripe	Traffic and Caution Warning
	Black/Yellow Stripe	Physical Hazards
	White	Proposed Excavation
	Pink	Temporary Survey Markings
	Red	Electric Power Lines, Cables, Conduit and Lighting Cables
	Yellow	Gas, Oil, Steam, Petroleum or Gaseous Materials
	Orange	Communications, Alarm or Signal Lines, Cable or Conduit
	Blue	Potable Water
	Green	Sewer and Drain Lines



Flagging Tape

Westernex has been making flagging tape for over a decade, so we know what quality is. Our tape is available in standard & other colour options. UV stabilised. Suitable for mining, construction, surveying, civil works and other applications.



Flagging Tape Plain

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
FT25BL	Blue Dark	25mm x 75mtr
FT25G	Green Dark	25mm x 75mtr
FT25M	Mauve	25mm x 75mtr
FT25R	Red	25mm x 75mtr
FT25W	White	25mm x 75mtr
FT25Y	Yellow	25mm x 75mtr
FT50G	Green Dark	50mm x 75mtr
FT50R	Red	50mm x 75mtr
FT50Y	Yellow	50mm x 75mtr
FT50BL	Black	50mm x 75mtr
FT50B	Blue Dark	50mm x 75mtr
FT50W	White	50mm x 75mtr
FT100W	White	100mm x 75mtr
FT100Y	Yellow	100mm x 75mtr
FT150B	Black	150mm x 75mtr
FT150BL	Blue Dark	150mm x 75mtr
FT150G	Green Dark	150mm x 75mtr
FT150M	Mauve	150mm x 75mtr
FT150R	Red	150mm x 75mtr
FT150W	White	150mm x 75mtr
FT150Y	Yellow	150mm x 75mtr

Flagging Tape Glo

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
FT25GBL	Blue	25mm x 75mtr
FT25GG	Green	25mm x 75mtr
FT25L	Lime	25mm x 75mtr
FT25O	Orange	25mm x 75mtr
FT25P	Pink	25mm x 75mtr
FT25GY	Yellow	25mm x 75mtr
FT50GB	Blue	50mm x 75mtr
FT50GG	Green	50mm x 75mtr
FT50GL	Lime	50mm x 75mtr
FT50O	Orange	50mm x 75mtr
FT50P	Pink	50mm x 75mtr
FT50GY	Yellow	50mm x 75mtr
FT150GB	Blue	150mm x 75mtr
FT150GG	Green	150mm x 75mtr
FT150O	Orange	150mm x 75mtr
FT150P	Pink	150mm x 75mtr
FT150L	Lime	150mm x 75mtr
FT75O	Orange	75mm x 75mtr
FT75P	Pink	75mm x 75mtr

Note: minimum order quantities may apply for Flagging Tapes.

Flagging Tape

Westernex has been making flagging tape for over a decade, so we know what quality is. Our tape is available in standard & other colour options. UV stabilised. Suitable for mining, construction, surveying, civil works and other applications.



Flagging Tape Biodegradable

- This tape is environmentally friendly and derived from renewable resources.
- It is non-toxic to humans, animals and the environment.
- Lightweight - easy to transport in the field.
- Easy to hand tear.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
FTBIO-BL	Blue	20mm x 70mtr
FTBIO-P	Pink	20mm x 70mtr
FTBIO-W	White	20mm x 70mtr
FTBIO-Y	Yellow	20mm x 70mtr
FTBIO-O	Orange	20mm x 70mtr
FTBIO-R	Red	20mm x 70mtr

Flagging Tape Stripe

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
FT75RW50	White/Red	75mm x 50mtr
FT25-B-O	Black/Orange	25mm x 75mtr
FT25-B-P	Black/Pink	25mm x 75mtr
FT25-B-W	Black/White	25mm x 75mtr
FT25-B-Y	Black/Yellow	25mm x 75mtr
FT25-W-B	White/Blue	25mm x 75mtr
FT25-W-O	White/Orange	25mm x 75mtr
FT25-W-R	White/Red	25mm x 75mtr
FT25-W-Y	White/Yellow	25mm x 75mtr
FT25-B-R	Black/Red	25mm x 75mtr
FT25-P-W	Pink/White	25mm x 75mtr
FT50-B-W	Black/White	50mm x 75mtr
FT75-B-O	Black/Orange	75mm x 75mtr
FT75-P-B	Pink/Black	75mm x 75mtr
FT75-B-Y	Black/Yellow	75mm x 75mtr
FT150-G-B	Green/Black	150mm x 75mtr
FT150-P-B	Pink/Black	150mm x 75mtr
FT50-W-R	White/Red	50mm x 100mtr
FT75-W-R	White/Red	75mm x 100mtr

Flagging Tape Checker

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1131-00006	Black/Pink	25mm x 75mtr
1131-00007	Black/White	25mm x 75mtr
1131-00008	Black/Yellow	25mm x 75mtr
1131-00004	Blue/White	25mm x 75mtr
1131-00009	Orange/White	25mm x 75mtr
1131-00010	Red/White	25mm x 75mtr
1131-00011	Yellow/White	25mm x 75mtr

Flagging Tape Polka Dot

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1131-10012	Black Dot/Blue	25mm x 75mtr
1131-00003	Black Dot/Orange	25mm x 75mtr
1131-00029	Black Dot/White	25mm x 75mtr
1131-00002	Black Dot/Yellow	25mm x 75mtr
1131-00005	Red Dot/White	25mm x 75mtr

Flags & Tags - Marking Underground Utility Lines

Aluminium Tags

Aluminium perma tags for identification and tagging of survey marks, pegs and samples with many other useful applications. They are easily marked with ink pens or scribes for easy identification. They can be stamped, nailed or tied to form a durable marker.

SKU	SIZE	HOLE
AT50501-13	50 x 50 x 1mm	1x 3mm
AT50501-18	50 x 50 x 1mm	1x 8mm
AT50501-23	50 x 50 x 1mm	2x 3mm
AT60601-13	60 x 60 x 1mm	1x 3mm
AT80251-13	80 x 25 x 1mm	1x 3mm
AT80251	80 x 25 x 1mm	No Hole
AT80252-13	80 x 25 x 2mm	1x 3mm

Other sizes are made to order.

Letter Punch Set

Alloy steel and hardened letter set. Contains 27 pieces.

SKU	TYPE	SIZE
1209-01628	A-Z	6mm
1209-01629	A-Z	8mm

Suitable for use with Aluminium Tags.



Aluminium Permitags

Easily embossed with a ball point pen or scribe. Can be stapled, nailed or tied to form a permanent marker. Available with or without copper wire ties.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
AP	75 x 25mm (3'x1')	Pack of 1000



Number Punch Set

Alloy steel and hardened number set. Contains nine pieces (reversible 6/9).

SKU	TYPE	SIZE
1209-01617	0-9	6mm
1209-01618	0-9	8mm

Suitable for use with Aluminium Tags.



Copper Wire Ties (Suits Permitags)

SKU	SIZE
CWT	170mm



Flags & Tags



PVC Pin Flags

Bright colours including glo. UV stabilised. Australian made. Used for marking underground cables, pipes etc. Suitable for mining, construction, surveying, civil works and other applications. Pack of 100.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
PVC500-B	Black	500 x 2.5mm
PVC500-BL	Dark Blue	500 x 2.5mm
PVC500-G	Dark Green	500 x 2.5mm
PVC500-GG	Glo-Green	500 x 2.5mm
PVC500-O	Glo-Orange	500 x 2.5mm
PVC500-P	Glo-Pink	500 x 2.5mm
PVC500-L	Lime	500 x 2.5mm
PVC500-R	Red	500 x 2.5mm
PVC500-W	White	500 x 2.5mm
PVC500-Y	Yellow	500 x 2.5mm
PVC700-B	Black	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-BL	Dark Blue	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-G	Dark Green	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-GY	Glo Yellow	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-GB	Glo-Blue	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-GG	Glo-Green	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-L	Glo-Lime	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-O	Glo-Orange	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-P	Glo-Pink	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-PB	Pink/Black	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-R	Red	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-W	White	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-WB	White/Blue	700 x 3.15mm
PVC700-Y	Yellow	700 x 3.15mm
PVC900-B	Dark Blue	900 x 3.15mm
PVC900-G	Dark Green	900 x 3.15mm
PVC900-GB	Glo-Blue	900 x 3.15mm
1145-00501	Glo-Green	900 x 3.15mm
1145-00502	Glo-Orange	900 x 3.15mm
PVC900-P	Glo-Pink	900 x 3.15mm
PVC900-L	Lime	900 x 3.15mm
PVC900-PB	Pink/Black	900 x 3.15mm
PVC900-R	Red	900 x 3.15mm
PVC900-W	White	900 x 3.15mm
PVC900-Y	Yellow	900 x 3.15mm



Pin Tags

Hard tag that can be marked using marking pens. Bright colours including glo. UV stabilised. Australian Made. Used for marking underground cables, pipes etc. Suitable for mining, construction, surveying, civil works and other applications. Sold in Pack of 100, come in Boxes of 500.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
PF1	Blue	500mm
PF4	Dayglo Pink	500mm
PF6	Green	500mm
PF8	Light Blue	500mm
PF7	Orange	500mm
PF2	Red	500mm
PF3	White	500mm
PF5	Yellow	500mm



Whiskers

Used for marking grades on construction sites, athletic fields, property boundaries, forest trees for harvest, cemetery plots, landscaping/irrigation, underground utility marking.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1145-01001	Green	Bundle of 25
1145-01002	Orange	Bundle of 25
1145-01003	Pink	Bundle of 25
1145-01004	Red	Bundle of 25
1145-01005	White	Bundle of 25
1145-01006	Yellow	Bundle of 25

Colour Guide for Marking



White
Proposed excavation



Pink
Temporary survey markings



Red
Electric power lines, cables, conduit and lighting cables



Yellow
Gas, oil, steam, petroleum or gaseous materials



Orange
Communications, alarm or signal lines, cables or conduit



Blue
Potable water



Green
Sewer and drain lines

Brass Interlocking Stencil

- Convenient, heavy-duty interlocking stencils
- Ideal for jobs where wording changes frequently
- Available in A – Z and 0 – 9

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1502-04006	0-9	50mm
1502-04007	A-Z	50mm



Zinc Stencil

- Solvent resistant zinc material
- Easy to clean and re-usable
- Available in A – Z and 0 – 9

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1502-04008	0-9	50mm
1502-04003	0-9	75mm
1502-04004	0-9	150mm
1502-04009	A-Z	50mm
1502-04013	A-Z	100mm
1502-04005	A-Z	150mm



Marking Paint Aerosol

Telescopic Paint Pole

2.44 meters to 4.88 meters length. Suitable for use with Dy-mark, Minemark and Dy-mark Minemark non-flammable aerosol paints.

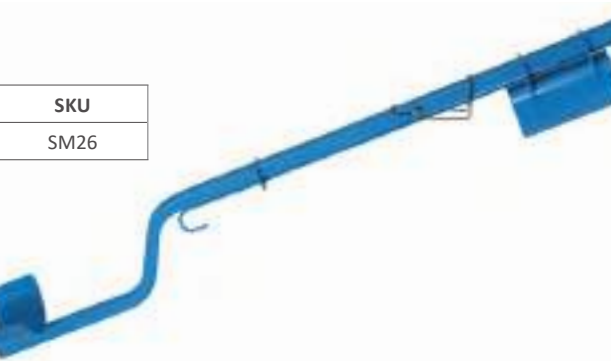
SKU
TPP



Spray & Mark Long Arm No Wheels

- Gives you that extra reach when you need it.
- Assists in preventing back strain.
- Improves efficiency and makes application less fatiguing
- Lightweight aluminium construction.
- Suitable for use with Spray and Mark, Landscape Chalk and Mine Marking aerosols.

SKU
SM26



Spray & Mark Long Arm with Wheels

- Gives you that extra reach when you need it.
- Assists in preventing back strain.
- Improves efficiency and makes application less fatiguing.
- Lightweight aluminium construction.
- Suitable for use with Spray and Mark, Landscape Chalk and Mine Marking aerosols.

SKU
SM25



Marking Paint Aerosol

Mine Marking Non-Flammable Marking Out Horizontal Spray - 400g

- Non-flammable layout marker.
- Formulated for use in underground mines and other fire sensitive situations.
- 360° degree valve for any direction spray.
- Bright, highly visible marks on dark surfaces.

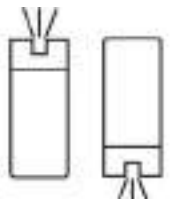
SKU	COLOUR
SMM-RFS	Red
SMM-WFS	White
SMM-YFS	Yellow
SMM-FRFS	Fluoro Red
SMM-FOFS	Fluoro Orange
SMM-FPFS	Fluoro Pink



Mine Marking Non-Flammable Vertical Spray - 400g

- Non-flammable layout marker
- Formulated for use in underground mines and other fire sensitive situations.
- 360° degree valve for any direction spray
- Bright, highly visible marks on dark surfaces
- Vertical spray is suitable for use with Dy-Mark's Mine Marking Handle (5m extension).

SKU	COLOUR
SMM-R	Red
SMM-W	White
SMM-Y	Yellow
SMM-O	Orange
SMM-FO	Fluoro Orange
SMM-FP	Fluoro Pink
SMM-FR	Fluoro Red



Line Marking Paint - 500g

- A fast drying acrylic paint
- Specially formulated to provide long lasting lines.
- Ideal for marking out car parks, factories, warehouses, sporting fields and courts.
- Toluene-free formula

SKU	COLOUR
LM05	Black
LM02	Blue
LM03	Green
LM01	Orange
LM06	Red
LM07	White
LM08	Yellow



Marking Paint Aerosol

Spray & Mark Marking Out Paint - 350g

- Toluene-free formula
- High opacity, high quality, true colour pigment loading
- Applications include construction, landscaping, civil works and surveying.
- Unique spray pattern specifically designed for spot marking as well as "writing" applications.

SKU	COLOUR
SM08	Black
SM11	Blue
SM12	Green
SM10	Red
SM07	White
SM13	Yellow
SM18	Grey
SM14	Orange
SM03	Fluoro Blue
SM04	Fluoro Green
SM06	Fluoro Red
SM05	Fluoro Yellow
SM01	Fluoro Orange
SM02	Fluoro Pink



Spray Writer Forestry & Plantation Marking Paint - 350g

- Toluene-free formula
- Ideal for all natural and cut timber applications
- Will mark wet surfaces without cracking and peeling
- Unique formulation reduces spray drift allowing maximum accuracy of spray pattern
- Ideal for the forestry and timber processing industries
- Also suitable for marking masonry and concrete

SKU	COLOUR
SW07	Black
SW04	Blue
SW08	Green
SW02	Red
SW03	White
SW01	Yellow
SW12	Fluoro Blue
SW13	Fluoro Green
SW11	Fluoro Red
SW14	Fluoro Yellow
SW15	Fluoro Orange
SW06	Fluoro Pink



Marking Paint Aerosol

Spray Ink Stencil & Colour Coding Paint - 350g

- Toluene-free formula
- Specially formulated for stencil applications.
- Also suitable for general colour coding.
- Fast drying and lightfast paint
- Reduced spray drift allowing maximum accuracy of spray pattern.
- Unique formulation minimises build-up when used on stencils.
- Carton of 12

SKU	COLOUR
1143-00600	Black
1143-00601	Red
1143-00602	Blue
1143-00603	Green
1143-00604	Yellow
1143-00605	Orange
1143-00606	Brown
1143-00607	White
1143-00608	Covers Over Tan
1143-00609	Army Green
1143-00610	Camo Green



Signet Geo Spray - 350g

- 360 degrees marking spray with front actuator
- Writes crisp and clear in all directions
- 12 x 350g cans per carton

SKU	COLOUR
SIGNETGEORED	Red
SIGNETGEOSPR	Blue
SIGNETGEOYELLOW	Yellow
SIGNETGEOWHITE	White
SIGNETGEOFLUORAN	Fluoro Orange
SIGNETGEOFLUOPIN	Fluoro Pink
SIGNETGEOFLUGREN	Fluoro Green



Anchor Mine Marker - 400g

Anchor Mark Mine Marker is a non-flammable, 360 degree, quick drying marking paint used for marking a variety of applications including underground coal mines and fire sensitive situations.

- 360 degree spray
- Non flammable
- Bright vivid colours
- Horizontal and vertical application
- Narrow spray pattern for writing
- Ideal for use on dirt, gravel, concrete, metal, bitumen, grass and timber.
- 12 x 400g cans per carton



SKU	COLOUR
1143-03000-FP	Fluorescent Pink
1143-03000-FO	Fluorescent Orange
1143-03000-W	White
1143-03000-B	Blue
1143-03000-Y	Yellow
1143-03000-R	Red

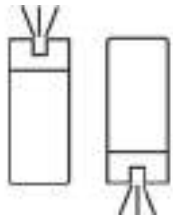


Marking Paint Aerosol

Mine Marking Paint Vertical Spray - 350g

- Specially formulated for above/below ground areas
- High opacity, high quality, true colour pigment loading
- 360° degree valve for any direction spray.
- Applications include marking out ore zones in grading control, pit walls and survey grid layouts.
- Vertical spray is suitable for use with Dy-Mark's Mine Marking Handle (5m extension).

SKU	COLOUR
MM07	Black
MM03	Blue
MM08	Green
MM01	Red
MM02	White
MM06	Yellow
MM10	Fluoro Blue
MM11	Fluoro Green
MM13	Fluoro Red
MM04	Fluoro Orange
MM05	Fluoro Pink
MM12	Fluoro Yellow



Mine Marking Paint Horizontal Spray - 350g

- Specially formulated for above/below ground areas
- High opacity, high quality, true colour pigment loading
- 360° degree valve for any direction spray
- Applications include marking out ore zones in grading control, pit walls and survey grid layouts

SKU	COLOUR
MM16FS	Black
MM14FS	Blue
MM15FS	Green
MM01FS	Red
MM02FS	White
MM06FS	Yellow
MM04FS	Orange
MM09FS	Fluoro Blue
MM11FS	Fluoro Green
MM21FS	Fluoro Orange
MM22FS	Fluoro Pink
MM18FS	Fluoro Red
MM12FS	Fluoro Yellow



Marking Paint Bulk

Line Marking Machine

- Ergonomic design with built-in side line attachment.
- Heavy duty steel construction.
- Lightweight, removable handle for spot marking.
- Easy to transport
- Includes utility tray and storage for up to 5 cans of Dy-Mark’s Line Marking and Turf Master Paint.
- Line width adjustable between approximately 60mm and 100mm.



SKU
LM10

Solo 456 Hand Sprayer - 5L

Professional 5L pressure sprayer. A 480cm³ piston pump generates 3 bar pressure with just a few strokes. 50cm long lance, large container opening allowing for easy filling and cleaning, sturdy pump handle and assembly, relief valve for safe operation, locking trigger and Viton® seals. Dry weight 2.5kg. Made in Germany.



SKU
SOLO456

Sprayer Elbow & Nozzle Assortment

Genuine Solo replacement parts. TeeJet® compatible. Premium interchangeable nozzle tips for precise spray volume, droplet size and spray patterns. Fits all Solo manual sprayers EXCEPT 400-1G, 405-B, 405-N, and one-hand sprayers.

Includes

- a no-drip check valve, a stainless mesh filter screen, a flat fan nozzle, a no-drift nozzle, a jet stream and a hollow cone nozzle, an elbow, a screw cap, and O-rings



SKU
1142-00101

Solo 425 Back Pack Sprayer - 15L

Professional backpack sprayer with a capacity of 15L. Highest UV resistant tank, more durable pumping mechanism, highest quality Viton® seals and strongest wand and trigger assembly. Comfort model includes large carry handle and adjustable pump lever. Piston pump with 6 bar spray pressure. Dry weight 4.3kg. Made in Germany.



SKU
SOLO425

Solo 475 Back Pack Sprayer - 15L

Professional backpack sprayer with a capacity of 15L. Highest UV resistant tank, more durable pumping mechanism, highest quality Viton® seals and strongest wand and trigger assembly. Comfort model includes large carry handle and adjustable pump lever. Diaphragm pump with 4 bar spray pressure and fitted with pressure regulator. Dry weight 4.6kg. Made in Germany.



SKU
SOLO475

Marking Paint Bulk

Dy-Mark Rock Ink 20L

Low VOC. Water-based formula.

SKU	COLOUR
DRMI20-BL	Blue
DRMI20-FBL	Fluoro Blue
DRMI20-FG	Fluoro Green
DRMI20-FO	Fluoro Orange
DRMI20-FP	Fluoro Pink
DRMI20-FY	Fluoro Yellow
DRMI20-G	Green
DRMI20-R	Red
DRMI20-V	Violet
DRMI20-W	White



Dy-Mark Rock Ink 1000L

Temporary ground marking of soil rock, grass and bitumen. Environmentally friendly water based colour concentrate, specifically manufactured as a ground marking coating. Ideal for use in the mining industry. It is produced in a large range of fluoro colours.

SKU	COLOUR
1142-01700	Red
1142-01703	Blue
1142-01701	Green
1142-01704	White
1142-01702	Fluoro Pink



20L is available upon request. Minimum quantity orders apply.

Paint Mixing Sequence



Dilute paint concentrate with water on site before use in order to achieve the desired colour intensity and effect.



Pour the mixture into sprayer or applicator of choice and use as required.



Marking Paint Bulk

Hydromark 10L

Temporary ground marking of soil rock, grass and bitumen. Environmentally friendly water based colour concentrate, specifically manufactured as a ground marking coating. Ideal for use in the mining industry. It is produced in a large range of highly visible standard colours.



SKU	COLOUR
1142-01000	Black
1142-01001	Blue
1142-01200	Fluoro Blue
1142-01201	Fluoro Green
1142-01202	Fluoro Orange
1142-01203	Fluoro Pink
1142-01204	Fluoro Red/Scarlet
1142-01205	Fluoro Yellow
1142-01002	Green
1142-01206	Orange
1142-01207	Purple
1142-01003	Red
1142-01004	Violet
1142-01005	White
1142-01006	Yellow

20L is available upon request. Minimum quantity orders apply.

Marking Paint Bulk

Safe-T-Mark 10L

Temporary ground marking of soil rock, grass and bitumen. Environmentally friendly water based colour concentrate, specifically manufactured as a ground marking coating. Ideal for use in the mining industry. It is produced in a large range of fluoro colours.



SKU	COLOUR
1142-01400	Fluoro Blue
1142-01401	Fluoro Green
1142-01402	Fluoro Orange
1142-01403	Fluoro Pink
1142-01407	Fluoro Purple
1142-01404	Fluoro Red/Scarlet
1142-01405	Fluoro Yellow
1142-01406	White

20L is available upon request. Minimum quantity orders apply.

Hydromark 1000L

Temporary ground marking of soil rock, grass and bitumen. Environmentally friendly water based colour concentrate, specifically manufactured as a ground marking coating. Ideal for use in the mining industry. It is produced in a large range of highly visible standard colours.

SKU	COLOUR
1142-00511	Black
1142-00500	Blue
1142-00509	Fluoro Blue
1142-00505	Fluoro Green
1142-00510	Fluoro Orange
1142-00504	Fluoro Pink
1142-00501	Green
1142-00503	Magenta
1142-00502	Red
1142-00507	White
1142-00506	Yellow

20L is available upon request. Minimum quantity orders apply.



Safe-T-Mark 1000L

Temporary ground marking of soil rock, grass and bitumen. Environmentally friendly water based colour concentrate, specifically manufactured as a ground marking coating. Ideal for use in the mining industry. It is produced in a large range of fluoro colours.

SKU	COLOUR
1142-00508	Black
1142-00550	Fluoro Blue
1142-00551	Fluoro Green
1142-00552	Fluoro Orange
1142-00553	Fluoro Pink
1142-00554	Fluoro Purple
1142-00555	Fluoro Red
1142-00556	Fluoro Yellow
1142-00557	White

20L is available upon request. Minimum quantity orders apply.



Marking Pens & Pencils

Chinagraph Pencil
(Lumocolor Permanent Glasochrom)

Waterproof wood-cased pencil in up to 6 colours. For opaque marking on almost all surfaces even on dark or transparent ones, e.g. paper, plastic, metal, glass, wood, leather and stone. No bleeding through paper. Non-corrosive colour pigments. Wood from certified, sustainably managed forests.

SKU	COLOUR
CHINA-B	Black
CHINA-BL	Blue
CHINA-G	Green
CHINA-R	Red
CHINA-W	White
CHINA-Y	Yellow



Derwent Artist Pencils

There are 120 colours in the range and they are ideal for layering and blending so you can create an infinite spectrum of subtly different hues and tints.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1603-32081	Assorted	Tin of 12
1603-32083	Assorted	Tin of 24
1603-32085	Assorted	Tin of 36
1603-32087	Assorted	Tin of 72



Artline 400 Paint Marker

Ideal for both indoor and outdoor use where permanent indelible marking is required. Quick dry, highly water and fade resistant ink. Completely opaque even on dark or transparent surfaces. The colour will remain crisp over a long period of time.



SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A400-B	Black	2.3mm Nib
A400-BL	Blue	2.3mm Nib
A400-G	Green	2.3mm Nib
A400-P	Pink	2.3mm Nib
A400-R	Red	2.3mm Nib
A400-W	White	2.3mm Nib
A400-Y	Yellow	2.3mm Nib
A400-PK	Assorted (6 Colours)	2.3mm Nib

Marking Pens & Pencils

Artline 70 Permanent Marker

Metal barrel, high performance, xylene-free, fibre tip permanent markers. Waterproof and instant drying. Suitable for glass, steel, cartons, paper, timber, plastics etc. RoHS compliant ink. Carbon neutral 100% carbon offset.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A70-B	Black	1.5mm Nib
A70-BL	Blue	1.5mm Nib
A70-G	Green	1.5mm Nib
A70-O	Orange	1.5mm Nib
A70-R	Red	1.5mm Nib
A70-Y	Yellow	1.5mm Nib
A70-PK	Assorted Pack of 8	1.5mm Nib



Artline 700 Permanent Marker

Metal barrel, high performance, xylene-free, fibre tip permanent markers. Waterproof and instant drying. Suitable for glass, steel, cartons, paper, timber, plastics etc. RoHS compliant ink. Carbon neutral 100% carbon offset.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A700-B	Black	0.7mm Nib
A700-BL	Blue	0.7mm Nib
A700-R	Red	0.7mm Nib



Artline 40 Paint Crayon

Intended for use on objects that are used under high temperatures, the Artline 40 is thermal resistant up to 200°C. Suitable for marking on most surfaces, the permanent paint dries in 5-7 minutes.

SKU	COLOUR
A40P-B	Black
A40P-BL	Blue
A40P-R	Red
A40P-W	White
A40P-Y	Yellow



Artline 90 Permanent Marker

Chisel tip. Metal barrel, high performance, xylene-free, fibre tip permanent markers. Waterproof and instant drying. Suitable for glass, steel, cartons, paper, timber, plastics etc. RoHS compliant ink. Carbon neutral 100% carbon offset.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A90-B	Black	2.0-5.0mm Nib
A90-BL	Blue	2.0-5.0mm Nib
A90-G	Green	2.0-5.0mm Nib
A90-R	Red	2.0-5.0mm Nib
A90-Y	Yellow	2.0-5.0mm Nib



Artline 170 Permanent Marker - Black

- UV resistance
- This marker can mark on dusty surfaces such as concrete
- It contains a unique dry-safe formula that allows the cap to be left off for up to 2 weeks without the marker drying out (in controlled tests)
- The ink becomes permanent when dry

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A170B	Black	2mm Nib



Artline 47 Wetrite Permanent Marker

It is a great option for anyone who needs to mark information in wet environments. The round barrel makes it easy to grip and use this pen. You can use this marker on wet, non-porous surfaces such as steel and glass. Xylene free.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A47-B	Black	1.5mm Nib



Marking Pens & Pencils

Artline 577 White Board Marker

They can be used on whiteboards and are suitable for use on electronic whiteboards. The ink won't dry out even if the cap is left off for up to 48 hours. They are low odour and have a bullet type nib for precise markings.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A577-B	Black	2.0mm Nib
A577-BL	Blue	2.0mm Nib
A577-BR	Brown	2.0mm Nib
A577-G	Green	2.0mm Nib
A577-PU	Purple	2.0mm Nib
A577-R	Red	2.0mm Nib
A577-PK	Assorted Pack of 6	2mm nib



Dy-mark P20 Reversible Paint Marker Reversible

- Box of 12
- Bullet/Chisel Tip
- High-performance paint marker
- Xylene-free, fast dry formula
- Replaceable, heavy-duty and reversible tips
- Bold, easy-to-read marks

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1162-00414	Black	2mm Nib
1162-00416	Blue	2mm Nib
1162-00433	Pink	2mm Nib
1162-00415	Red	2mm Nib
1162-00418	White	2mm Nib
1162-00417	yellow	2mm Nib



Artline 440 Marker Pen

Ideal for both indoor and outdoor use where permanent indelible marking is required. Quick dry, highly water and fade resistant ink. Completely opaque even on dark or transparent surfaces. The colour will remain crisp over a long period of time.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A440-B	Black	1.2mm Nib
A440-R	Red	1.2mm Nib
A440-W	White	1.2mm Nib
A440-Y	Yellow	1.2mm Nib



Pentel Permanent Marker

Excellent value permanent markers with plastic barrels. Low-odour ink. Specially moulded, anti-roll cap. Suitable for use on most surfaces. Ideal for everyday use. PVC and xylene free.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1162-00100	Black	1.5mm Nib (Bullet)
1162-00104	Black	2.5-7.0mm Nib (Chisel)



Survey Stakes & Droppers

Fence Droppers

Used to maintain fence integrity and help spread stock pressure from a single wire, to all wires in the fence, reducing the risk of overloading and subsequent wire breakage. The unique angled design provides additional strength to the fence line. Fence droppers can be quickly fastened to new or existing fences.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1161-01001	940mm	Pack of 25
1161-01002	1070mm	Pack of 25
1161-01003	1170mm	Pack of 25



Heavy Duty Survey Stake Driver

Simply place over the top of your timber stake or fence post and strike with a hammer or mallet for a smooth and controlled drive. Stake driver is powder-coated safety yellow and fitted with a black bike-style handle.



SKU
1161-00145

Peg Bag

Recommended carry load is 1 bundle of 25.

SKU	SIZE
PEGBAG900	900mm
PEGBAG1200	1200mm



Star Picket

Made from high grade steel. Cost-effective alternative for most applications. Coated with black bituminous mix. Quality checked during manufacture.



SKU	SIZE	TYPE
SP037.5	37.5cm	Black
SP45	45cm	Black
SP60	60cm	Black
SP90	90cm	Black
SP135	135cm	Black
SP150	150cm	Black
SP165	165cm	Black
SP180	180cm	Black
SP240	240cm	Black
SP135G	135cm	Galvanised
SP150G	150cm	Galvanised

Survey Stakes & Droppers

Survey Stake Hard Wood

Westernex has the largest range of survey stakes available in Australia. Available in plain or white top, or a variety of colours. Available in hardwood & pine. Applications include construction, landscaping, civil works and surveying.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
SS0150-WT	White Top	150 x 25 x 25mm
SS0225-WT	White Top	225 x 25 x 25mm
SS0300-WT	White Top	300 x 25 x 25mm
SS0375-WT	White Top	375 x 25 x 25mm
SS0450-P	Plain	450 x 25 x 25mm
SS0450-WT	White Top	450 x 25 x 25mm
SS0600-WT	White Top	600 x 25 x 25mm
SS07501919-BT	Blue Top	750 x 19 x 19mm
SS07501919-GT	Green Top	750 x 19 x 19mm
SS07501919-OT	Orange Top	750 x 19 x 19mm
SS07501919-PT	Pink Top	750 x 19 x 19mm
SS07501919-RT	Red Top	750 x 19 x 19mm
SS0750-WT	White Top	750 x 25 x 25mm
SS0900SPEC-WT	White Top	900 x 13 x 38mm
SS0900-P	Plain	900 x 25 x 25mm
SS0900-WT	White Top	900 x 25 x 25mm
SS1050-WT	White Top	1050 x 25 x 25mm
SS1200-P	Plain	1200 x 25 x 25mm
SS1200-WT	White Top	1200 x 25 x 25mm
SS1500-P	Plain	1500 x 25 x 25mm
SS1500-WT	White Top	1500 x 25 x 25mm
SS150038-WT	White Top	1500 x 38 x 38mm
SS1800-P	Plain	1800 x 25 x 25mm
SS1800-WT	White Top	1800 x 25 x 25mm

Other sizes and colours are available upon request.

Star Picket Cap Driver

- Heavy steel construction.
- Weighted and reinforced steel head.
- Large welded handles.
- Minimises damage to tops of fence posts.

SKU	SIZE
SPD	800mm



Survey Stake Pine

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
SS0900P-WT	White Top	900 x 25 x 25mm

B

Star Picket Cap Remover

Easy to use and remove posts. Will retain the integrity of removed posts. Heavy steel construction.



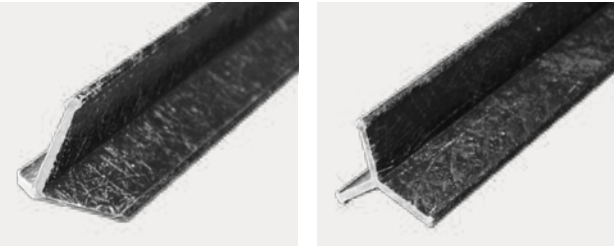
SKU
SPR

Survey Stakes & Droppers

Zebra Safe Pickets

The Zebra Safe Pickets are a safer alternative to steel star pickets or Y posts. The Safe Picket is made from fibreglass-reinforced epoxy resin and was designed in Australia to suit our tough conditions.

- Non-conductive
- Very strong
- Lightweight
- Reusable
- Non-corrosive
- Non-stick surface
- Cool to handle
- Rot and ant-proof



Close-up profiles of the safety picket, bottom of picket (L), top of picket (R).

Star Picket Cap with Tie

Has a tie attached which can be used for tying the cap to the star picket post. Designed to provide a method of holding the cap down on the picket and stopping them for coming off and getting lost. The tie can also be used to hold barricade tapes or mesh. This is a patented method introduced to save the need for extra items to hold it on.

Available in various lengths and colours, get in touch for more information (subject to order guidelines).



SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1161-00310-135	Black	135cm
1161-00310-165	Black	165cm
1161-00310-180	Black	180cm

Star Picket Cap

For increased safety. Snugly fits post - no need to tie down.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE	UOM
SPCAP-Y	Yellow	60mm	Bag of 40



SKU
SPCAP-TIE



Survey Stakes & Droppers

Zebra Picket Sleeve

The Zebra Picket Sleeves are made from tough, UV treated HDPE material, the caps can be used over and over, they are lightweight, strong and very easy to install. Triangular shape fits over star-pickets. Different colours for different applications. Used in mining to demark heritage & special environments, the versatile design is also ideal for hanging mesh from or attaching signs or reflectors as delineators - or purely as a protection cap.

The common configuration used by mining is a three-section cap (1x top and 2x extensions) at 600mm in total length. The top cap is 300mm long and each added bottom section adds 150mm per unit.

- Versatile, re-usable, tough
- High-Vis Protection
- Use it to hang the Zebra Barrier Roll mesh
- Can support wire/ribbon
- Attach signs, flags, reflectors etc.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1710-00901	Clip for Sign
1710-00913	A4 Sign "Heritage Site Keep Out"
1710-00955-PK	Picket Sleeve Top Pink
1710-00955-OR	Picket Sleeve Top Orange
1710-00955-YL	Picket Sleeve Top Yellow
1710-00955-BL	Picket Sleeve Top Blue
1710-00955-GN	Picket Sleeve Top Green
1710-00955-RD	Picket Sleeve Top Red
1710-00955-WT	Picket Sleeve Top White
1710-00955-BK	Picket Sleeve Top Black
1710-00956-PK	Picket Sleeve Extension Pink
1710-00956-OR	Picket Sleeve Extension Orange
1710-00956-YL	Picket Sleeve Extension Yellow
1710-00956-BL	Picket Sleeve Extension Blue
1710-00956-GN	Picket Sleeve Extension Green
1710-00956-RD	Picket Sleeve Extension Red
1710-00956-WT	Picket Sleeve Extension White
1710-00956-BK	Picket Sleeve Extension Black



Picket sleeve tops and extensions are all purchased individually unless they are a custom order. Custom designs and specifications are available upon the customer's request. Minimum order quantities apply. Star picket is purchased separately.

Examples of Picket Sleeve Colour Combinations

These are examples of combinations purchased by previous customers. Purchasing assembled units is more economical compared to selecting the components individually.



SKU	DESCRIPTION
1710-00903	Red-Red-Red
1710-00904	Red-White-Red
1710-00905	Pink-Black-Pink
1710-00906	White-Blue-White
1710-00907	Pink-White-Pink
1710-00908	Blue-White-Blue
1710-00909	Yellow-Yellow-Yellow
1710-00910	Blue-Yellow-Blue
1710-00911	Yellow Top
1710-00912	Red-Yellow-Red
1710-00914	White-White-White
1710-00916	Green-Black-Blue



Belt Chain

Field Ranger Metric

Heavy duty hipchain featuring a replaceable 6000m thread spool for taking accurate hands free distance measurements in rough and uneven terrain. Bright red high impact resin case. 5 digit counter with rotary reset and bronze bearings. External counter reset.

- Dimensions: 175 x 130 x 100mm
- Weight: 900g
- Stainless steel belt clip for easy carrying
- Accuracy better than 0.5% (typically 0.2%)

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1141-00174	Chaining Device	6000m
1141-00175	Replacement Thread	6000m



Hand Counter

Hand Tally Counter Zero Reset

Hand held for easy operation. Counts up to 9999 and can be restarted at any time via the resetting knob. Durable chrome plated steel casing. Can be hung.

SKU
1141-00176



Laser Distance Meter



Leica Disto D2

7 measurement mode laser distance measurer. Has an intuitive back-lit LCD display in a 4oz package; pocket-sized. Use Bluetooth® to send measurements into apps running on mobile devices. Measures from its base by default and can be configured to measure from the front.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00312	100m



Leica Disto X3

Perfect for tough construction being dust-tight and protected against water jets to IP 65. In addition, it passes drop tests of up to 2m height. Thanks to the integrated tilt sensor, it can take indirect distance absolutely precisely. It incorporates Bluetooth Smart connectivity to your smart device and Leica Apps.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00323	150m



Leica Disto D510

The Leica DISTO™ D510 features Bluetooth Smart 4.0, enabling communication to the latest Apple iPhone and iPad devices. This is a major step in improving the workflow of anyone that needs to document and exchange data wirelessly from the work site to office. Dust and waterproof.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00305	200m

Lightning Meter

SkyScan Model P5-3 lightning detector

This is the newest high technology weather monitoring product available anywhere in the world. A hand-held instrument with an electronic system to detect the presence of lightning/thunderstorm activity occurring within 40 miles of your location. It uses patented technology (Full digital microprocessor insuring accuracy and reliability) to determine the distance to the detected stroke. The distances are indicated in four ranges: 0-3 miles (0-5 km), 3-8 miles (5-13 km), 8-20 miles (13-32 km) and 20-40 miles (32-64 km).



SKU
1141-05006

ThunderBolt 2™

This detector uses a proprietary technology to detect and determine the distance to remote lightning activity. It detects, identifies and tracks “Cloud to Ground” lightning activity within 100 kilometers of the users location.

Important: Hand held detectors, detect the unique radio frequency signatures associated with already active lightning. These devices cannot predict a first strike or monitor any of the measurable conditions leading up to a first strike. Those who may look to use the benefits of hand held detection technology, must do so knowing that the devices have these limitations, and in every instance when the detector alerts, that certain safety procedures must be immediately enacted, such as communicating the lightning warning to those who may be at risk, and direct those at risk immediately find a safe area, until such time as threat has seen to have passed.

It is recommended that the use of any Lightning Warning or detection systems be used strictly under a Lightning safety policy which describes the known safe locations where persons should wait out the threat, and highlights those unsafe locations where persons should seek to avoid.

Standard Configuration

- Main unit
- Hard carry case
- AC charger & battery

SKU
1141-05004

The use of lightning detection equipment should be in conjunction with the 30/30 rule.

Since this SkyScan lightning detector allows you to know the level of activity of the storm, it determines if it is moving towards, away or parallel to your position. Each time the SkyScan P5-3 portable lightning detector detects a lightning stroke, it emits an audible warning tone (if this feature has been turned on by the user) and lights the Range Indicator column. The full column stays lit for approximately 3 seconds. This feature allows you to see the distance to the last, closest, detected stroke without waiting for the SkyScan detector to detect a new stroke.

SkyScan P5-3 Lightning Detector Features:

- Dimensions: 6.5”x3”x2” Weight approx. 2lb.
- Accuracy: State-of-the-art electronics and full digital microprocessor insures accuracy and reliability.
- **Power:** The SkyScan P5-3 detector can be powered by:
- (6) “AA” batteries (not included)
- Detector will operate approximately 75 continuous hours with full use and approximately 100 continuous hours on battery save mode.
- 120V AC adaptor (optional)
- 220V AC adaptor (optional)
- 12V cigarette lighter adapter (optional)
- Unit has AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF after five hours of continuous operation for extended battery life.



Optional Extras

- DC charger
- Belt pouch
- Wall mount
- Desk mount



Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

KT-10 Magnetic Susceptibility and Conductivity Meters

The KT-10 meters are a line of handheld instruments that measure the magnetic susceptibility and/or conductivity of a geological sample or core. The meters are available in circular and rectangular coil designs to measure large or small sized samples, respectively. The KT-10 meters produce repeatable results, and include features such as corrections for split and full cores, the ability to input information to correlate measurements to their appropriate depths, a built-in microphone to record voice notes, and the GeoView data management/visualization software. With its compact and rugged design, the KT-10 meters are ideal instruments for use in the field, core shack, or lab.

- Stand-alone units with display and data storage.
- High sensitivity for magnetic susceptibility (10-7 SI units with KT-10H models) and conductivity (1 S/m).
- Three modes of operation: discrete measurements, continuous scanning (20 readings per second), or borehole (correlate measurements to their depth in the borehole).
- Measure core split and full drill core, rock samples, outcrop, chips or powdered samples.
- Split and full core corrections for standard drill rod diameters (AQ, BQ, HQ, NQ and PQ) and non-standard sizes (2.4 to 12 cm).
- Data running average and standard deviation values displayed during discrete measurements; data averages and maximum values provided during scanning.
- Pin mode to measure samples with uneven surfaces (available with circular coil designs only).
- Built-in microphone to record voice notes with measurements.
- GeoView software to organize and visualize data on a PC.
- Compatible with Geobank Software (available from Micromine, www.micromine.com).
- Upgrades and support available via the internet.



KT-10 v2 Magnetic Susceptibility Meter (Circular Coil)



KT-10R v2 (Rectangular Coil)



KT-10 S/C (Circular Coil)



KT-10R S/C Magnetic Susceptibility/Conductivity Meter (Rectangular Coil)

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

GeoView Software

GeoView is an easy-to-use data management and visualization software program that is compatible with all Windows operating systems. It enables users to download, store and view a KT-10 meter’s data on a PC and export it to Excel. Data is organized by date or by instrument serial number, when there are data from multiple meters. Averaged readings, voice notes, and GPS positions (when paired with a Bluetooth GPS unit) can also be reviewed. The software can also be used as a data visualization tool. Numerical values from discrete measurements are displayed in a table format; data from scanned measurements are displayed as a graph.



Data Organization



Data Visualization



Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity
Order Guide for KT-10 Consoles, Upgrades & Accessories

Dedicated Magnetic Susceptibility Meters

KT-10 v2		KT-10R v2	KT-10H
SKU: 1141-00501-C		SKU: 1141-00501-R	SKU: 1141-00526-C
▪ Circular coil design ▪ Sensitivity: 10-6 SI units ▪ Measurement range: 0.001 x 10-3 to 1999.99 x 10-3 SI units ▪ Pin mode available for measuring uneven surfaces ▪ KT-10 Plus (optional) [SKU: 1141-00531-A]		▪ Rectangular coil design ▪ Sensitivity: 10-6 SI units ▪ Measurement range: 0.001 x 10-3 to 1999.99 x 10-3 SI units ▪ KT-10R Plus (optional) [SKU: 1141-00531-A]	▪ Circular coil design only ▪ Sensitivity: 10-7 SI units ▪ Measurement range: 0.0001 x 10-3 to 1999.99 x 10-3 SI units ▪ Pin mode available for measuring uneven surfaces ▪ KT-10 Plus (optional) [SKU: 1141-00531-A]
SKU	DESCRIPTION		
1141-00501-C	KT-10 v2 Magnetic Susceptibility Meter (Circular Coil)		
1141-00526-C	KT-10H v2 Magnetic Susceptibility Meter (Circular Coil)		
1141-00501-R	KT-10R v2 Magnetic Susceptibility Meter (Rectangular Coil)		
UPGRADES			
1141-00531-A	PLUS OPTION - Increases magnetic susceptibility measurement range from 2 to 10 SI units		
1141-00531-C	S/C OPTION - To enable the KT-10 console to simultaneously measure magnetic susceptibility and conductivity		
1141-00531-D	Upgrade fee (Applicable for each upgrade performed on a previously purchased unit)		
ACCESSORIES			
Flat Magnetic Susceptibility Calibration Pads			
To be used with the KT-10 / KT-20 Magnetic Susceptibility and S/C Meters			
1141-00514	Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 34 x 10-3 SI Units)		
1141-00503	High Susceptibility Values (Typically 2,500 x 10-3 SI Units) (to be used with the Plus Option only)		

Dedicated Conductivity Meters

KT-10 C		KT-10R C	
SKU: 1141-00508-C		SKU: 1141-00508-R	
▪ Circular coil design ▪ Absolute conductivity meter, calibrated using multi-point algorithm ▪ Sensitivity: 1 S/m ▪ Measurement range: 1 to 100,000 S/m ▪ Pin mode available for measuring uneven surfaces ▪ KT-10 Cx (optional) [SKU: 1141-00531-B]		▪ Rectangular coil design ▪ Absolute conductivity meter, calibrated using multi-point algorithm ▪ Sensitivity: 1 S/ m ▪ Measurement range: 1 to 100,000 S/m ▪ KT-10R Cx (optional) [SKU: 1141-00531-B]	
SKU	DESCRIPTION		
1141-00508-C	KT-10C Conductivity Meter (Circular Coil)		
1141-00508-R	KT-10R C Conductivity Meter (Rectangular Coil)		
UPGRADES			
1141-00531-B	Cx OPTION - Increases conductivity measurement range from 100,000 to 200,000 S/m		
1141-00531-C	S/C OPTION - To enable the KT-10 console to simultaneously measure magnetic susceptibility and conductivity		
1141-00531-D	Upgrade fee (Applicable for each upgrade performed on a previously purchased unit)		
ACCESSORIES			
Flat Conductivity Reference Pads to be used with the KT-10 C / KT-20 C Conductivity and S/C Meters			
1141-00532-A	Low Conductivity Value (Typically 9 S/m)		
1141-00532-B	Medium Conductivity Value (Typically 700 S/m)		
1141-00532-C	High Conductivity Value (Typically 85,000 S/m)		

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

Combined Magnetic Susceptibility/Conductivity Meters

KT-10 S/C		KT-10R S/C		KT-10H S/C	
SKU: 1141-00525-C		SKU: 1141-00525-R		SKU: 1141-00527-C	
▪ Circular coil design ▪ Sensitivity: Magnetic susceptibility 10-6 SI units ▪ Conductivity: 1 S/m ▪ Measurement range: Magnetic susceptibility: 0.001 x 10-3 to 1999.99 x 10-3 SI units ▪ Conductivity: 1 to 100,000 S/m ▪ Pin mode available for measuring uneven surfaces ▪ KT-10 Plus S/C (optional) ▪ KT-10 S/Cx (optional) ▪ KT-10 Plus S/Cx (optional)		▪ Rectangular coil design ▪ Sensitivity: Magnetic susceptibility 10-6 SI units ▪ Conductivity: 1 S/m ▪ Measurement range: Magnetic susceptibility: 0.001 x 10-3 to 1999.99 x 10-3 SI units ▪ Conductivity: 1 to 100,000 S/m ▪ KT-10 Plus S/C (optional) ▪ KT-10R S/Cx (optional) ▪ KT-10R Plus S/Cx (optional)		▪ Circular coil design only ▪ Sensitivity: Magnetic susceptibility 10-7 SI units ▪ Conductivity: 1 S/m ▪ Measurement range: Magnetic susceptibility: 0.0001 x 10-3 to 1999.99 x 10-3 SI units ▪ Conductivity: 1 to 100,000 S/m ▪ Pin mode available for measuring uneven surfaces ▪ KT-10H Plus S/C (optional) ▪ KT-10H S/Cx (optional) ▪ KT-10H Plus S/Cx (optional)	
SKU		DESCRIPTION			
1141-00525-C		KT-10 S/C Magnetic Susceptibility/Conductivity Meter (Circular Coil)			
1141-00525-R		KT-10R S/C Magnetic Susceptibility/Conductivity Meter (Rectangular Coil)			
1141-00527-C		KT-10H S/C Magnetic Susceptibility/Conductivity Meter (Circular Coil)			
UPGRADES					
1141-00531-A		PLUS OPTION - Increases magnetic susceptibility measurement range from 2 to 10 SI units			
1141-00531-B		Cx OPTION - Increases conductivity measurement range from 100,000 to 200,000 S/m			
1141-00531-D		Upgrade fee (Applicable for each upgrade performed on a previously purchased unit)			
ACCESSORIES					
Flat Magnetic Susceptibility Calibration Pads To be used with the KT-10 / KT-20 Magnetic Susceptibility and S/C Meters					
1141-00514		Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 34 x 10-3 SI Units)			
1141-00503		High Susceptibility Values (Typically 2,500 x 10-3 SI Units) (to be used with the Plus Option only)			
Flat Conductivity Reference Pads to be used with the KT-10 C / KT-20 C Conductivity and S/C Meters					
1141-00532-A		Low Conductivity Value (Typically 9 S/m)			
1141-00532-B		Medium Conductivity Value (Typically 700 S/m)			
1141-00532-C		High Conductivity Value (Typically 85,000 S/m)			



Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity



KT-20 Physical Property Measuring System

The KT-20 is a handheld console with different modules for measuring the magnetic susceptibility, conductivity, chargeability and resistivity, and density of a sample. Its modular design allows the KT-20 to be available in many configurations of measurement capabilities, and new modules or upgrades can be added at anytime. A range of sensors with different shapes and frequencies are available for the KT-20. Users can interchange the sensors on the console, allowing the KT-20 to be adapted to different sizes and types of samples, or used in various applications. The KT-20 console includes a number of built-in features to increase the amount of information that can be added to a measurement record. These features include a GPS receiver to obtain coordinates of the measurement, digital camera to photograph the sample, a microphone to record voice notes, and a virtual keyboard to enter text notes.

Benefits

- Three modes of operation: single measurement, continuous scanner, and borehole to correlate measurement results to their depth in the borehole.
- Multiple sensor frequencies and shapes to measure magnetic susceptibility and conductivity. Sensors are interchangeable to adapt the KT-20 to different samples or applications.
- Curved sensors dedicated for core logging.
- IP/Resistivity Module enables the KT-20 to measure the chargeability and resistivity of geological samples. The module comes with either a Small or Large Sample Holder to facilitate measurements for various sample sizes.
- 3F-32 Large Diameter Sensor for soil investigations, mapping, and detecting shallow anomalies.
- View data in real-time on the KT-20's large LCD screen. Stored records can also be reviewed directly on the console.
- Split and full core corrections for standard drill rod diameters (AQ, BQ, HQ, NQ and PQ) and non-standard sizes (2.4 cm to 12 cm) for circular and rectangular sensors.
- KT-20 console features built-in GPS receiver, digital camera, microphone and virtual keyboard for users to include additional information with measurement results.



Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

Applications

A modular design and interchangeable sensors give the KT-20 the flexibility to measure a wide variety of types and sizes of samples, or adapt the console for different applications.

- Drill Core – Curved sensors for measuring cylindrical core. Their unique shape permits the entire surface area of the sensor to make contact with the core sample, improving both the sensitivity and repeatability of the measurements. Use the IP/Resistivity Module to measure the sample’s chargeability and resistivity.
- Prospecting – Use the KT-20 in the field for prospecting. Circular sensors are utilized for measuring large samples, like outcrop. The 10 kHz single-frequency circular sensor features a pin mode that aids in measuring samples with uneven, rough surfaces.
- Powders and Chips Samples – Use any circular or rectangular sensor to collect measurements on powders, rock chips and other loose samples. These types of samples should be formed into a bulk mass, with a surface area larger than the sensor, and at least 2-inches thick.
- Environmental Investigations – The 3F-32 large diameter sensor has a greater depth penetration than the single- and dual-frequency sensors. Use the 3F-32 to map soils, or in agricultural applications.
- Archaeology – The 3F-32 large diameter sensor is able to map the magnetic susceptibility and conductivity of soils, or detect shallow targets. Smaller sensors can be used to collect additional information on artifacts.

GeoView 2 Software

GeoView 2 is an easy-to-use data management and visualization software program that is compatible with all Windows operating systems.

It enables users to download, store and view a KT-20’s data on a PC and export it to Excel. Data is organized by date, or by instrument serial number when there are data from multiple instruments. Additional information collected can be viewed in GeoView 2, including averaged readings, standard deviation, text and voice notes, pictures and GPS coordinates.

GeoView 2 is also a data visualization tool. Numerical values from discrete measurements are displayed in a table format; data from scanned and borehole mode measurements are displayed as a graph. Data from the borehole mode will show measurements from specific depths.



Curved Sensor Measuring Core Sample



IP/Resistivity Module with Small Sample Holder



Small and Large Sample Holders for IP/Resistivity Module



Borehole Mode Data in GeoView 2

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

Measurement Modules

The KT-20 has four modules to measure magnetic susceptibility, conductivity, induced polarization (IP)/resistivity, and density. Magnetic susceptibility and conductivity can be measured simultaneously with circular or rectangular sensors, when both modules are activated. The KT-20 is available in any configuration, and all modules can be added to the console at a later date. Most upgrades can be completed through the internet, although a new sensor may be required. Sensitivities of the magnetic susceptibility and conductivity modules are dependent on sensor frequency and shape.



Discrete Magnetic Susceptibility Measurement



Discrete Conductivity Measurement



IP/Resistivity Measurement IP Decay Curve



Density Measurement Result

Magnetic Susceptibility

- Measurement Range from 1 x 10⁻⁷ to 10 SI Units with Plus upgrade.
- Plus upgrade for iron ore applications (see options section for details).
- Applicable sensors include 1/10 kHz dual-frequency sensors, 10 kHz circular sensor, 10 kHz curved sensors, and 3F-32 large diameter sensor. Sensitivity is dependent on sensor frequency and shape (see sensor section for details).

Conductivity

- Measurement Range: Dependent on sensor frequency and shape (see sensor section for details)
- Absolute conductivity meter, sensors are calibrated using multi-point algorithm
- Cx upgrade to increase conductivity measuring range (see options section for details)
- Applicable sensors include 10/100 kHz dual-frequency sensors, 10 kHz circular sensor, 100 kHz curved sensors, and 3F-32 large diameter sensor. Sensitivity is dependent on sensor frequency and shape (see sensor section for details).

Induced Polarization / Resistivity

- Calculates chargeability using 20 standard windows, with arithmetic, logarithmic, semi-logarithmic and Cole-Cole plotting options.
- Mx Fit calculation: an algorithm that calculates chargeability over several thousand data points increasing accuracy.
- Resistivity and resistance measured.
- Automatic voltage and current calibration.
- Total Tau.
- Pro upgrade to record full waveform analysis, raw data and more (see options section for details).
- Operators can choose between two sample holder sizes, Small or Large, dependent on the length and width of the samples being measured.

Density

Enables the KT-20 to measure the density of a sample through water displacement. Includes a tensiometer, sample holder and water containment bag.

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

Sensors

The KT-20 has a range of interchangeable sensors with different shapes and frequencies. Each shape and frequency has its own benefit or application. Users can swap sensors on the KT-20 to adapt the console to different sizes and types of samples, or for different applications.

Sensor Shapes

- Circular Sensors: Ideal for measuring large, flat samples. 10 kHz single-frequency sensor features a pin mode to measure samples with uneven surfaces. Dimensions: 66 mm diameter.
- Rectangular Sensors: Used for measuring small, flat samples or split core. Dimensions: 65 mm x 38 mm
- Curved Sensors: Designed to measure drill core samples. Their curved shape allows users to achieve a higher sensitivity for magnetic susceptibility or conductivity, while producing consistent, repeatable measurements. Dedicated curved sensors for BQ, HQ, NQ and PQ sizes.

Individual Frequencies

- 1 kHz: For measuring magnetic susceptibility on conductive samples. This frequency reduces the impact of conductivity on magnetic susceptibility measurements. This frequency is not suitable for measuring conductivity.
- 10 kHz: Ideal frequency for measuring both magnetic susceptibility and conductivity simultaneously. Single-frequency 10 kHz sensors offer highest sensitivity for measuring susceptibility.
- 100 kHz: Provides the highest sensitivity for conductivity measurements in low ranges. This frequency is not suitable for measuring magnetic susceptibility.



Rectangular, Curved and Circular Sensor Shapes



3F-32 Large Diameter Sensor



Sample in Air



Sample Submerged in Water



Density Measurement Result

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

Order Guide for KT-20 Consoles, Upgrades & Accessories

Dedicated Conductivity Meters

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1141-00522	KT-20 Console
METHODS	
1141-00522-S	S option - To enable the KT-20 console to measure magnetic susceptibility (Sensor required) [The KT-20 Console includes either the magnetic susceptibility (S option) OR conductivity (C option) firmware free of charge]
SENSORS	
1141-00536	10 kHz Single-Frequency Sensor (Available in Circular design only)
1141-00539-C	1/10 kHz Dual-Frequency Sensor (Available in Circular designs)
1141-00539-R	1/10 kHz Dual-Frequency Sensor (Available in Rectangular designs)
1141-00537-BQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated BQ diameters)
1141-00537-HQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated NQ)
1141-00537-NQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated HQ)
1141-00537-PQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated PQ diameters)
UPGRADES	
1141-00541-A	PLUS OPTION - Increases magnetic susceptibility measurement range from 2 to 10 SI units.
1141-00541-C	S/C OPTION - To enable the KT-20 console to simultaneously measure magnetic susceptibility and conductivity.
1141-00541-E	DENSITY SCALE ASSEMBLY - To enable the KT-20 console to measure density. Includes scale with built-in USB Cable, wire to hold sample, hooks, and water containment bag with 3 leg stands.
1141-00541-F	BAR CODE READER OPTION - To enable the KT-20 camera to read bar codes (Must be selected at the time of purchase) Requires an example of the exact bar code to be used so that the KT-20 camera can be tuned specifically to that bar code.
1141-00541-G	Upgrade fee (Applicable for the following upgrades performed on a previously purchased unit: 11-13, A-E)
ACCESSORIES	
Flat Magnetic Susceptibility Calibration Pads	
1141-00514	Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 34 x 10-3 SI Units)
1141-00503	High Susceptibility Values (Typically 2,500 x 10-3 SI Units) (to be used with the Plus Option only)
Curved Magnetic Susceptibility Calibration Pads	
1141-00535-BQ	Dedicated BQ Diameter - Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 95 x 10-3 SI Units)
1141-00535-NQ	Dedicated NQ Diameter - Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 95 x 10-3 SI Units)
1141-00535-HQ	Dedicated HQ Diameter - Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 95 x 10-3 SI Units)
1141-00535-PQ	Dedicated PQ Diameter - Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 95 x 10-3 SI Units)

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

Order Guide for KT-20 Consoles, Upgrades & Accessories

Dedicated Conductivity Meters

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1141-00522	KT-20 Console
METHODS	
1141-00522-C	C option - To enable the KT-20 console to measure conductivity (Sensor required) [The KT-20 Console includes either the magnetic susceptibility (S option) OR conductivity (C option) firmware free of charge].
SENSORS	
1141-00536	10 kHz Single-Frequency Sensor (Available in Circular design only)
1141-00540-C	10/100 kHz Dual-Frequency Sensor (Available in Circular designs)
1141-00540-R	10/100 kHz Dual-Frequency Sensor (Available in Rectangular designs)
1141-00537-BQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated BQ,diameters)
1141-00537-HQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated NQ)
1141-00537-NQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated HQ)
1141-00537-PQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated PQ diameters)
UPGRADES	
1141-00541-B	Cx OPTION - Increases conductivity measurement range from 100,000 to 200,000 S/m
1141-00541-C	S/C OPTION - To enable the KT-20 console to simultaneously measure magnetic susceptibility and conductivity
1141-00541-E	DENSITY SCALE ASSEMBLY - To enable the KT-20 console to measure density. Includes scale with built-in USB Cable, wire to hold sample, hooks, and water containment bag with 3 leg stands.
1141-00541-F	BAR CODE READER OPTION - To enable the KT-20 camera to read bar codes (Must be selected at the time of purchase) Requires an example of the exact bar code to be used so that the KT-20 camera can be tuned specifically to that bar code
1141-00541-G	Upgrade fee (Applicable for the following upgrades performed on a previously purchased unit: 11-13, A-E)
ACCESSORIES	
Flat Conductivity Reference Pads	
1141-00532-A	Low Conductivity Value (Typically 9 S/m)
1141-00532-B	Medium Conductivity Value (Typically 700 S/m)
1141-00532-C	High Conductivity Value (Typically 85,000 S/m)
Curved Conductivity Reference Pads	
1141-00533-BQ	Dedicated BQ Diameter - Low Conductivity Values (Typically 18 S/m)
1141-00533-NQ	Dedicated NQ Diameter - Low Conductivity Values (Typically 18 S/m)
1141-00533-HQ	Dedicated HQ Diameter - Low Conductivity Values (Typically 18 S/m)
1141-00533-PQ	Dedicated PQ Diameter - Low Conductivity Values (Typically 18 S/m)
OTHER ACCESSORIES	
1141-00529	KT-20 Carrying Pouch

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

Order Guide for KT-20 Consoles, Upgrades & Accessories

Combined Magnetic Susceptibility/Conductivity Meters

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1141-00522	KT-20 Console
METHODS	
1141-00522-SC	S/C option - To enable the KT-20 console to simultaneously measure magnetic susceptibility and conductivity (Sensor required)
SENSORS	
1141-00536	10 kHz Single-Frequency Sensor (Available in Circular design only)
1141-00539-C	1/10 kHz Dual-Frequency Sensor (Available in Circular designs)
1141-00539-R	1/10 kHz Dual-Frequency Sensor (Available in Rectangular designs)
1141-00540-C	10/100 kHz Dual-Frequency Sensor (Available in Circular designs)
1141-00540-R	10/100 kHz Dual-Frequency Sensor (Available in Rectangular designs)
1141-00537-BQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated BQ,diameters)
1141-00537-HQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated NQ)
1141-00537-NQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated HQ)
1141-00537-PQ	10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Magnetic Susceptibility Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated PQ diameters)
1141-00538-BQ	100 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Conductivity Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated BQ, diameters)
1141-00538-HQ	100 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Conductivity Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated NQ)
1141-00538-NQ	100 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Conductivity Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated, HQ)
1141-00538-PQ	100 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensor for Conductivity Measurements ONLY (Available only in dedicated PQ diameters)
UPGRADES	
1141-00541-A	PLUS OPTION - Increases magnetic susceptibility measurement range from 2 to 10 SI units
1141-00541-B	Cx OPTION - Increases conductivity measurement range from 100,000 to 200,000 S/m
1141-00541-E	DENSITY SCALE ASSEMBLY - To enable the KT-20 console to measure density. Includes scale with built-in USB Cable, wire to hold sample, hooks, and water containment bag with 3 leg stands
1141-00541-F	BAR CODE READER OPTION - To enable the KT-20 camera to read bar codes (Must be selected at the time of purchase) Requires an example of the exact bar code to be used so that the KT-20 camera can be tuned specifically to that bar code
1141-00541-G	Upgrade fee (Applicable for the following upgrades performed on a previously purchased unit: 11-13, A-E)
ACCESSORIES	
Flat Magnetic Susceptibility Calibration Pads	
1141-00514	Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 34 x 10-3 SI Units)
1141-00503	High Susceptibility Values (Typically 2,500 x 10-3 SI Units) (to be used with the Plus Option only)
Curved Magnetic Susceptibility Calibration Pads	
1141-00535-BQ	Dedicated BQ Diameter - Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 95 x 10-3 SI Units)
1141-00535-NQ	Dedicated NQ Diameter - Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 95 x 10-3 SI Units)
1141-00535-HQ	Dedicated HQ Diameter - Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 95 x 10-3 SI Units)
1141-00535-PQ	Dedicated PQ Diameter - Low Susceptibility Values (Typically 95 x 10-3 SI Units)
Flat Conductivity Reference Pads	
1141-00532-A	Low Conductivity Value (Typically 9 S/m)
1141-00532-B	Medium Conductivity Value (Typically 700 S/m)
1141-00532-C	High Conductivity Value (Typically 85,000 S/m)
Curved Conductivity Reference Pads	
1141-00533-BQ	Dedicated BQ Diameter - Low Conductivity Values (Typically 18 S/m)
1141-00533-NQ	Dedicated NQ Diameter - Low Conductivity Values (Typically 18 S/m)
1141-00533-HQ	Dedicated HQ Diameter - Low Conductivity Values (Typically 18 S/m)
1141-00533-PQ	Dedicated PQ Diameter - Low Conductivity Values (Typically 18 S/m)
OTHER ACCESSORIES	
1141-00529	KT-20 Carrying Pouch

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity - Additional Modules

KT-20 IP Module

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1141-00522	KT-20 Console
METHODS	
The KT-20 Console includes either the magnetic susceptibility (S option) OR conductivity (C option) firmware free of charge	
SENSORS	
1141-00522-IRS	IP Induced Polarization/Resistivity Sensor with IP/Resistivity Electronics, Cables, and Small Sample Holder
1141-00522-IRL	IP Induced Polarization/Resistivity Sensor with IP/Resistivity Electronics, Cables, and Large Sample Holder
UPGRADES	
1141-00541-D	PRO OPTION - To increase the capabilities of the IP sensor (with Small or Large Sample Holder). The Pro Option includes: Full waveform analysis up to 16,000 windows; initial chargeability (M_ip) calculated; decay analysis starting 2ms after switch off; chargeability calculations from user defined time intervals; 3 time constants (Tau) calculated; 3 exponential decay models; and Raw data recording.
1141-00541-E	DENSITY SCALE ASSEMBLY - To enable the KT-20 console to measure density. Includes scale with built-in USB Cable, wire to hold sample, hooks, and water containment bag with 3 leg stands.
1141-00541-F	BAR CODE READER OPTION - To enable the KT-20 camera to read bar codes (Must be selected at the time of purchase) Requires an example of the exact bar code to be used so that the KT-20 camera can be tuned specifically to that bar code.
1141-00541-G	Upgrade fee (Applicable for the following upgrades performed on a previously purchased unit: 11-13, A-E)
OTHER ACCESSORIES	
1141-00529	KT-20 Carrying Pouch
KT-20 IP ACCESSORIES	
1141-00534-A	IP-T10 IP Reference Pad (to be used with either the Small or Large Sample Holder)
1141-00534-B	Stand-alone IP/Resistivity Sensor with IP/Resistivity Electronics and Cables (to be used with either the Small or Large Sample Holder)
1141-00534-C	Stand-alone Small Sample Holder (to be used with the IP/Resistivity Sensor, Electronics, and Cables)
1141-00534-D	Stand-alone Large Sample Holder (to be used with the IP/Resistivity Sensor, Electronics, and Cables)

KT-20 3F-32 Module

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1141-00522	KT-20 Console
METHODS	
The KT-20 Console includes either the magnetic susceptibility (S option) OR conductivity (C option) firmware free of charge	
SENSORS	
1141-00523	3-Frequency (1/10/100 kHz), 32cm Diameter (3F-32) Sensor with Pole, Arm Support, Cable, and Rugged Transportation Case
UPGRADES	
1141-00541-A	PLUS OPTION - Increases magnetic susceptibility measurement range from 2 to 10 SI units
1141-00541-B	Cx OPTION - Increases conductivity measurement range from 100,000 to 200,000 S/m
1141-00541-C	S/C OPTION - To enable the KT-20 console to simultaneously measure magnetic susceptibility and conductivity
1141-00541-E	DENSITY SCALE ASSEMBLY - To enable the KT-20 console to measure density. Includes scale with built-in USB Cable, wire to hold sample, hooks, and water containment bag with 3 leg stands.
1141-00541-F	BAR CODE READER OPTION - To enable the KT-20 camera to read bar codes (Must be selected at the time of purchase) Requires an example of the exact bar code to be used so that the KT-20 camera can be tuned specifically to that bar code
1141-00541-G	Upgrade fee (Applicable for the following upgrades performed on a previously purchased unit: 11-13, A-E)

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity
Technical Specifications for KT-20 Sensors

10 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensors for Magnetic Susceptibility

Sensor Sizes	BQ, NQ, HQ & PQ
Operating Frequency	10 kHz
Magnetic Susceptibility Sensitivity	6 x 10 ⁻⁷ SI
Magnetic Susceptibility Measurement Range	0.0006 x 10 ⁻³ to 1999.99 x 10 ⁻³ SI
Extended Range (Plus Option)	0.0006 x 10 ⁻³ to 9999.99 x 10 ⁻³ SI

100 kHz Single-Frequency Curved Sensors for Conductivity

Sensor Sizes	BQ	NQ & HQ	PQ
Operating Frequencies	100 kHz	100 kHz	100 kHz
Conductivity Sensitivity	0.07 S/m	0.05 S/m	0.04 S/m
Conductivity Measurement Range	0.07 to 100 S/m	0.05 to 100 S/m	0.04 to 100 S/m

10 kHz Single-Frequency Circular Sensor

	Without Pin	With Pin
Operating Frequency	10 kHz	10 kHz
Magnetic Susceptibility Sensitivity	1 x 10 ⁻⁷ SI	1 x 10 ⁻⁶ SI
Conductivity Sensitivity	1 S/m	10 S/m
Magnetic Susceptibility Measurement Range	0.0001 x 10 ⁻³ to 1999.99 x 10 ⁻³ SI	0.001 x 10 ⁻³ to 1999.99 x 10 ⁻³ SI
Extended Range (Plus Option)	0.0001 x 10 ⁻³ to 9999.99 x 10 ⁻³ SI	0.001 x 10 ⁻³ to 9999.99 x 10 ⁻³ SI
Conductivity Measurement Range	1 to 100,000 S/m	10 to 100,000 S/m

1 / 10 kHz Dual-Frequency Sensors

	Circular/Regular	
Operating Frequencies	1 kHz	10 kHz
Magnetic Susceptibility Sensitivity	1 x 10 ⁻⁵ SI	1 x 10 ⁻⁶ SI
Conductivity Sensitivity	21.3 S/m	1 S/m
Magnetic Susceptibility Measurement Range	0.01 x 10 ⁻³ to 1999.99 x 10 ⁻³ SI	0.001 x 10 ⁻³ to 1999.99 x 10 ⁻³ SI
Extended Range (Plus Upgrade)	0.01 x 10 ⁻³ to 9999.99 x 10 ⁻³ SI	0.001 x 10 ⁻³ to 9999.99 x 10 ⁻³ SI
Conductivity Measurement Range	21.3 to 100,000 S/m	1 to 100,000 S/m
Extended Range (Cx Upgrade)	21.3 to 200,000 S/m	1 to 200,000 S/m

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

10 / 100 kHz Dual-Frequency Sensors

Circular/Regular		
Operating Frequencies	10 kHz	100 kHz
Magnetic Susceptibility Sensitivity	1 x 10-6 SI	-
Conductivity Sensitivity	1 S/m	0.1 S/m
Magnetic Susceptibility Measurement Range	0.001 x 10-3 to 1999.99 x 10-3 SI	-
Extended Range (Plus Option)	0.001 x 10-3 to 9999.99 x 10-3 SI	-
Conductivity Measurement Range	1 to 100,000 S/m	0.1 to 15,000 S/m
Extended Range (Cx Option)	1 to 200,000 S/m	-

3F-32 Large Diameter Sensor

	1 kHz	10 kHz	100 kHz
Magnetic Susceptibility Sensitivity	1 x 10-5 SI	1 x 10-6 SI	1 x 10-5 SI
Conductivity Sensitivity	1 S/m	0.1 S/m	0.05 S/m
Magnetic Susceptibility Measurement Range	0.01 x 10-3 to 1999.99 x 10-3 SI	0.001 x 10-3 to 1999.99 x 10-3322333333 SI	0.01 x 10-3 to 1999.99 x 10-3 SI
Conductivity Measurement Range	1 to 10,000 S/m	0.1 to 10,000 S/m	0.05 to 10,000 S/m
Measurement Frequency	4 readings per second, in stationary mode 10 readings per second, in scan mode		

Induced Polarization (IP) / Resistivity Sensor

Parameters Calculated and Displayed	Chargeability, Error, Apparent Resistivity, Current, Voltage, Resistance	
Chargeability Resolution	10 μV/V	
Chargeability Precision	0.2%	
Voltage Resolution	10 μV	
Current Sensitivity	10 μA	
TRANSMITTER		
Signal Waveform	Time Doman (ON+, OFF, ON-, OFF)	
Pulse Duration	0.5, 1, 2, 4 and 8 seconds	
Current	Maximum 150 mA (electronically fused)	
Voltage	6V and 15V DC	
Contact Resistance	50Ω to 5MΩ 50Ω to 2MΩ @ 6V DC 100Ω to 5MΩ @ 15V DC	
Voltage and Current Calibration	Automatic	
RECEIVER		
Voltage Resolution	10 μA	
Current Resolution	10 mA	
Early Delay Time	2 ms (Pro upgrade only)	
SAMPLE HOLDERS		
Size	Small	Large
Length of Core/Sample	40 - 140 mm	50 - 350 mm
Diameter of Electrodes	70 mm	90 mm

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

Instrument Upgrades

- Plus Upgrade (KT10 & KT 20) for magnetic susceptibility module
- Increase measurement range to 10 SI units
 - Iron ore concentration estimates (%) directly from the display for magnetite ore.

- Cx Upgrade (KT10 & KT 20) for conductivity module (only available with 1 kHz and 10 KHz frequencies)
- Increase measurement range to 200,000 S/m

- Pro Upgrade (KT20) for IP/resistivity module
- Full waveform decay curve analysis using 16,000 data points
 - Initial chargeability (M ip) calculated
 - Decay analysis starting 2ms after switch off
 - Chargeability calculations from user defined time intervals (M User)
 - 3 time constants (Tau) calculated and 3 exponential decay models
 - Raw data recording

Bar code option (KT20)
Camera can be specifically tuned to read a variety of bar codes to facilitate archiving.



Plus Option

Magnetic Susceptibility Calibration Pads

Three calibration pads are available to recalibrate magnetic susceptibility measurements, or as a check source to confirm the readings - two for flat sensors and one for curved sensors. The curved calibration pad is available in BQ, NQ, HQ, or PQ diameters. The flat calibration pad with high values is only suitable for consoles with the Plus upgrade.



	Flat (KT-10 & KT-20)		Curved (KT-20)
Approx. Nominal Susceptibility Values: (values will vary between pads)	Low Range	High Range	Low Range
	34 x 10-3 SI	2500 x 10-3 SI	95 x 10-3 SI

Conductivity Reference Pads

Four reference pads are available to verify the console's conductivity measurements - three for flat sensors and one for curved sensors. The curved reference pad is available in BQ, NQ, HQ, or PQ diameters. Each pad is independently tested using different methods for measuring conductivity (AC, DC and impedance bridges).



	Flat (KT-10 & KT-20)			Curved (KT-20)
Approx. Nominal Susceptibility Values: (values will vary between pads)	Low Range	Medium Range	High Range	Low Range
	9 S/m	700 S/m	85,000 S/m	18 S/m

Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity

IP-T10 Reference Pad (KT20)

The IP-T10 is a dedicated reference pad to verify the IP/ Resistivity Module’s various measurement parameters and can be used with either the Small or Large Sample Holder. Shaped like a core sample, its housing is made from polished granite to minimize the influence of any surface contamination.



SM30 Magnetic Susceptibility Meter

The SM30 is a small magnetic susceptibility meter. Thanks to the high sensitivity we can measure sediments and rocks with extremely low level of magnetic susceptibility. In addition, we can distinctly measure diamagnetic materials such as limestone, quartz and also water.

- High sensitivity 1×10-7 SI units - the sensitivity is 10 times better than that of the competitive instruments
- Small size and low weight.
- Thanks to sophisticated signal processing the noise induced in pick - up coil is suppressed well under the resolution 1×10-7 SI units.
- The sensor design enables to get 90% of its signal from the first 20 mm of the rock. This feature allows more accurate readings on uneven surfaces of all rock types.
- Auto-ranging and three-button control makes the meter the easiest to operate by one hand only.
- Internal memory can store 250 readings.
- 6 measuring modes - four from six measuring modes suppress linear part of the thermal drift.
- Sensitivity: 1×10-7 SI Units
- Operating frequency: 8kHz
- Measurement time: Less than 5s
- Digital display: 4 digits LCD
- Controls: 3 push buttons
- Pick-up coil: 56 mm in diameter
- Operating temperature: -20 °C to 50 °C
- Battery: 2 lithium CR2430
- Battery life: Approx 80 hrs
- PC interface: RS232C
- Standard accessories: Operating manual, RS232 cable, PC software for data transmission and external control.



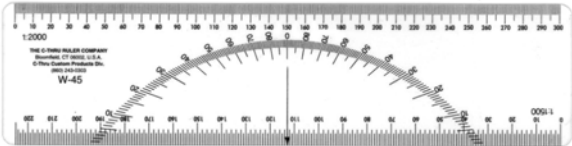
SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT
1141-00550	100 × 65 × 25mm	0.18kg

Ruler - Protractor Rule

C-Thru Protractor Ruler

- Transparent 180° protractor ruler
- Metric only
- Laminated for durability
- 15cm/6”

SKU
CTRW45



C-Thru Protractor Ruler Plain Scale

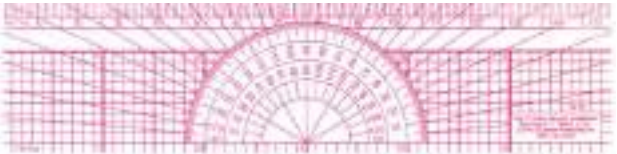
- 15cm/6” transparent 180° protractor ruler with 45° and 60° triangle cut outs plus French curve symbol
- Scales are in 16ths to the inch and centimeters



SKU
CTRW5

C-Thru Protractor Ruler Imprinted Engineer Scale

1.5 x 6" engineers' protractor ruler with centimeter scale and inch calibrations in tenths



SKU
CTRW8

C-Thru Protractor Ruler

- Transparent 180° protractor ruler
- 45° and 60° triangle cut outs plus French curve symbol
- Calibrated 16ths to the inch and centimeters



SKU
CTRW51

C-Thru Protractor Ruler

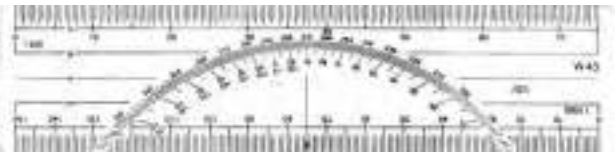
- Transparent 180° protractor with scales 1:3000 and 1:6000 metres
- Laminated for durability
- Size: 15cm

SKU
CTRW46



C-Thru Protractor Ruler Plain Scale

- 15cm/6” transparent 180° protractor ruler with 1:500 and 1:1000 meter scales.
- Laminated for durability.



SKU
CTRW43

C-Thru Protractor Ruler

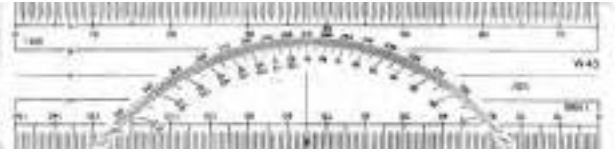
- 15cm/6” transparent 180° protractor ruler
- Imperial only
- Laminated for durability



SKU
CTRW44

C-Thru Protractor Ruler

- 6"/15cm 32ths to the inch protractor laminated ruler
- Transparent 180° protractor ruler featuring 8ths graph, 16ths to the inch, and centimeter scales



SKU
CTRW42

Ruler

Douglas Protractor

Douglas-type square pattern navigational protractor. Can also be used as a simple parallel rule and plotter. Available in Protractor 130mm/5" & 250mm/10".

SKU	SIZE
1141-01501-IMP	250mm - Imperial
1141-01500-IMP	125mm - Imperial
1141-01500-GEO	125mm - Geologist
1141-01501-MET	125mm - Metric



Climo 4-Fold Rule 1m

ABS 1m, 4 fold climo rule with angle indicator. Accurate and reliable. Spirit level vial.

SKU	SIZE
CFR	1m



Rule 4-Fold Yellow Square 1m

Sturdy folding rules available with square edge. Clear markings.

SKU	SIZE
YFR	1m



Ruler Stainless Steel Metric

Premium quality stainless steel. Easy read numerals. Heavy duty acid etched blade.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00100-300	300mm
1141-00100-1000	1000mm



Ruler - Scale Ruler

Triangle Scale Rule

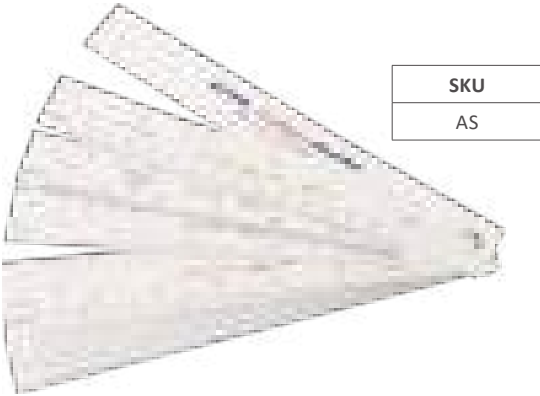
Triangular scales in ABS plastic. Colour coded centre strip. Comes in a hard plastic carry case. 300mm.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00260	Engineering 1: 2.5, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100
1141-00261	Architects 1: 20, 25, 50, 75, 100, 125
1141-00262	Architects 1: 100, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500
1141-00263	Survey 1: 400, 600, 800, 900, 1500, 3000
1141-00264	Building & Civil Eng. 1: 20, 33.3, 40, 50, 80, 100
1141-00265	General Purpose 1: 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50
1141-00266	Engineering & Trade 1: 20, 25, 33.3, 50, 75, 100
1141-00267	Survey 1: 500, 1000, 1250, 2000, 2500



Allen Scales Metric

Designed specially for use on maps drawn to a proportional scale such as 1:1000, 1:250,000 etc. Government agencies use this system in drawing quadrangle sheets, aeronautical charts etc. Sold only in complete sets. Never Individual leaves.



SKU
AS

Westernex also supplies a wide range of core orientators and core measuring devices. Please see our *Core Storage & Handling* section for more information.



Scales & Balances

SG Station - Medium and Large

Scale not Included, as we have a number of different options available.

Procedure

- 1. Dry the sample at 110°C for a period of 24 hours ± 4 hours. This will remove any trapped moisture from the interior of the sample and ensure that a true dry bulk density is achieved. After drying, allow the samples to return to room temperature prior to testing.
- 2. Determine the dry weight of the sample and record this weight as W.
- 3. Fill the water tub and set up the scale to be bottom loading. The water level in the tub should be deep enough to fully cover the sample in the basket. Allow the water to come to room temperature and then check that the water is at 20-23°C and at a specific gravity of approximately 1.
- 4. Attach the sample basket to the bottom of the scale as shown in the diagram below. Make sure to tare the scale out prior to starting testing.
- 5. Place the sample into the basket and record the weight as the suspended weight (S).
- 6. Calculate the volume (V) as the difference between the original dry weight (W) and the suspended weight, S.
- 7. Calculate the bulk density by dividing the dry weight (W) by the volume (V).

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
A	1150-04001	SG Station + Medium SS Hanging Basket	Medium
B	1150-04002	SG Station + Medium V Style Double Basket	Medium
C	1150-04000	SG Station + Large SS Hanging Basket	Large
D	1150-04003	SG Station + Large V Style Double Basket	Large
E	1150-04004	SG Station + X-Large Square Double Basket	X Large

Specific Gravity = $\frac{\text{Mass of the Object}}{\text{Mass of the Water}}$ = $\frac{M_{\text{Object}}}{M_{\text{H}^2\text{O}}}$



X-Large Square Double Basket



Medium SS Hanging Basket
200mm long x 150mm wide x 150mm Height

Medium V Style Double Basket
328mm long x 65mm wide x 160mm Top x 30mm Base

Hanging Basket - Large
350mm long x 150mm wide x 150mm Height
Underhook Scales are suitable for these SG Stations.



Large V Style Double Basket
328 mm long x 30mm wide B x 140mm wide T
x 60mm Height

Scales & Balances

Cruiser (CKT) Bench Checkweighing Scales

Scales are available in two Styles, Scales with Under Hook and Scales without Under Hook.

Note: Under Hook scales are suitable to be ordered for SG Stations with Hanging baskets.

Ideal for use in warehouses, manufacturing processes, and production facilities, Cruiser CCT counting scales are practical for any counting application. Quickly check the number of pieces in a carton or container to reduce waste when filling orders or packing shipments. Intuitive software is user-friendly and keeps track of the count, automatically optimising the unit weight for greater accuracy. For fast configuration and easy operation, the CCT stores up to 140 PLUs in memory. The programmable backlit display can be customised to be “always on,” “always off” or to light only when weighing.

- Applications: parts counting, checkweighing, check counting, accumulation of weight, percentage weighing, net total weighing
- Backlit display changes colour for quick notification of checkweighing limits
- Colour-coded keys facilitate quick recognition of the most frequently used buttons
- Large, grade 304 stainless steel pan allows easy cleaning
- RS-232 interface is available to provide speedy connection to computers and printers
- Optional USB interface simplifies data communication
- The sealed keypad protects against dirt and spills
- Solid ABS housing is durable for industrial use
- Adjustable levelling feet help optimise setup
- Drip channels help divert spills away from the scale internal components
- Checkweighing with audible alarm
- Internal counting resolution of 1:600,000 for precise results
- Parts counting optimisation automatically refines piece weight as parts are added
- Parts counting with freely selectable sample sizes
- Preset tare function speeds the process of repetitive weighing
- Programmable auto power-off to save energy
- Rechargeable battery included for operation almost anywhere



SKU	CAPACITY
With Under Hook - To Use With Hanging Baskets	
1150-00011-KT4H	4000g x 0.1g CKT 4-UNDERHOOK
1150-00011-KT8HH	8000g x 0.2g CKT 8-UNDERHOOK
1150-00011-KT8H	8000g x 0.1g CKT 8H-UNDERHOOK
1150-00112-KT16H	16kg x 0.5g CKT 16-UNDERHOOK
1150-00011-KT32H	32kg x 1g CKT 32-UNDERHOOK
1150-00011-KT48H	48kg x 2g CKT 48-UNDERHOOK
No Under Hook - To Use With V Baskets	
1150-00014-08UH	8kg x 0.05g CKT 8UH
1150-00014-UH16	16kg x 0.1g CKT 16UH
1150-00014-32UH	32kg x 0.2g CKT 32UH
1150-00014-48UH	48kg x 0.5g CKT 48UH
1150-00012-CKT04	4000g x 0.1g CKT 4
1150-00012-CKT08	8000g x 0.2g CKT 8
1150-00012-CKT8H	8000g x 0.1g CKT 8H
1150-00112-CKT16	16kg x 0.5g CKT 16
1150-00112-CKT32	32kg x 1g CKT 32
1150-00112-CKT48	32kg x 1g CKT 48

Check our website for the Cruiser (CKT) Bench Checkweighing Scales comparison table.

Scales - Scout Portable Balance

- Stabilisation Time: 1s
- Linearity: 0.2g
- Pan Construction: Stainless Steel
- Operating Temperature: 50°F – 104°F, 80%RH, non-condensing (10°C – 40°C, 80%RH, non-condensing)
- Dimensions Overall: 54mm h x 224mm l x 202mm w
- Battery Life: 80 Hours with disposable batteries

SKU	READABILITY	PAN SIZE	CAPACITY
1141-00411	0.1g	224 x 202mm	6.2kg

Used on the SG Station.



Scales & Balances

Aqua Washdown Scales

Built to withstand the harshest working conditions, Aqua washdown scales are rated IP67 and feature a large removable stainless steel weighing pan. Ideal for industrial environments, precision load technology enables improved performance and greater efficiency during weighing and counting tasks. The dual 20mm-high digit front and rear displays enhance visibility and productivity for the user. Checkweighing is simple, with separate high, OK and low coloured LED indicators that change colour to alert the operator if a sample is under, over or within preset limits. Power is supplied by AC adapter or rechargeable battery, and auto power-off conserves battery life.

SKU	CAPACITY
1150-00902-ABW4	4kg x 0.1g AQUA ABW 4S
1150-00902-ABW8	8kg x 0.5g AQUA ABW 8S
1150-00902-ABW16	16kg x 1g AQUA ABW 16S
1150-00902-ABW32	32kg x 2g AQUA ABW 32S



Model	ABW 4	ABW 8	ABW 16	ABW 32
SKU	1150-00902-ABW4	1150-00902-ABW8	1150-00902-ABW16	1150-00902-ABW32
Capacity	4kg	8kg	16kg	32kg
Readability	0.5g	1g	2g	5g
Repeatability	1g	2g	5g	10g
Linearity	1g	2g	5g	10g
Pan Size	245x180mm			300x210mm
Weighing Units	g, kg, lb, oz, lb:oz			
Stabilisation Time (sec)	1			
Calibration	External			
Display	Dual-display LED with 20mm-high digits			
Power Supply	12VDC 800mA adapter, Internal rechargeable battery			
Operating Temperature	0° to 40°C			
Housing	ABS plastic			
Overall Dimensions	255x290x105mm			300x310x105mm
Net Weight	2.5kg			

- Get the Aqua scales wet without worry, the IP67 scale performs effortlessly and accurately no matter how rigorous the application.
- Application: weighing, parts counting, percentage weighing, checkweighing
 - IP67-rated for protection against water and dust
 - External calibration allows for verification and adjustment with weights
 - The sealed keypad protects against dirt and spills
 - Overload protection helps prevent damage to internal components
 - Solid ABS housing is durable for industrial use
 - Heavy-duty rubber feet ensure the stability of the unit
 - Bright LED display for easy viewing in most environments
 - Checkweighing LEDs clearly show under, over and within acceptable limits
 - Front and rear 20mm LED displays to allow for dual use
 - Zero-tracking feature ensures the display returns to zero reading
 - The auto power-off feature conserves battery life
 - Rechargeable battery included for operation almost anywhere
 - The stabilisation time of within 1 second
 - AC adapter included



Scales & Balances

Aqua Washdown Stainless Steel Scales

For ultimate dependability, the Aqua ABW-S boasts IP68 washdown protection, meaning it’s suitable for weighing messy or dusty materials in demanding environments. In addition to the easy-to-clean grade 304 stainless steel housing and platform, the pan is removable for hygienic maintenance. Overload protection helps safeguard the scale against accidental overloads for a reliable, long-lasting weighing solution. Well-suited for food processing, batching and packaging, the Aqua offers features designed to improve productivity. The bright LED displays clearly show results in the front and rear of the scale, allowing multiple users to use the same scale, while hidden colour-changing indicators light up during checkweighing to show if results are over, under or within preset limits. Percentage weighing makes baking and recipe batching effortless, while part counting speeds up packaging tasks. Take advantage of the internal rechargeable battery for operation anywhere, including areas where access to power is limited. The Aqua’s quick stabilisation time means weighing tasks are faster and more efficient.



- Complete protection whatever the application. With grade 304 stainless steel, this IP68 bench scale looks the part.
- Applications: weighing, checkweighing, percentage weighing, parts counting
 - IP68-rated for protection against water and dust
 - Grade 304 stainless steel casing for a premium, professional look, easy cleaning and ultimate durability
 - The sealed keypad protects against dirt and spills
 - Clear, hidden-until-needed function indicators keep the focus where it’s needed
 - Heavy-duty rubber feet for stability when weighing
 - Front and rear 20mm LED displays allow for dual use
 - Bright LED displays front and rear for easy viewing in most environments
 - External calibration allows for verification and adjustment with weights
 - Overload protection helps prevent damage to internal components
 - Auto power-off feature conserves battery life
 - Rechargeable battery for operation almost anywhere
 - AC adaptor included
 - Stabilisation time of within 1 second

SKU	CAPACITY
1150-00115-BW4S	4kg x 0.1g ABW 4S
1150-00115-BW8S	8kg x 0.5g ABW 8S
1150-00115-BW16S	16kg x 1g ABW 16S
1150-00115-BW32S	32kg x 2g ABW 32S

Model	ABW 4S	ABW 8S	ABW 16S	ABW 32S
SKU	1150-00115-BW4S	1150-00115-BW8S	1150-00115-BW16S	1150-00115-BW32S
Capacity	4kg	8kg	16kg	32kg
Readability	0.1g	0.5g	1g	2g
Repeatability	0.2g	1g	2g	5g
Linearity	0.2g	1g	2g	5g
Pan Size	245x180mm			300x210mm
Weighing Units	g, kg, lb, oz, lb:oz			
Stabilisation Time (sec)	1			
Calibration	External			
Display	Dual-display LED with 20mm-high digits			
Power Supply	12VDC 50/60Hz 800mA adapter, Internal rechargeable battery			
Operating Temperature	0° to 40°C			
Housing	Stainless steel top housing with ABS plastic base			
Battery Life	55 hours			
Overall Dimensions	255x290x105mm			300x310x105mm
Net Weight	2.5kg			

Scales & Balances

Gladiator Washdown Scale

Combining durability and performance, Gladiator scales achieve washdown weighing tasks in the most demanding industrial and pharmaceutical applications. With an IP67 rating for washdown capabilities, Gladiator features easy-to-clean stainless steel construction that is ideal for wet and dusty environments. Connectors on the bottom are IP67-rated for thorough protection. Gladiator expedites checkweighing with a large, back-lit display that changes colour to show if the weight is over, under or within the set limit. Designed for maximum efficiency, Gladiator features a tactile keypad with large, colour-coded keys for easy operation.



- Applications: weighing, parts counting, percentage weighing, checkweighing, check counting, display hold, peak hold, dynamic weighing, net/gross
- Back-lit display changes colour for quick notification of checkweighing limits
- Large, grade 304 stainless steel pan allows easy cleaning
- Rugged stainless steel housing for ultimate durability
- Heavy-duty rubber feet ensure the stability of the unit
- The sealed keypad protects against dirt and spills
- Colour-coded keys facilitate quick recognition of the most frequently used buttons
- RS-232 interface is available to provide speedy connection to computers and printers
- External calibration allows for verification and adjustment with weights
- Hold function freezes the displayed weight, allowing time to elapse without losing the result
- Parts counting with preset sample sizes
- Selectable digital filtering for animal/dynamic weighing enables consistent results for moving subjects
- IP67-rated for protection against water and dust
- Rechargeable battery included for operation almost anywhere
- Programmable auto power-off to save energy



SKU	CAPACITY
1150-00905-GS8	8kg x 0.2g GGS 8
1150-00905-GS16	16kg x 0.5g GGS 16
1150-00905-GS35	35kg x 1g GGS 35
1150-00905-GB35	35kg x 1g GGB 35
1150-00905-GB75	75kg x 2g GGB 75
1150-00905-GF150	150kg x 5g GGF 150
1150-00905-GF75	75kg x 2g GGF 75
1150-00905-GL150	150kg x 5g GGL 150
1150-00905-GL300	300kg x 0.01g GGL 300
1150-00905-GF75H	75kg x 1g GGF 75H

Check our website for the Gladiator Washdown Scales comparison table.

Scales & Balances

Analytical Luna Lab Scales

Luna analytical balances are designed with an array of features and functions that accommodate most lab applications. The Luna range offers improved performance for faster, more accurate readings. With stylish, modern back-lighting, Luna’s impressive display gives an aura of smart sophistication. The LCD features large, readily discernible 24mm digits in white on a black background. Multilingual text and display capability make Luna well-suited for users in various regions.



- For simple operation, navigation buttons are colour-coded, helping users perform functions with minimal training. Luna provides USB and RS-232 interfaces to facilitate data collection and transmission to computers or printers. ABS plastic construction and rugged grade 304 stainless steel pan mean Luna is easy to clean and can withstand demanding lab use. Available in four models with capacities up to 250g, Luna offers readability of 0.0001g and can perform basic and detailed measuring tasks.
- Available as a set which includes scale, plastic beaker and a full set of charts.
 - Requires no reference to separate charts or tables, saves time and prevents errors in calculations.
 - Simply hang the filled container on the scale hook, read the information directly from the scale.
 - High quality internal parts ensure trouble-free operation and long life.
 - A majority of the internal components are manufactured in stainless steel or advanced polymers.
 - The scales correlates the specific gravity of the ore with the percent solids of the pulp.
 - This information is displayed on a circular scale for several specific gravities by use of a simple weigh scale.



SKU	CAPACITY
1150-00900-124E	120g x 0.0001g 124e
1150-00900-124I	120g x 0.0001g 124i
1150-00900-214E	210g x 0.0001g 214e
1150-00900-214I	210g x 0.0001g 214i
1150-00900-254E	250g x 0.0001g 254e
1150-00900-254I	250g x 0.0001g 254i
1150-00900-84E	80g x 0.0001g 84e
1150-00900-84I	80g x 0.0001g 84i



Check our website for Analytical Luna Lab Scales comparison table.

Scales & Balances

Luna Precision Scales

Featuring a wide selection of capacities and readabilities, Luna precision balances can meet the diverse weighing needs in a variety of labs. The Luna range offers improved performance for faster, more accurate readings. Luna combines durability and performance in a stylish design, with an LCD that delivers results in large 24mm digits in white on a black background. Suitable for international use, Luna provides a useful multilingual text and display capability. RS-232 and USB connections allow speedy connection with computers and printers to transmit results. Designed to tolerate demanding lab tasks, Luna is constructed with easy-to-clean ABS plastic construction and a durable grade 304 stainless steel pan.



- Applications: weighing, parts counting, percentage weighing, dynamic weighing, density determination, checkweighing, net total weighing
- Vivid, backlit LCD easily visible in any lighting conditions
- Colour-coded keys facilitate quick recognition of the most frequently used buttons
- Easy setup with level indicator and adjustable feet ensure optimum weighing results
- Security slot for optional Kensington-type lock and cable to help prevent theft
- Large, grade 304 stainless steel pan allows swift cleaning
- The sealed keypad protects against dirt and spills
- USB and RS-232 interfaces provide speedy communication with computers and printers
- External calibration allows for verification and adjustment with weights
- Multilingual display permits use in various regions
- Parts counting with preset sample sizes
- Printouts include the date and time for data tracking within Good Laboratory Practices (GLP) guidelines
- Selectable digital filtering for animal/dynamic weighing enables consistent results for moving subjects
- Auto power-off to save energy
- AC adapter included

Check our website for Luna Precision Scales comparison table.



Scales & Balances

PTT Pallet Truck Scale - 2000kg x 0.5kg

Offering an all-in-one solution, the PTT Pallet Truck Scale combines the power of a 2000kg capacity heavy-duty pallet truck scale with the convenience of a built-in label printer. The PTT features solid steel pallet forks, wheels that swivel for easy movement and an audible alarm that indicates when capacity is exceeded. A versatile and practical choice, PTT is ideal for transporting heavy objects and goods on pallets, as well as recordkeeping and inventory. An internal rechargeable battery allows long periods of continual use, while colour-coded keys and a large LCD display with 34mm digits provide visibility under even the poorest of lighting conditions. The PTT also features a range of integrated applications,

SKU
1150-00903-PTT



including accumulation, hold, parts counting and checkweighing. The PTT includes easy-to-use PC software that allows the 50mm-wide printed labels to be quickly tailored to any requirement with the addition of custom logos, images, barcodes and QR codes.

- Applications: weighing, parts counting, percentage weighing, checkweighing, dynamic weighing, accumulation, display hold, peak hold, barcode/label printing
- The built-in printer can print weight, QR codes, bar codes and labels in numerous languages
- Vivid, backlit LCD easily visible in any lighting conditions
- Programmable backlight can be set to “always on,” “always off” or “light only when weighing”
- Colour-coded keys facilitate quick recognition of the most frequently used buttons
- RS-232 interface provides a speedy connection to computers and printers
- Rugged construction stands up to industrial use
- The sealed keypad protects against dirt and spills
- Checkweighing with audible alarm
- Parts counting optimisation automatically refines piece weight as parts are added
- Rechargeable battery included for operation almost anywhere
- AC adapter included
- Wheels swivel, allowing easy movement
- Zero-tracking feature ensures the display returns to zero reading

Model	PTTplus 2000
SKU	1150-00903-PTT
Maximum Capacity	2000kg
Readability	0.5g
Repeatability (S.D.)	1kg
Linearity (+/-)	1kg
Fork Size	1150x160mm
Weighing Units	kg,lb, lb:oz, oz, ct, dr, mm, T, tonne
Stabilisation Time (sec)	2
Interface	RS-232
Calibration	External calibration
Display	Backlit LCD with 34mm-high digits
Power Supply	Hard wired mains cable/Internal rechargeable battery
Operating Temperature	-10° to 40°C
Housing	Mild steel base / ABS plastic
Overall Dim.	550x1525x1175mm (wxdxh)
Net Weight	125kg

Scales & Balances

Heavy Duty Scales

- Applications: Weighing, parts counting, percentage and dynamic weighing, checkweighing, checkcounting
- Rugged construction stands up to industrial use
- Chequered plate surface for added grip
- Approximately three-meter shielded cable
- Four load cell construction
- Overload protection
- Mild steel construction
- Standard with GK Indicator (Compatible also with AE402, GK-M or GC indicators)
- Mains and rechargeable battery power

SKU	CAPACITY
1150-00751	1000kg x0.2kg WITH GK INDICATOR
1150-00752	3000kg x0.5kg WITH GK INDICATOR
1150-00073-AE	PALLET WEIGHT BEAMS 2000kg x 0.5kg WITH AE402 INDICATOR
1150-00073-GK	PALLET WEIGHT BEAMS 2000kg x 0.5kg WITH GK INDICATOR



Indicators AE402



SKU
1150-00057-AE

Indicators GK



SKU
1150-00057-GK

Scales & Balances

PTS Pallet Truck Scale 2000kg x 0.5kg

Offering an all-in-one solution, the PTT Pallet Truck Scale combines the power of a 2000kg capacity heavy-duty pallet truck scale with the convenience of a built-in label printer. The PTT features solid steel pallet forks, wheels that swivel for easy movement and an audible alarm that indicates when capacity is exceeded.

A versatile and practical choice, PTT is ideal for transporting heavy objects and goods on pallets, as well as recordkeeping and inventory. An internal rechargeable battery allows long periods of continual use, while colour-coded keys and a large LCD display with 34mm digits provide visibility under even the poorest of lighting conditions.

SKU
1150-00903-PTS



The PTT also features a range of integrated applications, including accumulation, hold, parts counting and checkweighing. The PTT includes easy-to-use PC software that allows the 50mm-wide printed labels to be quickly tailored to any requirement with the addition of custom logos, images, barcodes and QR codes.

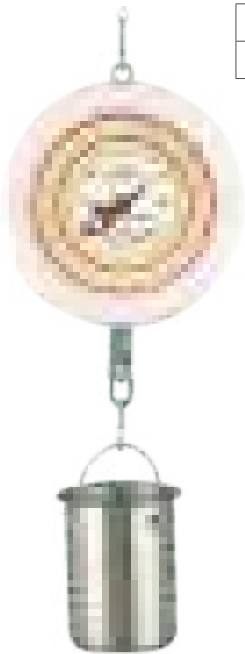
- Applications: weighing, parts counting, percentage weighing, checkweighing, dynamic weighing, accumulation, display hold, peak hold, barcode/label printing
- The built-in printer can print weight, QR codes, bar codes and labels in numerous languages
- Vivid, backlit LCD easily visible in any lighting conditions
- Programmable backlight can be set to “always on,” “always off” or “light only when weighing”
- Colour-coded keys facilitate quick recognition of the most frequently used buttons
- RS-232 interface provides a speedy connection to computers and printers
- Rugged construction stands up to industrial use
- The sealed keypad protects against dirt and spills
- Checkweighing with audible alarm
- Parts counting optimisation automatically refines piece weight as parts are added
- Rechargeable battery included for operation almost anywhere
- AC adapter included
- Wheels swivel, allowing easy movement
- Zero-tracking feature ensures the display returns to zero reading

Model	PTSplus 2000
SKU	1150-00903-PTS
Maximum Capacity	2000kg
Readability	0.5g
Repeatability (S.D.)	1kg
Linearity (+/-)	1kg
Fork Size	1150x160mm
Weighing Units	kg, lb, lb:oz
Stabilisation Time (sec)	2
Interface	RS-232
Calibration	External calibration
Display	Backlit LCD with 40mm-high digits
Power Supply	Hard wired mains cable/Internal rechargeable battery
Operating Temperature	-10° to 40°C
Housing	Mild steel base, IP67 rated indicator
Overall Dim.	550x1525x1175mm (wxdxh)
Net Weight	125kg

Scales & Balances

Pulp Density Scales

- Available as a set which includes scale, plastic beaker and a full set of charts.
- Requires no reference to separate charts or tables, saves time and prevents errors in calculations.
- Simply hang the filled container on the scale hook, read the information directly from the scale.
- High quality internal parts ensure trouble-free operation and long life.
- A majority of the internal components are manufactured in stainless steel or advanced polymers.
- The scales correlates the specific gravity of the ore with the percent solids of the pulp.
- This information is displayed on a circular scale for several specific gravities by use of a simple weigh scale.



SKU
1150-02000-R

Density Charts

The chart sets are applicable of a wide range of solids, light or heavy density. Interchangeable are provided to cover the range in small specific gravity increments.

- Full Set No 1-12
- No 1 - Gravity Range (2.2 - 4.4)
- No 2 - Gravity Range (1.2 - 1.8)
- No 3 - Gravity Range (1.7 - 1.3)
- No 4 - Gravity Range (2.2 - 2.8)
- No 5 - Gravity Range (2.6 - 3.2)
- No 6 - Gravity Range (3.0 - 3.6)
- No 7 - Gravity Range (3.4 - 4.0)
- No 8 - Gravity Range (3.8 - 4.4)
- No 9 - Gravity Range (4.2 - 4.8)
- No 10 - Gravity Range (4.6 - 5.8)
- No 11 - Gravity Range (5.6 - 6.8)
- No 12 - Gravity Range (6.6 - 7.8)

- The simplicity of the scale along with its many applications have made this a common feature at concentrators throughout the world.
- The scale can be used for fast, accurate percent solids determinations at various points through-out a concentrator, enabling adjustments to be made to keep, for example, a grinding circuit running effectively.
- A full inventory of spare parts and accessories is always available including buckets and charts.
- All our charts and buckets are interchangeable with the Marcy Brand Pulp Density Scale Pulp Density Scales are often referred to as Pulp Density Balance, Specific Gravity Scale, Density Balance, Density Scale, Marcy Scale.

Dial face numbers listed below are provided with your scale							
Chart #1	S.G 2.2	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.6	4	4.4
Chart #2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
Chart #3	1.7	1.8	1.9	2	2.1	2.2	2.3
Chart #4	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8
Chart #5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3	3.1	3.2
Chart #6	3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6
Chart #7	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4
Chart #8	3.8	3.9	4	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4
Chart #9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8
Chart #10	4.6	4.8	5	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8
Chart #11	5.6	5.8	6	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.6
Chart #12	6.6	6.8	7	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8



SKU	DESCRIPTION
1150-02003	Full Set No 1-12

Scales & Balances

Determining the Specific Gravity of Dry Solids

The desired sample should be dry and between 10 mesh and 100 mesh (Tyler). Hang the dry, empty container on the scale and pour in the dry sample of dry material until the pointer indicates 1.000 Kilograms on the outer ring of the dial (the container now has 1.000 Kg of material in it). Pour the sample onto a rolling cloth or sheet of paper. Fill the container one third full with clear water and gradually stir in the dry sample. Insure that the sample is thoroughly wet and that air bubbles are eliminated. Hang the container on the scale and add clear water up to the overflow holes. Read the dry solids specific gravity on the innermost ring of the dial chart.



Density Bucket

- Manufactured from strong and durable plastics, one litre container with overflow holes and handle
- The plastic container resists the action of Alkalis and acids, and is easy to keep clean
- It is difficult to break and will not dent, assuring constant volume measurement
- Slotted overflow openings permit easy and accurate filling to exactly 1000cc

SKU	MATERIAL	SIZE
1150-02001	Plastic	1 Litre
1150-02002	Stainless Steel	1 Litre



Determining Percent Solids

If you know the specific gravity of the dry solids in the pulp (see determining the specific gravity of dry solids), you can directly read the percentage in the pulp on the dial chart. Select the correct dial face for the particular dry solid specific gravity in the pulp. Hang the filled container on the scale. The percent solids in the pulp read clockwise from the specific gravity number on the green, white and red rings of the dial chart.

Example:
A reading of 44% solids at 2.2 specific gravity also reads 39% solids at 2.6 specific gravity and 35% solids at 3.2 specific gravity.

Calibration Weight Set 1g - 200g

OIML weight sets include a complete group of test weights that can meet requirements for testing to OIML standards. E2 weight sets provide a high level of accuracy and are ideal for calibrating analytical and precision balances. M1 weight sets offer a lower level of accuracy, but are affordable and ideal for calibrating compact portable balances and bench scales.

- Weights included: 1g, 2g(2), 5g, 10g, 20g(2), 50g, 100g, 200g
- Density: 7.96g/cm³
- Susceptibility: 0.01 - 0.005

SKU	DENSITY	SUSCEPTIBILITY
1150-00003	7.96g/cm³	0.01 - 0.005

Spring Balance

The spring balance scales are traditional type brass face-plate quality scales made in Germany. Ring at the top and a hook at the bottom.

SKU	SIZE
SB-12KG	12kg
SB-25KG	25kg
SB-50KG	50kg
SB-100KG	100kg

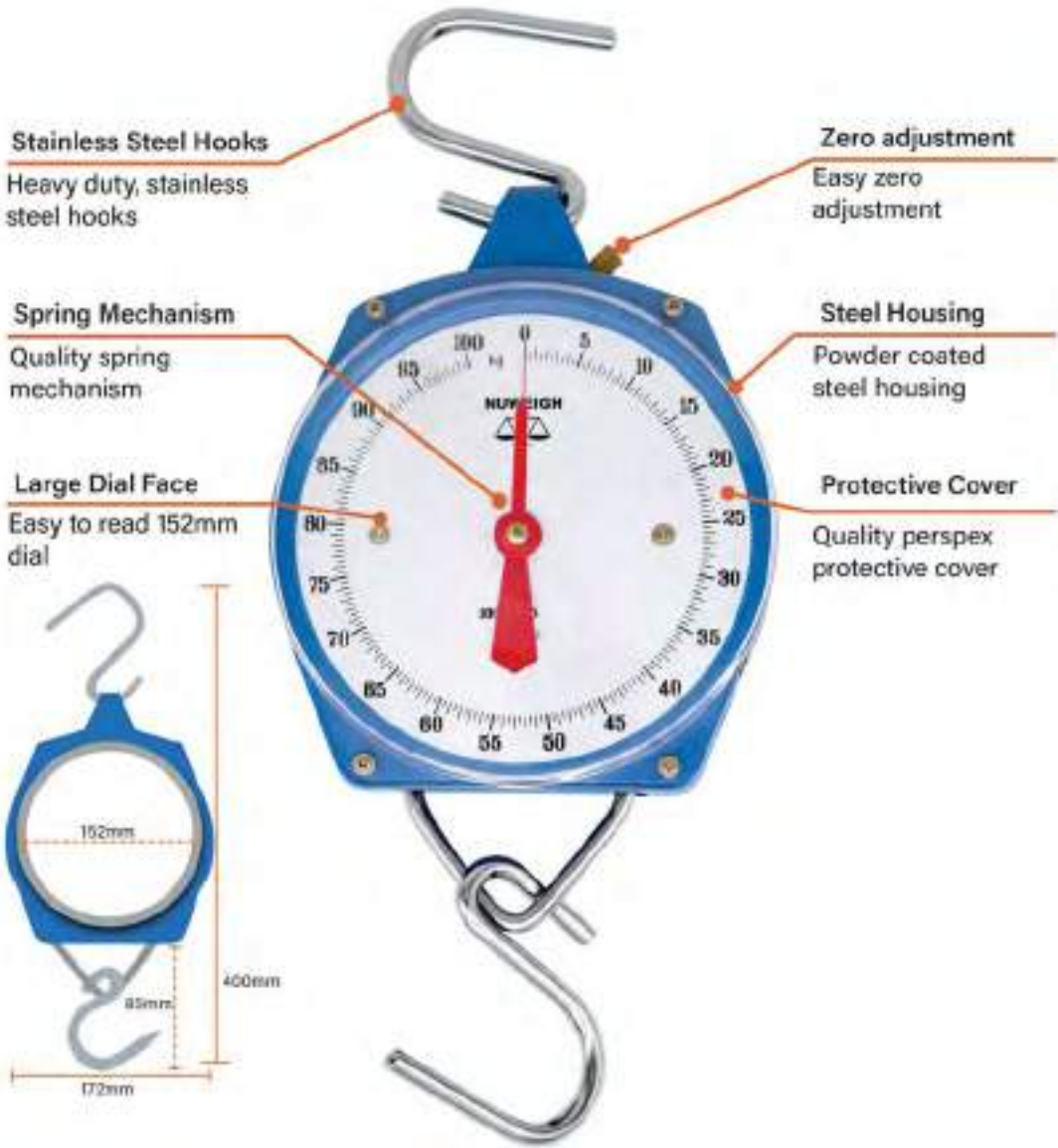


Scales & Balances

Dial Face Hanging Scale

- High-quality spring mechanism
- Heavy duty, stainless steel hooks
- Easy zero adjustment
- Powder-coated steel housing
- Quality perspex protective cover
- Easy to read 152mm dial

SKU	SIZE
1150-00505-5	5kg x 20g
1150-00505-10	10kg x 50g
1150-00505-25	25kg x 100g
1150-00505-50	50kg x 200g
1150-00505-100	100kg x 500g



Tape Measure

Polychain Yellow

The Kinglong Polychain is a circular section rope type tape measure. It was originally designed for use in the mining and drilling industries. The Kinglong Polychain's tough construction also makes it suitable for use in a range of other industries including construction, surveying, forestry, forensics and environmental field work. The Kinglong Polychain's circular construction and high tensile strength make it particularly suitable for high strain applications. It is free from Bromines, Lead, Mercury, Cadmium and Chromium and is approved by ISO 9001,9002,14001-2004.



Specifications:

- Tensile Strength: 70Kg
- Elongation Tolerance: Min 92.5mm/loaded with 5Kg for 100 Metre Polychain
- Length Tolerance: Less than 50mm/loaded with 2Kg for 100 Metre Polychain
- Material: Fiberglass coated with PVC
- Graduations: Consecutively numbered per metre with contrasting markings every 50cm. 10cm markings for first metre.

SKU	SIZE
YP30M	30m
YP50M	50m
YP100M	100m
YP250M	250m

Polychain (Stainless Steel Core)

The Stainless Steel Inner Core is the industry leading measuring tool designed for use in Drill & Blast. These are made to withstand the harshest mining environments by featuring a thick protective coating. The core is designed to not stretch under load and to handle the substantial requirements of Drill & Blast dipping and measuring. These does not tangle, knot, and are easy to wind up and slips effortlessly along wet ground. These have 0.5m markings, and have loops at both ends.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00247-50	50m
1141-00247-100	100m



Surveyor's Rope

Makes an ideal drag chain for rough surveying measurements. Numbers are graduated from the handle to the end of the rope. Tough, flexible and lightweight with graduations printed on both sides. White with black and red markings.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00003	30m
1141-00002	50m
1141-00001	100m



Tape Measure

Tape Measure Fibreglass Tape Open Reel

Double coated fiberglass tape. Fiberglass withstands highest tensile strength. Shock absorbing rubber bumpers.

SKU	SIZE
FO30	30m
FO50	50m
FO100M	100m



Lufkin Tape Measure 8mx 5mm Ezy-Read

- Clear, Easy to Read Markings - Each Marking is Distinct from the Other Markings
- Ideal for Measuring Applications Where the Tape Extends Away From the Operator e.g. Vertical Measurements or Long Objects
- Compatible with Left or right Hand Operation
- Strong ABS Plastic Case
- Accurate Measurement - Each Tape Individually Checked for Accuracy
- Sliding End Hook, Automatically Adjusts to Inside and Outside Measurements.
- Positive Non-Slip Blade Lock
- Proudly Australian Made

SKU
LUFKINEZYREAD



Polychain Canvas Winder

A convenient method for carrying the surveyor's rope, polychain or surveyor's chain.

SKU
YP-WINDER



Komelon Lock Tapes

These Komelon pocket tapes are concealed in an ergonomically designed ABS case. They feature an Auto Stop locking system and a comfortable rubber grip. It's Class II accuracy printed steel blade is nylon coated and controlled by precise equipment.

- Impact absorbing rubber protects case and button
- Great to work with under hot or cold weather conditions
- Built-in shock absorber to protect blade and tip
- Ergonomically designed

SKU	LENGTH
1141-00280	5m (5m x 19mm Lock Tape)
1141-00281	8m (8m x 25mm Lock Tape)



Time Measuring

Alliance Digital Stop Watch

- 10 lap split and divisible memories with 1/100 second precision.
- 2 row display
- Calendar + Time (12 or 24 hour format)
- Daily alarm
- Stopwatch range up to 9hr 59mins 59seconds
- Shock proof structure
- Lanyard included



SKU
1141-01215

Brannan Digital Stop Watch

- Timer Count: 1/100 second
- Battery: 1 x LR44 - Supplied
- Ingress Protection: IP65
- CE & RoHS/WEEE: Compliant
- LCD Dimensions: 17mm x 35mm
- Product Dimensions: 65mm x 80mm x 18mm
- Product Weight: 50.5g



SKU
1141-00009

Water Meter

Water Level Indicator Richter

- For measuring the water level in wells and bore holes even in noisy conditions.
- When the probe touches the water the LED on the winding device lights up.
- At the same time as the LED lights, a buzzer sounds
- Refined steel probe with electrode and insulation
- Millimeter graduations, meters marked in red

SKU	SIZE
1141-02050-50	50m
1141-02050-100	100m
1141-02050-200	200m



Water Level Indicator Slope

- Probe: Stainless steel body and tip, polyethylene insulator 10 x 170 mm (3/8" x 6.6").
- 3.2 mm (1/8") diameter polyurethane jacket with two copper-clad, steel conductors inside.
- Graduations are marked with laser and cannot be rubbed off.
- Clean cable with laboratory grade detergent.

SKU	SIZE
1141-02060-30	30m
1141-02060-100	100m
1141-02060-150	150m
1141-02060-200	200m
1141-02060-300	300m



Ground Water Sampling

- Available in clear PVC or weighted PE (polyethylene)
- Lab tested and verified
- Only starts to biodegrade when discarded in a landfill
- Sealed in biodegradable packaging for cleanliness
- Comes with free biodegradable emptying device
- Standard BioBailers™ are 38mm diameter for standard 50mm monitoring wells
- Narrow BioBailers™ (19mm) are ideal for small diameter wells
- Hydrocarbon only Biobailer™ makes sampling LNAPL/ PSH easy
- Other plastic bailers can take up to 500 years to decompose in a landfill
- BioBailers™ will biodegrade to form humus (plant food). Estimated to take around 5 years in a typical landfill

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1101-00400	PVC Clear	38 x 900mm, 1025ml
1101-00400-H	Hydrocarbon Only	38 x 920mm
1101-00400-W	PVC Clear, Weighted	38 x 900mm, 1025ml
1101-00403	PVC Clear, Narrow	19 x 920mm



Weather Monitoring

Rain Gauge 1000

Measures up to 250mm of rainfall. Remove the guesswork when monitoring various garden watering systems, avoiding over-watering and waste. Ideal on farms, vineyards, nurseries, gardens, parks and schools. Easy to read and accurate. Simple to install.

SKU	SIZE
1141-01218	250mm



Thermometer Min/Max Digital

One display that shows both the inside and outside temperatures simultaneously. It will also record the minimum and maximum temperatures. The outside temperature sensor is waterproof and is on a 3 metre cable. It also has a tilting bail for standing as well as a keyhole for wall mounting and large digits for easy reading.

SKU	SIZE
1141-01216	95 x 140 x 22mm



Thermometer Min/Max Reset Mercury Free

Thermometer max/min R/S -30°C to 50°C quickset plastic. Mercury free.

SKU
1141-01217



Thermometer Min/Max Reset Mercury

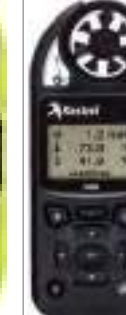
Manufactured according to European directive for commercial application only. -30°C to 50°C, plastic, white, with push-button and contains mercury.

SKU
1141-00145



Weather Monitoring

Kestrel Meter Comparison Chart

								
	1141-01223	1141-01205	1141-01202	1141-01201	1141-01213	1141-01221	1141-01207	1141-01220
Model	Kestrel 1000	Kestrel 2000	Kestrel 3000	Kestrel 3550AG	Kestrel 5000	Kestrel 5100	Kestrel 5200	Kestrel 5400
Wind speed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Max. wind gust	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ave. wind speed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Backlit display	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Temperature	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Clock	X	X	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wind chill	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Altitude	X	X	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pressure trend	X	X	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Baro pressure	X	X	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Relative humidity	X	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Heat stress index	X	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dewpoint temp	X	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wet bulb temp	X	X	X	✓	✓	X	X	✓
Data storage	X	X	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Density altitude	X	X	X	X	✓	✓	✓	✓
Humidity ratio	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Digital compass	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wind direction	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Crosswind	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Head/tailwind	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Delta T	X	X	X	✓	X	X	✓	X
Vol. air flow (CFM)	X	X	X	X	X	X	✓	X
Rel. air density	X	X	X	X	X	✓	✓	X
Absolute pressure	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Evaporation rate	X	X	X	X	X	X	✓	X
Wet bulb globe temp	X	X	X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water-proof/floats	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Weather Monitoring

Kestrel 1000 Pocket Wind Meter

The Kestrel 1000 was the original meter of this type, and it is still going strong. Users will receive accurate current wind speed, average wind speed and maximum wind gust reports while on the go. The only thing that has changed about this reliable model over the years is the aesthetics of the unit. Can easily be switched between mph, km/h, ft/min, m/s, knots and Beaufort measurements.

- Specifications:**
- Measures current wind speed, maximum wind gust, average wind speed.
 - Protective cover with sure-grip overmolding
 - Data hold function
 - Large easy-to-read display
 - Waterproof and floats
 - Patented user-replaceable impeller
 - Wide range of wind speeds and low startup speed
 - Reliable, portable, and easy to use

- Comes with:**
- Kestrel 1000 unit
 - Slip-on protective cover
 - Neck lanyard
 - CR2032 coin cell battery (Average life 300 hours)
 - Kestrel Certificate of Conformity



SKU	SIZE
1141-01223	122 x 42 x 18 mm

Kestrel 2000 Pocket Wind Meter

The Kestrel 2000 enables users to get up to the minute information about wind speed, wind gusts, wind chill and the current air, water and snow temperatures. It is the most basic temperature and wind meter in the Kestrel collection, combining a user-friendly interface with highly accurate atmospheric data readings.

- Specifications:**
- Measures current wind speed, maximum wind gust, average wind speed, air, water & snow temperature, wind chill.
 - Protective cover with sure-grip overmolding.
 - Waterproof and floats
 - Large easy-to-read display with backlight
 - Data hold function
 - Quick-response, external thermistor
 - Innovative design for stability and accuracy in abrupt condition changes.
 - Patented user-replaceable impeller
 - Reliable, portable and easy to use

- Comes with:**
- Kestrel 2000 unit
 - A slip-on protective cover
 - Neck lanyard
 - CR2032 coin cell battery (Average life 300 hours)
 - Kestrel Certificate of Conformity



SKU	SIZE
1141-01205	122 x 42 x 18 mm

Weather Monitoring

Kestrel 3000 Pocket Wind Meter

Targeted toward and practically required for wildland firefighters in both fighting fires and controlled burn situations. This was a principle factor that changed firefighting equipment standards from the previous standard, the belt weather kit. It cut the weight of dated weather packs, confusion, and time, to this minimalist approach that was revolutionary in firefighting, where users live literally depend on the accurate weather data the device provides.



- Specifications:**
- Measures current wind speed, maximum wind gust, average wind speed, air, water & snow temperature, wind chill, relative humidity, heat stress index, dewpoint
 - Protective cover with sure-grip overmolding
 - Data hold function
 - Large easy-to-read display with backlight
 - Waterproof and floats
 - The humidity sensor can be recalibrated in the field with our Relative Humidity Calibration Kit.
 - User-replaceable impeller
 - External temperature sensor
 - Patented Quick-Response RH Sensor

- Comes with:**
- Kestrel 3000 unit
 - A slip-on protective cover
 - Neck lanyard
 - CR2032 coin cell battery (Average life 300 hours)
 - Kestrel Certificate of Conformity

SKU	SIZE
1141-01202	122 x 42 x 18 mm

Kestrel 3550AG Pocket Weather Meter

Spray drift is a real concern that can cause harm to other plants, livestock, and nearby people. Use the new Kestrel 3550AG to make sure your crop-spraying of your pesticides or herbicides are on-target. Easily log and monitor your data using your smartphone, ensuring safety and saving time and resources.

It is critical to measure relative humidity, wind speed and wind direction at field-level to minimize waste and maximize safety when spraying. The on-site weather at time of application has a significant impact on the risk of drift. Best management practices include checking weather at the site of application to ensure safe and effective spraying. With a built-in digital compass, the 3550AG measures all relevant environmental conditions for spraying including wind direction.

Pocket sized, rugged, waterproof, affordable, easy-to-use and equipped with on-unit data logging and wireless data retrieval for monitoring and reporting, the Kestrel 3550AG is your trusted weather guide for spraying and farming.

SKU	SIZE
1141-01201	122 x 42 x 18 mm



- Comes with:**
- Weather Meter
 - Slide Cover
 - Neck lanyard
 - CR2032 coin cell battery (Average life 300 hours)
 - Kestrel Certificate of Conformity

Weather Monitoring

Kestrel 5000 Pocket Environmental Meter

This is the baseline wind and weather meter in the Kestrel 5000 series. Includes data storage, graphing functions and computer interface technology. It has the capacity to store up to 10,000 data points of weather data, enabling you to track changes in the environment over time, view these changes as graphs on your Kestrel 5000's display, and even upload the data to your PC or Mac.

- Specifications:**
- Measures barometric pressure, altitude, relative humidity, heat stress index, dew point, temperature, and wind speed
 - Easy to read, backlit screen with high resolution for even bright sunny conditions
 - Time and date stamping on recorded measurements
 - Exterior temperature, humidity, and pressure sensors for fast and accurate readings
 - Automatically store measurements, even when the unit is turned off
 - Manually store measurements with the press of a button
 - Graph and recall trends
 - Waterproof, dust proof, with scratch and break resistant glass screen

SKU	SIZE
1141-01213	127 x 42 x 28 mm



- Comes with:**
- Kestrel 5000 unit
 - Neck Lanyard
 - AA Lithium Battery (Average Life 400 Hours)
 - Protective Drawstring Pouch
 - Certificate of Conformity
 - Instruction Manual

Kestrel 5100 Pocket Racing Weather Meter with Link

The Kestrel 5100 Pocket Weather Meter is Kestrel's racing pit meter. Kestrel has been trusted for years for last minute tuning decisions. Get readings where it counts, on the track, not the trailer. With the new LINK technology, you can get readings right to your smartphone up to 100 feet away.

- Specifications:**
- Measures moisture content (water grains), air density, relative air density (rad), altitude, pressure trend, barometric pressure, wet bulb temperature, relative humidity, heat stress index, dewpoint, density altitude, wind chill, air, water, and snow temperature, current, average, and maximum air velocity
 - Waterproof and floats
 - Easy- to-read backlit display
 - Data Logger (automatic and manual)
 - Customisable data storage - 2900 data points
 - Exterior temperature, humidity, and pressure sensors for fast and accurate readings
 - Graph and recall trends

SKU	SIZE
1141-01221	127 x 42 x 28 mm



- Comes with:**
- Kestrel 5100 unit
 - Neck Lanyard
 - AA Lithium Battery (Average Life 400 Hours)
 - Protective Drawstring Pouch
 - Certificate of Conformity
 - Instruction Manual

Weather Monitoring

Kestrel 5200 Pocket Professional Environmental Meter

With its complete suite of environmental measurements plus special features designed to aid HVAC technicians, construction and agriculture professionals, the Kestrel 5200 outperforms the competition as the most compact and complete environmental meter and data logger for all professional uses.

- Specifications:**
- Measures air density, air flow, air velocity, altitude, barometric pressure, density altitude, delta t, dew point temperature, evaporation rate, heat stress index, humidity ratio (grains), relative air density, relative humidity, station pressure (absolute pressure), temperature, wet bulb temperature (psychrometric), wind chill.
 - Easy- to-read backlit display.
 - Customisable data storage with 10,000 data points
 - Multi-Function 3-line display.
 - Humidity sensor can be recalibrated in the field with our relative humidity calibration kit
 - Exterior temperature, humidity, and pressure sensors for fast and accurate readings.
 - Graph and recall trends
 - Flip-top impeller cover allows use of other functions while protecting the impeller.

- Comes with:**
- Kestrel 5200 unit
 - Neck Lanyard
 - AA Lithium Battery (Average Life 400 Hours)
 - Protective Drawstring Pouch
 - Certificate of Conformity
 - Instruction Manual

SKU	SIZE
1141-01207	127 x 42 x 28 mm



Kestrel 5400 Heat Stress WBGT Meter

The Kestrel 5400 uses a 1-inch black globe to gather information about the environment, which isn't possible with current Kestrels. As is true with the original Wet Bulb Globe Temperature apparatus, a temperature sensor is installed inside the globe that will measure the temperature inside.

- Specifications:**
- Measures globe temperature, naturally aspirated wet bulb temperature, wind speed, altitude, pressure trend, barometric pressure, relative humidity, heat stress index, dewpoint, wet bulb, temperature, density altitude, wind chill, air, water, and snow temperature.
 - Waterproof and floats
 - Easy- to-read backlit display
 - Customisable data storage - 2900 data points
 - Customise screens to display user-selected measurements.
 - Graph and recall trends
 - User-replaceable impeller

SKU	SIZE
1141-01220	127 x 42 x 28 mm



- Comes with:**
- Kestrel 5400 unit
 - Neck Lanyard
 - AA Lithium Battery (Average Life 400 Hours)
 - Protective Drawstring Pouch
 - Certificate of Conformity
 - Instruction Manual

Weather Monitoring

Vantage Vue Wireless Weather Station

This weather station includes two components: the Integrated Sensor Suite (ISS) which houses and manages the external sensor array, and the console which provides the user interface, data display, and calculations. The Vantage Vue ISS and console communicate via an FCC-certified, license-free frequency-hopping transmitter and receiver. Frequency-hopping spread-spectrum (FHSS) technology provides greater communication strength over longer distances and areas of weaker reception. User-selectable transmitter ID codes allow up to eight stations to coexist in the same geographic area. (It can also receive and display data from any Vantage Pro2 or Vantage Pro2 Plus ISS. The Vantage Pro2 Plus includes two additional sensors: the UV sensor and the solar radiation sensor).

- Specifications:**
- Size: 190 x 146 x 114mm
 - Measures temperature, barometric pressure, dew point, heat index, humidity, rainfall, rain rate, wind chill, wind direction, wind speed.
 - 22 configurable weather alarms
 - Forecast icons
 - Select between C° and F°
 - Displays eight moon phases
 - Variables are updated every 10 seconds
 - Uses a solar panel to reduce battery consumption
 - Tracks weather changes over a 24 hour period
 - A radiation shield and a weather-proof cover for sensors.
 - Measures 10 different weather variables
 - 300m wireless range



SKU
1141-00050

Vantage Pro 2 with Standard Radiation Shield

This Weather Stations include two components: the Integrated Sensor Suite (ISS) which houses and manages the external sensor array, and the console which provides the user interface, data display, and calculations. The ISS and Vantage Pro2 console communicate via an FCC-certified, license-free, spread-spectrum frequency-hopping (FHSS) transmitter and receiver. User-selectable transmitter ID codes allow up to eight stations to coexist in the same geographic area. The frequency hopping spread spectrum technology provides greater communication strength over longer distances and areas of weaker reception.

- Specifications:**
- Size: 190 x 146 x 114mm
 - Measures temperature, barometric pressure, dew point, heat index, humidity, rainfall, rain rate, wind chill, wind direction, wind speed.
 - Weather-resistant shelter for outdoor sensors
 - Solar Panel
 - Select between C° and F°
 - Expandable
 - Mounting hardware
 - Daily, monthly and yearly data retention
 - Weather Alarms
 - 300m wireless range



SKU
1141-00061

Novelty Gifts



Novelty Gifts

Westernex Geologist Coffee Mug
Westernex newly designed 11Oz coffee mug make a perfect gift for your geologist friend or colleague.

SKU
1009-00025



Westernex Gray Tote Bag
Material: Jute and Cotton Tote Bag
Dimensions: 12.75"H x 16.25"W x 6.75"D

SKU
1009-00021



Westernex Geologist Beer Stein
Westernex newly designed beer steins make a perfect gift for your geologist friend or colleague.
The Beer Stein comes with a box, ready to be gifted.



SKU
1009-00024



Novelty Gifts

T-Shirt - Fossil

This is a perfect gift for a geologist friend, These 100% cotton soft and comfy T-shirts are perfect for everyday wearing. Available in different sizes in Black and white for Men and women.



WHITE-SKU	Black-SKU	SIZE
1009-00031-S	1009-00032-S	Ladies T-Shirt Small
1009-00029-S	1009-00030-S	Mens T-Shirt Small
1009-00031-M	1009-00032-M	Ladies T-Shirt Medium
1009-00029-M	1009-00030-M	Mens T-Shirt Medium
1009-00031-L	1009-00032-L	Ladies T-Shirt Large
1009-00029-L	1009-00030-L	Mens T-Shirt Large
1009-00031-XL	1009-00032-XL	Ladies T-Shirt XL
1009-00029-XL	1009-00030-XL	Mens T-Shirt XL
1009-00031-XXL	1009-00032-XXL	Ladies T-Shirt XXL
1009-00029-XXL	1009-00030-XXL	Mens T-Shirt XXL

Westernex Lanyard
16mm printed lanyard.



SKU
1009-00023

Office Supplies



Clipboards

Saunders Aluminium Clipboard A4 Top Opening Sheet Holder

Sheet Holder Clipboards have been around for a long time in one form or another. These sheet holders have a modern twist to better suit the handling of modern forms. Light and strong, the top folds clear back and around underneath - out of the way, making it easy to handle.

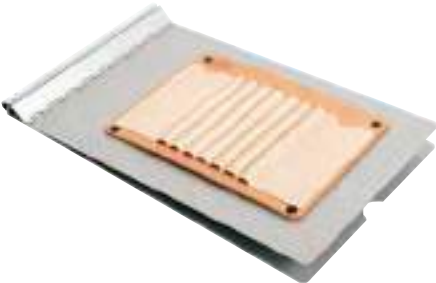
SKU
1166-13031



Saunders Aluminium Clipboard A4 With Leather Attachment

Leather attachment riveted on, to store pencils and rulers. Open cover rests at a 140° angle to restrict visibility of confidential documents. Provides solid smooth writing surface. Spring-clamp mechanism securely holds 3/8" of paper. Accommodates vertical or horizontal forms. Designed for right- or left- handed use. HIPAA Product Solution.

SKU
1166-00007



Saunders Aluminium A-Form Holder

The A-Holder is a versatile, efficient and easy-to-use storage clipboard form holder! It can be used by both right and left-handed people and will accommodate forms ruled in either portrait or landscape design. The writing plate folds under your desired number of copies to provide a hard smooth writing surface. The storage compartment below keeps your paperwork dry and protected.

SKU
1166-10017



Saunders Aluminium Clipboard A5 Side Opening Snapack

Made to accommodate memo size paper, the Saunders Snapak features a side opening design with a 9.5mm (3/8") storage compartment and clipboard to keep your paperwork organised. The clipboard incorporates a high tension serrated clip that holds up to 12mm (1/2") of paper securely.

SKU
1166-10507



Saunders Aluminium Clipboard A5 Springback Sheet Holder

This clipboard is made from aluminium and has a strong clamp to hold sheets firmly in place. The Springback will hold one sheet or one hundred sheets securely. The clamp locks in the open position for easy loading. Westernex is a Saunders distributor and can order in any Saunders clipboard from the US upon customer's request. Made from durable recycled aluminum with at least 30% post-consumer waste.

SKU
1166-16505



Clipboards

Saunders Aluminium Clipboard Letter A4 Top Opening

Perfect for any law enforcement officer, parole office, social worker, delivery driver, demolition supervisor, etc, looking for a durable and mobile work space. Features a section for smaller supplies in the lower compartment. Top open design, and self-locking latch keeps compartments securely fastened.

SKU
1166-21017



Saunders Aluminium Clipboard Legal A4 Top Opening

Perfect for any law enforcement officer, parole office, social worker, delivery driver, demolition supervisor, etc, looking for a durable and mobile work space. Dual storage compartments total 38.1mm (1.5") capacity, includes tray for smaller supplies. Top open design, with a self-locking latch to keep compartments securely fastened. Westernex is a Saunders distributor and can order in any Saunders clipboard from the US upon customer's request. Made from durable recycled aluminum with at least 30% post-consumer waste

SKU
1166-21018



Clipboard with Cover A4

Ideal for the home, school or office. Made for durability, this clip folder is fitted with wire clips.

SKU
1603-00354



Storage Clipboard A4

Clipboard top opens to store loose papers, brochures and documents. Durable hard plastic ensures a sturdy writing area. Wire clip keeps documents secure.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1603-00051	Black	255W x 40D x 400H mm



Clipboard Masonite A3

Durable masonite clipboard suitable for documents in A3 size.

SKU
1603-00355



Clipboard Masonite A4

Masonite clipboards are made from durable masonite and feature quality metal clips. A4 with solid clip.

SKU
1603-00194



Document Filing

Plain Face Envelopes

Each envelope has a side loading feature which makes it ideal for folded letters, cheques and more. This envelope has adhesive on the flap which makes it easy to press and seal.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1603-00363	135 x 80mm	Box of 500



Manila Folder A4

Assorted colours. Made from durable quality manila board. Ideal for all projects and personal files.

SKU	UOM
1603-00365	Box of 100



Lever Arch File A4

Keep all your documents and paperwork organised and in place with this lever arch file and sheet protectors.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1603-00364	A4 Lever Arch File	Each
1603-00366	A4 Sheet Protectors	Box of 100



Aerial Photo Wallet

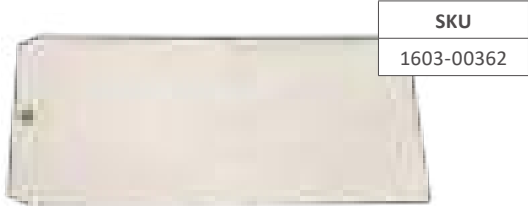
- Thick card stock for filing documents of any type
- Expandable to approximately 1in width

SKU	UOM
APW	Each



Plastic Envelope

250 x 120mm. Comes in packs of 10.



SKU
1603-00362

Dymo Rhino Metal Embosser

- Create 12mm stainless steel and aluminium labels.
- Create hanging, screw-on or nail-on labels with built-in hole and cable-tie punches.
- Accurately set the length of leading and trailing label edge with a built-in measuring gauge.
- Print mirror script labels with included reverse-image character wheel.
- Cut square or rounded edges effortlessly with an easy-to-use cutting handle.

SKU
1603-00090



Dymo Aluminium Tape

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1603-00360	With Adhesive	12mm x 3m
1603-00361	Without Adhesive	12mm x 4.8m

Drafting

Vertical Plan Cabinet

A vertical plan cabinet suited to paper sizes A1 to AO. Vertical plan cabinets are used to store single sheet tracings and paper plans. Planex also supplies adhesive strips to hang plans. Available to suit 3 paper sizes.



SKU
1604-01000

Tamaya Planix 7 Digital Planimeter

The Tamaya Planix 7 Digital Planimeter is a versatile measuring tool for finding the area of regular and irregular shapes on 2-dimensional maps, plans, and drawings. It measures elongated shapes, lines and circular areas, removing the need for grids, charts, or calculators. The measuring accuracy is better than +/-0.2 percent, so its results are precise and reliable. It features a numeric keypad and all results are instantly displayed on the clear LCD screen while you measure. This is the perfect tool for architects, medical professionals, surveyors, designers, forestry, engineers, and anyone that measures objects on maps, plans, or drawings.

Features

- Display capacity: 8 digits output/input HOLD, MEMO, BATTE, READY, cm², in², SCALE, m², km², ft², acre
- Display Method: LCD with zero suppression
- Measuring range: 3000 × 300mm
- Resolution: One digit corresponds to 0.1cm² or 0.01in²
- Accuracy: Better than ±0.2% (±2/1000 pulses)
- Power: Internal NiCd or AC Adaptor
- Operating hours: After 15 hours recharge: 30 hours
- Dimensions: 150 × 240 × 39mm (main body) 183 × 260 × 64mm (case)
- Weight: Approximately 650g

Rodia Suspension Strips

- Suspension strips to suit planex or vertiplan storage cabinets.
- Available in continuous rolls.
- Self adhesive edge attaches to drawings.
- Standard (311) or heavyweight (811) options available
- Standard (311) strips are suitable for most light plans.
- Heavyweight (811) strips are preferable for old plans. or heavy documents (e.g. mounted maps, paste board, posters or laminates).

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1604-01006	Standard (311)	100m Roll
1604-01007	Heavyweight (811)	100m Roll



What's in the box

- Tamaya Planix 7 Digital Planimeter 365170
- Carrying case
- NiCad rechargeable battery
- AC adapter/charger



SKU
1604-01008

Drafting

Plotter Paper

Wide format plotter paper roll.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1604-00002	841mm x 50m	Roll



Graph Pad

Printed on quality bond paper. The grids are clear and printed in green so that the grid can be easily eliminated from pages that need to be photocopied.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1603-00368	A4, 1mm graph	25 Sheets
1603-00369	A4, 5mm graph	25 Sheets
1603-00367	A3, 1mm graph	25 Sheets



Rite in the Rain Paper Copier Waterproof Paper

Copy or laser print your own all-weather forms, charts, maps, and worksheets on patented Rite in the Rain All Weather Copier Paper.

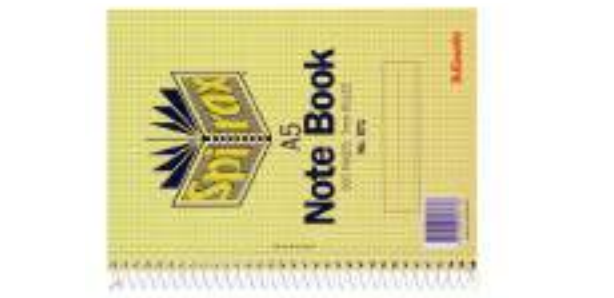
SKU	SIZE	UOM
1130-50172	A4	200 Sheets
1130-50173	A3	200 Sheets



Spiral Notebooks

A variety of ruled paper spiral notebooks of different sizes.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1603-00108	Side Opening	A4, 120 pages
1603-00330	Side Opening	A5, 300 pages
1603-00376	Top Opening	A7, 96 pages



Tracing Paper Pad A3 90gsm

Low opacity paper in pad form for convenience. Allows easy replication of imagery and drawings.

SKU	UOM
1603-00048	Pack of 10



General Stationery

A3 Laminator

- Ideal for the mid-sized office
- Very fast warm up time of 60 seconds
- Fast through put speed of 800mm/min for the 3100L
- Tap touch button user controls
- Accepts 75 - 175 micron pouches
- Auto detect for misfed documents with a manual release
- Auto shut off after 30 minutes with audible alert
- Sureflow anti-jam technology

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1604-06002	A3 Laminator	Each
1604-06004	A4 Laminating Sheets	Pack of 100
1604-06003	A3 Laminating Sheets	Pack of 100



HP Scientific Calculator 35s

Get professional performance from HP’s ultimate RPN scientific programmable calculator—ideal for engineers, surveyors, college students, scientists and medical professionals. Scientific projects require accuracy, functionality and dependability for success. The HP 35s scientific programmable calculator delivers them—and more—with features that include 30KB user memory, your choice of RPN and algebraic entry-system logic, a convenient two-line display, and the time-saving HP Solve application.



SKU
1603-00370

Stapler

Full strip capacity. Capacity of 20 sheets of 80gsm.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1603-00373	Full Strip Stapler	Each
1603-00374	Staples	Box of 5000



Handheld Calculator 8-digit

- Extra slim design fits neatly into your hand and discretely slides away in a briefcase when not in use.
- Solar powered with the added security of battery back up for low light conditions.
- Features include 3 key full memory function, percentage and square root keys.
- Extra large 8 digit display for easy viewing
- Soft rubberised keys for comfortable use - no more sticky keys.
- 65mm (w) x 115mm (d) x 6mm (h)



SKU
1603-00187

Post-It Notes

Sticky notes for organisational purposes and a variety of other tasks at home and in the office.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1603-00375	36 x 48 mm	Pack of 12



General Stationery

Correction Tape

- Soft grip - thumb press application
- Strong quality tear-proof tape
- Tape guide to ensure consistency
- 5mm x 8m

SKU
1603-00371



Stainless Steel Scissors

165mm. Stainless steel.

SKU	SIZE
1603-00372	165mm



Clear Protractor 180°

Made from plastic and features bevelled edges.

SKU	SIZE
1603-00079	10cm
1603-00080	15cm



Staple Remover

Features a staple retainer to prevent staples flicking off during removal

SKU
1603-00344



Ruler Stainless Steel Metric

Premium quality stainless steel. Easy read numerals. Heavy duty acid etched blade.

SKU	SIZE
1141-00100-300	300mm
1141-00100-1000	1000mm



Bulldog Clips

These clips provide an extra strong grip on your paperwork and keep them organised.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1603-00152	25mm	Box of 12
1603-00088	50mm	Box of 12



Miscellaneous

Blow Off Air Duster

Removes dust from electronics, machinery and instruments.

SKU	SIZE
1603-00217	285g



Tag ID

Plastic tags with key ring and slot for insert.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	INSERT SIZE
1603-00379	Oblong	63 x 45mm
1603-00378	Square	34 x 34mm



Rubber Bands

Quality, rubber bands for your office or factory needs.

SKU	UOM
1603-00377	500g Packet



Office Storage

Locker

- Available in 305mm wide and 380mm wide units
- Flush mounted doors with 180 degree opening capability
- Hanging rail included in 1 and 2 door lockers
- Card holder provision on each locker door for easy identification
- All locker doors fitted with ventilation holes
- Key lock and padlatch as standard
- Digital locking system is an optional extra
- Quality powder coated finish

SKU	PRODUCT	COLOUR	SIZE in MM
1707-00109	1 Door Locker	Grey	1830H x 305W x 460D
1707-00110	2 Door Locker	Grey	1830H x 305W x 460D
1707-00111	3 Door Locker	Grey	1830H x 305W x 460D
1707-00108	4 Door Locker	Grey	1830H x 305W x 460D
1707-00112	6 Door Locker	Grey	1830H x 305W x 460D



Stallion Boltless Shelving - 5 Shelves

- 1800Hx1200Wx400Dmm
- Weight: 33.5kg
- Solid steel frame with melamine shelf inserts ensure the systems strength and durability
- The tear drop connectors allow for easy assembly without the need for nuts and bolts
- The stepped beam offers a flush shelf level allowing for easy access
- Shelf carrying capacity of 250kg (UDL)

SKU	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION
1707-00125	Grey	Base Unit
1707-00125-A	Grey	Spare Shelf

Office Storage

Storage Cabinet with Shelves

- The barrel exchange locking system is fitted and comes with anti-bacterial keys
- Shelves are adjustable in 32mm increments
- 40kg UDL shelf capacity
- 3 point locking mechanism with key lock
- Flush mounted doors with an 180 degree door opening capacity
- Quality powder coated finish

SKU	PRODUCT	COLOUR	SIZE in MM
1707-00113	2 Shelves Cabinet	Grey	1015H x 914W x 463D
1707-00114	3 Shelves Cabinet	Grey	1830H x 914W x 463D
1707-00115	4 Shelves Cabinet	Grey	2000H x 914W x 463D



Storage Cabinet Spare Shelf

Spare shelf for storage cabinet unit.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1707-00113-A	Grey	910W x 463Dmm



Other colour variants available upon request for all of the storages listed here.

Storage Cabinet Shelf Clip

Requires 5 clips per shelf.



SKU
1707-00136

Office Storage

Steel Sliding Glass Cabinet - 3 Shelves

The smooth sliding door system allows for effortless access. Perfect for narrow or confined areas as no additional space is needed to access the cabinet. Available in either a steel sliding door to ensure security of important goods or glass sliding doors for easy visual identification and stock control.

- 1830Hx1500Wx465Dmm
- Weight: 95kg

SKU	COLOUR
1707-00132	Grey

Steel Sliding Glass Cabinet Spare Clip

- Spare clip for Steel Sliding Glass Cabinet units
- Requires 5 clips per shelf
- Weight: 0.1kg



SKU
1707-00135

Uni Shelving - 7 Shelves

- 2175H x 900W x 400Dmm
- Base unit weight: 70kg
- Extension weight: 67.5kg
- Spare shelf weight: 2kg
- Shelves are adjustable in 25mm increments
- 100kg Shelf carrying capacity (UDL)
- Quality Colorbond BlueScope steel

SKU	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION
1707-00126-BASE	Grey	Base Unit
1707-00126-EXT	Grey	Extension
1707-00126-A	Grey	Spare Shelf



Uni Shelving Spare Clip

- Spare clip for Uni Shelving units
- Requires 4 clips per shelf level
- Weight: 0.1kg



SKU
1707-00128

Uni Shelving - 7 Shelves

- 2175H x 1200W x 400Dmm
- Base unit weight: 78kg
- Extension weight: 75.5kg
- Spare shelf weight: 2.6kg
- Shelves are adjustable in 25mm increments
- 100kg Shelf carrying capacity (UDL)
- Quality Colorbond BlueScope steel

SKU	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION
1707-00127-BASE	Grey	Base Unit
1707-00127-EXT	Grey	Extension
1707-00127-A	Grey	Spare Shelf



Office Storage

Steel Sliding Glass Cabinet - 2 Shelves

- 1015Hx914Wx465Dmm
- Weight: 42kg
- The smooth sliding door system allows for effortless access and is perfect for narrow or confined areas as no additional space is needed to access the cabinet. Available in either a steel sliding door to ensure security of important goods or glass sliding doors for easy visual identification and stock control.

SKU	COLOUR
1707-00129	Grey



Steel Sliding Glass Cabinet - 2 Shelves

- 1015Hx1500Wx465Dmm
- Weight: 70kg
- The smooth sliding door system allows for effortless access and is perfect for narrow or confined areas as no additional space is needed to access the cabinet. Available in either a steel sliding door to ensure security of important goods or glass sliding doors for easy visual identification and stock control.

SKU	COLOUR
1707-00130	Grey



Steel Sliding Glass Cabinet - 3 Shelves

- 1830Hx914Wx465Dmm
- Weight: 63kg
- The smooth sliding door system allows for effortless access and is perfect for narrow or confined areas as no additional space is needed to access the cabinet. Available in either a steel sliding door to ensure security of important goods or glass sliding doors for easy visual identification and stock control.

SKU	COLOUR
1707-00131	Grey

Steel Sliding Glass Cabinet Spare Shelf

Spare shelf for Sliding Glass Cabinet units.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1707-00133	Grey	914W x 465Dmm
1707-00134	Grey	1500W x 465Dmm



Other colour variants available upon request for all of the storages listed here.



Visual Communication

Whiteboard Aluminium Frame

- Resists ghosting over time
- The commercial grade surface erases cleanly
- Will remain pristine with only occasional maintenance
- Magnetic feature provides extra functionality
- Hang papers on the whiteboard surface using magnets
- Best suited for moderate use in spaces with regular traffic
- Includes full length pen tray and wall mounting kit

Premium whiteboard that is perfect for shared work environments within offices and schools that require enhanced whiteboard performance.

SKU	SIZE (LxW)
1603-00004-900	900 x 600mm
1603-00004-1200	1200 x 900mm
1603-00004-1800	1800 x 900mm



Bulletin Board Fabric

- Fabric surface provides maximum durability.
- Meets all your communication and collaboration requirements.
- High density backing for maximum pin holding power.
- Ensures documents stay securely posted.
- Stylish aluminium frame suits all office and school interiors.
- Ideal for pinning notices, reminders and photographs.
- Push pin and velcro compatible.
- Best suited for heavy use in spaces with regular traffic.
- Includes wall mounting kit.

Premium bulletin board that is perfect for shared work environments within offices and schools that require enhanced fabric board performance.

SKU	SIZE (LxW)
1603-00022-900	900 x 600mm
1603-00022-1200	1200 x 900mm



Magnetic Strips

- Rewritable and reusable dry erase magnetic strips.
- Easily identify items by creating your own magnetic labels.
- Stick to any magnetic surface including magnetic whiteboards.
- Use a damp cloth to wipe magnetic strips clean

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1603-00380	25 x 30mm	Pack of 2



Magnetic Whiteboard Eraser

SKU
1603-00268



Whiteboard Cleaner 500mL

SKU
1603-00381



Writing Instruments

Pencil HB

Standard writing pencil grade for versatility of use.

SKU	UOM
1603-00386	Box of 12



Pencil Sharpener

A variety of pencil sharpeners with multiple options depending on application and preference.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1603-00383	Barrel Pencil Sharpener 1 Hole
1603-00150	Metal Pencil Sharpener 1 Hole
1603-00109	Metal Pencil Sharpener 2 Hole



Mechanical Pencil

These mechanical pencils have rubber grips which make for greater comfort and control while writing.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1603-00387	Mechanical Pencil	0.7mm
1603-00385	Lead Refills	0.7mm



Eraser

Comfort edge on eraser increase smartness when erasing. Extra clean erasing of graphite pencils; phthalate and latex-free.



SKU
1603-00384

Writing Instruments

Derwent Artist Pencils Box of 6

SKU	COLOUR
1603-10100	Zinc Yellow
1603-10200	Lemon Cadmium
1603-10300	Gold
1603-10400	Primrose Yellow
1603-10410	Champagne
1603-10500	Straw Yellow
1603-10510	Buttercup Yellow
1603-10600	Deep Cadmium
1603-10700	Naples Yellow
1603-10800	Middle Chrome
1603-10900	Deep Chrome
1603-11000	Orange Chrome
1603-11100	Spectrum Orange
1603-11200	Scarlet Lake
1603-11300	Pale Vermilion
1603-11400	Deep Vermilion
1603-11410	Bright Red
1603-11500	Geranium Lake
1603-11600	Flesh Pink
1603-11610	Light Sienna
1603-11620	Salmon
1603-11630	Ash Rose
1603-11700	Pink Madder Lake
1603-11800	Rose Pink
1603-11810	Rioja
1603-11900	Madder Carmine
1603-11910	Claret
1603-12000	Crimson Lake
1603-12100	Rose Madder Lake
1603-12110	Plum
1603-12120	Grape
1603-12200	Magenta
1603-12210	Heather
1603-12220	Soft Violet
1603-12300	Imperial Purple
1603-12400	Red Violet Lake
1603-12410	Slate Violet
1603-12500	Dark Violet
1603-12600	Light Violet

SKU	COLOUR
1603-12700	Blue Violet Lake
1603-12800	Delft Blue
1603-12810	Royal Blue
1603-12820	Mid Ultramarine
1603-12830	Teal Blue
1603-13300	Light Blue
1603-13400	Sky Blue
1603-13500	Prussian Blue
1603-13600	Indigo
1603-13610	Ash Blue
1603-13620	Phthalo Blue
1603-13700	Oriental Blue
1603-13710	Midnight Blue
1603-13800	Kingfisher
1603-13900	Turquoise Blue
1603-14000	Turquoise Green
1603-14100	Jade Green
1603-14110	Cobalt Green
1603-14120	Fir Green
1603-14130	Spruce Green
1603-14140	Distant Green
1603-14150	Phthalo Green
1603-14200	Juniper Green
1603-14300	Bottle Green
1603-14400	Water Green
1603-14500	Mineral Green
1603-14600	Emerald Green
1603-14700	Grass Green
1603-14800	May Green
1603-14900	Sap Green
1603-15000	Cedar Green
1603-15010	Green Grey
1603-15100	Olive Green
1603-15110	Moss Green
1603-15120	Light Moss
1603-15130	Chartreuse
1603-15140	Green Earth
1603-15150	Parchment
1603-15160	Olive Earth

SKU	COLOUR
1603-15200	Bronze
1603-15300	Sepia
1603-15310	Felt Grey
1603-15400	Burnt Umber
1603-15500	Vandyke Brown
1603-15600	Raw Umber
1603-15700	Brown Ochre
1603-15710	Light Ochre
1603-15720	Yellow Ochre
1603-15800	Raw Sienna
1603-15900	Golden Brown
1603-16000	Burnt Yellow Ochre
1603-16100	Copper Beech
1603-16200	Burnt Sienna
1603-16300	Venetian Red
1603-16400	Terracotta
1603-16410	Sunset Gold
1603-16420	Autumn Leaf
1603-16430	Rust
1603-16440	Light Rust
1603-16450	Mahogany
1603-16460	Burnt Rose
1603-16470	Mars Violet
1603-16480	Taupe
1603-16490	Bistre
1603-16500	Burnt Carmine
1603-16600	Chocolate
1603-16610	Mars Black
1603-16700	Ivory Black
1603-16800	Blue Grey
1603-16900	Gunmetal
1603-16910	Storm Grey
1603-17000	French Grey
1603-17100	Silver Grey
1603-17110	Fell Mist
1603-17200	Chinese White

Writing Instruments

Derwent Artist Pencils Tin of 12

There are 120 colours in the range and they are ideal for layering and blending so you can create an infinite spectrum of subtly different hues and tints.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1603-32081	Assorted	Tin of 12



Derwent Artist Pencils Tin of 36

There are 120 colours in the range and they are ideal for layering and blending so you can create an infinite spectrum of subtly different hues and tints.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1603-32085	Assorted	Tin of 36



Derwent Artist Pencils Tin of 24

There are 120 colours in the range and they are ideal for layering and blending so you can create an infinite spectrum of subtly different hues and tints.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1603-32083	Assorted	Tin of 24



Derwent Artist Pencils Tin of 72

There are 120 colours in the range and they are ideal for layering and blending so you can create an infinite spectrum of subtly different hues and tints.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1603-32087	Assorted	Tin of 72



Chalk - Assorted Coloured

Dust-free formula for cleaner lines.

SKU	SIZE
1603-00218	Box of 100

Writing Instruments



Chinagraph Pencil
(Lumocolor Permanent Glasochrom)

Waterproof wood-cased pencil in up to 6 colours. For opaque marking on almost all surfaces even on dark or transparent ones, e.g. paper, plastic, metal, glass, wood, leather and stone. No bleeding through paper. Non-corrosive colour pigments. Wood from certified, sustainably managed forests.

SKU	COLOUR
CHINA-B	Black
CHINA-BL	Blue
CHINA-G	Green
CHINA-R	Red
CHINA-W	White
CHINA-Y	Yellow

Artline 170 Permanent Marker - Black

- UV resistance
- This marker can mark on dusty surfaces such as concrete
- It contains a unique dry-safe formula that allows the cap to be left off for up to 2 weeks without the marker drying out (in controlled tests)
- The ink becomes permanent when dry

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A170B	Black	2mm Nib



Dy-mark P20 Reversible Paint MarkerReversible

- Box of 12
- Bullet/Chisel Tip
- High-performance paint marker
- Xylene-free, fast dry formula
- Replaceable, heavy-duty and reversible tips
- Bold, easy-to-read marks

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1162-00414	Black	2mm Nib
1162-00416	Blue	2mm Nib
1162-00433	Pink	2mm Nib
1162-00415	Red	2mm Nib
1162-00418	White	2mm Nib
1162-00417	yellow	2mm Nib

Artline 47 Wetrite Permanent Marker

It is a great option for anyone who needs to mark information in wet environments. The round barrel makes it easy to grip and use this pen. You can use this marker on wet, non-porous surfaces such as steel and glass. Xylene free.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A47-B	Black	1.5mm Nib



Writing Instruments

Retractable Ballpoint Pen

Medium nib size.

SKU	COLOUR	UOM
1603-00250	Black	Box of 12
1603-00252	Blue	Box of 12
1603-00251	Red	Box of 12



Highlighter Assorted Pack

- 4 hour cap-off time
- Chisel tip for 2 line widths: 2 and 5mm
- Water-based ink for paper, copy or fax

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1603-00329	Chisel Tip	Pack of 4



Pentel Permanent Marker

Excellent value permanent markers with plastic barrels. Low-odour ink. Specially moulded, anti-roll cap. Suitable for use on most surfaces. Ideal for everyday use. PVC and xylene free.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1162-00100	Black	1.5mm Nib (Bullet)
1162-00104	Black	2.5-7.0mm Nib (Chisel)



Economy Ballpoint Pen

Medium nib size.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1603-00126	Black	Box of 12
1603-00128	Blue	Box of 12
1603-00127	Red	Box of 12



Artline 440 Marker Pen

Ideal for both indoor and outdoor use where permanent indelible marking is required. Quick dry, highly water and fade resistant ink. Completely opaque even on dark or transparent surfaces. The colour will remain crisp over a long period of time. 1.2mm nib.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A440-B	Black	1.2mm Nib
A440-R	Red	1.2mm Nib
A440-W	White	1.2mm Nib
A440-Y	Yellow	1.2mm Nib



Artline 700 Permanent Marker

Metal barrel, high performance, xylene-free, fibre tip permanent markers. Waterproof and instant drying. Suitable for glass, steel, cartons, paper, timber, plastics etc. RoHS compliant ink. Carbon neutral 100% carbon offset.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A700-B	Black	0.7mm Nib
A700-BL	Blue	0.7mm Nib
A700-R	Red	0.7mm Nib



Writing Instruments

Artline 90 Permanent Marker

Chisel tip. Metal barrel, high performance, xylene-free, fibre tip permanent markers. Waterproof and instant drying. Suitable for glass, steel, cartons, paper, timber, plastics etc. RoHS compliant ink. Carbon neutral 100% carbon offset.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A90-B	Black	2.0-5.0mm Nib
A90-BL	Blue	2.0-5.0mm Nib
A90-G	Green	2.0-5.0mm Nib
A90-R	Red	2.0-5.0mm Nib
A90-Y	Yellow	2.0-5.0mm Nib



Pentel Paint Marker

Permanent, opaque pigment-based ink. Suitable for many surfaces: Especially; thick card, metal, glass or plastic. Vivid, paint-like colours. Plastic barrel. 3.0mm bullet point. PVC, toluene and xylene free.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1162-00200	Black	3.0mm Nib
1162-00202	Blue	3.0mm Nib
1162-00203	Green	3.0mm Nib
1162-00201	Red	3.0mm Nib
1162-00212	White	3.0mm Nib



Artline 70 Permanent Marker

Metal barrel, high performance, xylene-free, fibre tip permanent markers. Waterproof and instant drying. Suitable for glass, steel, cartons, paper, timber, plastics etc. RoHS compliant ink. Carbon neutral 100% carbon offset.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A70-B	Black	1.5mm Nib
A70-BL	Blue	1.5mm Nib
A70-G	Green	1.5mm Nib
A70-O	Orange	1.5mm Nib
A70-R	Red	1.5mm Nib
A70-Y	Yellow	1.5mm Nib
A70-PK	Assorted Pack of 8	1.5mm Nib



Artline 400 Paint Marker

Ideal for both indoor and outdoor use where permanent indelible marking is required. Quick dry, highly water and fade resistant ink. Completely opaque even on dark or transparent surfaces. The colour will remain crisp over a long period of time. 2.3mm nib.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A400-B	Black	2.3mm Nib
A400-BL	Blue	2.3mm Nib
A400-G	Green	2.3mm Nib
A400-P	Pink	2.3mm Nib
A400-R	Red	2.3mm Nib
A400-W	White	2.3mm Nib
A400-Y	Yellow	2.3mm Nib
A400-PK	Assorted (6 Colours)	2.3mm Nib



Artline 577 White Board Marker

They can be used on whiteboards and are suitable for use on electronic whiteboards. The ink won't dry out even if the cap is left off for up to 48 hours. They are low odour and have a bullet type nib for precise markings.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
A577-B	Black	2.0mm Nib
A577-BL	Blue	2.0mm Nib
A577-BR	Brown	2.0mm Nib
A577-G	Green	2.0mm Nib
A577-PU	Purple	2.0mm Nib
A577-R	Red	2.0mm Nib
A577-PK	Assorted Pack of 6	2mm nib



Safety PPE

Asbestos Protection

Stimela XP Waderos Bags

Westernex sources their plastic asbestos bags from trusted suppliers who follow strict standards. We have been supplying mining sample bags for over 25 years so know what is expected of our quality. Our bags are UV stabilised to ensure the life expectancy in the field. Highly durable material

- UV-stabilised for long life expectancy
- Cautionary signs printed in bright red
- Tough plastic ensures security
- A variety of sizes available
- Easily identifiable
- Puncture-resistant

SKU	THICKNESS (um)	SIZE (LxW)	UOM
1107-00101	200	900 x 600mm	Carton of 50
1107-00102	200	1100 x 700mm	Carton of 50
1107-00103	200	1200 x 900mm	Roll of 50
1107-00104	200	1500 x 1000mm	Carton of 25
1107-00105	200	1600 x 1180mm	Carton of 25

All our manufacturers abide by the ETI code.



Asbestos Safety Signs and Stickers

	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
A	1706-00038	"Danger Asbestos" - Sign	450 x 300mm
B	1706-00001	"Caution Asbestos Do Not Disturb" - Sticker	80 x 50mm

Westernex also offers the option to have customised signs and stickers made in various sizes and materials.

Asbestos Safety Tape

	SKU	SIZE
C	1708-00029	48mm x 100mtr
D	1708-00109	75mm x 300mtr

Duct Tape

Multi-purpose. Can also be used to join up builder's film in order to cover large surface areas.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1213-00030	Silver	48mm x 30mtr



Asbestos Protection

Asbestos/Dust Respirator Kit

Respiratory kit designed for asbestos removal and environments containing dust.

Kit contains:

- 1 x 3M™ Half Face Respirator 7500 Series
- 2 x pairs of 3M™ Particulate Filters 6035 P2/P3*
- 1 x pair of 3M™ SecureFit™ 200 Series Safety Glasses, AS/NZS1337.1 Medium Impact
- 1 x 3M™ No-Touch™ Foam Earplugs P2000, Class 4 (SLC80: 25dB)
- Handy Storage Container
- 4 x 3M™ Respirator Cleaning Wipes 504

Westernex also provides the option to assemble custom asbestos safety kits to suit any customer specification for various applications of any size.



SKU
1711-00035

White Provek Disposable Coveralls - Pack of 5

- Made from a polyethylene (Olefin) film laminated to a polypropylene spun bound non-woven substrate that is lightweight and soft with excellent strength
- Water vapour permeable and water repellent
- Excellent barrier to dust and broad range of chemicals
- Type 5 - Particle tight clothing, Type 6 - Limited splash particle tight clothing
- Lint-free and good opacity
- Two way zipper for when nature calls

SKU	SIZE
1701-00410-S	S
1701-00410-M	M
1701-00410-L	L
1701-00410-XL	XL
1701-00410-2XL	XXL
1701-00410-3XL	XXXL



Stimela XP Wader

The Stimela XP Waders offer shoe comfort with full metatarsal protection in a gumboot. Safety toe protection and antipenetration ballistic textile midsole provides excellent grip and sole support and helps prevent rolling rock metatarsal and mid-foot injuries.

- Absorbs impact – disperses it over the surface area
- Flexible – retains the comfort of a PVC gumboot
- Manufactured from SABS 1320 Type S10 grade PVC compound
- Steel toe cap and midsole
- Oil and acid resistant with high nitrile compound
- Reinforced shin and ankle protection pad
- Luminous ankle reflector for safety in high traffic
- Chest wader with adjustable straps
- Top pocket, adjustable waist cord
- Wide fit to accommodate broad feet
- Certified ISO 9001
- SABS Approved
- Applications: Mining, Forestry, Fishing

SKU	SIZE
1703-00021-05	5
1703-00021-06	6
1703-00021-07	7
1703-00021-08	8
1703-00021-09	9
1703-00021-10	10
1703-00021-11	11
1703-00021-12	12
1703-00021-13	13



Asbestos Protection

Arax Dry Grip Gloves

- Arax Knit Technology with EN388 Cut Level D
- Black latex crinkle dip for superior grip on smooth or dry surfaces.
- Form fitting design that emulate individual hand contour for the most comfortable fit.
- Contact heat resistant to 100'C
- Anti-static, breathable liner
- Pack of 12 Pairs

SKU	SIZE
1704-00624-08	8
1704-00624-09	9
1704-00624-10	10
1704-00624-11	11



Extra Heavy Duty Nitrile Glove

- Made from 100% extra heavy duty nitrile.
- Improved protection from oils, grease, fuels, cleaners, solvents, chemicals and transmission fluid.
- This glove has hypoallergenic properties for sensitive skin types.
- Low odour nitrile glove.
- Latex free and vinyl free glove material delivers superior comfort for extended wear.
- Ambidextrous glove with textured palm and fingers for enhanced grip in wet and dry conditions.
- Box of 100

SKU	SIZE
1704-06003-S	S
1704-06003-M	M
1704-06003-L	L
1704-06003-XL	XL



Stinga Glove

- (BHT) Bare Hand Technology
- Seamless 15 gauge, 100% apparel grade nylon shell
- PVC foam coating provides water repellency, comfort and enhanced gripping power in wet and dry conditions
- Woodworking, light fabrication, construction, whitegoods, petroleum industry, automotive manufacturing, shipping and assembly, general use.
- Pack of 12 Pairs

SKU	SIZE
1704-00621-07	S
1704-00621-08	M
1704-00621-09	L
1704-00621-10	XL
1704-00621-11	XXL



Body Protection

Workwear Size Guide

PANTS - REGULAR													
To fit waist size – cm	-	77	82	87	92	97	102	107	112	-	-	-	-
To fit waist size – inches	-	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	-	-	-	-
Inner leg – cm	-	81	82	82	83	83	84	84	85	-	-	-	-

PANTS - STOUT													
To fit waist size – cm	-	-	-	87	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132
To fit waist size – inches	-	-	-	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
Inner leg – cm	-	-	-	78	79	79	80	80	81	81	82	82	83

PANTS - LONG													
To fit waist size – cm	-	74	79	84	89	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To fit waist size – inches	-	29	31	33	35	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inner leg – cm	-	83	84	86	87	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

JEANS													
To fit waist size – cm	-	77	82	87	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	-	-
To fit waist size – inches	-	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	-	-

SHIRTS													
Size	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	2X	L3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	-	-
To fit neck size – cm	34	36	37/38	39	41/42	43/44	46	48	50	52	54	-	-
To fit chest size – cm	80	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	-	-
To fit chest size – inches	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	-	-

JACKETS													
Size	-	S	M	L	XL	2X	L3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL	-	-	-
To fit chest size – cm	-	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	-	-	-
To fit chest size – inches	-	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	-	-	-

COVERALLS - REGULAR													
To fit waist size – cm		77	82	87	92	97	102	107	112	117	-	-	-
To fit chest size – cm		85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	-	-	-
To fit waist size – inches		30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	-	-	-
To fit chest size – inches		34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	-	-	-
Imperial Size		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	-	-	-

COVERALLS - STOUT													
To fit waist size – cm	-	-	-	-	92	97	102	107	112	117	122	127	132
To fit chest size – cm	-	-	-	-	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	135	140
To fit waist size – inches	-	-	-	-	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
To fit chest size – inches	-	-	-	-	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56
Imperial Size	-	-	-	-	4%	5%	6%	7%	8%	9%	10%	11%	12%

COVERALLS - LONG													
To fit waist size – cm	-	74	79	84	89	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To fit chest size – cm	-	84	89	94	99	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To fit waist size – inches	-	29	31	33	35	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To fit chest size – inches	-	33	35	37	39	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imperial Size	-	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Body Protection

Hi-Vis Lightweight Gusset Cuff Long Sleeve Drill Shirt With 3M™ Reflective Tape

- 2 piece contrast collar
- Twin button flap pockets
- Left pocket with pen division
- 2 ventilated mesh back pleats
- Under arm mesh ventilation for extra comfort.
- Full gusset cuff

Yellow/Navy SKU	Orange/Navy SKU	SIZE
1701-13160-XXS	1701-13170-XXS	XXS
1701-13160-XS	1701-13170-XS	XS
1701-13160-S	1701-13170-S	S
1701-13160-M	1701-13170-M	M
1701-13160-L	1701-13170-L	L
1701-13160-XL	1701-13170-XL	XL
1701-13160-2XL	1701-13170-2XL	2XL
1701-13160-3XL	1701-13170-3XL	3XL
1701-13160-4XL	1701-13170-4XL	4XL
1701-13160-5XL	1701-13170-5XL	5XL
1701-13160-6XL	1701-13170-6XL	6XL



Hi-Vis 2-Tone Wet Weather Bomber Jacket

- Fleece lined collar with foldaway hood
- Zip front with Velcro fastened storm flap for additional waterproofing.
- 2 external lower pockets with touch tape
- Internal mobile phone pocket
- Internal zipped embroidery access
- Elasticised ribbed cuffs and hem

Yellow/Navy SKU	Orange/Navy SKU	SIZE
1701-13140-S	1701-13150-S	S
1701-13140-M	1701-13150-M	M
1701-13140-L	1701-13150-L	L
1701-13140-XL	1701-13150-XL	XL
1701-13140-2XL	1701-13150-2XL	2XL
1701-13140-3XL	1701-13150-3XL	3XL
1701-13140-4XL	1701-13150-4XL	4XL
1701-13140-5XL	1701-13150-5XL	5XL
1701-13140-6XL	1701-13150-6XL	6XL



Body Protection

Hi-Vis Lightweight Taped Shirt

- Two piece structured collar
- Twin button flap pockets
- Left pocket with pen division
- Two ventilated mesh back pleats and underarm mesh ventilation for extra comfort.
- Two button adjustable cuff
- Reflective tape – hoop pattern

Yellow/Navy SKU	Orange/Navy SKU	Pink/Navy SKU	Orange SKU	SIZE
1701-13302-XS	1701-13303-XS	1701-13304-XS	1701-13306-XS	XS
1701-13302-S	1701-13303-S	1701-13304-S	1701-13306-S	S
1701-13302-M	1701-13303-M	1701-13304-M	1701-13306-M	M
1701-13302-L	1701-13303-L	1701-13304-L	1701-13306-L	L
1701-13302-XL	1701-13303-XL	1701-13304-XL	1701-13306-XL	XL
1701-13302-2XL	1701-13303-2XL	1701-13304-2XL	1701-13306-2XL	2XL
1701-13302-3XL	1701-13303-3XL	1701-13304-3XL	1701-13306-3XL	3XL
1701-13302-4XL	1701-13303-4XL	1701-13304-4XL	1701-13306-4XL	4XL
1701-13302-5XL	1701-13303-5XL	1701-13304-5XL	1701-13306-5XL	5XL
1701-13302-6XL	1701-13303-6XL	1701-13304-6XL	1701-13306-6XL	6XL



Cotton Drill Work Pants

- Coin pocket in waistband
- Single front pleats
- 2 angled side pocket
- Back patch pockets
- Mobile phone pocket on right side
- YKK zip

Navy SKU	Navy with Hi-Vis Tape SKU	SIZE
1701-13313-R77	1701-13120-R77	R77
1701-13313-R82	1701-13120-R82	R82
1701-13313-R87	1701-13120-R87	R87
1701-13313-R92	1701-13120-R92	R92
1701-13313-R97	1701-13120-R97	R97
1701-13313-R102	1701-13120-R102	R102
1701-13313-R107	1701-13120-R107	R107
1701-13313-R112	1701-13120-R112	R112
1701-13313-S87	1701-13120-S87	S87
1701-13313-S92	1701-13120-S92	S92
1701-13313-S97	1701-13120-S97	S97
1701-13313-S102	1701-13120-S102	S102
1701-13313-S107	1701-13120-S107	S107
1701-13313-S112	1701-13120-S112	S112
1701-13313-S117	1701-13120-S117	S117
1701-13313-S122	1701-13120-S122	S122
1701-13313-S127	1701-13120-S127	S127
1701-13313-S132	1701-13120-S132	S132
1701-13313-L74	1701-13120-L74	L74
1701-13313-L79	1701-13120-L79	L79
1701-13313-L84	1701-13120-L84	L84
1701-13313-L89	1701-13120-L89	L89
1701-13313-L94	1701-13120-L94	L94



Body Protection

Cargo Canvas Stretch Work Pants

- Two front angled stylish pockets with camouflage trim
- Two patch back pockets reinforced with extra camouflage trim
- Cargo pocket with flap hook and loop fastening, zip pocket on top and reinforced extra layer on LHS leg
- Multi-utility pocket with several divisions for tools and work accessories on RHS leg
- Five belt loops with larger loop on the back for extra strength
- Internal waistband with Workit elasticised trim
- Double layer on knee for increased durability
- YKK zip
- AS/NZS 1020:1995 - Anti Static: This garment is 97% cotton and prevents the generation of static electricity
- AS/NZS 4399:1996 - Sun Protection: In the interests of protecting workers against damaging UV radiation, all Workit garments provide UPF50+ protection



Black SKU	Navy SKU	Khaki SKU	SIZE
1701-13317-R72	1701-13315-R72	1701-13316-R72	R72
1701-13317-R77	1701-13315-R77	1701-13316-R77	R77
1701-13317-R82	1701-13315-R82	1701-13316-R82	R82
1701-13317-R87	1701-13315-R87	1701-13316-R87	R87
1701-13317-R92	1701-13315-R92	1701-13316-R92	R92
1701-13317-R97	1701-13315-R97	1701-13316-R97	R97
1701-13317-R102	1701-13315-R102	1701-13316-R102	R102
1701-13317-R107	1701-13315-R107	1701-13316-R107	R107
1701-13317-R112	1701-13315-R112	1701-13316-R112	R112
1701-13317-S87	1701-13315-S87	1701-13316-S87	S87
1701-13317-S92	1701-13315-S92	1701-13316-S92	S92
1701-13317-S97	1701-13315-S97	1701-13316-S97	S97
1701-13317-S102	1701-13315-S102	1701-13316-S102	S102
1701-13317-S107	1701-13315-S107	1701-13316-S107	S107
1701-13317-S112	1701-13315-S112	1701-13316-S112	S112
1701-13317-S117	1701-13315-S117	1701-13316-S117	S117
1701-13317-S122	1701-13315-S122	1701-13316-S122	S122
1701-13317-S127	1701-13315-S127	1701-13316-S127	S127
1701-13317-S132	1701-13315-S132	1701-13316-S132	S132
1701-13317-L74	1701-13315-L74	1701-13316-L74	L74
1701-13317-L79	1701-13315-L79	1701-13316-L79	L79
1701-13317-L84	1701-13315-L84	1701-13316-L84	L84
1701-13317-L89	1701-13315-L89	1701-13316-L89	L89
1701-13317-L94	1701-13315-L94	1701-13316-L94	L94

Regular (R), Stout (S), Long (L). Measurements in centimetres.



Body Protection

5-in-1 Hi-Vis Wet Weather Jacket

- Zip out reversible padded warmer
- Detachable sleeves
- Chin guard for extra comfort
- Elastic waist
- External mobile
- High performance waterproof outer
- Hidden chest document pockets
- Elasticized cuffs with Velcro™ fastening
- ID card holder on inside and outside of jacket
- 2 hip warmers with hand warmers

Yellow/Navy SKU	Orange/Navy SKU	SIZE
1701-13100-XS	1701-13110-XS	XS
1701-13100-S	1701-13110-S	S
1701-13100-M	1701-13110-M	M
1701-13100-L	1701-13110-L	L
1701-13100-XL	1701-13110-XL	XL
1701-13100-2XL	1701-13110-2XL	2XL
1701-13100-3XL	1701-13110-3XL	3XL
1701-13100-4XL	1701-13110-4XL	4XL
1701-13100-5XL	1701-13110-5XL	5XL
1701-13100-6XL	1701-13110-6XL	6XL



Safety Vest Day and Night

With "X" Back 3MTM reflective tape to meet Australian Standards - Class D/N.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1710-00197-S	Orange	S
1710-00197-M	Orange	M
1710-00197-L	Orange	L
1710-00197-XL	Orange	XL
1710-00197-2XL	Orange	2XL
1710-00197-3XL	Orange	3XL
1710-00197-4XL	Orange	4XL



Back Support Belt

Smooth glide adjustable clips. Easy adjust elastic outer panels for added lower back support. Tapered abdomen support panels. 35mm wide support elastic braces. Adjustable belt and braces for comfortable fit.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1701-03010-S	Black	S
1701-03010-M	Black	M
1701-03010-L	Black	L
1701-03010-XL	Black	XL
1701-03010-2XL	Black	2XL



Body Protection

Blue Coverall Disposable PP - Pack of 5

Lightweight polypropylene material with hood and elastic waist, cuff and ankle. Easy to put on and remove. Two way zipper for when nature calls. Ready access to clothing underneath. Durable and economical.

Blue SKU	White SKU	SIZE
-	1701-00400-S	S
1701-00425-M	1701-00400-M	M
1701-00425-L	1701-00400-L	L
1701-00425-XL	1701-00400-XL	XL
1701-00425-2XL	1701-00400-2XL	2XL
1701-00425-3XL	1701-00400-3XL	3XL



Coverall Disposable Provek - Pack of 5

Made from a polyethylene (Olefin) film laminated to a polypropylene spun bound non-woven substrate. Lightweight and soft with excellent strength. Breathable to reduce moisture build up. Water vapour permeable and water repellent. Excellent barrier to dust and broad range of chemicals.

- Lint-free
- Good opacity
- Non-woven Microporous Coveralls
- Water vapour permeable and water repellent
- CE Type 5 - Particle tight clothing
- CE Type 6 - Limited splash particle tight clothing

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1701-00410-M	White	M
1701-00410-L	White	L
1701-00410-XL	White	XL
1701-00410-2XL	White	2XL
1701-00410-3XL	White	3XL

Knee Pads

- **Turtle Back:** for easy swivelling and durability, double neoprene straps provide secure, comfort fit gel padding back and sides enhances comfort and assists in even weight distribution.
- **Procomfort Synthetic:** non-slip, nonmarking soft synthetic leather shell, soft shell flexes with knee, suitable for all interior floors, double neoprene straps, clip on buckle for easy on/off and easy adjustment
- **Proflex Soft:** non-slip/non-marking soft shell that flexes. with knee, suitable for use on all interior floors, two adjustable Hook N Loop straps for easy on/off.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	1701-03031	Turtle Back Hard Shell
B	1701-03032	Procomfort Synthetic Shell
C	1701-03033	Proflex Soft Shell



Body Protection

Stimela XP Wader

The Stimela XP Waders offer shoe comfort with full metatarsal protection in a gumboot. Safety toe protection and antipenetration ballistic textile midsole provides excellent grip and sole support and helps prevent rolling rock metatarsal and mid-foot injuries.

- Absorbs impact – disperses it over the surface area
- Flexible – retains the comfort of a PVC gumboot
- Manufactured from SABS 1320 Type S10 grade PVC compound
- Steel toe cap and midsole
- Oil and acid resistant with high nitrile compound
- Reinforced shin and ankle protection pad
- Luminous ankle reflector for safety in high traffic
- Chest wader with adjustable straps
- Top pocket, adjustable waist cord
- Wide fit to accommodate broad feet
- Certified ISO 9001
- SABS Approved

Applications: Mining, Forestry, Fishing

SKU	SIZE
1703-00021-05	5
1703-00021-06	6
1703-00021-07	7
1703-00021-08	8
1703-00021-09	9
1703-00021-10	10
1703-00021-11	11
1703-00021-12	12
1703-00021-13	13



PVC Aprons

90x120cm long PVC apron. Blood, animal oils and fats resistant. Provides good abrasion resistance. Offers some chemical resistance. Flexible, light and tough. One size fits all. Sold and packaged individually.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1701-03000-B	Black	90 x 120cm
1701-03000-BL	Blue	90 x 120cm
1701-03003	Green	90 x 120cm
1701-03000-W	White	90 x 120cm

Body Protection



PVC Yellow Rain Coat

Full length PVC/Polyester jacket with elastic cuffs plus studs. Two large pockets. Hood with drawstring.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1701-03051-S	Yellow	S
1701-03051-M	Yellow	M
1701-03051-L	Yellow	L
1701-03051-XL	Yellow	XL
1701-03051-2XL	Yellow	2XL
1701-03051-3XL	Yellow	3XL
1701-03051-4XL	Yellow	4XL

Hi-Vis Yellow Rain Suit

PVC/Polyester with elastic cuffs plus studs. Two large pockets. Hood with drawstring.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1701-00100-S	Yellow	S
1701-00100-M	Yellow	M
1701-00100-L	Yellow	L
1701-00100-XL	Yellow	XL
1701-00100-2XL	Yellow	2XL
1701-00100-3XL	Yellow	3XL
1701-00100-4XL	Yellow	4XL
1701-00100-5XL	Yellow	5XL

PVC Yellow Rain Jacket/Pants

PVC/Polyester with elastic cuffs and studs. Two large pockets, Hood with drawstring. 3/4 length for easier movement. Hood with drawstring.

Rain Jacket SKU	Rain Pants SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1710-00198-S	1710-00199-S	Yellow	S
1710-00198-M	1710-00199-M	Yellow	M
1710-00198-L	1710-00199-L	Yellow	L
1710-00198-XL	1710-00199-XL	Yellow	XL
1710-00198-2XL	1710-00199-2XL	Yellow	2XL
1710-00198-3XL	1710-00199-3XL	Yellow	3XL
1710-00198-4XL	1710-00199-4XL	Yellow	4XL



Ear Protection

Earplugs Dispenser Station

Workplace dispenser holds 500 pairs of ProPlug or ProPlug Bell Disposable Uncorded Earplugs. Dispenses one pair at a time.

SKU
1712-03007



ProBell Refill Bag for Dispenser

Class 5, SLC80 27dB. Disposable, PU foam. Hearing protection for noise levels up to 110dB(A). ProPlug bell shape delivers maximum comfort. Improved design makes it easier to insert and reduces tendency to back out of the ear.

SKU	UOM
1712-03009	Pack of 500



ProBell Disposable Uncorded Earplugs

Class 5, SLC80 27dB. Disposable, PU foam. Hearing protection for noise levels to 110dB(A). ProPlug Bell shape disposable earplug delivers maximum comfort. Brightly coloured offering high visibility and worker compliance. Improved design makes it easier to insert and reduces tendency to back out of the ear.

SKU	UOM
1712-00214	Box of 200



ProPlug Earplugs Dispenser Station

Class 5, SLC 27dB. Workplace Dispenser with 500 pairs of ProBullet disposable uncorded earplugs. Dispenses one pair at a time. Comes with 500 pairs of earplugs.

SKU
1712-03008



ProBullet Refill Bag for Dispenser

Class 5, SLC80 27dB. Disposable, PU foam. Uncorded Earplugs. Hearing protection for noise levels to 110 dB(A). Sold Individually.

SKU	UOM
1712-03010	Pack of 500



ProBullet Disposable Uncorded Earplugs

Class 5, SLC80 27dB. Disposable, PU foam. Hearing protection for noise levels to 110dB(A). Pairs packaged in individual poly bags.

SKU	UOM
1712-00226	Box of 200



Ear Protection

ProBand Fixed Headband Earplugs

Class 4, SLC80 24dB. Provides wearer the highest level of protection for a headband earplug. Hearing protection for noise levels up to 109dB. Disposable PU foam pads are ergonomically designed to fit the ear for maximum protection Ideal when moving in and out of high noise areas, fits comfortably around the neck when not in use. Set comes with bonus replacement earplug pads. For general and industrial use.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1712-03018	Assembled Headband	Each
1712-03019	Replacement Pads	Pair



PELTOR™ Extreme Performance H10 Series

The H10 Series is a high performance hearing protector and has been developed for use in extremely noisy environments. The protection is based on a technology with a double casing minimising resonance in the casing giving optimum high-frequency attenuation. An acoustic connection between the inner and outer casings provides maximum low-frequency attenuation. The sealing rings are broad and filled with soft plastic foam for the best fit and low contact pressure. Unique double-shell cup design provides high attenuation for eight-hour TWA noise exposures up to 105 dBA

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	EARMUFF H10A	Headband Earmuffs
B	EARMUFF HP3E	Neck Band Earmuffs
C	EARMUFF H10P3G	Helmet Attached Earmuffs



ProBell Disposable Corded Earplugs

Class 5, SLC80 27dB. Disposable, PU foam. Hearing protection for noise levels to 110dB(A). ProPlug Bell shape disposable earplug delivers maximum comfort. Brightly coloured offering high visibility and worker compliance. Improved design makes it easier to insert and reduces tendency to back out of the ear.

SKU	UOM
1712-03011	Box of 100



- Represents the ultimate in earmuff technology by combining extreme noise protection with exceptional wearer comfort.
- neckband format.
- Patented liquid & foam filled cushions provide a quality noise seal with low pressure for all day wearer comfort.
- Stainless steel headband wired with four point suspension helps distribute cushion pressure evenly and earcups pivot for consistent fit.

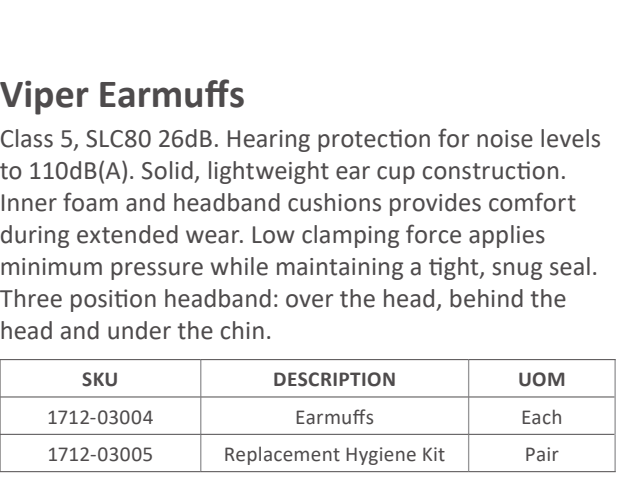
Suggested Applications: General Industry

Ear Protection

Viper Hard Hat Earmuffs

Class 5, SLC8026dB. To suit all ProChoice hard hats. Hearing protection for noise levels to 110dB(A). Solid, lightweight ear cup construction. High quality ear cushions. Inner foam and soft cushions provide comfort during extended wear. Low clamping force applies minimum pressure while maintaining a tight seal.

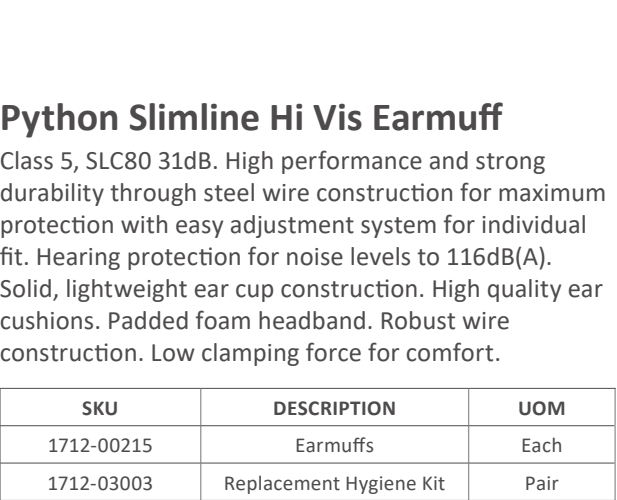
SKU	UOM
1712-03006	Pair



Viper Earmuffs

Class 5, SLC80 26dB. Hearing protection for noise levels to 110dB(A). Solid, lightweight ear cup construction. Inner foam and headband cushions provides comfort during extended wear. Low clamping force applies minimum pressure while maintaining a tight, snug seal. Three position headband: over the head, behind the head and under the chin.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1712-03004	Earmuffs	Each
1712-03005	Replacement Hygiene Kit	Pair



Python Slimline Hi Vis Earmuff

Class 5, SLC80 31dB. High performance and strong durability through steel wire construction for maximum protection with easy adjustment system for individual fit. Hearing protection for noise levels to 116dB(A). Solid, lightweight ear cup construction. High quality ear cushions. Padded foam headband. Robust wire construction. Low clamping force for comfort.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1712-00215	Earmuffs	Each
1712-03003	Replacement Hygiene Kit	Pair



Cobra Earmuffs

Class 5, SLC80 28dB. General purpose use. Hearing protection for noise levels to 110dB(A). Convenient fold-away construction. High quality ear cushions. Inner foam and headband cushions provide comfort during extended wear. Low clamping force applies minimum pressure while maintaining a tight, snug seal.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1712-03000	Earmuffs	Each
1712-03001	Replacement Hygiene Kit	Pair



Eye Protection

Pressurised Portable Eye and Body Wash Station

- 45L Stainless Steel tank with air valve inlet, pressure relief valve, pressure gauge and carry handles
- Twin soft stream eye wash nozzles with dust caps
- Hand held eye and body wash including braided hose assembly, large soft water stream and dust cover

SKU	SIZE
1709-10010	45L



Safety Spec Medium Impact Daredevil

Large, modern wrap around frame design provides excellent protection from the harshest conditions. High contour single piece lens with 180° distortion free viewing and superior ocular coverage.

SKU	COLOUR
1709-00141	Smoke Flash Silver Lens
1709-00142	Brown Flash Gold Lens
1709-00143	Polarised Brown Lens
1709-00144	Polarised Smoke Lens



Portable Eyewash Station

A secure and cost effective solution for an eyewash station where plumbed water is not available.

SKU	SIZE
1709-10002	35L
1709-10012	55L



Water Preservative Solution

236mL bottle. Adding Water Additive to eyewash to protect against bacteria, fungus, algae, and other micro-organisms. One bottle preserves between 23-75 litres of water for up to four months.

SKU	SIZE	UOM
1709-10007	236mL	Pack of 4



Eye Protection

Medium impact, anti-scratch lens. Stylish, wrap-around design which promotes wear in any work environment. Lightweight and durable polycarbonate frame. 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear. Ultra lightweight to increase comfort for extended wear.

Safety Spec Richter Medium Impact Anti-Fog



SKU	COLOUR
1709-00603	Clear
1709-00604	Smoke

Safety Spec Tsunami Medium Impact



SKU	COLOUR
1709-03029	Clear
1709-03030	Smoke

Safety Spec Medium Impact Bercy

Made from Thermoplastic Polyester Elastomer (TPEE) frame material, an exceptionally soft and flexible, rubber-like material allowing the frames to retain their shape after bending. Tough polycarbonate lenses that absorb 99.9% UV and hard coat for extended lens life.



SKU	COLOUR
1709-00155	Matte Black/Shiny Black Frame Grey Lens
1709-00157	Shiny Black/Red Aluminium Frame Grey Lens
1709-00158	Matte Black/Shiny Black Frame Polarised Grey Lens

Safety Spec Visitors Medium Impact



SKU	COLOUR
1709-03038	Clear
1709-03032	Smoke

Spectacle Cord

To suit any style of ProChoice eyewear. Made from polycotton. Can be worn around neck for convenience.



SKU
1709-03035

Safety Spec Medium Impact Razor

Close fitting high contour (8base)design for improved eye protection with distortion free viewing and superior optical quality. Polycarbonate frame ensure strength and durability while providing excellent peripheral vision.



SKU	COLOUR
1709-00146	Crystal Burgundy Frame Grey Flash Silver Lens
1709-00147	Crystal Charcoal Frame Grey Lens
1709-00148	Crystal Smoke Clear Lens
1709-00149	Light Bronze Frame Grey Flash Silver Lens

Proteus 3 Safety Glasses

This Pro Choice Safety eye protection is ideal for protection against risks associated with a wide range of applications in both workplace and recreational environments. The Proteus Range of protective eyewear also incorporates excellent protection from dust and excellent integration with other PPE.

Typical applications: include but are not limited to Agriculture, aviation, automotive, chemical manufacturing, construction, forestry, heavy engineering, manufacturing, metal processing, mining, and quarrying, transportation.

- AquaShield Hardened Anti-Fog Technology.
- SuperFlex arms ensure Low Clamp force reducing temporal pressure.
- Adjustable temples for optimal facial positioning and PPE integration.
- Soft D-i Tech Arms to ensure a secure comfortable grip.
- Low profile arm to aid in use with other PPE
- Featherlight 18 grams.
- Ultra soft TPR Anti-Slip Nose Pad.
- V400 - 100% UV Protection on Tinted Lens.
- Certified Medium Impact Protection



SKU
1138-02004

Eye Protection

Ultra Clear Lens Cleaning Wipes

Pre-moistened lens towelette. Soft and absorbent. Made from tissue designed specifically for lens cleaning. Individually packed. Anti-bacterial. Anti-static. Protects lens coatings ensuring longer usage life.

SKU	SIZE
1709-03036	100 Wipes

Assembled Brow Guard with Visor

Anti-Fog Visor and browguard ready assembled to be on the task immediately. 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear. One piece design offering 180 degree head protection made from durable polyethylene and QuickLock clips for quick and easy visor replacement. Lightweight Browguard will accommodate all ProChoice Visors.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1705-00027	Assembled Brow Guard with Visor
1705-03047	Browguard with Ratchet Head Gear
1705-03046	Brow Guard Sweatband



Clear Polycarbonate Visor

Anti-fog 2mm visor. Molten metal, hot solids and high impact resistant. 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear. One piece wrap around allowing for unobstructed views and excellent side protection - 405mm wide x 205mm high. Extra 30mm length visor for increased protection.

SKU
1705-00021



Smoke Polycarbonate Visor

Anti-fog 2mm visor. Molten metal, hot solids and high impact resistant. 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear. One piece wrap around allowing for unobstructed views and excellent side protection - 405mm wide x 205mm high. Extra 30mm length visor for increased protection.

SKU
1705-03051



Shade 5 Polycarbonate Visor

Anti-fog 2mm visor. Certified to AS/NZS 1338 ID 4018 Approved for gas welding. Extra 30mm length visor for increased protection.

SKU
1705-03050



Mesh Visor

An absolute must when using electric chainsaws and mowing type operations. Certified by BSI for EN1731 with increased robustness. Made from high quality stainless steel. One piece wrap around design for unobstructed views and greater protection.

SKU
1705-00026



Fire Equipment

Dry Chemical Powder Extinguishers

- Class A Paper, textiles, wood, most plastics & rubber
- Class B Flammable liquids
- Class E Electrically energised equipment

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1702-00512	Vehicle Mount	1kg
1702-00514	Wall Mount	2.5kg
1702-00511	Wall Mount	4.5kg
1702-00515	Wall Mount	9.0kg



Extinguisher HD Vehicle Bracket Wrap Around

SKU	SIZE
1702-00521	4.5kg
1702-00522	9.0kg



Extinguisher HD Vehicle Bracket Over Centre

SKU	SIZE
1702-00523	4.5kg
1702-00524	9.0kg



First Aid Kits

Workplace First Aid Kits And Officers Guide

WORKPLACE SIZE	HIGH RISK	LOW RISK	FIRST AID KITS TO WORKERS RATIO	NUMBER OF FIRST AID OFFICERS
100 or more workers	No	Yes	▪ 1 First Aid Kit for first 50 workers ▪ 2 First Aid Kits for 100 workers ▪ 1 additional First Aid Kit for every 100 workers thereafter.	▪ 1 Officer for 25-50 workers ▪ 2 Officers for 51-100 workers ▪ Additional officer for every additional 100 workers.
25 or more workers	Yes	No	▪ 1 First Aid Kit for first 25 workers ▪ 1 additional First Aid Kit for every 50 workers thereafter.	▪ 1 Officer for up to 25 workers ▪ 2 Officers for 25-50 workers ▪ Additional Officer for every additional 50 workers.
10-100 workers	No	Yes	▪ 1 First Aid Kit is to be provided	▪ 1 Officer for 25-50 workers ▪ 2 Officers for 51-100 workers ▪ Additional Officer for every additional 100 workers.
25 or less workers	Yes	No	▪ 1 First Aid Kit for first 25 workers ▪ 1 additional kit for every 50 workers thereafter	▪ 1 Officer for 25 workers ▪ 2 Officers for 25-50 workers ▪ Additional Officer for every additional 50 workers.
10 or less workers	---	---	▪ 1 First Aid Kit	▪ Risk assessment conducted to identify the need to provide a First Aid Officer

First Aid Kit Guide

HIGH RISK WORKPLACE	LOW RISK WORKPLACE
EXAMPLE: Construction, Warehousing, Manufacturing, Laboratories	EXAMPLE: Office Buildings, Home Offices, Retail Shop, Cars/Trucks
DEFINITION: A workplace where workers are exposed to hazards	DEFINITION: A workplace where workers are not exposed to hazards
RECOMMENDATION: 1 first aid kit should be provided on site for at least every 25 people	RECOMMENDATION: 1 first aid kit should be provided on site for at least every 50 people

First Aid Site Assessment

A periodic assessment schedule of your workplace first aid equipment will allow you to identify hazards and determine typical injuries or illness that may require rapid treatment. The assessment should also consider number of employees and work area design as first aid should be easily accessible and available within minutes of the injury location.

Assessment Guidelines For Workplace First Aid

As business operations are constantly changing to meet customer demands your workplace first aid requirements may also require adjustments.

First Aid Recommendations

- STEP 1 HAZARDS:** Identify potential causes of workplace injury and illness
- STEP 2 INJURIES:** Assess the risk of workplace injury and illness
- STEP 3 REMEDY - WHAT FIRST AID IS REQUIRED:** Choose the First Aid Kit that is suitable for the workplace
- STEP 4 REVIEW FIRST AID TO ENSURE EFFECTIVENESS:** Choose additional Add-On Packs to ensure the whole workplace contains adequate First Aid on site at all times

Choose The Right First Aid Kit In 3 Steps

What type of workplace do you have?

- Vehicle
- Office
- Remote

What are the additional risks?

- Outdoor work injuries
- Burn injuries
- Eye injuries

Is your workplace high or low risk?



Low Risk: Number of people designed to assist workplace rating of “Low Risk”.



High Risk: Number of people designed to assist workplace rating of “High Risk”.

First Aid Kits

Compact Motorist First Aid Kit

- Sturdy soft pack design with carry strap handle
- Ideal for in car glove box, boot or for general use
- Tamper resistant zip tied

Kit contains:

- 20 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 X 19mm
- 2 x Alcohol Wipe Sachet
- 1 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm x 4m
- 100 x Cotton Tips Double Ended, 7.5cm
- 2 x Disposable Gloves Large, (1 Pair)
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet, Basic, DL Size
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver Space, 160x210cm
- 1 x Eye Pad, Sterile
- 1 x Eye Wash Solution, 20ml Ampoule
- 1 x Non-Adherent Dressing, Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic, White, 1.25cm x 9m
- 2 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield, Disposable With Non-Return Valve
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 5 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet
- 1 x Triangular Bandage, Disposable, Large, White
- 2 x Wound Cleansing Wipe Non-Sting Sachet, Alcohol Free



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01700	210 x 140 x 80mm

Essential Vehicle First Aid Kit

- Vehicle first aid kit.
- Durable soft case design including carry strap handle and inner compartment.
- Ideal for in car glove box, in tradesman storage cabinets, boot or for general use.
- Tamper resistant zip tied.

Kit contains:

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 x 19mm
- 4 x Alcohol Wipe Sachet
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large,160g
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm x 4m
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm x 4m
- 1 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 60 x Cotton Balls
- 1 x CPR Flowchart, Wallet Size
- 2 x Disposable Gloves Large, (1 Pair)
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet, Basic, DL Size
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket, Silver/Space, Silver/Silver,160 x 210cm
- 2 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 4 x Eye Wash Solution, 20ml Ampoule
- 10 x Gauze Swab, 7.5 x 7.5cm, (Pack Of 5)
- 1 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing, Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing, Sterile, 5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic White, 2.5cm x 5m
- 1 x Plastic Bag, Resealable, Large 23 x 30.5cm



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01701	280 x 220 x 80mm

- 1 x Plastic Bag, Resealable, Medium 14 x 20cm
- 1 x Plastic Bag, Resealable, Small 10 x 12.5cm
- 2 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield, (Disp) with Non-Return Valve.
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 10 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet
- 25 x Wound Closure Strips, 5pcs/Sheet, 3 x 75mm
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.14 Sterile (Bandage - 8cm x 4m, Pad - 8 x 10cm)

First Aid Kits

Essential Workplace Response Metal Cabinet First Aid Kit

National workplace first aid kit – Low risk
Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid Code of Practice (July 2019)
Various case options including Metal Cabinet, Plastic Tackle Box and Soft Pack
Also available with a complete refill pack
All cases include a carry handle
Wall mountable cabinet



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01702-M	460 x 300 x 140mm

Kit contains:

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 x 19mm
- 4 x Alcohol Wipe Sachet
- 1 x Antiseptic Liquid/Sting Relief Spray Bottle, 50mL
- 1 x Bowl Galipot Clear, 60mL
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large, 160g
- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 100 x Cotton Tips Double Ended, 7.5cm
- 1 x CPR Flowchart Wallet Size
- 1 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 10 x Disposable Gloves Large, (5 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet Basic DL Size
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160x210cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 8 x Eye Wash Solution, 20ml Ampoule
- 25 x Gauze Swab, 7.5 x 7.5cm, Pack Of 5
- 5 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 1 x Kidney Tray Plastic Clear, 500mL
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic White, 2.5cmx5m
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Large
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Medium
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Small
- 6 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield Disposable With Non-Return Valve
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Sharps Container Plastic Clear, 200mL
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 10 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White
- 10 x Wound Cleansing Wipe Non-Sting Sachet
- 25 x Wound Closure Strips, 3x75mm, 5pcs/Sheet
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.13 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.14 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.15 Sterile

First Aid Kits - Essential Workplace Response

Plastic Tackle Box First Aid Kit

- National workplace first aid kit – Low risk
- Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid Code of Practice (July 2019)
- Various case options including Metal Cabinet, Plastic Tackle Box and Soft Pack
- Tamper resistant zip tied
- Also available with a complete refill pack
- All cases include a carry handle



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01702-T	460 x 260 x 200mm

Kit contains:

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 x 19mm
- 4 x Alcohol Wipe Sachet
- 1 x Antiseptic Liquid/Sting Relief Spray Bottle, 50mL
- 1 x Bowl Galipot Clear, 60mL
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large, 160g
- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 100 x Cotton Tips Double Ended, 7.5cm
- 1 x CPR Flowchart Wallet Size
- 1 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 10 x Disposable Gloves Large, (5 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet Basic DL Size
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 8 x Eye Wash Solution, 20mL Ampoule
- 25 x Gauze Swab, 7.5 x 7.5cm, Pack Of 5
- 5 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 1 x Kidney Tray Plastic Clear, 500mL
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic White, 2.5cm x 5m
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Large
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Medium
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Small
- 6 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield Disposable With Non-Return Valve
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Sharps Container Plastic Clear, 200 mL
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 10 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White
- 10 x Wound Cleansing Wipe Non-Sting Sachet
- 25 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 X 75mm, 5pcs/Sheet
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.13 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.14 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.15 Sterile

First Aid Kits - Essential Workplace Response

Soft Pack First Aid Kit

- National workplace first aid kit – Low risk
- Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid Code of Practice (July 2019)
- Various case options including Metal Cabinet, Plastic Tackle Box and Soft Pack
- Tamper resistant zip tied
- Also available with a complete refill pack
- All cases include a carry handle



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01702-S	420 x 230 x 140mm

Kit contains:

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 X 19mm
- 4 x Alcohol Wipe Sachet
- 1 x Antiseptic Liquid/Sting Relief Spray Bottle, 50mL
- 1 x Bowl Galipot Clear, 60mL
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large, 160g
- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 100 x Cotton Tips Double Ended, 7.5cm
- 1 x CPR Flowchart Wallet Size
- 1 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 10 x Disposable Gloves Large, (5 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet Basic DL Size
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 8 x Eye Wash Solution, 20mL Ampoule
- 25 x Gauze Swab, 7.5 X 7.5cm, Pack Of 5
- 5 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 1 x Kidney Tray Plastic Clear, 500mL
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic White, 2.5cm x 5m
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Large
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Medium
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Small
- 6 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield Disposable With Non-Return Valve
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Sharps Container Plastic Clear, 200mL
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 10 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White
- 10 x Wound Cleansing Wipe Non-Sting Sachet
- 25 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm, 5pcs/Sheet
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.13 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.14 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.15 Sterile

First Aid Kits - Essential Workplace Response

Kit Refill

- National workplace first aid kit – Low risk
- Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid Code of Practice (July 2019)
- Packaged in a white cardboard box, ideal for refilling a complete kit or replenish a first aid kit as required
- This a complete refill pack to suit other Workplace Response First Aid Kits (1702-01702-M, 1702-01702-T, 1702-01702-S)

Kit contains:

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 x 19mm
- 4 x Alcohol Wipe Sachet
- 1 x Antiseptic Liquid/Sting Relief Spray Bottle, 50mL
- 1 x Bowl Galipot Clear, 60mL
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large, 160g
- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 100 x Cotton Tips Double Ended, 7.5cm
- 1 x CPR Flowchart Wallet Size
- 1 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 10 x Disposable Gloves Large, (5 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet Basic DL Size
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 8 x Eye Wash Solution, 20mL Ampoule
- 25 x Gauze Swab, 7.5 X 7.5cm, Pack Of 5
- 5 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 1 x Kidney Tray Plastic Clear, 500mL
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic White, 2.5cm x 5m
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Large
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Medium
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Small
- 6 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield Disposable With Non-Return Valve
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Sharps Container Plastic Clear, 200mL
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 10 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White
- 10 x Wound Cleansing Wipe Non-Sting Sachet
- 25 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm, 5pcs/Sheet
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.13 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.14 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.15 Sterile



SKU
1702-01702-R

First Aid Kits - Essential Workplace Response

Metal Cabinet First Aid Kit

- National industrial first aid kit – High risk
- Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid Code of Practice (July 2019)
- Various case options including Metal Cabinet, Plastic Tackle Box and Soft Pack
- Tamper resistant zip tied
- Also available with a complete refill pack
- All cases include a carry handle
- Wall mountable cabinet



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01703-M	300 x 460 x 140mm

Kit contains:

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Fabric, 72 x 19mm
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 x 19mm
- 4 x Alcohol Wipe Sachet
- 1 x Antiseptic Liquid/Sting Relief Spray Bottle, 50mL
- 1 x Bowl Galipot Clear, 60ml
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large 160g
- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 100 x Cotton Tips Double Ended, 7.5cm
- 1 x CPR Flowchart Wallet Size
- 1 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 10 x Disposable Gloves Large, (5 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet Basic DL Size
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 8 x Eye Wash Solution, 20ml Ampoule
- 25 x Gauze Swab, 7.5 x 7.5cm, Pack Of 5
- 5 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 1 x Kidney Tray Plastic Clear, 500ml
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic White, 2.5cm x 5m
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Large
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Medium
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Small
- 6 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield Disposable With Non-Return Valve
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Sharps Container Plastic Yellow, 200ml
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 10 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White
- 10 x Wound Cleansing Wipe Non-Sting Sachet
- 25 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm ,5pcs/Sheet
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.13 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.14 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.15 Sterile
- 77 x First Aid Module Eye, 1 x Soft Pack (77 Components)
- 11 x First Aid Module Outdoor, 1 x Soft Pack (11 Components)
- 24 x First Aid Module Burn, 1 x Soft Pack (24 Components)

First Aid Kits

Essential Industrial Response Plastic Tackle Box First Aid Kit

- National industrial first aid kit – High risk
- Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid Code of Practice (July 2019).
- Various case options including Metal Cabinet, Plastic Tackle Box and Soft Pack.
- Tamper resistant zip tied
- Also available with a complete refill pack
- All cases include a carry handle.



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01703-T	460 x 260 x 200mm

Kit contains:

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Fabric, 72 x 19mm
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 x 19mm
- 4 x Alcohol Wipe Sachet
- 1 x Antiseptic Liquid/Sting Relief Spray Bottle, 50mL
- 1 x Bowl Galipot Clear, 60ml
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large 160g
- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 100 x Cotton Tips Double Ended, 7.5cm
- 1 x CPR Flowchart Wallet Size
- 1 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 10 x Disposable Gloves Large, (5 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet Basic DL Size
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 8 x Eye Wash Solution, 20ml Ampoule
- 25 x Gauze Swab, 7.5 x 7.5cm, Pack Of 5
- 5 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 1 x Kidney Tray Plastic Clear, 500ml
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic White, 2.5cm x 5m
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Large
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Medium
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Small
- 6 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield Disposable With Non-Return Valve
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Sharps Container Plastic Yellow, 200ml
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 10 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White
- 10 x Wound Cleansing Wipe Non-Sting Sachet
- 25 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm ,5pcs/Sheet
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.13 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.14 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.15 Sterile
- 77 x First Aid Module Eye, 1 x Soft Pack (77 Components)
- 11 x First Aid Module Outdoor, 1 x Soft Pack (11 Components)
- 24 x First Aid Module Burn, 1 x Soft Pack (24 Components)

First Aid Kits

Essential Industrial Response Soft Pack First Aid Kit

- National industrial first aid kit – High risk
- Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid Code of Practice (July 2019)
- Various case options including Metal Cabinet, Plastic Tackle Box and Soft Pack
- Tamper resistant zip tied
- Also available with a complete refill pack
- All cases include a carry handle



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01703-S	420 x 230 x 140mm

Kit contains:

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Fabric, 72 x 19mm
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 x 19mm
- 4 x Alcohol Wipe Sachet
- 1 x Antiseptic Liquid/Sting Relief Spray Bottle, 50mL
- 1 x Bowl Galipot Clear, 60ml
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large 160g
- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 100 x Cotton Tips Double Ended, 7.5cm
- 1 x CPR Flowchart Wallet Size
- 1 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 10 x Disposable Gloves Large, (5 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet Basic DL Size
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 8 x Eye Wash Solution, 20ml Ampoule
- 25 x Gauze Swab, 7.5 x 7.5cm, Pack Of 5
- 5 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 1 x Kidney Tray Plastic Clear, 500ml
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic White, 2.5cm x 5m
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Large
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Medium
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Small
- 6 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield Disposable With Non-Return Valve
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Sharps Container Plastic Yellow, 200ml
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 10 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White
- 10 x Wound Cleansing Wipe Non-Sting Sachet
- 25 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm ,5pcs/Sheet
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.13 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.14 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.15 Sterile
- 77 x First Aid Module Eye, 1 x Soft Pack (77 Components)
- 11 x First Aid Module Outdoor, 1 x Soft Pack (11 Components)
- 24 x First Aid Module Burn, 1 x Soft Pack (24 Components)

First Aid Kits

Essential Industrial Response Kit Refill

- National industrial first aid kit – High risk.
- Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid Code of Practice (July 2019).
- Packaged in a white cardboard box, ideal for refilling a complete kit or replenish a first aid kit as required.
- This a complete refill pack to suit:
1702-01703-M, 1702-01703-T, 1702-01703-S

Kit contains:

- 1 x Report Notebook With Pencil
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Fabric, 72 x 19mm
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 x 19mm
- 4 x Alcohol Wipe Sachet
- 1 x Antiseptic Liquid/Sting Relief Spray Bottle, 50mL
- 1 x Bowl Galipot Clear, 60ml
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large 160g
- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm
- 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 100 x Cotton Tips Double Ended, 7.5cm
- 1 x CPR Flowchart Wallet Size
- 1 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 10 x Disposable Gloves Large, (5 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet Basic DL Size
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 8 x Eye Wash Solution, 20ml Ampoule
- 25 x Gauze Swab, 7.5 x 7.5cm, Pack Of 5
- 5 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet

- 1 x Kidney Tray Plastic Clear, 500ml
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic White, 2.5cm x 5m
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Large
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Medium
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Small
- 6 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield Disposable With Non-Return Valve
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Sharps Container Plastic Yellow, 200ml
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 10 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White
- 10 x Wound Cleansing Wipe Non-Sting Sachet
- 25 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm ,5pcs/Sheet
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.13 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.14 Sterile
- 1 x Wound Dressing No.15 Sterile
- 77 x First Aid Module Eye, 1 x Soft Pack (77 Components)
- 11 x First Aid Module Outdoor, 1 x Soft Pack (11 Components)
- 24 x First Aid Module Burn, 1 x Soft Pack (24 Components)

SKU
1702-01703-R



1-25

First Aid Kits

Incident Ready Kit Metal Cabinet

- Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid
- Code of Practice (July 2019)
- 3 First aid kit external case options: Metal Cabinet, Plastic
- Tackle Box and Soft Pack
- Tamper Resistant zip tied

5 Individually packed modules within each kit:

- Burns
- Eye
- Haemorrhage (Major Bleeding)
- Minor Wounds
- Outdoor / Snake / Spider
 - All external cases include carry handle
 - Practical & functional in stressful injury situations
 - Easily identified modules
 - Wall mountable cabinet

Burns

- 2 x Burns/Scalds Treatment Card
- 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Small, 10 x 10cm
- 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Medium, 20 x 20cm
- 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Large, 60 X 80cm
- 1 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 2 x Disposable Gloves Large, (1 Pair)
- 2 x Hydrogel Burns Dressing, 10 x 10cm
- 8 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 7.5 x 5cm

Outdoor

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook with Pencil
- 3 x Sting Relief Prep Pad Sachet, 1g
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large, 160g
- 3 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 1 x Snake/Spider Bite Information Booklet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White



1-25

Minor Wounds

- 10 x Adhesive Mini Strips
- 10 x Adhesive Round Plasters
- 10 x Adhesive Square Plasters
- 1 x Antiseptic Spray, 50ml
- 10 x Cleansing Wipe Alcohol Free
- 2 x Disposable Nitrite Gloves, (1 Pair)
- 10 x Disposable Splinter Probe
- 2 x Gauze Bandage 5cm
- 10 x Knuckle/Fingertip Dressings
- 1 x Non-Adherent Dressing, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing, 7.5 x 10cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing, 7.5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Dressing Tape, 2.5cm
- 2 x Safety Pins
- 1 x Scissors Sharp/Blunt
- 1 x Tweezers Plastic
- 50 x Adhesive Fabric Dressing Strips, 72 x 19mm

Haemorrhage

- 1 x Combine Dressing, 10 x 10cm
- 1 x Combine Dressing, 20 x 20cm
- 2 x Crepe Bandage, 10cm
- 4 x Disposable Nitrile Gloves, (2 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 1 x No.14 Sterile Wound Dressing
- 1 x No.15 Sterile Wound Dressing
- 2 x Safety Pins
- 2 x Triangular Bandage

Eye

- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 60 x Cotton Balls
- 2 x Disposable Nitrile Gloves, (1pair)
- 1 x Dressing Forceps Plastic, 11cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 1 x Eye Wash Solution Bottle With Eye cap, 250ml
- 2 x Eye Wash Solution, 20ml Ampoule
- 1 x Fabric Dressing Strip, 75mm x 1m
- 5 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm, 5pcs/Sheet



SKU
1702-01704-C

First Aid Kits

Incident Ready Kit Soft Pack

- Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid
- Code of Practice (July 2019)
- 3 First aid kit external case options: Metal Cabinet, Plastic Tackle Box and Soft Pack
- Tamper Resistant zip tied

5 Individually packed modules within each kit:

- Burns
- Eye
- Haemorrhage (Major Bleeding)
- Minor Wounds
- Outdoor / Snake / Spider
 - All external cases include carry handle
 - Practical & functional in stressful injury situations
 - Easily identified module

Burns

- 2 x Burns/Scalds Treatment Card
- 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Small, 10 x 10cm
- 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Medium, 20 x 20cm
- 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Large, 60 x 80cm
- 1 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 2 x Disposable Gloves Large, (1 Pair)
- 2 x Hydrogel Burns Dressing, 10 X 10cm
- 8 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 7.5 x 5cm

Outdoor

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
- 3 x Sting Relief Prep Pad Sachet, 1g
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large, 160g
- 3 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 1 x Snake/Spider Bite Information Booklet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White



SKU
1702-01704-S

Minor Wounds

- 50 x Adhesive Fabric Dressing Strips, 72 x 19mm
- 10 x Adhesive Mini Strips
- 10 x Adhesive Round Plasters
- 10 x Adhesive Square Plasters
- 1 x Antiseptic Spray, 50ml
- 10 x Cleansing Wipe Alcohol Free
- 2 x Disposable Nitrile Gloves, (1 Pair)
- 10 x Disposable Splinter Probe
- 2 x Gauze Bandage 5cm
- 10 x Knuckle/Fingertip Dressings
- 1 x Non-Adherent Dressing, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing, 7.5 x 10cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing,7.5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Dressing Tape, 2.5cm
- 2 x Safety Pins
- 1 x Scissors Sharp/Blunt
- 1 x Tweezers Plastic

Haemorrhage

- 1 x Combine Dressing, 10 x 10cm
- 1 x Combine Dressing, 20 x 20cm
- 2 x Crepe Bandage, 10cm
- 4 x Disposable Nitrile Gloves, (2 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 1 x No.14 Sterile Wound Dressing
- 1 x No.15 Sterile Wound Dressing
- 2 x Safety Pins
- 2 x Triangular Bandage

Eye

- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 60 x Cotton Balls
- 2 x Disposable Nitrile Gloves, (1pair)
- 1 x Dressing Forceps Plastic, 11cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 1 x Eye Wash Solution Bottle With Eye cap, 250mL
- 2 x Eye Wash Solution, 20ml Ampoule
- 1 x Fabric Dressing Strip, 75mm x 1m
- 5 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm, 5pcs/Sheet



First Aid Kits

Incident Ready Kit Tackle Box

- Designed in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s First Aid
- Code of Practice (July 2019).
- 3 First aid kit external case options: Metal Cabinet, Plastic Tackle Box and Soft Pack
- Tamper Resistant zip tied

5 Individually packed modules within each kit:

- Burns
- Eye
- Haemorrhage (Major Bleeding)
- Minor Wounds
- Outdoor / Snake / Spider
 - All external cases include carry handle
 - Practical & functional in stressful injury situations
 - Easily identified modules

Burns

- 2 x Burns/Scalds Treatment Card
- 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Small, 10 x 10cm
- 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Medium, 20 x 20cm
- 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Large, 60 x 80cm
- 1 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
- 2 x Disposable Gloves Large, (1 Pair)
- 2 x Hydrogel Burns Dressing, 10 x 10cm
- 8 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
- 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 7.5 x 5cm



SKU
1702-01704-T

Outdoor

- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
- 3 x Sting Relief Prep Pad Sachet, 1g
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large, 160g
- 3 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
- 1 x Snake/Spider Bite Information Booklet
- 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White

Minor Wounds

- 50 x Adhesive Fabric Dressing Strips, 72 x 19mm
- 10 x Adhesive Mini Strips
- 10 x Adhesive Round Plasters
- 10 x Adhesive Square Plasters
- 1 x Antiseptic Spray, 50mL
- 10 x Cleansing Wipe Alcohol Free
- 2 x Disposable Nitrile Gloves, (1 Pair)
- 10 x Disposable Splinter Probe
- 2 x Gauze Bandage 5cm
- 10 x Knuckle/Fingertip Dressings
- 1 x Non-Adherent Dressing, 10 x 10cm
- 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing, 7.5 x 10cm
- 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing,7.5 x 5cm
- 1 x Paper Dressing Tape, 2.5cm
- 2 x Safety Pins
- 1 x Scissors Sharp/Blunt
- 1 x Tweezers Plastic

Haemorrhage

- 1 x Combine Dressing, 10 x 10cm
- 1 x Combine Dressing, 20 x 20cm
- 2 x Crepe Bandage, 10cm
- 4 x Disposable Nitrile Gloves, (2 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 1 x No.14 Sterile Wound Dressing
- 1 x No.15 Sterile Wound Dressing
- 2 x Safety Pins
- 2 x Triangular Bandage

Eye

- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
- 60 x Cotton Balls
- 2 x Disposable Nitrile Gloves, (1pair)
- 1 x Dressing Forceps Plastic, 11cm
- 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
- 1 x Eye Wash Solution Bottle With Eye cap, 250mL
- 2 x Eye Wash Solution, 20mL Ampoule
- 1 x Fabric Dressing Strip, 75mm x 1m
- 5 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm, 5pcs/Sheet



First Aid Kits

Outdoor/Snake/Spider Incident Ready Module

- Practical and functional in stressful injury situations
 - Easily identified module
 - Contains content specific to outdoor injuries and snake/spider bites.
- Kit contains:**
- 1 x Accident Report Notebook With Pencil
 - 3 x Sting Relief Prep Pad Sachet, 1g
 - 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large, 160g
 - 3 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
 - 1 x Snake/Spider Bite Information Booklet
 - 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01705-O	220 x 140 x 80mm

Burns Incident Ready Module

- Practical and functional in stressful injury situations
 - Easily identified module
 - Contains content specific to burns
- Kit contains:**
- 2 x Burns/Scalds Treatment Card
 - 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Small, 10 x 10cm
 - 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Medium, 20 x 20cm
 - 1 x Polythene Non-Woven Burn Dressing Large, 60 x 80cm
 - 1 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
 - 2 x Disposable Gloves Large, (1 Pair)
 - 2 x Hydrogel Burns Dressing, 10 x 10cm
 - 8 x Hydrogel Burns Gel, 3.5g Sachet
 - 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
 - 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
 - 2 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 7.5 x 5cm



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01705-B	220 x 140 x 80mm

Minor Wounds Incident Ready Module

- Practical and functional in stressful injury situations
 - Easily identified module
 - Contains content specific to minor wounds
- Kit contains:**
- 50 x Adhesive Fabric Dressing Strips, 72 x 19mm
 - 10 x Adhesive Mini Strips
 - 10 x Adhesive Round Plasters
 - 10 x Adhesive Square Plasters
 - 1 x Antiseptic Spray, 50ml
 - 10 x Cleansing Wipe Alcohol Free
 - 2 x Disposable Nitrite Gloves, (1 Pair)
 - 10 x Disposable Splinter Probe
 - 2 x Gauze Bandage 5cm
 - 10 x Knuckle/Fingertip Dressings
 - 1 x Non-Adherent Dressing, 10 x 10cm
 - 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing, 7.5 x 10cm
 - 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing, 7.5 x 5cm
 - 1 x Paper Dressing Tape, 2.5cm
 - 2 x Safety Pins
 - 1 x Scissors Sharp/Blunt
 - 1 x Tweezers Plastic



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01705-M	220 x 140 x 80mm

First Aid Kits

Eye Incident Ready Module

- Practical and functional in stressful injury situations
 - Easily identified module
 - Contains content specific to eye injuries
- Kit contains:**
- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
 - 60 x Cotton Balls
 - 2 x Disposable Nitrile Gloves, (1pair)
 - 1 x Dressing Forceps Plastic, 11cm
 - 4 x Eye Pad Sterile
 - 1 x Eye Wash Solution Bottle With Eye cap, 250mL
 - 2 x Eye Wash Solution, 20mL Ampoule
 - 1 x Fabric Dressing Strip, 75mm x 1m
 - 5 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm, 5pcs/Sheet



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01705-E	220 x 140 x 80mm

Haemorrhage Incident Ready Module

- Practical and functional in stressful injury situations
 - Easily identified module
 - Contains content specific to major bleeding
- Kit contains:**
- 1 x Combine Dressing, 10 x 10cm
 - 1 x Combine Dressing, 20 x 20cm
 - 2 x Crepe Bandage, 10cm
 - 4 x Disposable Nitrile Gloves, (2 Pairs)
 - 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
 - 1 x No.14 Sterile Wound Dressing
 - 1 x No.15 Sterile Wound Dressing
 - 2 x Safety Pins
 - 2 x Triangular Bandage



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01705-H	220 x 140 x 80mm

Saline Eye Wash

- 0.9% sodium chloride
 - 99.1% purified water
 - 1 x Label / bottle
 - 1 x Eye cup / bottle
- Details:**
- Easily wall mounted in proximity to the workplace.
 - Visible and ready for use
 - Ensures quick and efficient eye irrigation
 - Recommend wash time: 500 ml: 5 min
 - MEDIQ Saline eyewash contains a 0.9% sodium chloride solution that corresponds to the natural salt content of the eye fluid. This isotonic solution is suitable for rinsing the eyes as a first aid measure after an accident.
 - Effective eyewash for removal of dust, dirt, and contamination in the eyes.
 - Easily manageable bottles.
 - User-friendly design allows bottles to be quickly opened with a single hand.
 - Disposable bottles; do not reuse
 - CE-labelled bottles, products with 5-year expiry date.



SKU	VOLUME
1702-01706-S	500mL

First Aid Kits

pH Neutralising Eye Wash

- 4.9 % sterile phosphate buffer
- 1 x Label / bottle
- 1 x Eye cup / bottle

Details:

- Recommend wash time: 2min
- 4.9 % sterile phosphate buffer for neutralisation of acid and base that come into contact with the eye
- Washing with pH Neutral is recommended to be followed by washing with MEDIQ Eyewash
- Ergonomic eye-cup for effective flow
- User-friendly design allows the bottles to be quickly opened with a single hand
- Disposable bottles; do not reuse
- CE-labelled bottles, products with 3-year expiry date



SKU	VOLUME
1702-01706-NS	500mL

Eye Wash Station - wall bracket

Station material:

- Bottom - high impact polystyrene
- Cover - polystyrene
- 2 x 500ml eyewash with eye cups

Details:

- Ergonomic eye-cups for effective flow
- Ensures quick and efficient eye irrigation
- Recommend wash time: 500ml: 5 min
- MEDIQ Saline eyewash contains a 0.9% sodium chloride solution that corresponds to the natural salt content of the eye fluid. This isotonic solution is suitable for rinsing the eyes as a first aid measure after an accident.
- Effective eyewash for removal of dust, dirt, and contamination in the eyes
- User-friendly design allows bottles to be quickly opened with a single hand.
- Disposable bottles; do not reuse
- CE-labelled bottles, products with 5-year expiry date



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01706-C	170 x 80 x 250mm

Eye Wash Station Kit - wall bracket



Station material:

- Bottom - high impact polystyrene
- Cover - polystyrene
- 2 x 500ml eyewash
- 2 x Eye pad dressings
- 1 x Mirror

Details:

- Ensures quick and efficient eye irrigation
- Recommend wash time: 500 ml: 5 min
- MEDIQ Saline eyewash contains a 0.9% sodium chloride solution that corresponds to the natural salt content of the eye fluid. This isotonic solution is suitable for rinsing the eyes as a first aid measure after an accident.
- Effective eyewash for removal of dust, dirt, and contamination in the eyes.
- User-friendly design allows bottles to be quickly opened with a single hand.
- Disposable bottles; do not reuse.
- CE-labelled bottles, products with 5-year expiry date

SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01706-SM	375 x 270 x 50mm

First Aid Kits

Eye Wash Re-Order

- 0.9% sodium chloride
- 99.1% purified water
- 500ml eyewash

Details:

- Easily wall mounted in proximity to the workplace
- Visible and ready for use
- Ensures quick and efficient eye irrigation
- Recommend wash time: 500 ml: 5 min
- MEDIQ Saline eyewash contains a 0.9% sodium chloride solution that corresponds to the natural salt content of the eye fluid. This isotonic solution is suitable for rinsing the eyes as a first aid measure after an accident.
- Effective eyewash for removal of dust, dirt, and contamination in the eyes.
- Easily manageable bottles
- User-friendly design allows bottles to be quickly opened with a single hand.
- Disposable bottles; do not reuse.
- CE-labelled bottles, products with 5-year expiry date.



SKU	VOLUME
1702-01706-MR	500mL

First Aid Refill No. 1 Instruments

Contents:

- 1 x Accident Report Note Book With Pencil
- 1 x Bowl Galipot Clear, 60mL
- 1 x CPR Flowchart Wallet Size
- 1 x Emergency First Aid Information Booklet (DL)
- 1 x Kidney Tray Plastic Clear, 200mL
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Large
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Medium
- 1 x Plastic Bag Resealable Small
- 12 x Safety Pins, Assorted
- 1 x Scissors Stainless Steel, 12.5cm
- 1 x Sharps Container Plastic Yellow, 200mL
- 1 x Splinter Forceps Stainless Steel, 8.5cm
- 10 x Splinter Probe Disposable, 5pcs/Sheet



SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01707-I	180 x 240 x 80mm

First Aid Refill No. 2 Protection

Contents:

- 1 x CPR Flowchart Wallet Size
- 4 x Disposable Gloves Large, (2 Pairs)
- 1 x Emergency Shock Blanket Silver, 160 x 210cm
- 1 x Resuscitation Face Shield Disposable with Non-Return Valve

SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01707-P	160 x 240 x 80mm



First Aid Kits

First Aid Refill No. 3 Fracture/Sprain

- Contents:
- 1 x Cold Pack Instant Large, 160g
 - 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 5cm
 - 3 x Conforming Bandage White, 7.5cm
 - 1 x Crepe Bandage Heavy Weight Brown, 10cm
 - 1 x Paper Tape Hypoallergenic White, 2.5cm x 5m
 - 2 x Triangular Bandage Cotton Large White

SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01707-FS	200 x 300 x 80mm



First Aid Refill No. 5 Cuts

- Contents:
- 50 x Adhesive Strips Fabric, 72 x 19mm
 - 50 x Adhesive Strips Plastic, 72 x 19mm
 - 6 x Povidone Iodine Swabs
 - 10 x Wound Cleansing Wipe Non-Sting Sachet
 - 25 x Wound Closure Strips, 3 x 75mm, 5pcs/Sheet

SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01707-C	160 x 240 x 80mm



First Aid Refill No. 6 Wound Care

- Contents:
- 1 x Combine Dressing Sterile, 20 x 20cm
 - 15 x Gauze Swab, 7.5 x 7.5cm, Pack Of 5
 - 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 10cm
 - 3 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 10 x 7.5cm
 - 6 x Non-Adherent Dressing Sterile, 5 x 5cm
 - 1 x Wound Dressing No.13 Sterile
 - 1 x Wound Dressing No.14 Sterile
 - 1 x Wound Dressing No.15 Sterile

SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01707-WC	200 x 300 x 80mm



First Aid Kits

Essential Workplace Response Metal Cabinet (Case Only)

Empty metal case ideal for updating existing kits that are old or damaged. Already labelled as a workplace response kit, 1-25 persons. Wall mountable cabinet.

SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01708-M	300 x 460 x 140mm



Essential Workplace Response Plastic Tackle Box (Case Only)

Empty plastic tackle box ideal for updating existing kits that are old or damaged. Is already labelled as a workplace response kit, 1-25 persons low risk.

SKU	SIZE (WxHxD)
1702-01708-T	300 x 460 x 140mm



Foot Protection

Over Boot Covers

Overboot covers are simple additions to your kit and certainly help keep everything out of your boots when on the job.

- Manufactured from waterproof 430gsm.
- Ripstop polyester canvas.
- Side-opening velcro strip.
- Elastic top for an extra comfortable fit.
- Simply pull open the velcro, wrap them around and go.

Bison Bamboo Socks

- Comfort cuff
- Anatomical ankle and arch support.
- Assists feet to stay warm or cool, whatever the conditions
- Superior absorption helps keep your feet dry and healthy and prevent blisters.
- Anti-bacterial properties, helping to eliminate odour
- Bamboo is a naturally anti-static fibre.
- Bamboo requires minimal water and no pesticides in its cultivation.



Bison Safety Boot Foobed

- Proprietary PU compound with athletic arch support
- Developed to resist compression in use and maintain continued impact absorption for the life of the boot
- Innovative self-venting footbed base (SDVS: Self Dispersing Venting System) enhances heat dispersion and reduces sweat and moisture



FOOTWEAR SIZE GUIDE			
AUS/UK	EURO	MEN'S USA	LADIES' USA
2	36	3	---
3	37	4	---
4	38	5	6
4.5	38.5	5.5	6.5
5	39	6	7
5.5	39.5	6.5	7.5
6	40	7	8
6.5	40.5	7.5	8.5
7	41	8	9
7.5	41.5	8.5	9.5
8	42	9	10
8.5	42.5	9.5	10.5
9	43	10	11
9.5	43.5	10.5	11.5
10	44	11	12
10.5	44.5	11.5	---
11	45	12	---
12	46	13	---
13	47	14	---
14	48	15	---
15	49	16	---

Bison Safety Boot Laces - Black/Grey

- 5 mm diameter high quality DTY nylon
- Resistant to fraying and abrasion
- 157cm suitable for sizes 4-8

SKU	SIZE
1703-07007-BG	157cm



Foot Protection - Leather Boots

Bison XT Ankle Lace Up Boot With Zip

- Wide fit sole sizing
- Bison Grip nitrile rubber out-sole compound and multi-directional tread design.
- Anti-penetration IMFLEX insole uses thermoforming technology.
- Lighter weight EVA midsole
- Proven hi-durability materials; abrasion, heat and chemical resistant, organic fat, oil and acid resistant.
- Innovative self venting footbed base and breathable lining
- Moulded footbed compound, with athletic arch support
- AS 2210.3:2019 and EN ISO 20345:2011 (Class 1 SBP, SRC, FO)
- (EH) ASTM F2413-17 Sect 5.5
- Applications: Construction and Trades, Infrastructure and Civil, Agriculture and Forestry, Oil and Gas, Mining

WHEAT SKU	STONE SKU	BLACK SKU	AUS/UK SIZE
1703-07000-04	1703-07001-04	1703-07002-04	4
1703-07000-05	1703-07001-05	1703-07002-05	5
1703-07000-06	1703-07001-06	1703-07002-06	6
1703-07000-07	1703-07001-07	1703-07002-07	7
1703-07000-08	1703-07001-08	1703-07002-08	8
1703-07000-08W	1703-07001-08W	1703-07002-08W	8W
1703-07000-09	1703-07001-09	1703-07002-09	9
1703-07000-09W	1703-07001-09W	1703-07002-09W	9W
1703-07000-10	1703-07001-10	1703-07002-10	10
1703-07000-10W	1703-07001-10W	1703-07002-10W	10W
1703-07000-11	1703-07001-11	1703-07002-11	11
1703-07000-11W	1703-07001-11W	1703-07002-11W	11W
1703-07000-12	1703-07001-12	1703-07002-12	12
1703-07000-12W	1703-07001-12W	1703-07002-12W	12W
1703-07000-13	1703-07001-13	1703-07002-13	13
1703-07000-14	1703-07001-14	1703-07002-14	14



Bison Ridge Elastic Sided Slip On Boot

- Wide fit sole sizing minimises trip hazards.
- Hard wearing TPU sole offers good resistance to a range of chemicals and superb grip.
- Steel toe cap
- Innovative self venting footbed base - SDVS (Self Dispersing Venting System) and breathable lining.
- Moulded footbed for comfort.
- Anti-hydrolysis PU midsole and TPU outsole offer impact absorption and proven TPU abrasion resistance.
- Easy on and off with reinforced elastic side gussets.
- AS 2210.3:2019 and EN ISO 20345:2011 (SB, SRB, FO)
- Applications: Construction and Trades, Infrastructure. and Roding, Agriculture & Forestry, Oil & Gas, Mining, Manufacturing.



Foot Protection - PVC Boots

Stimela Metagard Boot Steel Cap

- Recommended for use in mining, forestry, food processing & agricultural industries
- Fully tested and certified to AS/NZS 2210.3
- Composite Toe Cap + Textile Mid Sole + Integrated Metatarsal Protection
- Oil & acid resistant, 25-part nitrile
- Lightweight - only weighs 2.4kg
- 100% polyester single jersey sock lining
- Ankle protection pad
- Fully integrated Metatarsal protection
- Manufactured under Neptune Boot quality management system as required by SABS
- Permit No 2499/3864
- EN20345:2011, SANS 20345:2014

SKU	SIZE
1703-00020-04	UK 4
1703-00020-05	UK 5
1703-00020-06	UK 6
1703-00020-07	UK 7
1703-00020-08	UK 8
1703-00020-09	UK 9
1703-00020-10	UK 10
1703-00020-11	UK 11
1703-00020-12	UK 12
1703-00020-13	UK 13
1703-00020-14	UK 14



Stimela Foreman Boot Steel Cap

- Top quality PVC/nitrile blend sole for comfort & durability
- Ultra high grade virgin PVC upper
- Steel Toe for added safety
- Reinforced shin area to protect against knocks and bumps and painful ankle roll-overs.
- Resistant to oils, grease, acids, fats and animal by-products
- Patented Hi-Vis Ankle cap eliminates ankle friction and provides support.
- Unique sole design with extra deep lugs and pattern designed to provide excellent grip on rocky, steep, wet, muddy and slippery surfaces.
- Reinforced heel area to protect Achilles Tendon
- Soft flexible upper for hours of tireless wear

SKU	SIZE
1703-02021-04	UK 4
1703-02021-05	UK 5
1703-02021-06	UK 6
1703-02021-07	UK 7
1703-02021-08	UK 8
1703-02021-09	UK 9
1703-02021-10	UK 10
1703-02021-11	UK 11
1703-02021-12	UK 12
1703-02021-13	UK 13

- AS/NZS 2210.3
- EN20345:2007
- SABS 1320-1



Stimela Foreman Green Gumboot

- Top quality PVC/nitrile blend sole for comfort and durability.
- Ultra high-grade virgin PVC upper.
- Steel Toe for added safety
- Reinforced shin area to protect against knocks and bumps and painful ankle roll-overs.
- Resistant to oils, grease, acids, fats, and animal by-products.
- The patented Hi-Vis Ankle cap eliminates ankle friction and provides support.
- Unique sole design with extra deep lugs and patterns designed to provide excellent grip on rocky, steep, wet, muddy, and slippery surfaces.
- Reinforced heel area to protect Achilles Tendon.
- Soft flexible upper for hours of tireless wear.



SKU	SIZE
1703-02049-06	UK 6
1703-02049-07	UK 7
1703-02049-08	UK 8
1703-02049-09	UK 9
1703-02049-10	UK 10
1703-02049-11	UK 11
1703-02049-12	UK 12
1703-02049-13	UK 13
1703-02049-14	UK 14

Application

- Mining
- Forestry
- Food processing
- Agricultural Industries
- Construction

Construction

- AS/NZS 2210.3
- EN20345:2007
- SABS 1320-1

Foot Protection - PVC Boots

Stimela Dominator Gumboot

- Manufactured under SABS approved quality management system.
- Ergonomic innersole with arch support and shock-absorbing heel for outstanding comfort.
- 100% polyester single jersey sock lining
- Wide fit to accommodate broad feet
- Made from virgin PVC, SANS certified
- 25-part nitrile content
- Average weight: 2kg

Application

- Food Processing
- Agriculture
- General Purpose Use
- Medical Use



SKU	SIZE
1703-02010-04	UK 4
1703-02010-05	UK 5
1703-02010-06	UK 6
1703-02010-07	UK 7
1703-02010-08	UK 8
1703-02010-09	UK 9
1703-02010-10	UK 10
1703-02010-11	UK 11
1703-02010-12	UK 12
1703-02010-13	UK 13

Stimela Superintendant Gumboo

- Top quality PVC/nitrile blend sole for comfort and durability.
- Ergonomic innersole with arch support and shock absorbing heel for outstanding comfort.
- Ultra high-grade virgin PVC upper.
- Steel Toe AND Steel Midsole for added safety.
- Reinforced shin area to protect against knocks and bumps and painful ankle roll-overs.
- Resistant to oils, grease, acids, fats, and animal by-products.
- The patented Hi-Vis Ankle cap eliminates ankle friction and provides support.
- Unique sole design with extra deep lugs and patterns designed to provide excellent grip on rocky, steep, wet, muddy, and slippery surfaces.
- Reinforced heel area to protect Achilles Tendon.
- Soft flexible upper for hours of tireless wear.
- Wide fit to accommodate broad feet.

Certified

- AS/NZS 2210.3
- EN20345:2007
- SABS 1320-1

Stimela Food King Gumboot

- Manufactured under SABS approved quality management system
- Ergonomic innersole with arch support and shock-absorbing heel for outstanding comfort
- 100% polyester single jersey sock lining
- Wide fit to accommodate broad feet
- Made from virgin PVC, SANS certified
- 25-part nitrile content
- Average weight: 2kg

Application

- Food Processing
- Agriculture
- General Purpose Use
- Medical Use



Applications

- Mining
- Forestry
- Food processing
- Agricultural Industries
- Concreting
- Construction

SKU	SIZE
1703-02040-06	UK 6
1703-02010-07	UK 7
1703-02010-08	UK 8
1703-02010-09	UK 9
1703-02010-10	UK 10
1703-02010-11	UK 11
1703-02010-12	UK 12
1703-02010-13	UK 13



SKU	SIZE
1703-02000-04	UK 4
1703-02000-05	UK 5
1703-02000-06	UK 6
1703-02000-07	UK 7
1703-02000-08	UK 8
1703-02000-09	UK 9
1703-02000-10	UK 10
1703-02000-11	UK 11
1703-02000-12	UK 12
1703-02000-13	UK 13

Foot Protection - PVC Boots

Stimela Executive Gumboot Gumboot

- Top quality PVC/nitrile blend sole for comfort and durability.
- Ergonomic innersole with arch support and shock-absorbing heel for outstanding comfort.
- Ultra high-grade virgin PVC upper.
- Steel Toe for added safety.
- Reinforced shin area to protect against knocks and bumps and painful ankle roll-overs.
- Resistant to oils, grease, acids, fats and animal by-products.
- The patented Hi-Vis Ankle cap eliminates ankle friction and provides support.
- Unique sole design with extra deep lugs and patterns designed to provide excellent grip on rocky, steep, wet, muddy and slippery surfaces.
- Reinforced heel area to protect Achilles Tendon.
- Soft flexible upper for hours of tireless wear.

Application

- Mining
- Forestry
- Food processing
- Agricultural Industries

Certified

- AS/NZS 2210.3
- EN20345:2007
- SABS 1320-1



SKU	SIZE
1703-02020-04	UK 4
1703-02020-05	UK 5
1703-02020-06	UK 6
1703-02020-07	UK 7
1703-02020-08	UK 8
1703-02020-09	UK 9
1703-02020-10	UK 10
1703-02020-11	UK 11
1703-02020-12	UK 12
1703-02020-13	UK 13

Gumboot Inca PVC Black Grey - Bison Boots

Inca PVC Gumboots are suitable for mining, oil and gas, manufacturing, construction, infrastructure, agriculture and forestry.

- **Flexible composition:** millions of microscopic air bubbles make the boots resistant to cracking
- **Cut-off rings** to shorten the gumboot.
- **Cleat pattern design** for maximum traction
- Steel toe cap
- Material: PVC/Nitrile
- Self-cleaning cleat pattern
- Wide European last
- Arch support for increased comfort
- Resistant to animal fats, oil and acids
- Ezi Exit spur for quick removal
- Rigid upper will not drape whilst remaining flexible
- Supple hard-wearing PVC
- Double thickness PVC on high wear points, and sensitive areas of the feet.
- Approved to AS 2210.3:2019 and EN ISO 20345:2011 SB
- Complies with SRC for slip resistance



SKU	AUS/UK SIZE
1703-07004-04	4
1703-07004-05	5
1703-07004-06	6
1703-07004-07	7
1703-07004-08	8
1703-07004-09	9
1703-07004-10	10
1703-07004-11	11
1703-07004-12	12
1703-07004-13	13
1703-07004-14	14

Foot Protection - Snake Protection

Snake Protective Chaps Expedition

These durable and lightweight gaiters are scientifically proven to protect the wearer from the world’s most venomous snakes.

Developed in Australia, home of some of the world’s deadliest snakes, SnakeProtex™ has been hugely popular amongst, fieldworkers, campers, hikers, council workers, surveyors, hunters, and home gardeners.

- Adjustable bootstraps allow for a better fit amongst a larger range of different boots and shoes
- Adjustable top leg straps allow for a firmer, closer, and safer fit
- A new press tab installed to clip over the zipper provides better security stopping the zip from moving
- The internal stiffener under the zip keeps the gaiter extended to full height
- Tough outer fabric and inner protective layers also make SPX gaiters great for brush cutting and line trimming!
- We tested our new gaiter with a machine-held hypodermic needle puncture resistance test (ASTM F2878-10) — it achieved 2x the highest rating; far surpassing level 5 (10N), measuring a 20 Newton force to puncture the gaiter.
- Expedition gaiters are 43% lighter and more comfortable than the older version, whilst offering excellent protection.
- Weight: approx. 290g each gaiter, (10.2 ounces each or 1.2lb, 0.9 kg for the pair)
- Dimensions: 44 × 26 × 6 cm

SKU	SIZE
1001-11306-S	Small
1001-11306-M	Medium
1001-11306-L	Large
1001-11306-XL	Extra Large



With its water-repellent tendencies and tough external black fabric, SnakeProtex™ gaiters now offer you even better protection from snake strikes while looking like everyday workwear and lasting the distance.



Hand Protection - Disposable

Gloves Latex Examination Powdered

- Lightly powdered, close fitting.
- TGA-listed (ARTG107407)for use in medical examination.
- High-quality latex rubber
- 'Sensitive touch' for enhanced dexterity.
- Lightly powdered for easy donning and doffing.

SKU	Size
1704-03272-S	S
1704-03272-M	M
1704-03272-L	L
1704-03272-XL	XL



Gloves Latex Powder-Free White

- High quality latex rubber for excellent sensitivity and dexterity.
- Qty/Carton - 10 boxes

SKU	Size
1704-03094-S	S
1704-03094-M	M
1704-03094-L	L
1704-03094-XL	XL



Gloves Nitrile Powder-Free Blue

- Latex free - suited for use by those allergic to latex
- Made from 100% low-odour Nitrile.
- Ambidextrous with textured fingers for enhanced grip in wet & dry conditions.
- Improved protection from oils, grease, fuels, cleaners, solvents, chemicals and transmission fluid.
- Specifically designed for use in the industrial, automotive repair and paint trade.
- Qty/Carton - 10 boxes

SKU	Size
1704-03098-S	S
1704-03098-M	M
1704-03098-L	L
1704-03098-XL	XL



Hand Protection - Disposable

Disposal Gloves Vinyl - Blue

- Available Powdered or Powder-free, close fitting
- Latex free - suited for use by those allergic to latex
- HACCP certified for safe food handling
- Qty/Carton - 10 boxes
- Available in Natural and Blue
- DVNPF - Natural
- DVBPF - Blue/Clear

POWDERED SKU	POWDER-FREE SKU	Size
1704-03055-S	1704-03024-S	S
1704-03055-M	1704-03024-M	M
1704-03055-L	1704-03024-L	L
1704-03055-XL	1704-03024-XL	XL



Disposal Clear Gloves Vinyl

- Avalable Powder-free or Powdered, close fitting
- Latex free - suited for use by those allergic to latex
- HACCP certified for safe food handling.
- Packing: 100 Pieces of Gloves x 10 Dispensers per Carton
- Qty/Carton - 10 boxes
- Grade: Disposable Examination
- Material: Poly-Vinyl Chloride
- Colour: Clear
- Cuff: Beaded
- Surface: Smooth
- Thickness (mm): 0.08 (min)
- Force at Break (N): 3.6 (min)
- Glove Length (mm): 242 ± 2



Applications

Cleaning, Food Processing, Gardening, Food Preparation, Dental, Pharmaceuticals, Painting, Printing, Assembly, Automotive, Tiling.

Storage and Transportation

The shelf life of the unopened product is five (5) years from the date of manufacture when stored within a temperature range of -20°C to +25°C and at less than 80% relative humidity. The end-of-shelf life date is marked on the product packaging. Before initial use, always check that the product is within the stated shelf life. When storing or transporting this product using the original packaging provided

Standards

- ASTM D-5250 - Standard Specification for Polyvinyl Chloride - Gloves for Medical Application
- EN-455 Part 1 and 2 - European Standard for Medical Gloves.
- HACCP Approvals.

POWDERED SKU	POWDER-FREE SKU	Size
1704-03062-S	1704-00010-S	S
1704-03062-M	1704-00010-M	M
1704-03062-L	1704-00010-L	L
1704-03062-XL	1704-00010-XL	XL

Hand Protection - Disposable

Hi-Vis Latex Foam Glove

Revolutionary Latex foam coated palm provides the highest level of comfort. Anti Static Liner. Excellent grip in wet and dry environments. Inherently hypo-allergenic. Anti-microbial and dust mite resistant.

SKU	Size
1704-03083-07	7
1704-03083-08	8
1704-03083-09	9
1704-03083-10	10
1704-03083-11	11

Extra Heavy Duty Nitrile Glove

- Made from 100% extra heavy duty nitrile.
- Improved protection from oils, grease, fuels, cleaners, solvents, chemicals, & transmission fluid.
- This glove has hypoallergenic properties for sensitive skin types.
- Low odour nitrile glove.
- Latex free and vinyl free glove material deliver superior comfort for extended wear.
- Ambidextrous glove with textured palm and fingers for enhanced grip in wet and dry conditions.

SKU	Size
1704-06003-S	S
1704-06003-M	M
1704-06003-L	L
1704-06003-XL	XL



Gloves Chem-Resist Black Knight Latex 45cm

- Natural rubber latex offering better chemical and mechanical resistance.
- 46cm length for forearm protection
- Sanitised for guarantee of cleanliness and to inhibit bacterial growth.
- Satin, unflocked lining for improved feel and dexterity
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 48 pairs

SKU	Size
1704-03030-08	8
1704-03030-09	9
1704-03030-10	10
1704-03030-11	11



Hand Protection - Chemical Resistant

Green Nitrile 33cm

- Premium grade nitrile for maximum abrasion and chemical resistance.
- Premium grade soft cotton flock lining for comfort.
- Electrostatic lining technology prevents lining being shed and improves comfort.
- Textured palm for enhanced grip.
- 33cm length
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

- Standards:**
- CE CATEGORY: III EN420:2003 +A1:2009 equivalent to AS/NZS 2161.2:2005 General Requirements.
 - EN388:2016 equivalent to AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks Results: 4101X.
 - EN ISO 374-1:2016 Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms — Part 1: Terminology and performance requirements for chemical risks.
 - Results: AJKLMNOPT ISO 374-5:2016- Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms - Part 5: Terminology and performance requirements for micro-organisms risks Results- Protection against bacteria and fungi- Pass.
 - HACCP- Food Zone Classification- Certificate number PE-354-PSP-2-08b

SKU	Size
1704-03197-S	S
1704-03197-M	M
1704-03197-L	L
1704-03197-XL	XL
1704-03197-2XL	2XL
1704-03197-3XL	3XL



Green Nitrile 45cm

- Premium grade nitrile for maximum abrasion and chemical resistance.
- Electrostatic lining technology prevents lining being shed and improves comfort.
- Textured palm for enhanced grip.
- 45cm length for forearm protection.
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs.
- Qty/Carton - 48 Pairs.

SKU	Size
1704-03199-M	M
1704-03199-L	L
1704-03199-XL	XL

- Standards:**
- CE CATEGORY: III EN420:2003 +A1:2009 equivalent to CE CATEGORY: Conforms to European Council Directive 89/686/EEC relating to (Complex Design) Personal Protective Equipment after assessment against standards EN 374, EN 388, EN 420:2003
 - Chemical Risks EN 374: Methanol Level 3, Sodium Hydroxide, 40% Level 6, n-Heptane Level 6, Iso-Propyle Alcohol Level 6, Xylene Level 3
 - Mechanical Risks EN 388:Abrasion Resistance Level 4, Blade Cut Resistance Level 1, Tear Resistance Level 0, Puncture Resistance Level 1
 - Micro O. Risks EN 374: Air Leak-Test Passed, Water Leak-Test Passed.

Hand Protection - Chemical Resistant

Gloves Silverlined 30cm Length

- Premium Latex rubber food handling gloves.
- Nitrile blend for improved fat and abrasion resistance
Silver lined for easy slip-on.
- Individually packed and sanitised to guarantee
- leanness and to inhibit bacterial growth
- Minimal latex protein content to avoid latex allergy reaction.
- Ingredients comply with FDA regulations for food contact.
- HACCP approved.
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 144 pairs
- Material: Natural rubber
- Thickness: 0.4mm +/- 0.05mm
- Lining: Silverlined Chlorinated
- Cuff Type: Pinked
- Exterior: Chlorinated
- Available in Blue or Yellow.



BLUE SKU	YELLOW SKU	Size
1704-03102-S	1704-03107-S	S
1704-03102-M	1704-03107-M	M
1704-03102-L	1704-03107-L	L
1704-03102-XL	1704-03107-XL	XL
1704-03102-2XL	1704-03107-2XL	2XL

Applications: Poultry, canning & food processing, pharmaceutical, manufacturing, electronics & small parts, assembly, laboratories.

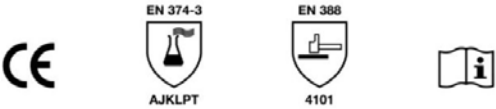
Gloves Black Neoprene H/D 30cm

- Heavy duty neoprene with premium grade soft cotton flock lining for comfort.
- Excellent for a wide range of chemical handling
- High resistance to most solvents, mild acids, oils and fats
- Electrostatic lining technology prevents the lining from being shed whilst improving comfort.
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 120 pairs



Applications: Chemical Industry, Oil Refining, Aerospace and Automobile Industry, Industrial Cleaning.

BLACK SKU	BLUE SKU	SIZE
-	1704-03138-M	M
1704-03132-L	1704-03138-L	L
1704-03132-XL	1704-03138-XL	XL
1704-03132-2XL	1704-03138-2XL	2XL



Hand Protection - Cotton Gloves

Gloves Knitted Poly/Cotton PVC Dots

- 7 gauge knit for strength & ventilation
- Bleached for clean appearance
- PVC dots on one side for extra grip
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 300 pairs

SKU	Size
1704-03274	Male
1704-03012	Female



Gloves Knitted Poly/Cotton

- 7 gauge knit for strength & ventilation
- Bleached for clean appearance
- Glove can be reversed and used on both sides
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 300 pairs

SKU	Size
1704-03009	Male
1704-03010	Female



Hand Protection - Cotton Gloves

Prosense Gloves Latex Poly/Cotton Palm

- Crinkle latex dipped palm and fingers for enhanced grip
- Diamond Grip Gloves
- Open knit back for ventilation
- Elasticised, comfortable fit
- Qty/Carton - 120 pairs
- Dip: 7 Gauge Knitted Poly/Cotton
- Lining: None
- Cuff Type: Knitted

Applications: Brick & Blockwork Handling, Waste Management, Mining, Light Fabrication, Construction, Petroleum Industry, Automotive, Manufacturing, Shipping and Handling, Gardening & Landscaping, General Purpose.

Standards

CE CATEGORY: II Intermediary risk in accordance with:

EN 420 / AS / NZS2161.2:2005 General Requirements

EN 388 / AS / NZS2161.3:2005 Protection Against

Mechanical Risks Results: 3141



SKU	Size
1704-03005-08	8
1704-03005-09	9
1704-03005-10	10
1704-03005-11	11

Gloves Cotton Drill Knitted Cuff

- Economical, tough cotton drill
- Knitted wrist to exclude debris
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 300 pairs
- Available sizes - Men's or Ladies

SKU	Size
1704-03039	Male
1704-03040	Female



Gloves Cotton Drill With Vinyl Palm

- Vinyl palm increases durability
- Cotton drill back allows breathability
- Knit wrist to exclude debris
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 240 Pairs

SKU
1704-03041

Hand Protection - Cut Resistant

Arax Dry Grip Gloves

- Arax Knit Technology with EN388 Cut Level D
- Black latex crinkle dip for superior grip on smooth or dry surfaces.
- Form fitting design that emulate individual hand contour for the most comfortable fit.
- Contact heat resistant to 100'C
- Anti-static, breathable liner.
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 120 pairs

SKU	Size
1704-00624-08	8
1704-00624-09	9
1704-00624-10	10
1704-00624-11	11



Arax Wet Grip Gloves

- Arax Knit Technology with EN388 Cut Level D
- Black latex crinkle dip for superior grip on smooth or dry surfaces.
- Form fitting design that emulate individual hand contour for the most comfortable fit.
- Contact heat resistant to 100'C
- Anti-static, breathable liner.
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 120 pairs

SKU	Size
1704-00625-07	7
1704-00625-08	8
1704-00625-09	9
1704-00625-10	10



Gloves Arax Touch PU Palm

- Arax Knit Technology with EN388 Cut Level C
- Black PU dip for comfort & dexterity
- Form fitting design that emulate individual hand contour for the most comfortable fit.
- Contact heat resistant to 100'C
- Anti-static, breathable liner
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 120 pairs

SKU	Size
1704-00634-07	7
1704-00634-08	8
1704-00634-09	9
1704-00634-10	10
1704-00634-11	11
1704-00634-12	12



Hand Protection - Cut Resistant

Gloves Cut-Resist Prosense C5 CUT5

- 13 gauge EN388:2016 Cut Level D seamless liner
- Excellent cut resistance without sacrificing comfort or dexterity.
- Grey PU dip for comfort & dexterity
- Form fitting for comfortable all day wear
- Anti-static, breathable liner
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 120 pairs

SKU	Size
1704-00626-07	7
1704-00626-08	8
704-00626-09	9
1704-00626-10	10
1704-00626-11	11



Gloves One Cut-Resist Nitrile/Rubber 10

- Arax Knit Technology with EN388 Cut 5 Protection
- Sand finish nitrile dip absorbs oil & grease for excellent grip in greasy conditions.
- TPR padding protects fingers & knuckles from knocks and scrapes.
- Anti-vibration foam padded palm - ideal for working with power tools
- Wrist tab for quick & easy donning & doffing
- Anti-Static
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 60 pairs

SKU	Size
1704-03256-07	7
1704-03256-08	8
1704-03256-09	9
1704-03256-10	10
1704-03256-11	11



Hand Protection - Leather

Candy Stripe Glove

- Cow split leather palm, cotton backed
- Lightweight and economical
- Safety cuff and knuckle bar for added protection
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 1 Pair

Applications: Maintenance, Glass Handling, Gardening, General Purpose handling, Construction, Warehousing, Mining, Polishers Gloves, Light Fabrication.

SKU
1704-03015



Riggamate Cow Grain Riggers

- Wing thumb, stitch free palm
- Outstanding durability and comfort
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 120 pairs

SKU	Size
1704-03044-S	S
1704-03044-M	M
1704-03044-L	L
1704-03044-XL	XL
1704-03044-2XL	2XL



Gloves All Chrome Leather H/D Size XL

- Heavy duty all chrome leather glove
- Tough and durable with a 5cm chrome leather cuff for added protection
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 72 Pairs

SKU
1704-03016



Gloves Cow Split Riggers

- Grey suede look and finish
- Tough and durable
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 120 pairs

SKU	Size
1704-03017-L	L
1704-03017-XL	XL
1704-03017-2XL	2XL



Hand Protection - Leather

Gloves Cotton/CowSplit Leather Palm

- Heavy duty cow split leather reinforced palm, thumb and forefinger for extended toughness and durability.
- Safety cuff and knuckle bar for added protection
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 72 Pairs

Applications: Maintenance, Glass Handling, Gardening, General Purpose handling, Construction, Warehousing, Mining, Polishers Gloves, Light Fabrication.

Standards
CE CATEGORY:
II Intermediary risks in accordance with:
EN388:2016 AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Protection Against Mechanical Risks Results: 3232
EN420:2003 AS/NZS 2161.2:2005 General Requirements

Glove Yellow Cotton/Cowsplit Leather

- Heavy duty cow split one piece palm
- Yellow safety cuff and knuckle bar for extra protection
- Lightweight, economical, cotton back
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 72 Pairs

Applications: Maintenance, Glass Handling, Gardening, General Purpose handling, Construction, Warehousing, Mining, Polishers Gloves, Light Fabrication.

Standards
CE CATEGORY:
II Intermediary risks in accordance with:
EN388:2016 AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Protection Against Mechanical Risks Results: 4X43D
EN420:2003 AS/NZS 2161.2:2005 General Requirements

Gloves Green Cotton Back

- Extra heavy duty cow split leather reinforced palm, thumb and fingers for extended toughness and durability.
- Safety cuff and knuckle bar for added protection
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 72 Pairs



SKU
1704-03191



SKU
1704-00601



SKU
1704-03192

Hand Protection - Mechanics

Glove Pro-Fit Deer/Synth Leather

- Cool and comfortable premium gold deer grain leather palm for great feel and durability.
- Perforated fourchettes for increased airflow
- Black nylon, lycra, foam back for extended wearer comfort and flexibility.
- Black neoprene knuckle bar to guard against knocks.
- Elastic cuff with hook and loop fastener.
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 120 pairs

Deer Skin Gloves
Genuine deerskin leather is soft and durable with an amazing hand feel, staying supple even after saturation and drying out.
Deerskin boasts advanced stretch properties with superior recoil memory for increased dexterity and a prolonged glove life.
Deerskin leather features elongated interwoven fibers giving it an extremely high shear strength and abrasion resistance. The spaces between the fibers make the leather soft and comfortable over a wide range of temperatures for extended use.

Gloves Pro-Fit 2 Fingers/Magnet Back

- One piece synthetic leather Gecko grip palm.
- Cut-off fingers perfect for handling small parts.
- Integrated terry cloth sweat wipe.
- Easy-on finger loop with Neoprene knuckle panel for increased flexibility.
- Rubberised reinforced canvas on thumb and forefinger for more gripping power.
- Magnet incorporated on back of hand for securing nails and screws.
- Non-slip grip is ideal for use for hand and power tools in dry, wet or oily conditions.
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 72 Pairs

SKU	Size
1704-03161	M
1704-03162	L
1704-03163	XL

Industry Applications: Small parts handling, Assembly, Welding, Metal Handling, Carpentry, Machinists / Mechanics, Construction, Hand and Power Tools.



SKU	Size
1704-03154-L	L
1704-03154-XL	XL



Hand Protection - Mechanics

Pro-Fit Fingerless Deer/Synth Leather

- One piece 0.8mm Synthetic leather palm
- 5mm SBR foam insert for best Vibration Attenuation (VA)
- Reinforced foam padded inner palm with non-slip Gecko grip
- Express mesh backing for breathability and comfort
- Integrated terry thumb sweat wipe
- Padded knuckle protection
- Cuff: Velcro
- Material: Polyester/Synthetic Leather
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 72 pairs

Applications: Mining, Mechanics, Construction, Hand and Power Tool Use, Automotive Manufacturing, Shipping, and Handling, General Purpose.

Standards
CE CATEGORY:
II Intermediary risks in accordance with:
EN388:2016 AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Protection Against Mechanical Risks.
Results: 3131
EN420:2003 AS/NZS 2161.2:2005 General Requirements



SKU	Size
1704-03159-S	S
1704-03159-M	M
1704-03159-L	L
1704-03159-XL	XL

Pro-Vibe Anti Vibration

- Anti-vibration 100% foam padded palm
- Padded knuckle panel for increased flexibility
- Easy on the pull tab
- Velcro strap for a snug fit
- The grip is ideal for use with hand and power tools
- Touch screen compatible
- Qty/Carton - 72 Pairs
- Material: Polyester/Synthetic Leather
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

Applications: Mining, Mechanics, Construction, Hand & Power tool use, Automotive Manufacturing, shipping & handling, General Purpose.

Standards
CE CATEGORY:
II Intermediary risks in accordance with:
EN388:2016 AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks
Results: 4121
EN420:2003 AS/NZS 2161.2:2005 General Requirements



SKU	Size
1704-03188-M	M
1704-03188-L	L
1704-03188-XL	XL

Hand Protection - Leather Mechanics

Gloves Pro-Fit Riggamate Synth Leather

- One piece synthetic leather palm
- Neoprene knuckle panel provides increased flexibility
- Elastane back provides the wearer superior breathability and movement making it cool and comfortable.
- A great alternative to leather riggers with a similar wear factor.
- Perforated fourchettes for increased airflow
- Can be washed and reused increasing the lifetime and value of the glove.
- Touch screen compatible
- Qty/Carton - 72 Pairs
- Material:
Palm-Synthetic leather comprising 50% Nylon and 50% PU
Back-Elastane with Neoprene Knuckle panel.
- Cuff: Slip on
- Colour: Available in Black or Hi-Vis yellow

Applications: Rigging, Landscaping, Constriction, Mining, Materials Handling, Demolition, Auto Repair.

Standard
CE CATEGORY:
II Intermediary risks in accordance with:
EN420:2003 AS/NZS 2161.2:2005 General Requirements
EN388:2016 AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks Results: 3121
Mechanical Risks Results: 3121



BLACK SKU	HIVIS-YELLOW SKU	Size
1704-03164-S	1704-03165-S	S
1704-03164-M	1704-03165-M	M
1704-03164-L	1704-03165-L	L
1704-03164-XL	1704-03165-XL	XL
1704-03164-2XL	1704-03165-2XL	2XL

Gloves Pro-Fit Grip Synth Leather

- One piece 0.8mm durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced foam padded inner palm
- Dynamic neoprene knuckle bar for increased flexibility
- Express mesh backing for breathability and comfort
- Soft extended neoprene cuff
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 72 Pairs
- Available in Grey and Hi-Vis Yellow

SKU BLACK	SKU HIVIS	Size
1407-03175-M	1407-03176-M	M
1407-03175-L	1407-03176-L	L
1407-03175-XL	1407-03176-XL	XL



Hand Protection - PVC Gloves

Glovs PVC

- Resistant to oil and grease
- 45cm length for hand and forearm protection
- Interlock lined for easy on/off
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 1 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 72 Pairs

SKU
1704-03273



Glovs PVC Single DIP Red

- Resistant to oil and grease
- 27cm length
- Interlock lined for easy on/off
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 120 Pairs

SKU
1704-03182



Gloves PVC Double DIP Green

- Double dipped with sand finish for improved grip and increased resistance to oil, and grease
- 27cm length
- Jersey lined for comfort and sweat absorption
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 72 Pairs

SKU
1704-03183



Hand Protection - PVC Gloves

Gloves PVC Single DIP Knitted Cuff Red

- Resistant to oil and grease
- 27cm length
- Knitted wrist to exclude debris
- Interlock lined for easy on/off
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 120 Pairs

SKU
1704-00616



Gloves PVC Double DIP 45cm

- Double dipped with sand finish for improved grip and increased resistance to oil, and grease
- 45cm length for hand and forearm protection
- Jersey lined for comfort and sweat absorption
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 48 Pairs

SKU
1704-03187



Hand Protection - Needle Resistant Gloves

Sharp Shield Needle Resistant Gloves

- Level 5 needle stick resistant palm, according to ASTM F2878-10 of 28n (25g needle)
- Cut level F resistant palm according to EN388-2016.
- Full dip latex coating for superior grip and dirt resistance.
- Velcro wrist tab for ease of donning and doffing glove and a more secure fit.
- Class leading dexterity.
- Available in orange dip and black dip.
- Sold Individually
- Qty / Carton - 60 Pairs

SKU BLACK	SKU ORANGE	Size
1704-04014-07	1704-04013-07	7
1704-04014-08	1704-04013-08	8
1704-04014-09	1704-04013-09	9
1704-04014-10	1704-04013-10	10
1704-04014-11	1704-04013-11	11
1704-04014-12	1704-04014-12	12



Hand Protection - Welding Gloves

Leather Welding Gauntlet Black & Gold

- High-quality cow split leather for comfort and economy Lined and welted.
- 406mm (16 inches) long for forearm protection.
- One Size Fits All
- Length: 406mm+/-
- Qty/Pack - 1 Pair

SKU
1704-03275

Applications: MIG Welding, TIG Welding, glass welding, plastic welding, manufacturing, fabrication, and materials handling.

Standard
CE CATEGORY: II Intermediary risks in accordance with:
EN420:2003 AS/NZS 2161.2:2005 General Requirements
EN388:2016 AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks Results: 4143
EN 407 AS/NZS 2161.5:1998 Protection against Thermal Risks (Heat & Fire) Results: 414X4X EN 12477 Type A

Leather Welding Gauntlet Red Kevlar

- High quality red cow split leather
- Kevlar stitched to withstand high temperatures for longer periods
- Lined and welted
- Reinforced palm to first finger for added durability
- 406mm (16 inches) long for forearm protection
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 48 Pairs

SKU
1704-03022

Leather Welding Gauntlet Blue & Gold Kevlar

- High quality blue cow split leather
- Kevlar stitched to withstand high temperatures for longer periods.
- Lined and welted
- Reinforced palm and thumb for added durability
- 406mm (16 inches) long for forearm protection
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 48 Pairs

SKU
1704-03025

Standards
STANDARDS CE CATEGORY:
II Intermediary risk in accordance with:
EN 420 / AS / NZS2161.2:2005 General Requirements
EN 388 / AS / NZS2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks Results - 2344
EN 407 / AS / NZS2161.4:1999 Protection against Thermal Risks (Heat.Fire) Results - 42434X EN 12477 - Type A

Hand Protection - Welding Gloves

Leather Welding Gauntlet Green & Gold Left Hand Pair

- Two left hand gloves per pair avoids costly waste of less commonly used right hand glove.
- High quality cow split leather for economy and comfort
- Kevlar stitched to withstand high temperatures for longer periods.
- Lined and welted
- Reinforced palm to first finger for added durability
- 406mm (16 inches) long for forearm protection
- One Size Fits All
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Qty/Carton - 48 Pairs

SKU
1704-03027

Gloves Heat-Resist Felt Woven Kevlar 40cm

- Designed for heat resistance
- Can withstand temperatures up to 350°C
- 400mm overall length
- One Size Fits All
- Material: Outer-Woven Kevlar Inner-Felt
- Cuff: Gauntlet
- Qty/Pack - 1 Pair

Applications: Fabrication, Glass Manufacturing, Metal Castings, Smelting

Standard
CE CATEGORY:
II Intermediary risk in accordance with EN 388 / AS / NZS2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks Results - 4541
EN 407 / AS / NZS2161.3: 2005 Protection against Thermal Risks (Heat & Fire) Results - 434324

SKU
1704-03026



Hand Protection - Synthetic Dipped

Black Panther Glove

- 100% nylon machine knit 13 gauge
- Nylon liner makes this glove lightweight and breathable
- Latex dipped palm for extra grip
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Anti-static liner
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

Applications

Construction, Gardening, Sheetmetal Work, Brickwork, Warehousing, General Purpose Handling, Glass Handling, Metal Handling

Product Standards

- CE CATEGORY: II Intermediary risk in accordance with:
- EN 420 / AS / NZS2161.2:2005 General Requirements
- EN 388 / AS / NZS2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks
- Results - 3131



SKU	SIZE
1704-00605-07	7
1704-00605-08	8
1704-00605-09	9
1704-00605-10	10
1704-00605-11	11

Gloves Dexi-Pro Breathable Nitrile Nylon/Lycra

- Nitrile coating provides superior gripping power in wet and dry conditions yet retains a superior feel.
- Lightweight lint-free nylon machine knit.
- LYCRA infused liner for improved dexterity and contour to hand shape.
- Extra long 20mm cuff.
- Anti-static liner.
- Oeko-Tex 100 Compliant
- Cuff Type: Knitted
- Dip: Ultra-thin Foam Nitrile
- Material: 15 Gauge seamless Nylon/Lycra
- Qty/Pack - 1 Pair

Standards

- AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Occupational Protective Gloves Against.
- Mechanical Risks.
- Certified by Benchmark
- Identification number: BMP547903
- EN420 AS/NZS 2161.2:2005 General Requirements
- EN388 AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks.
- Results - 3221



SKU	SIZE
1704-03034-07	7
1704-03034-08	8
1704-03034-09	9
1704-03034-10	10
1704-03034-11	11

Hand Protection - Synthetic Dipped

Gloves Super-Lite Nitrile 3/4 DIP Orange

- Lightweight, abrasion resistant nitrile
- Knitted wrist to exclude debris
- Open back improves ventilation
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Material Liner: Cotton
- Cuff Type: Knitted
- Dip: Nitrile
- Colour: White cotton material - with orange dip

Applications

Assembly, Chemical, Cleaning, Construction, Manufacturing, Mining, Automotive, General Purpose Handling, Industrial Cleaning, Waste Management, Petroleum Refining, and Foundry/Fabrications

Standards

- CE Category: II Intermediary risks in accordance with:
 - EN420 / AS / NZS2161.2:2005 General Requirements
 - EN388 / AS / NZS2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks
 - Results – 4111



SKU	SIZE
1704-03112-07	7
1704-03112-08	8
1704-03112-09	9
1704-03112-10	10

Glove Super-Guard Nitrile - Blue

- Heavyweight, abrasion-resistant nitrile
- Knitted wrist to exclude debris
- Fully dipped for full hand protection
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

SKU	Size
1704-03120-08	8
1704-03120-09	9
1704-03120-10	10



Gloves Yellow Latex Glass Gripper

- Latex rubber glove with ripple palm for added grip
- Jersey lined for comfort and sweat absorption
- Knitted wrist to exclude debris
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs



SKU
1704-03070



Hand Protection - Synthetic Dipped

Gloves Super-Lite Nitrile Blue

- Lightweight, abrasion resistant nitrile
- Knitted wrist to exclude debris
- Fully dipped for full hand protection
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

SKU	SIZE
1704-03123-09	9
1704-03123-10	10



Gloves Super-Guard Nitrile W/Safety Cuff Blue

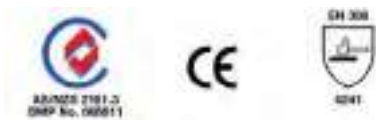
- Heavyweight, abrasion-resistant nitrile
- Canvas safety cuff for ease of donning / doffing
- Fully dipped for full hand protection
- Material Liner: Cotton
- Cuff Type: Canvas
- Dip: Nitrile
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

Applications
Assembly, Chemical, Cleaning, Construction, Manufacturing, Mining, Automotive, General Purpose Handling, Industrial Cleaning, Waste Management, Petroleum Refining, and Foundry/Fabrication

- Standards**
CE Category: II Intermediary risks in accordance with:
- EN420 / AS / NZS2161.2:2005 General Requirements
 - EN388 / AS / NZS2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks
 - Results - 4121



SKU	SIZE
1704-03125-09	9
1704-03125-10	10
1704-03125-11	11



Stinga Glove

- (BHT) Bare Hand Technology.
- Seamless 15 gauge, 100% apparel grade nylon shell
- PVC foam coating provides water repellency, comfort and enhanced gripping power in wet and dry conditions.
- Woodworking, light fabrication, construction, whitegoods, petroleum industry, general purpose handling, automotive manufacturing, shipping and assembly.

SKU	Size
1704-00621-07	S
1704-00621-08	M
1704-00621-09	L
1704-00621-10	XL
1704-00621-11	XXL



Hand Protection- Synthetic Dipped

ProSense MAXIPRO 270 Half-back Glove

- Applications: Woodworking, Light Fabrication, Construction, Whitegoods, Petroleum Industry, Automotive, Manufacturing, Shipping and Assembly.
- Seamless 15 gauge, nylon fused Lycra shell
- 3/4 dipped nitrile / water-based PU foam coating
- 3/4 dip provides additional back-of-hand protection
- Dip enhances gripping power in wet & dry conditions without sacrificing dexterity.
- Can be used with touch screens
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

SKU	SIZE
1704-03226-07	7
1704-03226-08	8
1704-03226-09	9
1704-03226-10	10



Gloves Anti-Vib Nitrile Foam/Rubber Liner

- Foam nitrile palm for superior grip
- Anti-vibration foam padded palm
- TPR padding protects fingers and knuckles from knocks and scrapes.
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra durability
- Wrist tab for quick & easy donning & doffing
- Qty/Pack - 1 Pair

SKU	SIZE
1704-03238-07	7
1704-03238-08	8
1704-03238-09	9
1704-03238-10	10
1704-03238-11	11



Gloves Super-Lite Nitrile Orange

- Lightweight, abrasion resistant nitrile
- Knitted wrist to exclude debris
- Fully dipped for full hand protection
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

SKU	Size
1704-00602-09	9
1704-00602-10	10



Hand Protection- Synthetic Dipped

Gloves Super-Guard Nitrile 3/4 DIP Blue

- Heavyweight, abrasion resistant nitrile
- Knitted wrist to exclude debris
- Open back improves ventilation
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

SKU	SIZE
1704-03130	9
1704-03131	10



Gloves Lite-Grip Nitrile Foam/Liner

- Nitrile foam coated nylon gives excellent dexterity
- Nylon liner makes this glove lightweight and breathable
- Ideal for production line and small parts handling
- Anti static liner
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

SKU	SIZE
1704-00015-07	7
1704-00015-08	8
1704-00015-09	9
1704-00015-10	10
1704-00015-11	11



Gloves Lite-Grip Full DIP W/R NitrileNylon Liner

- Ultra thin nitrile foam, water repellent, full hand dip
- Lightweight, lint free nylon, machine knit liner
- Water/oil repellent
- Nitrile coating provides superior gripping in wet and dry
- Smart phone compatible
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

SKU	SIZE
1704-00157-07	7
1704-00157-08	8
1704-00157-09	9
1704-00157-10	10
1704-00157-11	11



Hand Protection- Synthetic Dipped

Gloves MaxiPro PU/Nitrile DIP Nylon/Lycra

- Seamless 15 gauge, nylon fused Lycra Shell.
- Palm dipped nitrile / water based PU foam coating.
- Dip provides additional back of hand protection.
- Dip enhances gripping power in wet and dry conditions without sacrificing dexterity.
- Can be used with touch screens.
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

Intermediary risk in accordance with:

- AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Occupational Protective Gloves Against Mechanical Risks. Certified by Benchmark
- Identification number: BMP668611
- EN420 AS/NZS 2161.2:2005 General Requirements
- EN388 AS/NZS 2161.3:2005 Protection against Mechanical Risks
- Results - 4121
- CE CATEGORY II

SKU	SIZE
1704-00148-06	6
1704-00148-07	7
1704-00148-08	8
1704-00148-09	9
1704-00148-10	10
1704-00148-11	11



Gloves Pro-Lite

- Polyurethane (PU) coated palm and anti-static liner.
- Lightweight and breathable with nylon liner.
- Ideal for production line and small parts handling.
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs
- Material Liner: Nylon Liner/ Polyurethane coated palm.

Application

- Automotive, Manufacturing, Mining, Foundry/ Fabrication, Painting, Electronics Assembly.

Standards

- EN388 Mechanical Risk

SKU	SIZE
1704-00610-07	7
1704-00610-08	8
1704-00610-09	9
1704-00610-10	10
1704-00610-11	11



Gloves Pro-Lite PU/Nylon Hi-Vis

- Polyurethane (PU) coated palm and anti static liner
- Lightweight and breathable with nylon liner
- Ideal for production line and small parts handling
- Qty/Pack - 12 Pairs

SKU	SIZE
1704-03181-07	7
1704-03181-08	8
1704-03181-09	9
1704-03181-10	10
1704-03181-11	11



Hand Protection - Think Green



THINK GREEN Latex Grip Recycled Glove

- 100% Recycled polyester liner.
- Latex foam dipped palm for extra grip and abrasion resistance.
- Touchsreen/smart device activated.
- Manufacture of each Think Green liner will:
- Recycle approx 1.3 plastic bottles
- Reduce 14g CO2 emission
- Reduce 1.2g VOC (Volatile organic compound)
- Save 0.92L of water usage
- Qty/Pack 12 Pairs

SKU	SIZE
1704-03277-07	7
1704-03277-08	8
1704-03277-09	9
1704-03277-10	10
1704-03277-11	11



THINK GREEN Latex Nitrile Dip Recycled Glove

- 100% Recycled polyester liner.
- Nitrile foam dipped palm provides superior grip in wet/oily or dry situations.
- Touchsreen/smart device activated.
- Manufacture of each Think Green liner will:
- Recycle approx 1.3 plastic bottles
- Reduce 14g CO2 emission
- Reduce 1.2g VOC (Volatile organic compound)
- Save 0.92L of water usage
- Qty/Pack 12 Pairs

SKU	SIZE
1704-03278-07	7
1704-03278-08	8
1704-03278-09	9
1704-03278-10	10
1704-03278-11	11



Hand Protection

ATG Maxiflex Cut Resistant Gloves

A cut resistant glove that remains super thin, flexible, dexterous and comfortable. It's also DMF free and free from SVHCs (REACH).

- Design: Palm coated knitwrist
- Length (Size 10): 24.5 cm
- Palm thickness: 0.80 mm
- Touchscreen compatible.
- Silicone free
- FDA compliant
- Pack of 12

SKU	SIZE
1704-00168-06	6
1704-00168-07	7
1704-00168-08	8
1704-00168-09	9
1704-00168-10	10
1704-00168-11	11
1704-00168-12	12



Standards

- EN 388:2016 + A1:2018 (4331B)
- ANSI/ISEA 105 (2016): A2

ATG Maxiflex General Purpose Gloves

- Design: Palm coated knitwrist
- Length (Size 10): 22.5cm
- Palm thickness: 1mm
- Touchscreen compatible.
- Silicone free
- Pack of 12

SKU	SIZE
1704-00169-05	5
1704-00169-06	6
1704-00169-07	7
1704-00169-08	8
1704-00169-09	9
1704-00169-10	10
1704-00169-11	11
1704-00169-12	12



Standards

- EN 388:2016 + A1:2018: 4131A

Hand Protection

ATG Maxicut Ultra Gloves

MaxiCut® Ultra™ is our latest cut offering for dry environments that integrates the core values of MaxiCut® into a thinner, more comfortable and durable package.

- Design: Palm coated knitwrist
- Length (Size 10): 24cm
- Palm thickness: 1mm
- Touchscreen compatible.
- Silicone free
- FDA compliant
- Food contact (EU)
- Pack of 12

SKU	SIZE
1704-00170-06	6
1704-00170-07	7
1704-00170-08	8
1704-00170-09	9
1704-00170-10	10
1704-00170-11	11
1704-00170-12	12

ATG Maxidry Zero Gloves

MaxiDry® Zero™ incorporates the core values of the brand and is ideal for working inside or outside in cold environments.

- Design: Fully coated knitwrist
- Length (Size 10): 28cm
- Palm thickness: 2mm
- Silicone free
- FDA compliant
- Liquid proof
- Food contact (EU)
- Pack of 12

SKU	SIZE
1704-00171-07	7
1704-00171-08	8
1704-00171-09	9
1704-00171-10	10
1704-00171-11	11



Standards

- EN 388:2016 + A1:2018: 4442C
- ANSI/ISEA 105 (2016): A3



Standards

- EN 388:2016 + A1:2018: 4232B
- EN 511:2006 (021)
- EN 407:2020: X1XXXX

Hand Protection

ATG Maxidry Full Gloves

MaxiDry® Zero™ incorporates the core values of the brand and is ideal for working inside or outside in cold environments.

- Design: Fully coated knitwrist
- Length (Size 10): 25cm
- Palm thickness: 1.30mm
- Silicone free
- Pack of 12

SKU	SIZE
1704-00172-06	6
1704-00172-07	7
1704-00172-08	8
1704-00172-09	9
1704-00172-10	10
1704-00172-11	11

ATG Maxidry 3/4 Gloves

- These Oil repellent gloves are still super thin, flexible, dexterous and comfortable.
- Design: 3/4 coated knitwrist
- Length (Size 10): 24cm
- Palm thickness: 1.30mm
- Silicone free
- Pack of 12

SKU	SIZE
1704-00173-06	6
1704-00173-07	7
1704-00173-08	8
1704-00173-09	9
1704-00173-10	10
1704-00173-11	11

ATG Maxidry Gauntlet Gloves

- These Oil repellent gloves are still super thin, flexible, dexterous and comfortable.
- Design: Gauntlet - 26 cm
- Length (Size 10): 26cm
- Palm thickness: 1mm
- Silicone free
- Pack of 12

SKU	SIZE
1704-00174-06	6
1704-00174-07	7
1704-00171-08	8
1704-00171-09	9
1704-00171-10	10
1704-00171-11	11



Standards

- EN 388:2016 + A1:2018: 4121A
- ISO 18889: Protective gloves for pesticide operators and re-entry workers (GR - Chemical resistant gloves with partial protection).



Standards

- EN 388:2016 + A1:2018: 4121A
- ISO 18889: Protective gloves for pesticide operators and re-entry workers: GR - Chemical resistant gloves with partial protection.



Standards

- EN 388:2016 + A1:2018: 4111A
- EN ISO 374-5:2016 (Yes) EN ISO 374-5:2016: Yes

Head Protection

Hard Hat Vented

Lightweight, colour range of vented hard hats. Air vents and cotton sweatband prevents perspiration build-up, extended peak for added protection and an edge gutter to catch and deflect rain.

SKU	COLOUR
1705-00513-B	Black
1705-00513-FY	Fluro Yellow
1705-00513-G	Green
1705-00513-O	Orange
1705-00513-R	Red
1705-00513-W	White
1705-00513-Y	Yellow



Hard Hat Prolock Harness

6 point harness. Lightweight replacement harness.



SKU
1705-00508

Hard Hat Reflective Tape

High performance Retro-reflective silver tape, 25mm. Designed to work on HHV6 and HH6 hard hats. Hi Visibility regardless of angle.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1705-00518	Straight
1705-00519	Curved

Ratchet Harness

Ratchet harness to suit most ProChoice hard hat models.



SKU
1705-00509



Hard Hat Sweatband

ProChoice cotton sweatband to suit HHV6 and HH6 hard hats. Replaceable for hygiene and comfort.



SKU
1705-00232

Hard Hat Chin Strap

Adjustable hard hat chin strap. Keeps hard hat in place in active situations. Comfy elastic material.



SKU
1705-00507

Head Protection

Earmuff & Lift Up Visor Set

ADDER Earmuff Class 32dB & ADDER browguard. Clear Polycarbonate visor. Assembled in one unit.



SKU
1705-00034



Hard Hat Brow Guard

Lightweight guard will accommodate ProChoice Visors. Fitted with QuickLock clips.



SKU
1705-00020

Pop-up Head Net Hat

- The superfine mesh keeps out the nasties whilst still allowing airflow and easy vision.
- Extra long with a drawstring collar for a secure fit.
- Handy carry bag with belt loop for storage and easy attachment to belts or bags.

SKU	COLOUR
1705-00126-BLU	BLUE
1705-00126-ORA	Hat Hi-Vis Orange

Polyester/Cotton Sun Hat

Wide and protective brim. Adjustable chin strap.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1705-00554-S	Blue	S
1705-00554-M	Blue	M
1705-00554-L	Blue	L
1705-00554-XL	Blue	XL
1705-00556-S	Green	S
1705-00556-M	Green	M
1705-00556-L	Green	L
1705-00556-XL	Green	XL
1705-00555-S	White	S
1705-00555-M	White	M
1705-00555-L	White	L
1705-00555-XL	White	XL



Head Protection

Straw Hat

Fashionable. Lightweight. Durable. His Vis Band.



SKU
1705-00228

Polyester Fly Net

This protective workwear is ideal for protection against risks associated with a wide range of applications in both workplace and recreational environments.
Application: Agriculture, aviation, automotive, chemical manufacturing, construction, forestry, heavy engineering, manufacturing, metal processing, mining and quarrying, transportation.

- Heavy duty
- Fits over most headwear including hard hats
- Made from 100% Polyester
- Colour: Black
- Standard One Size



SKU
1001-00048

Bump Cap

65% cotton / 35% polyester baseball style cap. Foam padded insert protects against bumps and scrapes. Stylish two tone design. Eyelet holes for ventilation and comfort. Lightweight. Full adjustable to allow a perfect fit. One size fits all.



SKU
1705-00015

Head Net Closed Top Black

Avoid and prevent annoying insects, sandflies, mosquitos and other flies from disturbing you by wearing a mosquito net. The insect net comes with an elasticised neck for a comfortable seal around the neck. Wear it over your hat, cap, helmet or directly on your head.

SKU	SIZE
1001-00287-REG	Regular
1001-00287-LGE	Large



Hard Hat Brim & Fly Net

Polyester/tricot hard hat brim with large flynet to keep insects away. Unique design keeps flynet away from face allowing no distractions during work. Fits a range of hard hats. High quality HDPE inner brim structure. Each brim has an extended strip of fabric, which creates a visor on the front of the brim, this keeps extra sunlight and heat off of the works face and nose. One size fits all.

SKU	COLOUR
1705-03025	White
1705-03025-ORG	Orange
1705-03025-YEL	Yellow

Hydration

Insulated Thermal Bottle - 1800ml

- Insulated oversized bottle designed to keep your drink hot or cold throughout the working day.
- Made from tough stainless steel.
- With 2 unique lids.



SKU
1003-00319

Thermal Mug

Insulated mug designed to keep your drink hot or cold throughout the working day. Made from tough stainless steel with 2 unique lids, this mug is the perfect addition to your crib pack.



SKU	SIZE
1003-00321	500ml
1003-00320	350ml

Bottle Carry Pouch

- Insulated oversized bottle designed to keep your drink hot or cold throughout the working day.
- Made from tough stainless steel.
- With 2 unique lids.

Note: Bottles are sold separately, photos are for display only.

SKU	SIZE
1003-00326	1200ml
1003-00327	1950ml



Insulated Thermal Bottle

- Insulated bottle designed to keep your drink hot or cold.
- Made from tough stainless steel.
- Different sizes are available to choose from.

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR
1003-00322-BLA	1200ml	Black
1003-00322-ORA	1200ml	Orange
1003-00323-BLA	1950ml	Black
1003-00323-ORA	1950ml	Orange



Hydration

Thorzt Sports Drink Bottle 800mL

- Wide access for easy insertion of ice cubes
- Extra 200ml of space for ice or lighter mix taste
- Side window to monitor drink levels
- Easy to grip body
- BPA-free



SKU
1717-00052-800

Thorzt Cooler 2.5L

- Screw top lid to give wide access for ease of cleaning and filling with ice.
- Easy pour spout.
- Detachable drink cup.
- Impact resistant exterior.
- BPA-free.
- Robust design with wide base for stability.
- Superior insulation to maintain coolness.

SKU
1717-00052-2



Thorzt Cooler 5L

- BPA-free
- Superior insulation to maintain coolness.
- Dual screw top lid to give wide access for ease of cleaning and filling with ice.
- Easy pour spout.
- Detachable drinking cup (400mL)
- Recessed push button tap to protect and reduce damage.
- Impact resistant exterior.
- Internal volume markings for accurate pour measurement when mixing electrolytes.

SKU
1717-00052-5B



Thorzt Stainless Steel Drink Bottle

- Vacuum insulated double walls
- Made of food grade 18/8 stainless steel
- Eco-friendly
- Shockproof and shatter proof
- Rust and leak proof
- BPA-free non-toxic
- Keeps cold up to 24 hours
- Keeps hot up to 12 hours

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1717-00052-750B	Black	750mL
1717-00052-750BL	Blue	750mL
1717-00052-750S	Silver	750mL



Hydration

Thorzt Cooler 10L

- Robust design with wide base for stability
- Superior insulation to maintain coolness
- Screw top lid to give wide access for ease of cleaning and filling with ice
- Screw tap for consistent flow and drip free shut off
- Impact resistant exterior
- BPA-free

SKU
1717-00052-10



Thorzt Icebox 21L

- Robust design with wide base for stability
- Superior insulation to maintain coolness
- Impact resistant exterior
- BPA-free
- Cooling Retention Capacity (% ice remaining after time lapse):
 - 6 Hours: 75%
 - 12 Hours: 51%
 - 24 Hours: 33%

SKU
1717-00064



Thorzt Cooler 55L

- Robust design with wide base for stability
- Superior insulation to maintain coolness
- Screw top lid to give wide access for ease of cleaning and filling with ice
- Screw tap for consistent flow and drip free shut off
- Impact resistant exterior
- BPA-free

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1717-00052-55	Blue	55L



Thorzt Cooler 20L

- Robust design with wide base for stability
- Superior insulation to maintain coolness
- Screw top lid to give wide access for ease of cleaning and filling with ice
- Screw tap for consistent flow and drip free shut off
- Impact resistant exterior
- BPA-free

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1717-00052-20	Blue	20L



Hydration

Willow Entertainer Blue Cooler 44L

The quick-serve feature allows easy access, holds up to 70 cans.



Willow Journey Wheelie Blue Cooler 55L

XL capacity on wheels for easy transport, holds up to 67 cans.



Willow Excursion Wheelie Cooler 35L

Durable wheels and convenient carry handle, holds up to 44 cans.



Willow Blue Good Times Cooler 25L

Ultimate all-rounder. Versatile mid-size, holds up to 31 cans.



Willow Blue Celebration Cooler 33L

Large capacity for family day trips, holds up to 44 cans.



Willow Blue Party Cooler 55L

Large capacity perfect party cooler, holds up to 67 cans.



Hydration

Willow Blue Celebration Cooler 33L

Large capacity for family day trips, holds up to 44 cans.



Willow Blue Day Trip Cooler 10L

Hinged lid for easy opening, perfect for day trips and BBQs, holds up to 12 cans.



XL Cooler Jug with Tap 15L

Leak-proof tap for easy serving Insulated to keep drinks cooler for longer Tough and durable Large easy grip carry handle Wide base to avoid tipping over.



Willow Blue Lunch Mate Cooler 6L

This tough and durable tradie lunchbox, holds up to 8 cans.



Foam Esky 6 Pack with Rope

SKU	SIZE
1005-00018	6 Pack



Hydration

Cooler Jug with Tap 10L

Pour spout and leak-proof tap for easy serving Insulated to keep drinks cooler for longer Lid doubles as serving cup Tough and durable Large easy grip carry handle Wide base to avoid tipping over.



SKU
1005-00029

Willow Cooler Jug with Tap 5L

Pour spout and leak-proof tap for easy serving Insulated to keep drinks cooler for longer Lid doubles as serving cup Tough and durable Large easy grip carry handle Wide base to avoid tipping over.



SKU
1005-00016

Willow Cooler Jug Alpine 2.5L

Smaller sized jug is ideal for picnics and day trips. Sturdy drinking cup. Insulated with dense polyurethane to keep drinks cooler for longer. BPA free.



SKU
1005-00015

Cooler Jug 5L

Insulated to keep drinks cooler for longer Lid doubles as serving cup tough and durable Large easy grip carry handle Wide base to avoid tipping over.



SKU
1005-00030

Hydration

Big Chill Ice Box

These ice boxes are manufactured from A-grade polyethylene and both the box and lid are insulated with high-density polyurethane foam. The clasps are quality stainless steel and the lid is fitted with a quality air-tight seal.

SKU	SIZE	DIMENSIONS Length x Wide x Height
1005-11009	50L	740 x 380 x 360 cm
1005-11011	70L	810 x 460 x 400 cm
1005-11004	100L	960 x 460 x 500 cm
1005-11006	150L	1040 x 510 x 500 cm
1005-11007	210L	1250 x 530 x 560 cm
1005-11020	270L	1650 x 600 x 530 cm



Water Jerry Can Plastic 20L

- Australian made.
- Heavy duty plastic.
- Used by the Australian Army.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1001-11516	Blue	20L



Jerry Can Plastic 20L

SKU	TYPE	COLOUR	SIZE
1001-11500	Diesel	Yellow	20L
1001-11501	Gasoline	Red	20L



Hydration

Thorzt Hydration Backpack 3L

- Cut down time wasted refilling drink bottles at the water cooler and increase workplace productivity.
- Featuring a stylish, slimline design, this 3L Hydration Backpack fits comfortably on the worker's back, providing ready access to hours of cold, fluid replenishment, wherever the worker goes.
- Closed cell insulation keeps water cool for hours.
- Velcro tabbed protective cover.
- Fully adjustable straps with quick release buckle to reduce risk of snag injuries.
- V-Form retro reflective strips for low light visibility.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1717-00065-Y	Hi-Vis Yellow	3L
1717-00065-O	Hi-Vis Orange	3L



Thorzt Hydration Backpack 2L

- Cut down time wasted refilling drink bottles at the water cooler and increase workplace productivity.
- Featuring a stylish, slimline design, this 2L Hydration Backpack fits comfortably on the worker's back, providing ready access to hours of cold, fluid replenishment, wherever the worker goes.
- Closed cell insulation keeps water cool for hours.
- Velcro tabbed protective cover.
- Fully adjustable straps with quick release buckle to reduce risk of snag injuries.
- V-Form retro reflective strips for low light visibility.
- 3 waterproof zip pockets.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1717-00065-B	Black	2L



Thorzt = Spare Parts

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1717-00067	Replacement Bladder 2L
1717-00066	Replacement Bladder 3L
1717-00068	Replacement Drinking Tube & Mouth Piece



Hydration

Camelbak Mule 3L Hydration Pack

- 3L Crux reservoir for 20% more water per sip and easier refill
- Narrow design
- Built-in helmet carry hooks helmet
- Ventilated and cushioned harness
- Removable stability belt
- Stretch overflow storage
- Compression straps for cinching cargo
- Zippered compartment with gear and tool organizer
- Removable 3/4" stability belt
- Dimensions: 45.5 x 22 x 22.5 cm
- Fits torso: 43-53 cm
- Fits waist/hips: 66-116 cm
- BPA/BPS/BPF free

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1001-00762	Black	3L



Camelbak 2.5L Hi-Viz

- Dimensions: 37 cm x 23 cm x 4 cm
- Weight: 0.5kg (empty reservoir)
- Integrated cover keeps port clean and protected
- Tear-away harness - minimises snagging concerns
- Stash pocket on fill flap for small essentials
- Mesh back panel for breathability and comfort
- Easy, one-handed manual on/off water flow
- Fill port has a 84mm-wide opening for easy filling and ice addition
- Tube cover protects tube from harmful UV rays
- Light-rejecting tube cover helps keep water cool and protects tube from harmful UV rays
- BPA/BPS/BPF free

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1001-11102	Orange	2.5L



Cleaning Tablets (8 Pack)

- Periodic cleaning with cleaning tabs helps keep reservoir and tube free from taste and odour
- Cleaning tabs work in just 5 minutes for a thorough clean
- Includes 8 cleaning tabs

SKU	UOM
1001-11106	Pack of 8



Hydration

Thorzt Icy Pole 90mL Mixed Flavour (10 Pack)

- Hypotonic
- 90mL tubes
- Low in sugar
- Gluten and caffeine free
- Proprietary electrolyte formula includes Magnesium
- Proprietary blend of B and C group vitamins, L-Glutamine and essential Branch Chain Amino Acids (BCAA'S).
- 5 flavour mixed pack: Blue Lemonade, Lemon Lime, Orange, Tropical, Wild Berry.
- When frozen, simply snap and twist the Icy Pole, breaking it in half.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1717-00046	Assorted Flavours



Thorzt Liquid Pump Dispenser

- Designed specifically to work with the Thorzt Liquid Concentrate bottles to make the optimum mix in our bottles and coolers
- Up to 1 pump per 250ml of water

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1717-00054	To suit Thorzt Liquid Concentrate Bottles



Thorzt Sugar Free Solo Shot 3g (50 Pack)

- Hypotonic
- 99% sugar free
- Caffeine and gluten free
- Proprietary electrolyte formula includes Magnesium
- Proprietary blend of B and C group vitamins, L-Glutamine and essential Branch Chain Amino Acids (BCAA'S).
- Comes in different flavours: Lemon Lime, Orange, Tropical, Wild Berry and Mixed Flavour
- 3g solo shot sachet makes 600mL

SKU	FLAVOUR
1717-00059-LL50	Lemon Lime
1717-00059-BL50	Blue Lemonade
1717-00059-O50	Orange
1717-00059-T50	Tropical
1717-00059-WB50	Wildberry
1717-00047	Mixed Flavour



Hydration

eniQ products are made in Western Australia, scientifically formulated in eniQ built facility in Perth, from premium and natural ingredients sourced worldwide.

Designed to re-hydrate with healthy ingredients, supply sustained energy and help muscles recover and prepare for the next challenge. eniQ nutritionists, sports scientists and pharmaceutical professionals have produced unique and powerful energy, recovery and wellness products for you to lead an active and physical life.

eniQ Electrolyte

Perfect for workers to hydrate and maintain energy levels before and during long work shifts, particularly in extreme conditions.

- Scientifically formulated to reduce fatigue and improve performance.
- Contains fast and slow release carbohydrates for sustained energy.
- Balanced sodium content to replace salt lost in sweat.
- A pH of 6 reduces tooth erosion.
- All natural fruit flavours (Lemon Lime and Mango).
- No artificial colours, flavours or preservatives.
- No lingering after taste.
- 20 grams of powder mixes with 500ml water.
- Recommend 2 sachets per worker per shift.
- Comes in different flavours: Neutral, Mango, Lemon Lime, and now in Raspberry.
- Each bag contains 24 x 20g sachets.



Safety
Health & Wellbeing
Support Local
Business

SKU	FLAVOUR
1717-00076-L	Lemon Lime
1717-00076-M	Mango
1717-00076-N	Neutral
1717-00076-R	Raspberry

SKU	FLAVOUR
1717-00077-L	Lemon Lime
1717-00077-B	Black Currant
1717-00077-S	Super Fruits

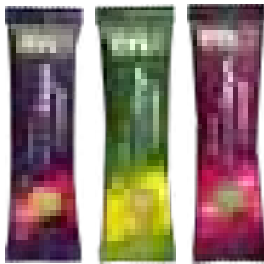
*Contains Soy Lecithin.



eniQ Electrolyte Whey Protein Isolate

Suitable for workers who are more than just sweating. It is designed to re-energise, rehydrate, and repair tired muscles at the end of the day.

- Scientifically formulated to re-energise, rehydrate and repair muscle tissue.
- Contains fast & slow-release carbohydrates for sustained energy.
- Balanced sodium content to replace salt lost in sweat.
- BCAA's stimulate muscle protein synthesis required for growth and recovery.
- No artificial colours, flavours, or preservatives.
- No lingering after taste.
- 20 grams of powder mixes with 300ml water.
- Comes in different natural flavours: Super Fruits, Black Currant, Lemon Lime.
- Each bag contains 24 x 20g sachets.



Hydration

Thorzt Hyperkewl Evaporative Cooling Vest

- Hi-Vis yellow
- Simple V-neck with zipper closure; works for a wide range of people and uses
- Can provide 5-10 hours of cooling relief per soaking
- Lightweight, easy to activate, and durable
- Comfortable quilted nylon outer with HyperKewl Plus fabric inner, water repellent nylon liner, and black poly-cotton trim
- Machine washable up to 60°C

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1717-00063-XS	Hi-Vis Yellow	XS
1717-00063-S	Hi-Vis Yellow	S
1717-00063-M	Hi-Vis Yellow	M
1717-00063-L	Hi-Vis Yellow	L
1717-00063-XL	Hi-Vis Yellow	XL
1717-00063-2XL	Hi-Vis Yellow	2XL
1717-00063-3XL	Hi-Vis Yellow	3XL



Thorzt Cooling Tie

- Cooling apparel is designed to assist with Heat Stress prevention by promoting the body's thermoregulation
- Once the polymer crystal have fully absorbed the water, the cooling effects can last for hours, though the exact length varies depending on the climatic conditions
- Reduces heat stress risks
- Comforts and cools the skin
- Suitable for: outdoor / indoor work, heavy physical activity, sports
- Fabric: 100% Cotton
- Cooling Crystals: Non-Toxic High Performance



SKU	COLOUR
1717-00050-RB	Royal Blue
1717-00050-B	Black

Thorzt Cooling Scarf

- Microfibre Evaporative Cooling
- UPF 50 chemical-free production
- Lightweight stretch fabric with non-chafing elastic ends for comfortable cooling that will stay put
- Multi-purpose: protects from sun, defends against dust and debris, and keeps you cool at the same time
- Machine washable - reuse again and again

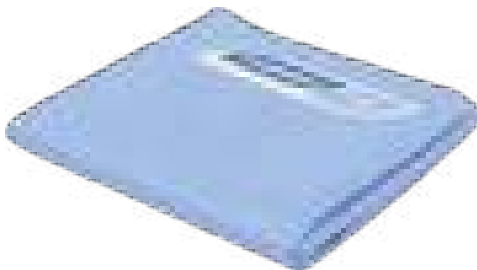
SKU	COLOUR
1717-00048-Y	Hi-Vis Yellow
1717-00048-O	Hi-Vis Orange
1717-00048-B	Royal Blue
1717-00048-K	Khaki

Hydration

Thorzt Cooling Cap

- Cooling cap with evaporative cooling brow band
- Adjustable ties at the nape of the neck
- Ideal for wearing under a helmet, hard hat or alone
- When wet, stays cool while you are active
- Perfect for absorbing moisture and sweat
- Use for hours at a time, simply re-wet to reactivate
- Lightweight and durable
- Machine washable - cooling ability is not affected, reuse again and again

SKU	COLOUR
1717-00049-BL	Royal Blue
1717-00049-B	Black



Thorzt Misting Fan

- The Thorzt Power Cooler is a unique cooling system that creates a comfortable, cool environment both indoors and outdoors
- Reduces temperatures by up to 15°C
- Cools up to 300m²
- Integrated easy fill 60L water tank
- Plays a vital role in heat illness prevention
- Robust design with wheels for mobility
- Plays a vital role in Heat Injury Prevention

SKU
1717-00051-C

Digital Pen Refractometer Hand Held

This handheld, pen style digital Refractometer measures the Specific Gravity (S.G.) of human urine to determine hydration levels. It has been developed for fast and hygienic use when testing urine to determine hydration. Handling is minimal; there is no need to pipette the sample onto a prism.

To use, just simply dip the tip of the refractometer into the specimen sample and press the start button for quick, automatic measurement. Clean up is also quick and easy as the pen-urine Refractometer is IP65 rated and can be rinsed under running water.

- Measure Specific Gravity of Urine
- Test for hydration levels in humans
- Measurement range: 1.0000 to 1.0600
- Accuracy ±0.0010
- The LCD display is easily read, even with dim light

SKU
1717-00051-D



Thorzt Chill Towel

- Promotes thermoregulation
- Comforts and cools the skin
- Looks as cool as it feels
- Machine washable

SKU
1717-00050



Hydration

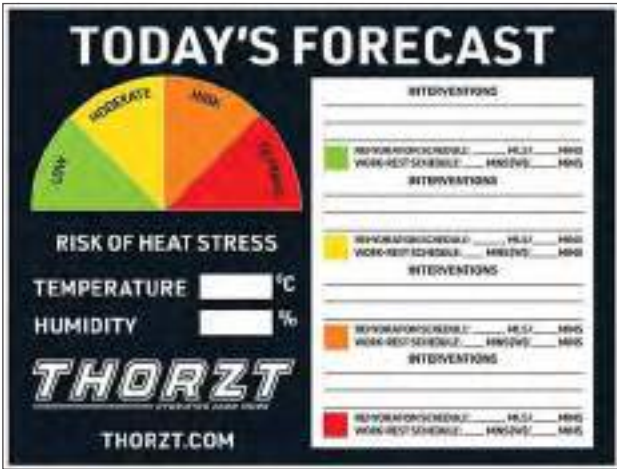
Thorzt "Heat Stress Forecast" Sign

The key to implementing a strong heat stress management programme on site is education. Once workers understand the importance of hydration, and when to hydrate (which is not only when you feel thirsty), an OHS heat stress management programme and disciplined hydration naturally becomes inherent in the workplace culture.

The Thorzt Heat Stress Signs assist with educating staff about the importance of hydrating in the workplace, as well as the warning signs of heat stress and hydration guide.

- Simple and can be displayed on site as a constant reminder to workers
- Size: 900mm x 600mm
- Educational awareness

SKU
1717-00051-A



Thorzt "Hydration Guide Chart" Sign

The key to implementing a strong heat stress management programme on site is education. Once workers understand the importance of hydration, and when to hydrate (which is not only when you feel thirsty), an OHS heat stress management programme and disciplined hydration naturally becomes inherent in the workplace culture. The Thorzt Heat Stress Signs assist with educating staff about the importance of hydrating in the workplace, as well as the warning signs of heat stress and hydration guide.

- Simple and can be displayed on site as a constant reminder to workers
- Size: 900mm x 600mm
- Educational awareness

SKU
1717-00051-B



Lockouts

Group Safety Lockout Kit, Electrical Focus with Thermoplastic Padlocks

- Kit includes:
- 1x portable safety organizer kit containing:
 - 6x Zenex™ padlocks, keyed different
 - 2x circuit breaker padlocks
 - 1x lockout hasp
 - 1x labeled snap-on red lockout hasp
 - 1x S806 adjustable cable lockout device
 - 1x small rotating electrical plug lockout device
 - 1x large rotating electrical plug lockout device
 - 2x Grip Tight™ circuit breaker lockout devices for tall or wide toggles

SKU
1718-00018



10-Lock Padlock Station

Padlock station features integrated, one-piece molded construction to eliminate loose parts and resilient polycarbonate material to provide twice the heat resistance and quadruple the impact strength of typical stations. The exclusive translucent cover protects contents and is lockable to prevent loss of valuable products. Safety hasps and tags included.



- Safety Lockout covered padlock station with 10 of the 410RED Zenex™ padlocks, keyed different.
- Also contains two 420 hasps and two bags (12/pack) of 497A Danger Do Not Operate lockout tags.
- Exclusive lockable translucent cover protects contents from dust and grime and ensures the lockout safety padlocks are there when you need them.
- Resilient polycarbonate material provides twice the heat resistance and quadruple the impact strength of typical stations.
- One piece molded construction means no glued hanger clips or tag pockets to ever come loose.
- Reinforced snap-on clips provide easy padlock and hasp storage and removal.
- Zenex™ padlock includes front and rear labels in English, Spanish and French.
- Station measures 15-1/2in high x 22in wide x 1-3/4in deep (393mm x 558mm x 44mm).

SKU
1718-00019

Lockout Safety Jaws 25mm DIA

- Lockout by multiple workers at each lockout point
- Keeps equipment inoperative while repairs or adjustments are being made.
- Control cannot be turned on until last worker's safety padlock is removed from hasp.
- Heavy gauge steel jaw with red vinyl coated handle

SKU	JAW	SIZE
1718-00010	25mm	60 x 127mm
1718-00011	38mm	44 x 114mm



Lockouts

Zenex 406 Thermoplastic Safety Padlock - Keyed Different

Lockout padlock designed exclusively for lockout and tagout by personnel in charge of lockout or safety at work.

- Complies with UTE C18-510 relating to electricity, OSHA 1910.147 relating to lockout devices and BS7671:2008
- The sides and faces of the body can be laser engraved for permanent identification with the worker, department, or shift name, or telephone number.
- All padlock components are non-conductive.

Specifications

- The body and shackle are made from a non-sparking dielectric composite.
- Withstands temperatures from -57°C to 177°C.
- Thermal shock, chemical, and corrosion resistance.
- UV stable.
- Silicone-free padlock.
- Nylon shackle Ø 6 mm; height 38 mm.
- Key system in accordance with OSHA 1910.147: 1 worker - 1 padlock - 1 key
- Keyed-different (KD), keyed-alike (KA), and master-keyed (MK).
- A key monitoring system ensures that duplicates cannot be made.
- The key-retaining device ensures that the padlock cannot be left unlocked accidentally.



SKU	COLOUR
1718-00007-RED	RED
1718-00007-BLA	Black
1718-00007-BLU	Blue
1718-00007-YEL	Yellow
1718-00007-ORA	Orange
1718-00007-GRE	Green
1718-00007-PUR	Purple

Zenex 410 Thermoplastic Safety Padlock - Keyed Different

- Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex™ body withstands chemicals and performs effectively in extreme conditions.
- 6mm metal shackle for corrosion resistance.
- Key retaining ensures padlocks are not left unlocked.
- Includes writing on “Danger” and “Property of” labels in English, French, and Spanish.
- Laser engraving on up to 4 sides.



SKU	COLOUR
1718-00008-RED	RED
1718-00008-BLA	Black
1718-00008-BLU	Blue
1718-00008-YEL	Yellow
1718-00008-ORA	Orange
1718-00008-GRE	Green
1718-00008-PUR	Purple
1718-00008-TEA	TEAL BLUE

Lockouts

Zenex S31 Thermoplastic Safety Padlock

Lockout padlocks are designed exclusively for lockout and tagout by personnel in charge of lockout or safety at work.

- Complies with UTE C18-510 relating to electricity, OSHA 1910.147 relating to lockout devices and BS7671:20086
- The sides and faces of the body can be laser engraved for permanent identification with the worker or shift name or telephone number.

Specifications

- Zenex™ composite body and stainless steel shackle.
- Withstands temperatures from -57°C to 177°C.
- Thermal shock, chemical, and corrosion resistance.
- UV stable.
- Silicone-free padlock.
- Steel shackle Ø 4.7 mm; standard height 38 mm or long shackle 76 mm.
- The shackle can withstand tensile loads of over 136 kg
- S31: key-retaining.
- S33: non-key-retaining
- Key system in accordance with OSHA 1910:147: 1 worker - 1 padlock - 1 key,
- Keyed-different (KD), keyed-alike (KA), and master-keyed (MK).
- A key monitoring system ensures that duplicates cannot be made.

SKU	COLOUR
1718-00080-RED	RED
1718-00080-BLA	Black
1718-00080-BLU	Blue
1718-00080-YEL	Yellow
1718-00080-ORA	Orange
1718-00080-GRE	Green
1718-00080-PUR	Purple
1718-00080-TEA	TEAL BLUE
1718-00080-WHT	White



20 Padlock Station With Access Ories (MTO & NON Returnable)

Contains

- 20 x Padlocks,
- 4 x Lockout Hasps
- 48 x Do Not Operate Danger Tags (4pk)

SKU
1718-00062



Lockouts

Lockbox Portable Group Box 498A Red



SKU
1718-00013

Lockbox Portable Group Box 498A Red



SKU
1718-00013

Box Group Lockout With Window 30 Lock Capacity



SKU
1718-00057

Cable Lockout Adjustable 914mm x 4mm



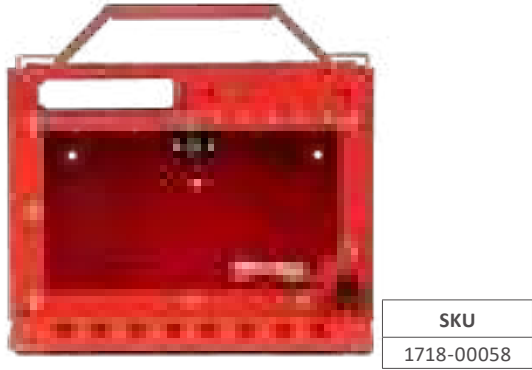
SKU
1718-00055

Cable Lockout Nylon Retractable 2740 x 3.3mm



SKU
1718-00054

Group Lock Box Wall Mount



SKU
1718-00058

Lockouts

HASP Heavy Duty Steel 8 Lock



SKU
1718-00052

Valve Butterfly Lockout with/without Cable



SKU
1718-00053

Valve Gate Lockout Fit 152 to 254mm



SKU
1718-00056

Permit Control Station (Including S3501 & S3502)



SKU
1718-00059

Lockouts

Set Your Own Combination Portable Lock Box

- Over the door knob design for portable installation.
- Large internal cavity prevents jamming, even when holding multiple keys.
- Set your own combination convenience for optimal security.
- Set your own 4-digit combination for keyless convenience and increased security.
- Protective weather cover prevents freezing and jamming.
- Molded body and vinyl coated shackle prevent scratching.
- Also available with personalised laser engraving.
- Internal Dimensions 89H x 70W x 25D mm



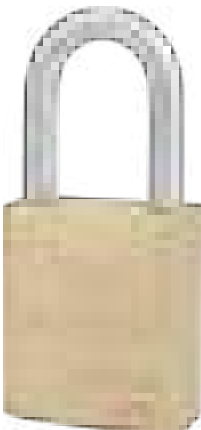
SKU
1718-00026

Padlock Solid Steel 44mm Wide Body 30mm Boron Shackle



SKU
1718-00061

Padlock Solid Brass 44mm Wide Body 30mm Boron Shackle (MTO/NO RETURNS)



SKU
1718-00064

Padlock Weather Tough 67mm Wide Body 48mm Boron Shackle (MTO/NO RETURNS)



SKU
1718-00063

Padlock 1105 Yellow



SKU
1718-00060

Westernex also offers a wide range of protective spacecases and storage options. View our section on Storage & Packing for more information.

Respiratory

Tradie and Painter's Kit

- Blister Pack contains:
- 1 x Half Mask Respirator (HMTPM)
- 1 x pair P2 Cartridges (PCP2)

SKU	DESCRIPTION	UOM
1711-01000	Blister Pack	Each



ProFilter P2 Prefilter (to suit ProCartridges)

For use with ProCartridge. Provides protection against mechanically thermally generated particles. Lightweight pads fit inside ProCartridge gas cartridge easy replacement system.

SKU	UOM
1711-03015	Box of 20



Prefilter Retainer Caps

For use with ProFilter and ProCartridges.

SKU	UOM
1711-03016	Pair



A1P2 Filter Cartridges

For use on ProChoice Twin Filter Half Mask. A1P2 cartridges for gas/vapour and combination particulate/gas/vapour cartridge. Combination Cartridge protects against dust and vapour fumes up to 1000pp. Easy 'Lock-on system' to Prochoice Half Mask. Comes Complete with a P2 ProChoice filter and retainer caps.

SKU	UOM
1711-01001	Pair



ABEK1 Filter Cartridges

Low profile design for complete vision. Protects against a wide range of chemicals including organic vapour, acid gas, sulphur and ammonia. Can be fitted with the P2 ProChoice Filter Pads to provide extra protection against dust/mist particles. Easy 'Lock-on system' to ProChoice Half Mask.

SKU	UOM
1711-03013	Pair



PC Cartridge

For use on Prochoice Twin Filter Half Mask, to protect against mechanical and thermally generated particles. Replaceable dust filter system. Easy 'Lock-on system' to ProChoice Half Mask. Comes Complete with a P2 ProChoice Filter and retainer caps.

SKU	UOM
1711-01002	Each



Respiratory

Asbestos/Dust Respirator Kit

Respiratory kit designed for asbestos removal and environments containing dust.

- Kit contains:
- 1 x 3M™ Half Face Respirator 7500 Series
 - 2 x pairs of 3M™ Particulate Filters 6035 P2/P3*
 - 1 x pair of 3M™ SecureFit™ 200 Series Safety Glasses, AS/NZS1337.1 Medium Impact
 - 1 x 3M™ No-Touch™ Foam Earplugs P2000, Class 4
 - 4 x 3M™ Respirator Cleaning Wipes 504
 - (SLC80: 25dB)
 - Handy Storage Container



SKU
1711-00035

Maxi Mask 2000 Half Mask Respirator

Fully adjustable four point cradle suspension ensuring an effective facial fit. Low profile angle filter design for minimum visual impairment. Durable thermoplastic rubber mask for superior fit to most face shapes. Contour moulded nose for fit with glasses and goggles. Low resistance exhalation valve - to reduce heat and moisture build up. Able to be worn under most welding helmets.

SKU	UOM
1711-00012	Each



Respiratory

Respirator P2 with Exhalation Valve Horizontal Flat Fold

P2 rating against mechanically and thermally generated particles. Exhalation ProValve for extra air flow. Designed for easy storage before use. Individually packed to avoid contamination. Dual straps give firm and comfortable fit. Latex free head straps to protect against skin allergies.

SKU	UOM
1711-03001	Box of 12



Respirator P2 with Valve and Active Carbon Filter

Protects against nuisance-level organic vapours in addition to P2 rating. Exhalation ProValve for extra air flow. Colour coded nose-piece and packaging. Latex free dual straps give firm and comfortable fit. Resealable polybag ensuring masks remain hygienically stored.

SKU	UOM
1711-03006	Box of 12



Respirator P2 with Valve

P2 rating for protection against mechanically and thermally generated particles. Exhalation ProValve for extra air flow. Colour coded nose-piece and packaging. Latex free dual straps give firm and comfortable fit. Resealable polybag ensuring masks remain hygienically stored.

SKU	UOM
1711-00013	Box of 12



Respirator P2

P2 rating for protection against mechanically and thermally generated particles. Coloured coded nose-piece and packaging for ease of identification. Latex free dual straps give firm and comfortable fit. Resealable polybag ensuring masks remain hygienically stored.

SKU	UOM
1711-00014	Box of 20



Road Safety

Barrier Mesh

Provides excellent visibility for hazard areas.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1715-00054	Orange	1m x 50m
1161-00043	Orange (Heavy Duty)	1m x 30m



Bollard & Base

Traffic control is made simple with this two piece Bollard set, made of UV stabilised PVC and rubber. Highly visible, these orange bollards have a reflective grey band that successfully enable them to be seen in all weather conditions. Meets AS1742.3 Australian standard. Highly reflective grey band, makes it suitable for day and night use. 8kg Base. UV stabilised for long life in Australian conditions.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1708-00050	Hi-Vis Orange and Grey	6kg
1708-00051	Hi-Vis Orange and Grey	8kg



Chain Plastic

8mm UV stabilised. 25 metre roll. Provides excellent visibility for hazard areas.

SKU	COLOUR
1710-00801	Yellow



Bunting

Hi Vis fluoro PVC triangle flags. 30 metre length. Reusable high strength nylon rope. 45 flags. Provides excellent visibility for hazard areas.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1708-00052	Orange (Day)	30m
1708-03001	Orange & Yellow (Day/Night)	30m



Safety Tape

100 metre roll x 75mm width. Heavy duty plastic.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1708-00202	Black/Yellow	100m x 75mm
1708-00053	Blue/White	100m x 75mm
1708-00054	Yellow/Black, "Caution"	100m x 75mm
1708-03006	Green/White	100m x 75mm
1708-03007	Red/White	100m x 75mm
1708-03009	Yellow/Black	100m x 75mm
1708-00056	Red/White, "Danger"	100m x 75mm
1708-00055	Red/White, "Do Not Enter"	100m x 75mm



Road Safety

Traffic Cone 450mm

- UV inhibitors to resist fading.
- Superior flexibility in heat and in the cold they can instantly bounce back from an impact.
- Reflective and non-reflective traffic cone options available with multi-coloured sleeves that can be easily fitted.

SKU	COLOUR
1715-00004	Lime
1715-00005	Orange
1715-00006	Blue
1715-00007	Yellow
1715-00009	Reflective Lime
1715-00010	Refelctive Orange
1715-00011	Reflective Blue
1715-00012	Reflective Yellow



Traffic Cone 710mm

- UV inhibitors to resist fading
- Superior flexibility in heat and in the cold they can instantly bounce back from an impact
- Reflective and non-reflective traffic cone options available with multi-coloured sleeves that can be easily fitted.

SKU	COLOUR
1715-00013	Blue
1715-00014	Lime
1715-00015	Orange
1715-00017	Yellow
1715-00018	Reflective Blue
1715-00019	Reflective Lime
1715-00020	Reflective Orange
1715-00022	Reflective Yellow



Survey Stakes & Droppers

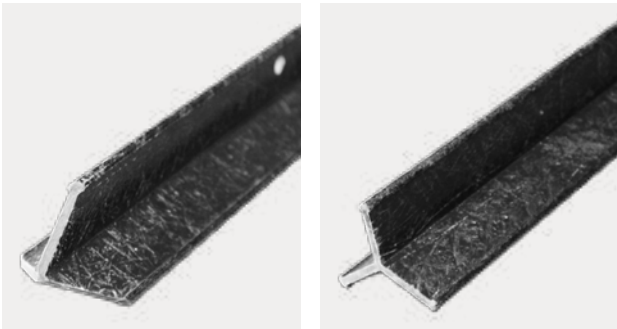
Zebra Safe Pickets

The Zebra Safe Pickets are a safer alternative to steel star pickets or Y posts. The Safe Picket is made from fibreglass-reinforced epoxy resin and was designed in Australia to suit our tough conditions.

- Non-conductive
- Very strong
- Lightweight
- Reusable
- Non-corrosive
- Non-stick surface
- Cool to handle
- Rot and ant-proof

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1161-00310-135	Black	135cm
1161-00310-165	Black	165cm
1161-00310-180	Black	180cm

Available in various lengths and colours, get in touch for more information (subject to order guidelines).



Close-up profiles of the safety picket, bottom of picket (L), top of picket (R).



Survey Stakes & Droppers

Zebra Picket Sleeve

The Zebra Picket Sleeves are made from tough, UV treated HDPE material, the caps can be used over and over, they are lightweight, strong and very easy to install. Triangular shape fits over star-pickets. Different colours for different applications. Used in mining to demark heritage & special environments, the versatile design is also ideal for hanging mesh from or attaching signs or reflectors as delineators - or purely as a protection cap.

The common configuration used by mining is a three-section cap (1x top and 2x extensions) at 600mm in total length. The top cap is 300mm long and each added bottom section adds 150mm per unit.

- Versatile, re-usable, tough
- High-Vis Protection
- Use it to hang the Zebra Barrier Roll mesh
- Can support wire/ribbon
- Attach signs, flags, reflectors etc.



Picket sleeve tops and extensions are all purchased individually unless they are a custom order. Custom designs and specifications are available upon the customer's request. Minimum order quantities apply. Star picket is purchased separately.



SKU	DESCRIPTION
1710-00901	Clip for Sign
1710-00913	A4 Sign "Heritage Site Keep Out"
1710-00955-PK	Picket Sleeve Top Pink
1710-00955-OR	Picket Sleeve Top Orange
1710-00955-YL	Picket Sleeve Top Yellow
1710-00955-BL	Picket Sleeve Top Blue
1710-00955-GN	Picket Sleeve Top Green
1710-00955-RD	Picket Sleeve Top Red
1710-00955-WT	Picket Sleeve Top White
1710-00955-BK	Picket Sleeve Top Black
1710-00956-PK	Picket Sleeve Extension Pink
1710-00956-OR	Picket Sleeve Extension Orange
1710-00956-YL	Picket Sleeve Extension Yellow
1710-00956-BL	Picket Sleeve Extension Blue
1710-00956-GN	Picket Sleeve Extension Green
1710-00956-RD	Picket Sleeve Extension Red
1710-00956-WT	Picket Sleeve Extension White
1710-00956-BK	Picket Sleeve Extension Black

Examples of Picket Sleeve Colour Combinations

These are examples of combinations purchased by previous customers. Purchasing assembled units is more economical compared to selecting the components individually.

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1710-00903	Red-Red-Red
1710-00904	Red-White-Red
1710-00905	Pink-Black-Pink
1710-00906	White-Blue-White
1710-00907	Pink-White-Pink
1710-00908	Blue-White-Blue
1710-00909	Yellow-Yellow-Yellow
1710-00910	Blue-Yellow-Blue
1710-00911	Yellow Top
1710-00912	Red-Yellow-Red
1710-00914	White-White-White
1710-00916	Green-Black-Blue



Safety Drug & Alcohol

Oral Salivascan Drug Test

- Highest recovery of THC and other DOA Analytes
- Saliva held in airtight chamber for confirmation
- Sponge Saturation indicator lets you know when you have collected enough saliva
- Tamper-evident device; sponge locks into place with chamber
- Less invasive than urine / Test anywhere - anytime
- Each box contains of 25 tests

7 Drugs Fluid Test

Tests for THC (marijuana), Methamphetamines (ice, ecstasy), Amphetamines (speed), Opiates (including heroin, morphine, codeine), Cocaine, Benzodiazepines (minor tranquiliser medications), Oxycodone

SKU
1716-00016

6 Drugs Fluid Test

Tests for THC (marijuana), Methamphetamines (ice, ecstasy), Amphetamines (speed), Opiates (including heroin, morphine, codeine), Cocaine, Benzodiazepines (minor tranquiliser medications).

SKU
1716-00003

5 Drugs Fluid Test

Tests for, THC (marijuana), Methamphetamines (ice, ecstasy), Amphetamines (speed), Opiates (including heroin, morphine, codeine), Cocaine

SKU
1716-00025

3 Drugs Fluid Test Roadside panel

Tests for THC (Marijuana), Methamphetamines (ICE, Ecstasy), Cocaine

SKU
1716-00026

Single Dip Urine Test

- A. THC Test:** Easy urine drug dip test.
- B. K2-Spice Cannabis Test :**The DrugCheck K2/Spice Test is an immunochromatography based one-step in vitro test. It is designed for qualitative determination of synthetic cannabis JWH-018 and JWH-073 are major metabolites in human urine specimens at cut-off level of 25 ng/ml. In addition, 14 other synthetic cannabis compound metabolites can be detected; compounds and levels are described in the Specificity section of the insert.

	SKU	ITEM
A	1716-00018	Single Dip Urine THC test
B	1716-00002	Single Dip Urine K2-Spice Cannabis test



Safety Drug & Alcohol

Nxstep Urine Drug Screen

- Ideal for pre-employment medicals, random screening, blanket testing, post-incident, causal, return to work.
- Dual Opiate Cut-off
- User friendly, easy to interpret results
- Secure Cap: no leaks
- Individually pouched
- Results in approximately 2 minutes
- Each box contains of 25 tests

10 Drugs + Alcohol Screen

10 Panel including Bup/Meth/Oxy/K2. Tests for THC 50 (marijuana), Methamphetamines 300 (ice, ecstasy), Amphetamines 300 (speed), Duel-Opiate cut off (OPI 300 and OPI 2000), Cocaine 300, Benzodiazepines 200 (minor tranquiliser medications), Oxycodone 100 (Oxycontin), Buprenorphine 10, Methadone 300 + Synthetic Cannabis (K2/Spice) and Alcohol.

SKU
1716-00024

9 Drugs + Alcohol Screen

9 panel cup incl. Bup/Methadone/Oxy. Tests for THC 50 (marijuana), Methamphetamines 300 (ice, ecstasy), Amphetamines 300 (speed), Duel-Opiate cut off (OPI 300 and OPI 2000), Cocaine 300, Benzodiazepines 200 (minor tranquiliser medications), Oxycodone 100 (Oxycontin), Buprenorphine 10, Methadone 300 and Alcohol.

SKU
1716-00023

7 Drugs + Alcohol Screen

6 Panel cup / Dual Opiate Cut-off. Tests for THC 50 (marijuana), Methamphetamines 300 (ice, ecstasy), Amphetamines 300 (speed), Duel-Opiate cut off (OPI 300 and OPI 2000), Cocaine 300, Benzodiazepines 200 (minor tranquiliser medications) + Alcohol.

SKU
1716-00022

7 Panel Onsite Drug Screen

7 Panel cup incl. Synthetic Cannabis. Tests for THC 50 (marijuana), Methamphetamines 300 (ice, ecstasy), Amphetamines 300 (speed), Opiates 300 (heroin, morphine, codeine), Cocaine 300, Benzodiazepines 200 (Sedative medications) + Synthetic Cannabis (K2 Spice). Includes an inbuilt temperature strip and 6 in-built Adulterants (Oxidants, pH, Specific Gravity, Creatinine, Glutaraldehyde and Nitrite).

SKU
1716-00001



Safety Drug & Alcohol

6 Drugs

Tests for THC 50 (marijuana), Methamphetamines 300 (ice, ecstasy), Amphetamines 300 (speed), Opiates 300 (including heroin, morphine, codeine), Cocaine 300, Benzodiazepines 200 (minor tranquiliser medications). Includes an inbuilt temperature strip and 6 in-built Adulterants (Oxidants, pH, Specific Gravity, Creatinine, Glutaraldehyde and Nitrite).

SKU
1716-00006



5 Drugs

Tests for THC 50 (marijuana), Methamphetamines 300 (ice, ecstasy), Amphetamines 300 (speed), Opiates 300 (including heroin, morphine, codeine), Cocaine 300. *Excludes Benzodiazepines. Includes an inbuilt temperature strip and 6 in-built Adulterants (Oxidants, pH, Specific Gravity, Creatinine, Glutaraldehyde and Nitrite).

SKU
1716-00021



Urincheck™ ADT7 Drug Test Strips

25 strips per bottle

Each Strip tests for:

- Creatinine
- Nitrite
- Glutaraldehyde
- pH
- Specific Gravity
- Oxidants/Bleach
- Pyridinium chlorochromate

SKU
1716-00009



Ethyl glucuronide (EtG)

- Fast: Dip test in the specimen for 15 seconds.
- Negative results can be read in less than 1 minute, as soon as both the control and test lines have formed.
- Positive results stable for 2 hours.
- Shelf life of 2 years from the date of manufacture.
- No cross-reaction after use of mouthwash or hand sanitisers.
- Sensitivity: 96% - Specificity: 98.67%

SKU
1716-00019



Safety Drug & Alcohol

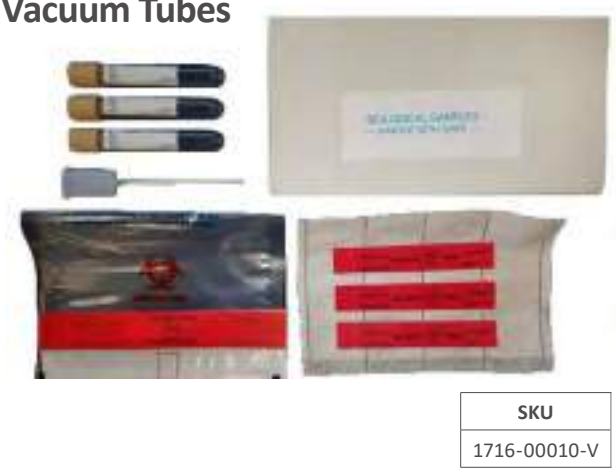
Urine Confirmation Collection Kits

Bottles



SKU
1716-00010-B

Vacuum Tubes



SKU
1716-00010-V

GHB Urine Test Kit

- Each box contains of 25 tests
- Rapid urine test
- Store at any temperature between 2°C to 30°C

Inside the box:

- GHB test cassettes
- Vitamin C test dipsticks
- Droppers
- Package insert
- Buffer
- Colour card



SKU
1716-00017

Oral Fluid Confirmation Collection Kits 5 Sets



SKU
1716-00011

Drug Check Collection Cup - 180ml

Box of 50 drug check collection cups. Each 180ml cup comes with a built-in temperature strip.



SKU
1716-00014

Safety Drug & Alcohol

AlcoCheck® FC300e

The accuracy of the AlcoCheck® FC300e breath alcohol test has been established at a blood alcohol concentration of 0.005. The backlit screen changes colour when the alcohol content of the sample exceeds 0.05. Results can be printed via USB cable connection to optional printer.

- 510(k) cleared for OTC
- European fuel cell sensor: 3/4” (19mm)
- Detection range: 0.00 – 0.50%
- Colour change of display if above legal limit
- Available with U.S. and E.U. measurements
- Accuracy: +/- 0.005% at 0.05%
- Memory: 1000 records
- Memory download to PC
- Pro blowing sensor
- Power: 9V battery or DC 12V
- Optional portable printer, cable, and carrying case

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1716-00004	AlcoCheck® FC300e
1716-00007	AlcoCheck® Mouth Piece



AlcoCheck® FC90

The AlcoCheck® FC90 (AT578) handheld fuel cell sensor is certified by the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) to conform to the model specification for alcohol screening devices. With accuracy to +/-0.005% at 0.05%BAC, the DOT approved AlcoCheck® FC90 (AT578) meets the standards set by the DOT and National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) for screening devices to measure alcohol in bodily fluids. The FC90 breath alcohol device is also 510(k) cleared for OTC.

- DOT and NHTSA approved
- Electrochemical European fuel cell sensor
- Accuracy: +/-0.005% at 0.05%
- Display range: 0.000-0.200%BAC
- Audible alarm above 0.05%BAC
- Blowing time: 6 seconds
- Testing time: 10 seconds
- Low-battery indicator
- Auto power-off
- Blowing flow detection
- Calibration interval: 12 months
- Power supply: 9V battery
- 1-year warranty
- Memory: 5 records

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1716-00008	AlcoCheck® FC90
1716-00007	AlcoCheck® Mouth Piece



Safety Drug & Alcohol

AlcoCheck Breath Alcohol Test

Semi-quantitative test that approximates blood alcohol concentration (BAC) from exhaled breath.

- 510(k) cleared for OTC (IVD over-the-counter record K093143)
- Compact, plastic tube construction allows tests to be carried anywhere
- Pass/fail design detects alcohol at different threshold levels
- Available in .02 and .05 threshold level



SKU	DESCRIPTION
1716-00005	Alcohol Test 0.02%
1716-00020	Alcohol Test 0.05%

Alcolizer HH3 Alcohol Tester

Alcolizer HH3 Alcohol Tester (HH3) has been specifically designed for alcohol breath testing in small to medium industrial enterprises. HH3 is the ideal entry-level breathalyser for businesses and industries aiming to maintain a safe workplace for their employees.

Rugged and proven to perform, HH3 conducts Active and Passive testing and enables data download via Alcolizer’s AlcoCONNECT™ Toolbox software. Alcolizer chooses to exclusively use the highest-grade platinum electrochemical fuel cells for all of our handheld alcohol breath test products, including HH3. Proudly manufactured in Australia to the highest quality standard (ISO:9001) and holding Australian Standard AS 3547 Type 2, HH3 is supported by a 36 month warranty from us – the manufacturer, Alcolizer Technology. Comes with: AC/DC charger and Vehicle charger, USB data download cable



SKU
1710-00162

Alcolizer Wrapped Standard Mouthpiece

HH3, HH4 & LE5 Wrapped Standard Mouthpiece – each mouthpiece is hygienically individually wrapped and are also recyclable. Dispose of as part of your plastics recycling system. These mouthpieces feature the spigot locator for use on both Alcolizer HH3, Alcolizer HH4 and Alcolizer LE5 alcohol breath testers.

SKU	UOM
1710-00162-MP	Pack of 100



Alcolizer Soft Shoulder Bag

Soft shoulder carry bag for the Alcolizer HH3, Alcolizer HH4, Alcolizer LE5 or Druglizer LE5. Durable and lightweight the Alcolizer soft carry bag is big enough to keep your instrument, printer and mouthpieces ready for when you need them.



SKU
1710-00162-B

Safety Drug & Alcohol

Alcolizer WM4 Wall Mounted Alcohol Breath Tester with Transit Case

- Self-calibrates every 24 hours
- Instant recovery for zero test
- Unlimited testing
- Ethernet interface
- RS232 serial ports
- Colour LCD display
- LAN connectivity in every mode
- Customisable screen messages
- Strong, durable transit case

SKU
1710-00163

Designed for commercial and heavy use industrial alcohol breath testing. WM4 processes high worker volumes while delivering superior and accurate test results.

WM4 is the only wall mounted alcohol breath tester on the market today with unparalleled connectivity supported “out of the box”. These include an on-board ARM Cortex-A8 CPU and Customer Programmable Colour Screen. WM4 has a range of connectivity options to suit almost every access requirement including; Keypad, Swipe card, WIEGAND, Live Secure Reporting USB and RS232. The WM4 is designed to support your Alcohol and Other Drugs testing programs. Configure WM4 so that you can service simple self-test stations, alcohol test sign-in stations (for visitors and/or contractors) or fully integrated staff management systems. Each new WM4 purchase comes with a strong and robust Transit Case that protects your Alcolizer Wall Mount 4 when transporting or moving it.

Alcolizer Straw Mouthpieces Unwrapped Biodegradable (for WM4)

These new biodegradable straws provide the same experience as plastic straws – that being they have the same fortitude of physical tensile strength, size and durability. Should one of these straws find itself in an open environment, it will after a time become brittle like a leaf and degrade to CO² and Biomass. This will not only positively impact landfill capacity but also assist in reducing long-term harmful impacts of plastics on the environment.

SKU	UOM
1710-00163-S	Carton of 5000



Proudly designed and developed in Australia by Alcolizer Technology, WM4 is manufactured in to the highest quality standard (ISO:9001) and holding the Australian Standard AS 3547 Type 3.



Safety Tags

"Information" Tag

- 150 x 75mm
- 8mm Eyelet with String
- Non Tear/All Weather Resistant Paper
- 2 Side Print
- Pack of 100

SKU
1708-00500



"Caution Out Of Service" Tag

- 150 x 75mm
- 8mm Eyelet with String
- Non Tear/All Weather Resistant Paper
- 2 Side Print
- Pack of 100

SKU
1708-00501

"Danger Do Not Operate" Tag

- 150 x 75mm
- 8mm Eyelet with String
- Non Tear/All Weather Resistant Paper
- 2 Side Print
- Pack of 100

SKU
1708-00502



Special Instructions Tag

- 150 x 75mm
- 8mm Eyelet with String
- Non Tear/All Weather Resistant Paper
- 2 Side Print
- Pack of 100

SKU
1708-00503



Safety Tags

Portrait Clear Vinyl Permit Holder

- Permit/ Document/ Certificate holder.
- Eyelet at top.
- Zip along the long side.
- Water resistant.
- Clear vinyl.
- Pack of 25
- Size:
Fits an A4: 460mm H x 275mm W
Fits an A5: 340mm H x 185mm W

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1708-00120-B	Blue	460mm H x 275mm W
1708-00120-Y	Yellow	460mm H x 275mm W
1708-00120-R	Red	460mm H x 275mm W
1708-00120-O	Orange	460mm H x 275mm W
1708-00119-B	Blue	340mm H x 185mm W
1708-00119-Y	Yellow	340mm H x 185mm W
1708-00119-R	Red	340mm H x 185mm W
1708-00119-O	Orange	340mm H x 185mm W



"DANGER – DO NOT OPERATE" Super strong tags

- 235mm H x 110mm W
- Clear pocket on the front for Personal ID.
- Water-resistant.
- Protex UV stabilised heavy-duty.
- Coloured front and back.
- Pack of 100.

SKU	COLOUR
1708-00118-B	Blue
1708-00118-Y	Yellow
1708-00118-R	Red



“PERSONAL DANGER TAG – DO NOT OPERATE”

- 160mm H x 85mm W
- Water resistant.
- Red and black, double-sided printed.
- Australian-made polypropylene.
- Heavy Duty.
- With clear photo envelope eyeleted to tag.
- Pack of 100

SKU
1708-00122



Safety Tags

Landscape Super Strong Vinyl Envelope - Fits an A3

- Permit/ Document/ Certificate holder.
- Size: 455mm H x 495mm W
- Clear front, coloured back.
- Reflective strip and 3 x eyelets at the top.
- Water-resistant.
- UV stabilised heavy-duty clear vinyl.
- Pack of 10

SKU	COLOUR
1708-00117-B	Blue
1708-00117-Y	Yellow
1708-00117-R	Red



Portrait Super Strong Vinyl Envelope

- Permit/ Document/ Certificate holder.
- Fits an A3 page.
- Clear front, coloured back.
- Reflective strip and 3 x eyelets at the top.
- Water-resistant.
- UV stabilised heavy-duty clear vinyl.
- Pack of 10
- Size:
Fits an A3: 560mm H x 390mm W
Fits an A4: 440mm H x 320mm W

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1708-00116-B	Blue	560mm H x 390mm W
1708-00116-Y	Yellow	560mm H x 390mm W
1708-00116-R	Red	560mm H x 390mm W
1708-00115-B	Blue	440mm H x 320mm W
1708-00115-Y	Yellow	440mm H x 320mm W
1708-00115-R	Red	440mm H x 320mm W



Spill Control & DG Storage

Pratt Corrosive Cabinet 30L 1 Door, 1 Shelf

This cabinet is for the storage of corrosive substances in liquid or solid form as classified by the United Nations criteria and the ADG Code for Dangerous Goods. These include chemicals such as Acids, Alkalis, Caustics, Sodium Hydroxide Solution and Hypochlorite Solution.



- Cabinet door is fitted with an all stainless steel piano hinge for added protection.
- Internal door opening latch (as required by the Standards)
- Each shelf is supplied with plastic spill trays to contain small spills and leakage.
- Additional powder coating of the shelving and closing assembly for added protection.
- Capacity: 30kg or L
- Material of Construction: Double Steel Walls
- Type: Single Door
- Australian Standard: AS3780
- Shelves: 1
- Trays: 1
- External (mm): 770(h) x 515(w) x 465(d)
- Internal (mm): 525(h) x 420(w) x 370(d)

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1710-00184	Cabinet 30L
1710-00184-SHELF	Spare Shelf

Please note: this product comes with one shelf, additional shelves are sold separately.

Pratt Flammable Cabinet 60L 1 Door, 2 Shelf



This cabinet is for the storage of flammable or combustible liquids as classified by the United Nations criteria and the ADG Code for Dangerous Goods. These include flammable liquids such as Paints, Solvents, Petrol, Thinners, Kerosene, Turpentine, White Spirits, Alcohol and Ethanol. Also combustible liquids such as Diesel, Linseed Oil and Pine Oil.

- Capacity: 60L
- Material of Construction: Double Steel Walls
- Type: Single
- Australian Standard: AS1940
- Shelves: 2
- External (mm): 1065(h) x 515(w) x 465(d)
- Internal (mm): 820(h) x 420(w) x 370(d)

SKU
1710-00183

Pratt Toxic Cabinet 100L 2 Door, 1 Shelf



This cabinet is for the storage of toxic substances in liquid or solid form as classified by the United Nations criteria and the ADG Code for Dangerous Goods. These include chemicals such as Alkaloids, Arsenic, Aniline, Cyanides, Mercury, Phenol-Solid and Trichloroethylene.

- Capacity: 100kg or L
- Material of Construction: Double Steel Walls
- Australian Standard: AS/NZS4452
- External (mm): 770(h) x 935(w) x 620(d)
- Internal (mm): 495(h) x 840(w) x 530(d)
- Shelves: 1
- Type: 2 Doors

SKU
1710-00185

Spill Control & DG Storage

Forklift Cylinder Storage Cage

- Yellow powder coated steel construction, suitable for outdoor environments.
- Solid steel roof and floor with steel mesh sides to provide ventilation.
- All wall panels and doors are made of welded steel mesh within a sturdy steel frame for added strength.
- Strong magnetic door catches to hold doors closed and an eye lug for a padlock.
- Raised support legs with pre-drilled feet which can be permanently fixed to the ground. (Recommended).
- Capable of being moved by a forklift for relocation if required. Note - only when cage is empty of cylinders
- Restraining chain to prevent cylinders from falling.
- Supplied fully assembled for immediate installation and use. Includes appropriate safety signs.
- Capacity: 4 x Forklift Cylinders



- Dimensions (hwxwd): 990 x 780 x 760mm
- Finish: Powder Coated Steel
- Doors: 1
- Door Catch: Magnetic
- Storage Levels: 1

SKU
1710-00186



Aerosol Storage Gas Cage

- Yellow powder coated steel construction, suitable for outdoor environments.
- Solid steel roof and floor with steel mesh sides to provide ventilation.
- All wall panels and doors are made of welded steel mesh within a sturdy steel frame for added strength.
- Strong magnetic door catches to hold doors closed and an eye lug for a padlock.
- Raised support legs with pre-drilled feet which can be permanently fixed to the ground. (Recommended).
- Capable of being moved by a forklift for relocation if required. Note - only when cage is empty of cylinders
- Include 3 shelves to provide storage on four levels
- Supplied fully assembled for immediate installation and use, includes appropriate safety signs.
- Capacity: Up to 400 cans
- Dimensions (hwxwd): 1920 x 780 x 760mm
- Finish: Powder Coated Steel
- Doors: 1
- Door Catch: Magnetic
- Storage Levels: 4

SKU
1710-00182

Flammable Safety Cabinet 30L

- 1 door, 1 shelf.
- 800 x 505 x 500mm
- Under bench.
- Automated / self-closing and self-locking mechanisms.
- Panels and doors are insulated with 40mm double skin.
- Alloy contact points - no spark risk.
- Corner underside levelling bolts.
- High gloss powder coat finish.
- Key lock door handles and three-point latch locking.
- Doors open 180 degrees.
- Dual side vents.
- Adjustable shelf height.
- Built to comply with AS 1940.

SKU
1710-07059



Spill Control & DG Storage

Flammable Safety Cabinet 100L

- 2 doors, 1 shelf.
- 800 x 1100 x 500mm
- Under bench storage.
- Patented automated/sequential closing and self-locking mechanisms.
- Panels and doors are insulated with 40mm double skin.
- Alloy contact points - no spark risk.
- Corner underside levelling bolts.
- High gloss powder coat finish.
- Key lock door handles and three-point latch locking.
- Doors open 180 degrees.
- Dual side vents.
- Adjustable shelf height.
- Built to comply with AS 1940.

SKU
1710-00161



Flammable Safety Cabinet 100L

- 2 doors, 2 shelves.
- 1295 x 1100 x 500mm
- Patented automated/sequential closing and self-locking mechanisms.
- Panels and doors are insulated with 40mm double skin.
- Alloy contact points - no spark risk.
- Underside base skids for ease of moving with a forklift or pallet trolley.
- Underside safety strapping to prevent the cabinet from tipping over.
- High gloss powder coat finish.
- Key lock door handles and three-point latch locking.
- Doors open 180 degrees.
- Dual side vents.
- Adjustable shelf height.
- Built to comply with AS 1940.

SKU
1710-00145



Flammable Safety Cabinet 250L

- 2 doors, 3 shelves.
- 1825 x 1100 x 500mm
- Patented automated/sequential closing and self-locking mechanisms.
- Panels and doors are insulated with 40mm double skin.
- Alloy contact points - no spark risk.
- Underside base skids for ease of moving with a forklift or pallet trolley.
- Underside safety strapping to prevent the cabinet from tipping over.
- High gloss powder coat finish.
- Key lock door handles and three-point latch locking.
- Doors open 180 degrees.
- Dual side vents.
- Adjustable shelf height.
- Built to comply with AS1940.

SKU
1710-00143



Spill Control & DG Storage



820L MaxBund-Metal Dangerous Goods Store - Assembled

- Assembled size: 1445 x 1315 x 1810mm H
- Heavy-Duty Metal Construction.
- Fully Galvanised.
- 270º fold Back Doors with Latch.
- Cambered roof for water runoff.
- Vents to suit AS1940-2004
- Ample bund capacity.
- All relevant safety signage.
- Lockable for on-site security

SKU
1710-07057

1000L MaxBund-Metal Dangerous Goods Store - Assembled

- Assembled size: 1445 x 1345 x 2410mm H
- Heavy Duty Metal Construction.
- Fully Galvanised.
- 270º fold Back Doors with Latch.
- Cambered roof for water runoff.
- Vents to suit AS1940-2004
- Ample bund capacity.
- All relevant safety signage.
- Lockable for on-site security.

SKU
1710-07054



2000L MaxBund-Metal Dangerous Goods Store - Assembled

- Assembled size: 1450 x 2370 x 2195mm H
- Heavy Duty Metal Construction.
- Fully Galvanised.
- 270º fold Back Doors with Latch.
- Cambered roof for water runoff.
- Vents to suit AS1940-2004.
- Ample bund capacity.
- All relevant safety signage.
- Lockable for on-site security.

SKU
1710-07058

Spill Control & DG Storage

Aerosolv® Model 7000 Safe Aerosol Can Recycling System

Processing aerosol cans with Aerosolv system results an empty steel can with a small, smooth-edged hole, in five seconds, without spills or jagged edges.And, no ompressed gas, so it’s ready for recycling with other scrap steel.

This Simplifies Aerosol Can Disposal, the Aerosolv puncturing unit threads directly to the 50mm (2”) bung of any 60 or 205 litre drum. Simply place an aerosol can into the Aerosolv unit and lock the safety cap. With a press of the handle, a carbide-tipped puncture pin pierces the dome of the can. The carbide-tip is non-sparking, one of many safety features you’ll appreciate.

Liquids, Collect Directly into the Drum

That’s the neatest feature of the system. Residual liquids collect safely in the drum, ready for eventual transportation without further handling. And one 205 litre drum will hold the residual liquids from 4,000 spent aerosol cans. As solid waste, the same cans would require at least forty 205 litre lab-pack drums at a disposal cost of \$20,000 or more.

Residual Propellant is Filtered of VOCs

The Combination Filter threads directly to the 20mm (3/4”) bung of the drum, one of the many safety features incorporated into the system. Although not required for aerosol can disposal, the filter addresses air quality and emissions standards.

The Combination Filter features

The base of the Combination Filter is the Coalescing cartridge. In it, the specially designed filter media coalesces microscopic liquids from the escaping propellant and forms them into droplets. The droplets collect in the reservoir of the Coalescing Cartridge and can be easily drained, directly into the drum if desired, by opening the drain valve on the bottom. Dry propellant then moves through the Activated Carbon Cartridge that adsorbs hydrocarbons and odor.



The Activated Carbon Cartridge Contains 500 grams of Activated Carbon

Made from ground coconut shell, the activated carbon promotes rapid evacuation of the propellant from even a full aerosol can. The advance colourmetric carbon cartridge will clearly indicate cartridge replacement for maximum efficiency.

Accommodates a wide assortment of aerosol cans, even 75mm jumbo cans. Whatever size can, the Aerosolv unit smoothly pierces the dome.



Designed for safety and longevity, the Puncture Pin is non-sparking and has shown no visible wear after 10,000 uses. And the punctured can has no sharp jagged edges or crushed metal.

Spill Control & DG Storage

Aerosolv Model 7000 Includes

- Advanced Puncturing Device-Teflon Coated
- Automatic Shut-off Valve
 - Combination Colormetric Carbon Filter
 - Anti-Static Wire
 - Safety Goggles

Accessories

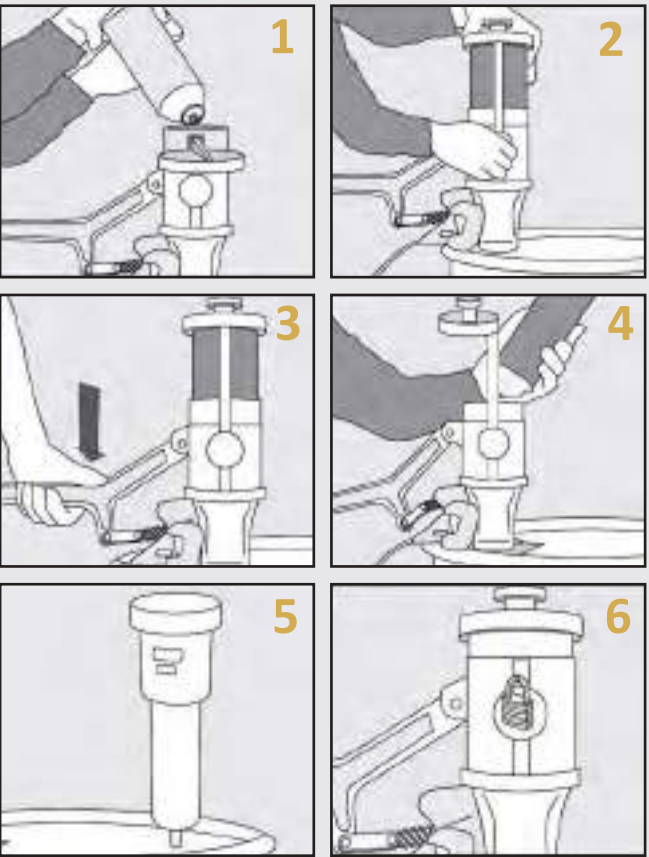
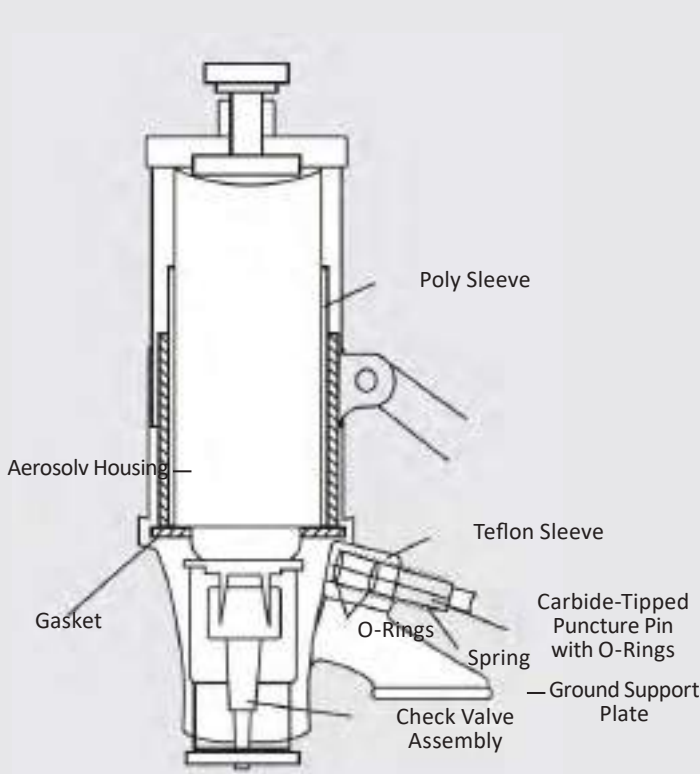
- Maintenance Repair Kit:
- 1 x Carbide-Tipped Puncture Pin with O-Rings
 - 1 x Aeroprene Gasket
 - 1 x Spring
 - 3 x Bridge
 - Pins
 - 1 x Tube of Grease
- Aeroprene Gasket
- Viton® Gasket (Viton® is a registered trademark of DuPont de Nemours & Co.)

Replacement Parts - Filters

- Combination Coalescing Filter with Replaceable Colormetric Carbon Cartridge Replacement Colormetric Carbon Cartridges (pack of 2)



SKU	PRODUCT
1707-00010	Aerosolv Model 7000
1707-00008	Viton® Gasket
1707-00009	Maintenance Repair Kit
1707-00011	Aeroprene Gasket
1707-00012	Combination Coalescing Filter
1707-00013	Colormetric Carbon Cartridges



Spill Control & DG Storage - Oil & Fuel Kits

Oil & Fuel Spill Kit - 40L

This spill kit offers a solution to oil and fuel spills in the workplace or on site.

- Kit contains:**
- 1 x 75mm x 1.2m absorbent miniboom
 - 20 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads
 - 1 x 4kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep or similar
 - 1 x elbow length PVC gloves
 - 1 x Heavy Duty printed disposal bag
 - 1 x 40L PVC labelled carry bag
 - 1 x laminated instructions including re-order form.



SKU
1710-07061

Oil & Fuel Spill Kit - 80L

An industrial grade spill kit that offers a solution to oil & fuel spills in the workplace this could be in a truck yard, petrol station, or mine site. The hydrophobic absorbent present in the MAX-120HC exclusively absorbs oil and fuel while repelling water, making it ideal for marine applications. These absorbents are far more effective at oil and fuel absorption than our universal and chemical variants. This unit occupies minimal floor space and is easily wheeled on uneven terrain to a spill and it can contain much larger spills to isolate contaminants from waterways.

- Kit contains:**
- 2 x printed disposal bags
 - 1 x industrial brush and pan set
 - 1 x elbow length PVC gloves
 - 1 PVC labelled carry bag
 - 4 x 1.2m absorbent minibooms
 - 50 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads
 - 1 x 5kg MAXSorb premium floorsweep
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form



SKU	PRODUCT
1714-00079	Spill Kit 80L
1714-07062	Refill Kit 80L

Oil & Fuel Spill Kit 120L

This industrial grade spill kit offers a solution to oil & fuel spills in the workplace – this could be in a truck yard, petrol station, or mine site. The hydrophobic absorbent present in the MAX-120HC exclusively absorbs oil and fuel while repelling water, making it ideal for marine applications. These absorbents are far more effective at oil and fuel absorption than our universal and chemical variants. This unit occupies minimal floor space and is easily wheeled on uneven terrain to a spill and it can contain much larger spills to isolate contaminants from waterways.

- Kit contains:**
- 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form
 - 50 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads
 - 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep
 - 1 x industrial brush & pan set
 - 1 x elbow length PVC gloves
 - 4 x printed disposal bags
 - 3 x 3.0m absorbent minibooms
 - 1 x 120L labelled wheelie bin



SKU	Product
1710-07012	Spill Kit 120L
1710-07067	Refill Kit 120L

Spill Control & DG Storage - Oil & Fuel Kits



SKU	PRODUCT
1714-00204	Spill Econo Kit 120L
1710-07066	Refill Econo Kit 120L

Oil & Fuel Spill Kit 240L

A large industrial grade spill kit that offers a solution to oil and fuel spills in the workplace – this could be in a truck yard, petrol station or a mining site. The hydrophobic absorbent exclusively absorbs oil and fuel while repelling water, making it ideal for marine applications. These absorbents are far more effective at oil and fuel absorption than universal and chemical variants. This unit occupies minimal floor space and is easily wheeled on uneven terrain to a spill. It can absorb spills up to 240L in volume and can contain much larger spills to isolate contaminants from waterways.

- Kit contains:**
- 2 x 1.2m absorbent minibooms
 - 50 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads
 - 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep
 - 1 x brush and pan set
 - 2 x elbow length PVC gloves
 - 4 x printed disposal bags
 - 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form



Oil & Fuel Econo Spill Kit - 120L

- Kit contains:**
- 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form
 - 2 x 75mm x 1.2 absorbent minibooms
 - 25 x 400mm x 450mm absorbent pads
 - 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep or similar
 - 2 x Heavy duty printed disposal bags
 - 1 x brush and pan set
 - 1 x elbow length PVC gloves
 - 1 x 120L labelled wheelie bin



SKU	PRODUCT
1710-07008	Spill Kit 240L
1710-07065	Refill Kit 240L

Oil & Fuel Econo Spill Kit - 240L

- Kit contains:**
- 2 x 75mm x 3.0m absorbent minibooms.
 - 2 x 75mm x 1.2m absorbent minibooms.
 - 50 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads.
 - 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floor sweep or similar.
 - 1 x brush and pan set.
 - 2 x elbow-length PVC gloves.
 - 4 x Heavy Duty printed disposal bags.
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form.
 - 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin.

SKU	PRODUCT
1710-07063	Econo Spill Kit 240L
1710-07064	Econo Refill Kit 240L

Spill Control & DG Storage - Oil & Fuel Kits



Oil & Fuel Spill Kit - 400L

- Kit contains:
- 10 x 75mm x 3.0m absorbent minibooms
 - 200 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads
 - 2 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep *or similar
 - 1 x industrial brush and pan set
 - 2 x elbow length PVC gloves
 - 8 x Heavy Duty printed disposal bags
 - 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form.

SKU	PRODUCT
1710-07068	Spill Kit 400L
1710-07069	Refill Kit 400L

Oil & Fuel Spill Kit - 770L

- Kit contains:
- 10 x 75mm x 3.0m absorbent minibooms.
 - 10 x 75mm x 1.2m absorbent minibooms.
 - 400 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads.
 - 5 x absorbent pillows.
 - 1 x absorbent roll.
 - 2 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floor sweep or similar.
 - 1 x brush and pan set.
 - 1 x broom.
 - 1 x spark-proof shovel.
 - 4 x elbow-length PVC gloves.
 - 4 x Clear glasses.
 - 4 x overalls.
 - 20 x printed disposal bags.
 - 1 x 660L labelled wheelie bin.
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form.



SKU
1710-07070

Marine Spill Kit - 240L

- Kit contains:
- 3 x 3m x 200mm marine boom with snap hook
 - 60 x 410mm x 460mm perforated absorbent pads
 - 2 x 20m ropes
 - 2 x elbow length PVC gloves
 - 8 x Heavy Duty disposable bags
 - 1 x 240L bin with label
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form



SKU
1710-07073

Spill Control & DG Storage - General Purpose

General Purpose Spill Kit - 80L

This spill kit offers a solution to oil and fuel spills in the workplace or on-site.

- Kit contains:
- 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form.
 - 1 x 4kg MAXSorb premium floor sweep or similar.
 - 1 x 75mm x 1.2m absorbent minibooms.
 - 20 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads.
 - 1 x elbow-length PVC gloves.
 - 1 x printed disposal bag.
 - 1 x PVC labelled carry bag.



SKU	PRODUCT
1714-00203	General Spill Kit 80L
1714-07080	Genetal Refill Kit 80L

General Purpose Spill Kit - 40L

- Kit contains:
- 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form.
 - 1 x 75mm x 1.2m absorbent minibooms.
 - 20 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads.
 - 1 x 4kg MAXSorb premium floor sweep or similar.
 - 1 x elbow-length PVC gloves.
 - 1 x printed disposal bag.
 - 1 x PVC labelled carry bag.



SKU
1502-00114

General Purpose Spill Kit - 120L

- Kit contains:
- 3 x 75mm x 3.0m absorbent minibooms
 - 50 x 410mm x 460mm abosorbent pads
 - 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep *or similar
 - 1 x industrial brush and pan set
 - 1 x elbow length PVC gloves
 - 2 x Heavy Duty printed disposal bags
 - 1 x 120L labelled wheelie bin
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form.



SKU	PRODUCT
1714-00205	General Spill Kit 120L
1714-07085	Refill Kit 120L

General Purpose Spill Kit 240L

A large, multipurpose, industrial grade spill kit and that offers a clean up solution to any spill in the workplace, whether it be water based, oils or non-aggressive chemicals. This unit occupies minimal floor space and is easily wheeled on uneven terrain to a spill. The MAX-240GP can absorb spills up to 240L in volume and contain much larger spills.

- Kit contains:
- 7 x 3.0m absorbent mini-booms
 - 100 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads
 - 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep
 - 1 x industrial brush & pan set
 - 1 x elbow length PVC gloves
 - 4 x printed disposal bags
 - 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form



SKU	PRODUCT
1710-07009	General Spill Kit 240L
1710-07086	Refill Kit 240L

Spill Control & DG Storage - General Purpose

Hazchem Spill Kit - 40L

- Kit contains:
- 1 x 75mm x 1.2m absorbent miniboom
 - 20 x 410mm x 460mm absorbent pads
 - 1 x 4kg MaxSorb premium floorsweep or similar
 - 1 x elbow length PVC gloves
 - 1 x Heavy Duty printed disposal bag
 - 1 x PVC labelled carry bag
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form.



SKU
1714-00212

Hazchem Spill Kit - 80L

- 4 x 75mm x 1.2m absorbent minibooms.
- 50 x 10mm x 460mm absorbent pads.
- 1 x 4kg MAXSorb premium floor sweep or similar.
- 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form
- 2 Heavy Duty printed disposal bags.
- 1 x industrial brush and pan set .
- 1 x elbow-length PVC gloves.
- 1 x PVC labelled carry bag.

SKU	PRODUCT
1710-07091	Spill Kit 80L
1710-07092	Refill Kit 80L



Hazchem Spill Kit - 120L

- Kit contains:
- 3 x 75mm x 3.0m absorbent minibooms.
 - 50 x 410mm x 460mm perforated absorbent pads.
 - 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floor sweep or similar.
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form.
 - 4 x Heavy Duty printed disposal bags.
 - 1 x industrial brush and pan set.
 - 1 x 120L labelled wheelie bin.
 - 1 x elbow-length PVC gloves.

SKU	PRODUCT
1710-07094	Spill Kit 120L
1710-07095	Refill Kit 120L



Hazchem Spill Kit - 240L

- Kit contains:
- 6 x 75mm x 3.0m absorbent minibooms.
 - 1 x product instruction sheet including re-order form.
 - 100 x 410mm x 460mm perforated absorbent pads.
 - 1 x 10kg MaxSorb premium floor sweep or similar.
 - 1 x industrial brush and pan set.
 - 8 x Heavy Duty printed disposal bags.
 - 1 x 240L labelled wheelie bin.
 - 2 x elbow-length PVC gloves.

SKU	PRODUCT
1710-07096	Spill Kit 240L
1710-07097	Refill Kit 240L



Spill Control & DG Storage - Oil & Fuel Absorbents

Oil & Fuel Absorbent Pad

These pads are the specialist absorbency option in hydrocarbon spill control and selectively absorb hydrocarbons while repelling water-based liquids, ideal for protecting storm water drains and removing oil and fuel from bodies of water. High absorption rates allow this material to become a temporary containment barrier to smaller spills and an effective cleanup tool for larger spills once they have been contained.



- Manufactured from highly absorbent melt-blown polypropylene.
- Pads are static resistant, ensuring greater safety around flammable liquids.
- Absorbs petroleum-based liquids and repels water.
- Cost-effective solution for cleaning up oil spills, leaks, and drips.
- Perforations to minimise waste.
- Packed in a study dispenser box for protected, but very accessible storage.

SKU	SIZE
1714-07015	200gsm Pack of 200
1710-07072	380gsm Pack of 100

Oil & Fuel Absorbent Minibooms

MAXSorb Oil & Fuel Absorbent Minibooms have been designed to absorb hydrocarbons while repelling water, preventing contamination.
Size: 75mm x 3m



SKU
1714-00210

Oil & Fuel Pillows

This Product offers a high level of absorbency, allowing large spills in concentrated areas to be contained. This absorbent focuses on hydrocarbons while repelling water.



SKU	SIZE
1710-07074	460 x 460 mm
1710-07075	250 x 250mm

Bilge Rat Silver/White - 400mm

- Bilge Rats are purpose-built to hang in stormwater drains and inlets.
- They catch and absorb any passing hydrocarbons whilst repelling water.
- For a practical first responder to 'little' spills.



SKU
1710-07077

Oil & Fuel Pillows

MAXSorb Oil & Fuel Absorbent Rolls feature our hydrophobic oil & fuel absorbent material, which absorbs all hydrocarbons and repels water.



SKU	SIZE
1714-00206	200gsm - 810mm x 61m
1710-07076	200gsm - 410mm x 61m

Spill Control & DG Storage

Oil & Fuel Marine Boom
With Snap Hook

Marine Absorbents provide absorption of fuel and oil for leakages into the water in order to keep waterways safe and contamination-free.

These products will enable you to respond to and recover, any spillages that occur in water bodies such as dams, oceans, rivers, lakes, and ponds. Our quality marine absorbents are approved for use in quarantine areas and should be readily available on any site where work is carried out near waterways.



SKU	SIZE
1710-07078	200mm x 3m
1710-07079	130mm x 5m

General Purpose Absorbent Pads

MAXSorb General Purpose Absorbent Pads are ideal for smaller spills and cleanup of larger spills once they have been contained.



SKU	SIZE
1710-07083	200gsm Pack of 200
1710-07084	380gsm Pack of 100

General Purpose Absorbent Pillows

MAXSorb General Purpose Absorbent Pillows are available in two sizes and offer a high level of absorbancy to soak up larger spills in concentrated areas. Ideal for absorbing oil, coolants, solvents, and water, the compact design allows for spill absorption in tight spaces.



SKU	SIZE
1710-07088	250 x 250mm
1710-07087	460 x 460mm

General Purpose Absorbent Minibooms

MAXSorb General Purpose Minibooms are ideal for work sites that have various forms of liquid in storage. Manufactured from heavy-duty, robust materials, these minibooms are capable of absorbing a wide range of substances.

Size: 75mm x 1.2m



SKU
1710-07081

Hazchem Pillows

MAXSorb Hazchem Pillows are able to retain their shape and strength when absorbing harsh chemicals, ensuring safe and easy disposal.

- Absorbency:
2.75 litres/ 250x250mm pillow
7.8 litres/ 460x460mm pillow
- Use for aggressive liquids or for unidentified substances to ensure safe effective cleanup.
- Covers a large surface area with high capacity and fast-wicking filler.
- Effectively contains spills with strong retention to prevent spill migration.
- Compact design allows spill absorption in tight spaces.



SKU	SIZE
1710-07099-A	460 x 460 mm
1710-07099-B	250 x 250mm

Spill Control & DG Storage

Premium Floor Sweep

This granular absorbent is non-toxic, all-natural, organic, economical, and industrial absorbent. It is also non-abrasive, non-leaching, and naturally breaks down hydrocarbons. MX50 contains oil-eating bacteria to naturally decompose hydrocarbons. offers a far more environmentally friendly alternative to cellulose based products such as cotton pulp, paper and wood fibre, all of which only absorb spilled material, requiring specialist disposal.

- Ideal for road transport spills, mining and exploration, fabrication shops, civil works, chemical storage, and marine spills.
- Absorbs oil, fuels, solvents, and chemicals.
- Advanced compound for rapid liquid absorption.
- Biodegradable oil and fuel spills.
- Environmentally Responsible.
- Australian Made



SKU	SIZE
1710-07016	15kg
1710-07101	10kg

Industrial Organic Absorbent

All-natural, organic and sustainable, SpillFix Industrial Organic Absorbent is a super effective granular spill absorbent suitable for every size spill. It is completely natural and formulated from premium coir (coconut husks) producing no carcinogens or dust. With more than four times the absorption power of traditional clay granular, this product is perfect for cleaning up indoor and outdoor spills.

Premium absorbent made of 100% recycled material
Safe for the environment and employee use
Extremely effective in the absorption of hydrocarbons such as solvents, paints, oils, fuels and most aggressive chemicals.

- 50 Litre bag - 10k
- Capacity to Absorb: 26L Oil Spill
- H 38cm x L 60cm x W 14cm

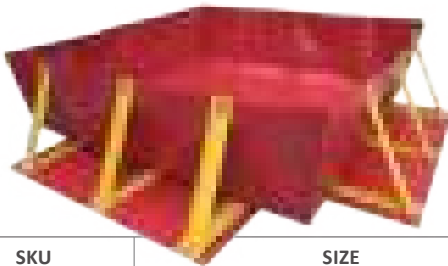


SKU	SIZE	ABSORBENT CAPACITY
1710-07060	15L	8L
1710-00211	50L	26L

Portable PVC Collapsible Bund

This bund will go almost anywhere and is made from heavy duty PVC and suit both mobile and permanent situations. Can be made to any size and can be used for bunding of machinery, tanks or vehicles on site.

- Applications:**
- Servicing applications for vehicles and heavy machinery.
 - Temporary storage of plant and equipment which may have a spill risk.
 - Spill containment.
 - Wash down bays for the collection of containments.
 - Drive on and drive off fuel transfer bunds.



SKU	SIZE
1710-07017	300 x 1300 x 1300mm
1710-07020	300 x 1900 x 1900mm
1710-07005	300 x 2400 x 2400mm
1710-07021	300 x 3600 x 3600mm
1710-07022	300 x 15000 x 3600mm

Spill Control & DG Storage

Drum Bunded Pallet

4 Drum Bunded Pallet is fully compliant for storing 205L drums. Ample containment capacity to meet all relevant regulations.

- Australian Made
- UV Stable
- Tough poly construction - resistant to most chemicals
- Removable Fibreglass Grates for easy cleaning
- Field test & proven
- Nestable for transport to remote regions
- Forklift Pockets for easy relocation of bund when empty

SKU	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS
1710-07014	2 x 205L Drums	1290 x 860 x 440mm
1710-07001	4 x 205L Drums	1290 x 1290 x 250mm



Drum Bund - Low Profile

Ideal for storage of 205L drums when drums need to be frequently handled. Its Low Profile makes it easier for loading and unloading of drums. The Low Profile Bunds can easily be joined to increase bund capacity using the Connector Kit.

- Australian Made
- UV Stable
- Tough Poly Construction - Resistant to most Chemicals
- 1 Piece Design for Extra Strength
- Built In Handles
- Sealed Bung Point

SKU	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS
1710-07011	2 x 205L Drums	1290 x 710 x 150mm
1710-07010	4 x 205L Drums	1290 x 1290 x 150mm



IBC Bunded Pallet

Fully compliant for storing IBC bulk containers. It has a Engineer Certified SWL, making it suitable for most liquids.

- Australian Made
- UV Stable
- Tough poly construction - resistant to most chemicals
- Removable Fibreglass Grates for easy cleaning
- Fully compliant bund capacity
- Engineered Certified SWL
- Field tested & proven
- Nestable for transport to remote regions
- Forklift Pockets for easy relocation of bund when empty

SKU	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS
1710-07007	1 x IBC container	1760 x 1350 x 875mm
1710-07013	2 x IBC container	2550 x 1350 x 610mm



Spill Control & DG Storage

Drum Metal Bund

The MAXBund Metal 4 Drum Bunded Pallet is fully compliant for storing 4 Drum Bunds. It is specifically designed for bunding flammable liquids and its tough metal construction will easily handle harsh Australian conditions.

- Tough Metal Construction.
- Fully Galvanised.
- Forkliftable from all sides.
- Removable Grates for easy cleaning.

SKU	CAPACITY
1710-07052	For Storing 2 Drum Bunds - 2 x 205L drums.
1710-07053	For Storing 4 Drum Bunds - 4 x 205L drums.



IBC Dispensing Tray

Dispensing Tray provides additional spill containment capacity when dispensing from an IBC pod. It also ensures that the liquid will drain back into the main bund if the valve is damaged or left open.

- Resistant to most chemicals.
- Tough poly construction.
- Australian Made.
- UV Stable.



SKU	SIZE	CAPACITY
1710-07026	640 x 590 x 955mm H	86L
1710-07027	640 x 590 x 675mm H	86L

IBC Metal Bund

The MAXBund Metal Single IBC Bunded Pallet is fully compliant for storing 1 x IBC bulk container. It is specifically designed for bunding flammable liquids and its tough metal construction will easily handle harsh Australian conditions.

- Tough Metal Construction.
- Fully Galvanised.
- Forkliftable from all sides.
- Removable Grates for easy cleaning.

SKU	SIZE	CAPACITY
1710-07056	Double	2 x 1000L IBC's
1710-07055	Single	1 x 1000L IBC



Maxbund Poly Shroud to suit Single IBC Bunded Pallet

Manufactured in Australia specifically to suit our MAXBund Single IBC Bunded Pallet. Ideal for use in tight spaces when storing liquids that are in different DG classes. Simply add the shroud and incompatible chemicals can be stored right next to each other. Easy to install, the Poly Shroud provides a safe barrier between incompatible chemicals.

- Size: 1760 x 1350 x 1170mm H.
- Super heavy-duty Polyethylene construction for harsh climates.
- Weight: 55kg

Note: IBC Bunded Pallet supplied separately.



SKU
1710-07028

Spill Control & DG Storage

PVC IBC Cover

The Single IBC Cover and Frame is a low-cost option for turning your Bunded Pallet into an all-weather storage unit. It consists of a galvanized steel frame, heavy-duty PVC cover with 2 zippers for easy access. Also available is a PVC Cover, with no frame or zips, as an economical option for outdoor storage.

- Australian Made.
- UV Stable.
- Flat packs for transport.
- Easy Installation.



SKU
1710-07029

Poly Bunded Trolley For 4 x 25 Cans

The Poly Bunded Trolley is designed and built to safely move smaller drums and containers around the workshop. With a Bund Capacity of 100 Litres, it can also be used as temporary storage.

- Size: 750 x 1100 x 1095mm H
- Weight: 15kg
- Capacity: 100L



SKU
1710-07037

Low Profile Polyethylene 4 Drum Inline Bund

Ideal for storage of 4 x 205L drums when drums need to be frequently handled. Having the 4 drums in a line is excellent for when floor space is limited. The Low Profile for easy loading and unloading of drums. Comes with a Connector Kit to join the pallets together to increase sump capacity.

- 100% Australian Made.
- UV Stable.
- Tough Poly Construction - Resistant to most chemicals.
- 1 Piece Design for Extra Strength.
- Built In Handles.
- Sealed Bung Point.
- 190L Bund Capacity.
- Size: 2550 x 740 x 150mm H.
- Weight: 32 KG.



SKU
1710-07030

Polyethylene Ramp - Low Profile Bund

The Poly Ramp is designed to enable easy and efficient loading and unloading of drums onto Low Profile Bunds. Eliminates lifting and awkward handling procedures.

- Tough poly construction - resistant to most chemicals.
- Australian made.
- UV stable.
- Size: 810 x 1290 x 180mm
- Weight: 15kg



SKU
1710-07031

Spill Control & DG Storage

Hardcover Lockable Polyethylene Drum Bunded Pallet

The most secure and robust 2 Drum Bund available for outdoor storage. It has a flip-up lid with heavy-duty gaskets and is locked for security with 2 individual locks. Meets all relevant regulations for storage of 2 x 205L Drums.

- Australian Made.
- UV Stable
- Tough poly construction - resistant to most chemicals.
- Removable Fibreglass Grates for easy cleaning.
- Fully compliant Bund capacity - 240L
- Field test proven
- Forklift Pockets for easy relocation of bund when empty.
- Size: 1310 x 950 x 720mm H
- Weight: 10KG

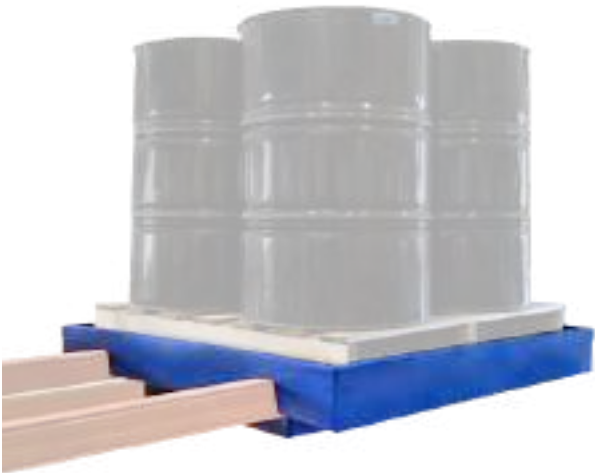


SKU
1710-07032

Drum Racking Bund

The Poly Racking Bund is a simple and safe way of bunding drums that are stored in standard racking. They are designed to suit standard pallet racking and help in preserving warehouse space.

- The Polymer materials used in these products meet stringent AS/NZ standards and consistently exceed UV performance requirements of being exposed to the intense nature of arguably one of the world’s toughest environments. A superior material performance is delivered across a range of factors including long service life, high impact resistance and abrasion, high tolerance to environmental stress cracking and long-term resistance to UV degradation.
- Capacity: 220L bund
- This product meets all relevant regulations for safe storage of up to 4 x 205L drums.
- Size: 1300 x 1300 x 280mm
- Weight: 25kg



SKU
1710-07033

Drum Dolly

The Drum Dolly is designed and built to move around one container up to 205L while containing small leaks and spills. Ideal for tight workshops. These units are available with or without a handle.

- Size: 760 x 860 x 1095mm H
- Weight: 16KG

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1710-07039	With Handle
1710-07038	Without Handle



Spill Control & DG Storage

Drum Rack & Stack Module Base & Spill Pallet

This MAXBund Drum Rack & Stack Module is designed to accommodate up to 4 x 205 Litre drums. With a bund capacity of 230 Litres, you have assurances that spills, leaks, and drips will be safely contained. Safely connected to our 4 drum bunded pallet, the base cradle safely stores 2 x 205L drums horizontally and with the shelf cradle added, another 2 x 205L drums can be stored on top. Made from tough, UV resistant polyurethane, it will handle most site conditions.

	SKU	DESCRIPTION
A	1710-07034	Shelf
B	1710-07035	Base
C	1710-07036	Base & Spill Pallet



Drum Steel Open Top with Lid Band Bolt & Nut

Clean reconditioned 205L steel open head drum with lid, band, bolt and nut. No specific colour.

	SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
	1707-00052	Various	200L
ACCESSORIES			
A	1710-07040	205 L Steel Drum Funnel	
B	1710-07041	205 L Steel Drum Plastic Lid	
C	1710-07042	205 L Steel Drum Funnel with Lid	



Spill Control & DG Storage

Single Depth Bunded Shelving

A compact and neat storage solution for up to 9 x 20L Drums. Provides excellent access and visibility to all drums at all times. A Heavy Duty Shelving Unit with 150kg SWL per level, and a robust Poly Bund with 110L Bund capacity. Ideal for many applications.



Double Depth Bunded Shelving

A compact and neat storage solution for up to 18 x 20L Drums. Provides excellent access and visibility to all drums at all times. A Heavy Duty Shelving Unit with 150kg SWL per level, and a robust Poly Bund with 225L Bund capacity. Ideal for many applications.



Note: Polymer materials used in these products meet stringent AS/NZ standards and consistently exceed UV performance requirements of being exposed to the intense nature of arguably one of the worlds toughest environments. A superior material performance is delivered across a range of factors including long service life, high impact resistance and abrasion, high tolerance to environmental stress cracking and long term resisance to UV degradation.

Dip Tray

The Drip Tray is ideal for use in workshops and around plants and machinery as a drip tray or for tools/parts storage.

- Australian Made.
- 3mm Thick.
- Ultra Tough.
- Chemical Resistant.
- Suitable for many uses.

SKU	SIZE
1710-00181	Small - 520mm x 360mm x 80mm 15 Litre capacity
1710-07046	Large - 810mm x 610mm x 100mm 45 Litre capacity



Spill Control & DG Storage

Drum Triple Tray

- 1900 x 750 x 180mm.
- Australian Made.
- Ultra tough construction.
- Ideal for storage of drums, cans and other products.
- Complies with regulations for storage of 3 x 205 L Drum.
- 240 Litre Capacity.



SKU
1710-07051

Drum Maxi Tray

- 1400 x 750 x 180mm
- Australian Made
- Ultra tough construction
- Ideal for storage of drums, cans and other products
- Complies with regulations for storage of 2 x 205 L Drum
- 175 Litre Capacity



SKU
1710-07047

Note: Polymer materials used in these products meet stringent AS/NZ standards and consistently exceed UV performance requirements of being exposed to the intense nature of arguably one of the worlds toughest environments. A superior material performance is delivered across a range of factors including long service life, high impact resistance and abrasion, high tolerance to environmental stress cracking and long term resistance to UV degradation.

Drum Mega Tray

- 1300 x 1200 x 180mm.
- Australian Made.
- Ultra-tough construction.
- Ideal for storage of drums, cans and other products.
- Complies with regulations for storage of 4 x 205 L Drum.
- 270 Litre Capacity.



SKU
1710-07006

Single Drum Tray

- Single Drum Tray - 1000 x 850 x 350mm - 265L
- Australian Made
- Ultra tough construction.
- Ideal for storage of drums, cans, and other products.
- Complies with regulations for storage of 1 x 205 L Drum
- 265 Litre Capacity.



SKU
1710-07099-C

Sun Protection

ProChoice Sunscreen

It’s here, the ProBloc SPF 50+ Sunscreen range has landed and is now available for purchase in a range of convenient sizes, from our pocket size 12g Lip Balm right up to our power packing 1L Pump Bottle.

The all new non-greasy PABO and nanoparticle free formula has increased SPF ‘Sun Protection Factor’ from UVB rays (the ones that burn the skin) and improved ‘Broad Spectrum Performance’ to provide even more protection from those harmful cancer causing UVA’s. With 4 Hours Water Resistance, ProBloc SPF 50+ is highly recommended when working in conditions that induce heavy sweating, providing vital protection from the harsh Australian sun when you need it most.



SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1710-00754	Pro-Bloc 50+ Sunscreen Lip Balm Stick	4g
1710-00757	Pro-Bloc 50+ Sunscreen Lip Balm Stick	12g
1710-00751	Pro-Bloc 50+ Sunscreen C/W Carabiner	75mL
1710-00733	Pro-Bloc 50+ Sunscreen	125mL
1710-00731	Pro-Bloc 50+ Sunscreen	250mL
1710-00752	Pro-Bloc 50+ Sunscreen	500mL
1710-00730	Pro-Bloc 50+ Sunscreen Pump	1L
1710-00753	Pro-Bloc 50+ Sunscreen	2.5L
1710-00720	ProChoice Wall Bracket	500mL
1710-00721	ProChoice Wall Bracket	1L
1710-00722	ProChoice Wall Bracket	2.5L

Maxiblock Outbacker™ SPF50+ Sunscreen with Insect Repellent

A Sunscreen with insect repellent for when you need protection from the sun and from insects such as flies or mosquitoes. This formula combines sunscreen with DEET into a pleasant yet effective dual protection lotion.

- Sunscreen with insect repellent
- Contains 7.2% DEET
- Contains 5% avobenzene (UVA filter)
- Complies with AS/NZS 2604:2012
- Regulated by APVMA (approval number 86717) and TGA (AUST L-310426)

Directions: Use at least 35ml per adult application: 5ml (a teaspoon) to the face (including ears and neck), each limb, the back, and the front of the body. Apply liberally onto clean, dry skin and rub evenly at least 20 minutes before sun exposure. Re-apply every 2 hours and after swimming, exercise or towel drying. Avoid intensive midday sun or prolonged sun exposure. Caution: Avoid contact with eyes or fabrics. Discontinue use if signs of irritation or rash appear. Precaution: This product may be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body especially if you keep using it for a long period of time. Sunscreen with insect repellent should not be used for any purpose, or in any manner contrary



to this label unless authorised. Keep out of reach of children. First aid: If poisoning occurs, contact a doctor or the poisons information centre, phone Australia 1311 26, New Zealand 0800 764 766. **Ingredients:** Active constituents (sunscreen): 4-Methylbenzildene Camphor 40mg/g, Bemotrizinol 10mg/g, Butyl Methoxydibenzoylmethane (Avobenzene) 50mg/g, Octocrylene 20mg/g. Active constituents (insect repellents): 72.1g/L Diethyl Toluamide (DEET), 51.5g/L N-Octylbicycloheptene Dicarb oximide, 7.2g/L Piperonyl Butoxide, 1.0g/L Pyrethrins.

SKU	SIZE
1710-00781-100G	100mL
1710-00781-1L	1L

Sun Protection

Maxiblock SPF30+ Zinc Cream Tube-50G

A mineral shield providing a high broad spectrum UVA/UBV protection from the harsh Australian sun. Oxybenzone and Octinoxate free ("reef friendly") and suitable for sensitive skin.

- Zinc oxide cream
- Exceptional protection from UVA rays
- Suitable for those with sensitive skin or allergic to organic UV filters
- Contains 22% zinc oxide that rubs in with a clear tint.

Directions: Use at least 35ml per adult application: 5ml (a teaspoon) to the face (including ears and neck), each limb, the back, and the front of the body. Apply zinc oxide cream liberally onto clean, dry skin and rub evenly at least 20 minutes before sun exposure. Re-apply every 2 hours and after swimming, exercise or towel drying. Avoid intensive midday sun or prolonged sun exposure. Caution: Avoid contact with eyes or fabrics. Discontinue use if signs of irritation or rash appear.

Ingredients: Zinc Oxide 220mg/g. Contains Phenoxyethanol, Benzyl Alcohol, Sorbic Acid

SKU
1710-00727



All of the Maxiblock products are Easy to apply, they are Dry-touch, non-greasy and with Maximum protection.

Maxiblock SPF50+ Essential Sunscreen

A non-greasy sunscreen for everyone in the family.

- Non-greasy sunscreen
- Features dry touch technology for a light natural skin feel
- Contains 4% avobenzone (UVA filter)
- Skin-friendly dermatologically tested formula
- Free from alcohol, fragrance or mineral oil

Directions: Use at least 35ml per adult application: 5ml (a teaspoon) to the face (including ears and neck), each limb, the back, and the front of the body. Apply liberally onto clean, dry skin and rub evenly at least 20 minutes before sun exposure. Re-apply non-greasy sunscreen every 2 hours and after swimming, exercising or towel drying. Avoid intensive midday sun or prolonged sun exposure. Caution: Avoid contact with eyes or fabrics. Discontinue use if signs of irritation or rash appear.

Ingredients: Homosalate 100mg/g, Octocrylene 80mg/g, Octyl Salicylate 50mg/g Butyl Methoxydibenzoylmethane (Avobenzone) 40mg/g. Contains: Phenoxyethanol, Benzyl Alcohol, Hydroxybenzoates.



SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1710-00780-100ML	50+ Sunscreen Tube	100mL
1710-00780-200ML	50+ Sunscreen Tube	200mL
1710-00780-250ML	50+ Sunscreen Spray	250mL
1710-00780-500ML	50+ Sunscreen Pump	500mL
1710-00780-1L	50+ Sunscreen Pump	1L

Welding Protection

Leather Welding Gauntlet Black & Gold

High quality cow split leather for comfort and economy. Lined and welted. 406mm (16 inches) long for forearm protection. One size fits all.

SKU	SIZE
1704-03275	400mm



TIG Welding Glove

Soft, lightweight pig grain leather. Externally stitched for enhanced dexterity, comfort and feel. 300mm overall length. One size fits all.

SKU	SIZE
1704-03028	300mm



Leather Welding Gauntlet Red Kevlar

High quality red cow split leather. Kevlar stitched to withstand high temperatures for longer periods. Lined and welted. Reinforced palm to first finger for added durability. 406mm (16 inches) long for forearm protection. One size fits all.

SKU	SIZE
1704-03022	400mm



Pyromate TIG Welding Glove

Excellent fit and feel for precision welding. Durable Deerskin provides unmatched dexterity with lighter weight. Sewn with Kevlar thread for maximum seam strength. For TIG welding, where dexterity and a fine sense of touch is essential. 340mm Overall length with a 140mm cuff for added forearm protection.

SKU	SIZE
1704-03029	340mm



Welding Blanket

Heavy duty chrome leather for added durability. Kevlar stitched to increase resistance to heat, cuts and abrasion. Metal eyelets on outer edges for ease of securing. Generous size 1800mm x 1800mm. Moderate heat protection.

SKU	SIZE
1701-03039	1800 x 1800mm

Welding Protection

Leather Welding Gauntlet Green & Gold Left Hand Pair

High quality cow split leather for comfort and economy. Reinforced palm to first finger for added durability. Lined and welted. 406mm (16 inches) long for forearm protection. One size fits all.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1704-03027	Left Hand Pair	400mm



Leather Welding Gauntlet Blue & Gold Kevlar

High quality blue cow split leather. Kevlar stitched to withstand high temperatures for longer periods. Lined and welted. Reinforced palm and thumb for added durability. 406mm (16 inches) long for forearm protection. One size fits all.

SKU	SIZE
1704-03025	400mm



Welding Protection

Welder's Apron

Chrome leather. Adjustable neck and waist webbed straps with quick release buckles. New and improved webbing straps and plastic buckle for easier adjustment. Buckle and leather strap for quick and easy fitting and removal. One size fits all.

SKU	SIZE
1701-03040-100	1000 x 800mm
1701-03040-90	900 x 600mm

Leather Welder's Cap with Nape

All chrome leather. 200mm nape for neck protection. Kevlar® stitched to increase resistance to heat, cuts and abrasion. One size fits all.

SKU	SIZE
1701-03045	200mm

Welder's Leather Sleeves

Red chrome leather with buckle and leather strap for quick and easy fitting and removal. 630mm length gives complete arm protection. Kevlar® stitched to increase resistance to heat, cuts and abrasion. One size fits all.

SKU	SIZE
1701-03042	630mm



Welder's Jacket Kevlar Stitched

High quality red cow split leather. Kevlar® stitched to increase resistance to heat, cuts and abrasion. Staggered double studs to ensure a secure fit. Moderate heat protection.



SKU	SIZE
1701-03037-M	M
1701-03037-L	L
1701-03037-XL	XL
1701-03037-2XL	2XL

Welder's Leather Spats

Red and Grey chrome leather with hook and loop fastening for quick and easy fitting and removal. Protects footwear from welding spatter.

SKU	SIZE
1701-03043-L	L
1701-03043-XL	XL



Storage & Packing

Bottles & Jars

Bottle Wash Gooseneck

- Easy squeeze, integral moulded tube, dispensing tip, special shape for easy grip and stability.
- Material: Polyethylene (PE)
- Neck size: GL 32

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	HEIGHT	UOM
1113-00600-250	Natural	250mL	140mm	Each
1113-00600-500	Natural	500mL	160mm	Each

Bottle includes lid.



Jar and Lid HDPE

Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)

	SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	NECK SIZE	UOM
A	1113-00604	Natural	1000mL	83mm	Each
B	1113-00200	Natural	1000mL	95mm	Each
	1113-00606	White	1000mL	95mm	Each
C	1113-00607	White	4500mL	110mm	Each

Jar includes lid.



Bottle Sample Storage

- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Neck size: 38/410

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	UOM
1113-00603-125	Natural	125mL	Each
1113-00603-250	Natural	250mL	Each
1113-00603-500	Natural	500mL	Each
1113-00603-1000	Natural	1000mL	Each

Bottle includes lid.



Bottle Acid Dropper

Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	UOM
1113-00602-15	Natural	15mL	Each
1113-00602-30	Natural	30mL	Each
1113-00602-45	Natural	45mL	Each
1113-00602-125	Natural	125mL	Each

Bottle includes dropper and cap.



Jar and Lid PET

- Material: Polyethylene terephthalate (PET)
- Neck size: 95mm

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	UOM
1113-00609	Clear	500mL	Each
1113-00608	Clear	1000mL	Each

Jar includes lid.



Bottle DG Poison Round Red Cap

- Dangerous goods (DG) approved
- Material: Polyethylene (PE)
- Neck size: 28/410
- Colour: Black/Red

SKU	CAPACITY	UOM
1113-00020	500mL	Each

Bottle includes lid.



Buckets & Cubes

Bucket Pail Metal with Locking Ring & Lid

- Colour: White painted exterior, plain interior
- Dangerous goods (DG) rated
- Closure: Natseal
- Shape: Round
- Diameter: 305mm
- Height: 357mm
- Thickness: 0.3mm

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1114-00064	Plain	20L



Bucket Pail Plastic

Tamper evident, food services, paint, water based, building products. Lid sold separately.

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1114-00065	White Bucket	5L
1114-00063	White Lid	5L
1114-00054	White Bucket	10L
1114-00050	White Lid	10L
1114-00056	White Bucket	20L
1114-00052	White Lid	20L
1114-00055	Black Bucket	10L
1114-00051	Black Lid	10L
1114-00057	Black Bucket	20L
1114-00053	Black Lid	20L



Bucket Pail Plastic with Pourer

Plastic bucket with plastic handle and plastic hand grip.

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1114-00060	Various	10L



Bucket Pail Plastic Nally

- 13.6L, 300mm x 295mm,
- 22L, 360mm x 360mm
- Solid bucket & handle
- Lid sold separately

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1114-00058	White Bucket	13.6L
1114-00059	White Lid	13.6L
1114-00061	White Bucket	22.7L
1114-00062	White Lid	22.7L



Buckets & Cubes

Cube Container Standard with Bung

Standard cube with bung, various colours available. We stock natural and can order in white or black.

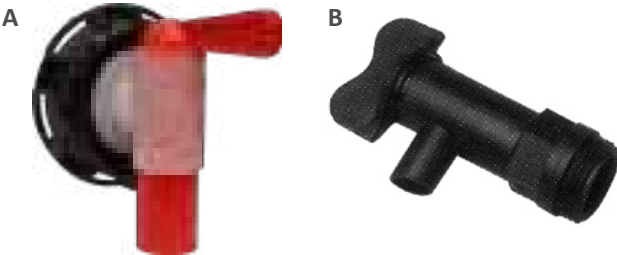
SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1113-00613	Natural	10L
1113-00610	Natural	20L



Cube Taps

Drums are heavy and unwieldy to pour from, but these taps let you cleanly and easily pour liquid from the container and then shut it off again without getting the product all over yourself, the floor or work surface.

	SKU
A	1113-00612
B	1113-00615



Jerrycan

- Colour: Natural
- Neck size: 38/410 Tamper Tell

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1113-00611	Natural	5000mL



Cube Container Spanner

One side opens the lid while the other removes the bung.

SKU
1113-00300



Crates & Tubs

Crate Stack & Nest

- The most commonly used crate in Australia and NZ
- Material: Industrial strength – made from heavy duty, durable PP material – able to be snap frozen
- Food grade material
- Available in a variety of stocked colours
- Stackable (when full) and nestable (when empty for better storage when not in use or freighting)
- Lid to suit sold separately

- Size (industry standard):
L 645mm x W 413mm x H 200mm
- Weight (industry standard): 1600g
- Pallet quantity: 120 units for a full pallet (under 2m)
- Weight capacity 32kg

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1168-00024-N	Natural	32L



- Size (industry standard):
L 645mm x W 413mm x H 276mm
- Weight (industry standard): 1800g
- Pallet quantity: 120 units for a full pallet (under 2m)
- Weight capacity 52kg

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1168-00021-N	Natural	52L



- Size (industry standard):
L 645mm x W 413mm x H 397mm
- Weight (industry standard): 2400g
- Pallet quantity: 60 units for a full pallet (under 2m)
- Weight capacity 68kg

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1168-00022-N	Natural	68L



Crate Stack & Nest Lid

- Size: (industry standard):
L 656mm x W 425mm x H 32mm
- Weight (industry standard): 755g
- Pallet quantity: 200 units for a full pallet (under 2m)
- Packaged in a cardboard box of 10 lids

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1168-00025-N	Natural	32L, 52L and 68L



Crates & Tubs

Crate Stack & Nest Enviro Range

- Material: Industrial strength – made from heavy duty, durable, recycled PP material
- Flat bottom feature making it perfect for use on conveyor or roller systems
- Nest ability (when empty for better storage)
- Lid to suit sold separately
- Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA) approved

- Size: L 645mm x W 413mm x H 200mm
- Weight: 1600g
- Pallet quantity: 120 units for a full pallet (under 2m)
- Weight capacity 32kg

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1168-00024-B	Black Recycled	32L



- Size: L 645mm x W 413mm x H 276mm
- Weight: 1800g
- Pallet quantity: 120 units for a full pallet (under 2m)
- Weight capacity 52kg

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1168-00021-B	Black Recycled	52L



- Size: L 645mm x W 413mm x H 397mm
- Weight: 2400g
- Pallet quantity: 60 units for a full pallet (under 2m)
- Weight capacity 68kg

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1168-00022-B	Black Recycled	68L



Crate Stack & Nest Enviro Range Lid

- Size: L 656mm x W 425mm x H 32mm
- Weight (industry standard): 755g
- Pallet quantity: 200 units for a full pallet (under 2m)
- Packaged in a cardboard box of 10 lids

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1168-00026-B	Black Recycled	32L, 52L and 68L



Crate Security with Red Lid

- Ideal for secure document storage or corporate/domestic relocation.
- Size: L 671mm x W 450mm x H 315mm
- Weight: 4000g
- Pallet quantity: 68 units for a full pallet (under 2m)
- Material: Industrial strength –heavy duty, durable recycled PP material.
- Weight capacity 70kg
- Nestable when empty for better storage when not in use or freighting.
- Stackable with closed lids for storage ease when full.
- Rails to hold Australian standard files.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY
1168-00023	Black Recycled	68L



Drums & IBC

Drum Plastic Open Top with Ring & Lid

Blue open top drum with black lid and locking ring.

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1707-00051	Blue	200L



Drum Plastic Screw Top with Lid

Natural base with black lid.

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1168-00031	Natural	60L



Drum Plastic Open Top with Ring & Lid

Natural base with black lid.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1707-00050	Natural	20L



Drums & IBC

Drum Steel Open Top with Lid Band Bolt & Nut

Clean reconditioned 205L steel open head drum with lid, band, bolt and nut. No specific colour.

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY
1707-00052	Various	200L
ACCESSORIES		
A	1710-07040	205 L Steel Drum Funnel
B	1710-07041	205 L Steel Drum Plastic Lid
C	1710-07042	205 L Steel Drum Funnel with Lid



Intermediate Bulk Container (IBC)

- Approved for filling products of a maximum density of 1.9
- FDA approval (optional)
- Perfectly suited for high bay warehousing
- Bottom plate made of steel to provide stability and to facilitate minimum residual contents from the inner container.
- Nominal Capacity: 1000L
- Brimful Capacity: 1060L
- Length: 1200mm
- Width: 1000mm
- Height with pallet: 1160mm
- Inner container size: 1060 x 970 x 1020mm

SKU	CAPACITY
1168-00030	1000L



Packing Supplies

Pallet Bag

- Quick and easy to use
- Perforated for easy tearing

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1213-00150	Black	1240 x 1200 x 1850 x 150um
1213-00151	Clear	1240 x 1200 x 1850 x 100um



Pallet Angle Bracket

Ideal for tying down loads on pallets for freight or storage.

SKU	SIZE
1168-00150	140 x 140 x 10mm - 470mm long



Ratchet Strap

Lighter and easier to use than chain, less likely to damage a load and lower cost than chain – ratchet webbing tie downs have become a lot more popular with transporters over the past few years.

SKU	LASHING CAPACITY	SIZE
1801-00173-25	500kg	25mm x 5mtr
1801-00173-38	1500kg	38mm x 6mtr
1801-00173-50	2500kg	50mm x 9mtr
1801-00173-75	5000kg	75mm x 9mtr



Pallet Top Sheet

Protect your pallet contents with this pallet top cover.

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1213-00012	Black	1680mm x 25um



Pallet Corner Board

Protect palletised goods in transit and storage and stop pallets from collapsing - also water resistant.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00032	60 x 60 x 4 x 1030mm



Packing Supplies

Bulk Crate Container Collapsible

Suitable for storing samples and for convenient transport to the labs. Crates can be collapsed and stacked when not in use for efficient storage.

- 4 way fork lift, 2 way pallet jack
- Load (static): 3000kg
- Load (dynamic): 1000kg
- Load (racking): 500kg
- Capacity: 750L
- Dimensions: 1162 x 1162 x 785mm
- Dimensions (folded): 1162 x 1162 x 299mm
- Made from a mixture of Virgin PP/HDPE
- Temperature (min/max): -20°C to 40°C
- Fork access height: 110mm
- Stacking recess: 30mm
- Racking locator recess both sides: 15mm

SKU	DESCRIPTION
1213-00145	Crate
1213-00145-LID	Lid



Collapsed view



Compatible lid



Collapsed and stacked



Upright and stacked

Packing Supplies

Pallet HD Repaired & Painted

Recycled pallets have been repaired and are ready for use.

SKU	SIZE
PALLET	1165 x 1165 x 125mm

**Please enquire to confirm the availability of this product*



Pallet Plastic

- Weight: 7.5kg
- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)/ Polypropylene carbonate (PPC) - Recycled polyolefin
- Static Load: 3000kg
- Dynamic Load: 1000kg
- Entry Points: 4 way fork lift, 4 way pallet jack

SKU	SIZE
1213-00047	1100 x 1100 x 120mm



Pallet Plastic

- Weight: 16.8kg
- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Static Load: 4000kg
- Dynamic Load: 1000kg
- Entry Points: 4 way fork lift

SKU	SIZE
1213-10006	1168 x 1168 x 160mm



Pallet Plastic

- Weight: 24.3kg
- Material: 100% recycled HDPE
- Static Load: 1000kg
- Dynamic Load: 2000kg
- Entry Points: 2 way fork lift, 2 way pallet jack

SKU	SIZE
1213-00046	1165 x 1165 x 150mm



Pallet Plastic

- Not affected by moisture
- 4 way pallet for easy handling
- Passes all export regulations (pest free)
- No fumigation or heat treatment required
- Weight: 17kg
- Material: 100% recycled (HDPE)
- Static Load: Static 4000kg
- Dynamic Load: 1000kg
- Entry Points: 4 way fork lift, 4 way pallet jack

SKU	SIZE
1213-00058	1200 x 1100 x 150mm



Packing Supplies

Pallet Wrap & Dispenser

Hand stretch film allows you to easily wrap your goods and pallets to increase protection and stabilisation during transit or storage. The film is soft and easy to stretch so it goes on efficiently.

A	SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
	1213-00152	Black	500mm x 400m x 25um
	1213-00153	Clear	500mm x 400m x 25um
B	1213-00115	---	Suits 500mm Wide Wrap

Pallet Carton

- 2 matching side walls
- Interlocking lid & base
- Pallets are not included

SKU	SIZE
1159-00200	1100 x 1100 x 990mm



Stapler Pliers

- Case hardened steel components for extreme durability
- Ergonomic design and patented easy squeeze bearing system for ease of use.
- Quick-load magazine.
- Pneumatic assembly available.
- Bearing system allows an easy squeeze action across entire operating sequence creating a quicker, tighter clinch with less strain.
- Coated top-load magazine permits faster, smoother staple loading.
- Staple Capacity 85 Staples.
- Fastener Range: 1/4" to 3/8" STCR5019 PowerCrown™ Staples.
- Throat Depth: 2.5".



Labelopes

Keep your documents safe.

SKU	UOM
1213-00003	Box of 1000



SKU
1153-00010



Packing Supplies

Stapler T6-8 Tacker Heavy Duty Powercrown

- Case hardened steel components for extreme durability.
- Ergonomic design and patented easy squeeze bearing system for ease of use.
- Quick-load magazine.
- Weight: 0.86kg.
- Magazine Capacity: 84 staples.
- 1/4 – 9/16” STCR5019 series PowerCrown™ staples.



SKU
1153-00015

Carton Box

SKU	SIZE
CTN5315	362 x 83 x 124mm
CTN8415	381 x 128 x 206mm
CTN21118	535 x 280 x 205mm
CTN560120	560 x 120 x 220mm
CTN1075475	1075 x 475 x 390mm



Westernex also supplies a wide range of marking stationery. Please see our *Office Supplies* and *Marking* sections.

Bubble Wrap

- Available in a range of sizes and configurations
- Wraps easily around awkward packages and products
- Economical, versatile and effective protection for your products.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00033-1	10mm x 1.5 meter x 100 meter
1213-00033-3	10mm x 500mm Slit x 100 meter



Packing Supplies

Tape Dispenser

- Extremely heavy duty Italian-made tape dispenser
- Unique safety blade protection feature
- Suits all 75mm cores (3”)
- Adjustable brake for easy tension adjustment

SKU	SIZE
1213-00131	48mm



Tape Fragile

- High-impact message tape
- Fluoro orange tape can’t be missed

SKU	SIZE
1213-00130	48mm x 75 meter



Wrapping Paper

Kraft heavy duty paper rolls.

SKU	COLOUR	WIDTH
1213-00140	Brown	600mm



Tape Filament

Strong polypropylene tape with ultra high tack adhesive.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00132	25mm x 50 meter
1213-00133	36mm x 50 meter
1213-00134	48mm x 50 meter



Tape Packing

- 30 micron tape
- High-tensile strength and breaking strain
- Adheres well to recycled cardboard and plastics
- Natural rubber adhesive

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1213-00135	Brown	48mm x 75 meter
1213-00136	Clear	48mm x 75 meter



Strapping Metal

Strapping Metal Dispenser

Stops rolls from self unwinding. Easy to carry, front support for stability. Available as trolley with tool and clip holders.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00113	12-19mm



Steel Strapping Combination Tool

- For use with 12x0.5 to 19x0.7mm RD or HT Strapping
- Original design based on 15 years of worldwide field use and feedback.
- Light weight of 3.8kg, and small footprint.
- Easiest sealless combination tool to operate, adjust and maintain.
- Reversible dies for double life and 1/3 of replacement cost.
- Designed to minimize damage from accidental drops
- Advanced, reliable & affordable.



SKU
1213-00619

Strapping Metal

- Safe & Easy to use
- Smooth, rounded edges
- Available in 12.7mm, 16mm and 19mm widths

SKU	COLOUR	SIZE
1213-00110-12	Black	12mm
1213-00110-16	Black	16mm
1213-00110-19	Black	19mm



Strapping Metal Seal

Use with standard strapping sealers. Quality seals are galvanised or zinc coated for extended life in outdoor applications. Any strapping system is only as strong as it's weakest link, so use these reliable seals with your steel strapping.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00112-12	12mm
1213-00112-16	16mm
1213-00112-19	19mm



Safety Strap Cutter

Use with any type of strapping up to 25mm wide.



SKU
1213-00610

Strapping Metal

Strapping Metal Crimper Steel

Good all round sealer is for use with snap on seals. Very easy to use. Available in 12mm, 16mm and 19mm.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00111-12	12mm
1213-00111-16	16mm
1213-00111-19	19mm



Strapping Metal Tensioner

Reliable tensioners are great for general purpose strapping. Budget, robust and heavy duty. Suits strapping 12-19mm. Use with snap on seals.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00114	12-19mm



Strapping Poly Hand

Strapping Poly Hand

Used in general despatch, transport and distribution of light to medium weight items. Choice of plastic or metal buckles and seals for reliable securing of loads.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1213-00125	Blue	12mm x 1000 metre



Strapping Poly Hand Buckle

No tools required. Ideal for hand tensioning poly strap.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00124	12mm



Strapping Poly HD

Strapping Poly HD

High break strain and easy to use. Heavy duty for demanding jobs. Won't rust and stain your products when exposed to the weather. Can be used with buckles or metal seals. Wire buckles allows strap to be retensioned at any time.

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1213-00120	Black	19mm x 1000 metre



Strapping Poly HD Crimper

Cost effective tool for poly strapping. Great, robust tool for low to medium users.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00122	19mm



Strapping Poly HD Tensioner

Cost effective tool for poly strapping. Great, robust tool for low to medium users.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00121	19mm



Strapping Poly HD Seal

For use with manual strapping tools. Ideal for heavy duty applications with poly strapping.

SKU	SIZE
1213-00620	19mm



Strapping PET

PET/PP Strapping Combo Battery Tool

Best suited for 12-16mm strapping. Fastest way to apply high tension polypropylene and polyester strapping to pallets, cartons and bundled items. It is an efficient and time saving device to secure your loads for transport.

With a well balanced and light weight design, this tool has automatic controls that tension, seal and cut straps easily and speedily, saving you time and money. Brushless motor, provides long service life. Li-Ion battery, charger takes 30 minutes to recharge.

SKU
1213-00127



PET Strapping Embossed Green

Comes in a roll. 16 x 0.9mm, 1350mtr in length.

SKU
1213-00155



Dispenser Heavy Band 12-32mm

Ideal for quick and easy roll changes.

SKU
1213-00621



Protective Cases

Kincrome Safe Case - Yellow

Manufactured from ultra high impact structural polymer. Includes purge valve for quick equalisation after changes in atmospheric pressure. Sealed for moisture protection. Valuables can fit into high density foam insert, for total protection against elements, impact, vibration or shock. Ideal for Photographic & Electronic Equipment, Sporting Goods. Ideal for Marine, 4WD, Camping & Job-site use.

- Water-resistant
- Vibration-proof
- Dust proof
- Shock proof
- Lightweight
- Stackable
- Chemical-resistant
- Corrosion proof
- Super strong latches
- Marine yellow colour
- Fully lockable for added security



Foam Insert

Kincrome Safe Case Small

- Internal Measurements: 186 x 123 x 75mm
- External Measurements: 210 x 167 x 90mm
- Material: Ultra High Impact Structural Polymer
- High density foam insert



SKU
1115-02003

Kincrome Safe Case Medium

- Internal Measurements: 300 x 220 x 90mm
- External Measurements: 330 x 280 x 120mm
- Material: Ultra High Impact Structural Polymer
- High density foam insert



SKU
1115-02002

Kincrome Safe Case Large

- Internal Measurements: 395 x 320 x 117mm
- External Measurements: 430 x 380 x 154mm
- Material: Ultra High Impact Structural Polymer
- High density foam insert



SKU
1115-02001

Kincrome Safe Case Extra Large

- Internal Measurements: 485 x 355 x 186mm
- External Measurements: 515 x 415 x 200mm
- Material: Ultra High Impact Structural Polymer
- High density foam insert



SKU
1115-02000

Protective Cases

Pelican Case

Sensitive equipment needs protection and, since 1976, the answer has been the Pelican Protector Case. These cases are designed rugged, and travel the harshest environments on earth. Against the extreme cold of the arctic or the heat of the battle, Pelican cases have survived. Made in the USA, these tough cases are designed with an automatic purge valve that equalises air pressure, a watertight silicone O-ring lid, over-moulded rubber handles and stainless steel hardware.

- Water-tight, crush-proof, and dust-proof
- Automatic pressure equalization valve: balances interior pressure, keeps water out
- Lifetime guarantee of excellence
- O-ring seal
- Open cell core with solid wall design - strong, lightweight
- Pick N Pluck™ with convoluted lid foam
- Stainless steel hardware
- Easy open double throw latches



Foam Insert

*Black colour ex stock. Other colour options are bought in.

Pelican Protector Case 214mm

- Internal Measurements: 185 x 121 x 85mm
- External Measurements: 214 x 172 x 98mm
- Material: Polypropylene
- Pick N Pluck™ with convoluted lid foam

SKU	COLOUR
1115-01003	Black*



Pelican Protector Case 240mm

- Internal Measurements: 211 x 147 x 95mm
- External Measurements: 240 x 198 x 109mm
- Material: Polypropylene
- Pick N Pluck™ with convoluted lid foam

SKU	COLOUR
1115-01050	Black*



Pelican Protector Case 270mm

- Internal Measurements: 235 x 181 x 105mm
- External Measurements: 270 x 246 x 124mm
- Material: Polypropylene
- Pick N Pluck™ with convoluted lid foam

SKU	COLOUR
1115-01051	Black*



Protective Cases

Pelican Protector Case 340mm

- Internal Measurements: 300 x 225 x 132mm
- External Measurements: 340 x 295 x 152mm
- Material: Polypropylene
- Pick N Pluck™ with convoluted lid foam

SKU	COLOUR
1115-01052	Black*



Pelican Protector Case 470mm

- Internal Measurements: 425 x 284 x 155mm
- External Measurements: 470 x 357 x 176mm
- Material: Polypropylene
- Pick N Pluck™ with convoluted lid foam

SKU	COLOUR
1115-01053	Black*



Pelican Protector Case 500mm

- Internal Measurements: 459 x 327 x 171mm
- External Measurements: 502 x 401 x 188mm
- Material: Polypropylene
- Pick N Pluck™ with convoluted lid foam

SKU	COLOUR
1115-01054	Black*



Pelican Protector Case 630mm

- Internal Measurements: 546 x 417 x 319mm
- External Measurements: 629 x 497 x 353mm
- Material: Polypropylene
- Pick N Pluck™ with convoluted lid foam
- Strong polyurethane wheels with stainless steel bearings

SKU	COLOUR
1115-01055	Black*



Protective Cases

Kincrome Cargo Case

Manufactured from ultra high impact structural polymer. Includes purge valve for quick equalisation after changes in atmospheric pressure. Sealed for moisture protection. Valuables can fit into high density foam insert, for total protection against elements, impact, vibration or shock. Ideal for Photographic & Electronic Equipment, Sporting Goods.

- Ideal for tools, equipment, camping, 4WD, outdoor use, computer, electronic equipment & more
- Will not rust or dent
- Foam Padded Carry Handles
- Bolt Cutter Resistant Steel Security Latches (suitable for padlocks)
- Stackable Interlocking Base and Lid
- Plastic moulded Heavy Duty Box
- Thick UV stabilised HDPE impact resistant
- Water resistant
- Rubber water/dust seal
- Cable Stays
- Steel carry handles and hinges
- Steel Kincrome embossed hasp and staple (lockable)
- Resists dust, chemicals, and oil

Kincrome Cargo Case 800mm

- Capacity: 90L
- Weight: 10.5kg
- External Measurements: 800 x 470 x 370mm
- Internal Measurements: 710 x 440 x 285mm

SKU	COLOUR
1115-02004	Blue



Kincrome Cargo Case 900mm

- Capacity: 106L
- Weight: 11kg
- External Measurements: 900 x 470 x 370mm
- Internal Measurements: 820 x 440 x 295mm

SKU	COLOUR
1115-02005	Blue



Kincrome Cargo Case 1200mm

- Capacity: 229L
- Weight: 14kg
- External Measurements: 1200 x 580 x 445mm
- Internal Measurements: 1130 x 550 x 370mm

SKU	COLOUR
1115-02007	Blue



Protective Cases

Pelican Spacecase

General Range: These cases only interlock with cases of the same footprint (i.e. external length and width). Moulded from UV stabilised food-grade polyethylene plastic. Modular, stackable and interlocking design. High strength rugged case will not rust or dent. Dust, oil, chemical and water resistant. Large range of sizes. Made military tough. Proudly Designed and Manufactured in Australia.

*Blue colour ex stock. Other colour options are bought in.

Pelican Spacecase General 350mm

- Internal Measurements: 320 x 320 x 300mm
- External Measurements: 350 x 340 x 340mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00035	Blue*



Pelican Spacecase General 900mm

- Internal Measurements: 800 x 305 x 325mm
- External Measurements: 900 x 400 x 400mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00040	Blue*



Pelican Spacecase General 900mm

- Internal Measurements: 850 x 490 x 325mm
- External Measurements: 900 x 550 x 400mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00041	Blue*



Pelican Spacecase General 1240mm

- Internal Measurements: 1230 x 225 x 300mm
- External Measurements: 1240 x 280 x 400mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00047	Blue*



Protective Cases

Pelican Spacecase

Modular Range: All cases in this range interlock and crosstack with other cases within this series for safe and secure palletisation. Designed to suit ISO standard pallets, racks and shipping containers. Moulded from UV stabilised food-grade polyethylene plastic. Modular, stackable and interlocking design. High strength rugged case, will not rust or dent. Dust, oil, chemical and water resistant. Large range of sizes. Made military tough. Proudly Designed and Manufactured in Australia.

*Blue colour ex stock. Other colour options are bought in.

Pelican Spacecase Modular 550mm

- Internal Measurements: 490 x 490 x 175mm
- External Measurements: 550 x 550 x 225mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00036	Blue*



Pelican Spacecase Modular 620mm

- Internal Measurements: 570 x 265 x 230mm
- External Measurements: 620 x 310 x 310mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00037	Blue*



Pelican Spacecase Modular 620mm

- Internal Measurements: 565 x 260 x 375mm
- External Measurements: 620 x 310 x 450mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00038	Blue*



Pelican Spacecase Modular 1100mm

- Internal Measurements: 1045 x 495 x 170mm
- External Measurements: 1100 x 550 x 225mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00043	Blue*



Protective Cases

Pelican Spacecase Modular 1100mm

- Internal Measurements: 1035 x 480 x 395mm
- External Measurements: 1100 x 505 x 450mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00044	Blue*



Pelican Spacecase Modular 1100mm

- Internal Measurements: 1025 x 475 x 630mm
- External Measurements: 1100 x 550 x 675mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00045	Blue*



Pelican Spacecase Modular 1240mm

- Internal Measurements: 1185 x 565 x 595mm
- External Measurements: 1240 x 620 x 675mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Latch: Steel (Zinc Plated / E-Coated Black)
- Pins: Hinge Steel (Zinc Plated)

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00048	Blue*



Westernex also offers a wide range of Lockout products. View Safety PPE section for more information.



Pelican Spacecase Tray 620mm

- Dimensions: 620 x 310mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Suits: 620mm spacecases

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00039	Black



Pelican Spacecase Tray 900mm

- Dimensions: 900 x 550mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Suits: 900mm spacecases

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00042	Black



Pelican Spacecase Tray 1100mm

- Dimensions: 1100 x 550mm
- Material: RotoMolded Polyethylene
- Suits: 1100mm spacecases

SKU	COLOUR
1116-00046	Black



Vials

Vial Specimen with Cap Unlabelled Polypropylene

- Height: 65mm
- Diameter: 40mm
- Neck size: 40mm
- Material: Polypropylene (PP)
- Features: Graduations from 10mL to 50mL in 10mL steps (graduations on inside of vial)

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	UOM
1113-00409	Clear	70mL/20drams	Each



Vial Specimen with Cap Unlabelled Polystyrene

- Height: 70mm
- Diameter: 37mm
- Neck size: 37mm
- Material: Polystyrene (PS)

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	UOM
1113-00410	Clear	56mL/16drams	Pack of 100



Vial Specimen with Yellow Cap Unlabelled Polycarbonate

- Height: 80mm
- Diameter: 27mm
- Neck size: 27mm
- Material: Polycarbonate (PC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS)
- Features: Flat bottom, screw cap, 3 start thread, gamma sterile

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	UOM
1113-00406	Clear	30mL/9drams	Carton of 500

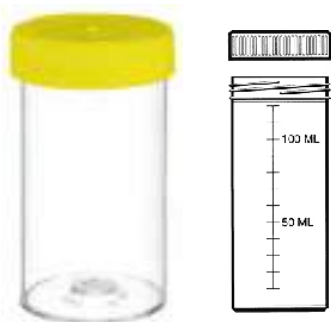


All the Vials include a lid.

Vial Specimen with Yellow Cap Unlabelled Polypropylene

- Height: 108mm
- Diameter: 44mm
- Neck size: 44mm
- Material: Polypropylene (PP) vial, Polyethylene (PE) cap
- Features: 3 start thread, gamma sterile, leak-proof, sodium thiosulfate dosed, graduations from 10mL to 120mL in 10mL steps (graduations on inside of vial)

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	UOM
1113-00407	Clear	120mL/33drams	Carton of 264

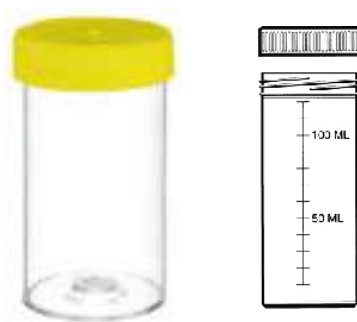


Vials

Vial Specimen with Yellow Cap Unlabelled Polystyrene

- Height: 108mm
- Diameter: 44mm
- Neck size: 44mm
- Material: Polystyrene (PS) vial, Polyethylene (PE) cap
- Features: 3 start thread, leak-proof, gamma sterile, graduations from 10mL to 120mL in 10mL steps (graduations on inside of vial)

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	UOM
1113-00408	Clear	120mL/33drams	Carton of 264

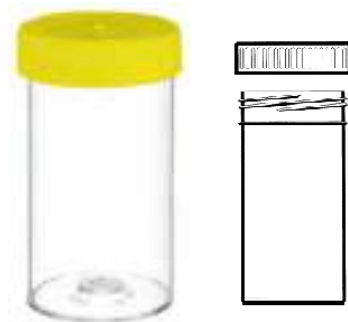


All the Vials include a lid.

Vial Specimen with Yellow Cap Unlabelled Polypropylene

- Height: 92mm
- Diameter: 46mm
- Neck size: 46mm
- Material: Polypropylene (PP) vial, Polyethylene (PE) cap
- Features: 3 start thread, leak-proof

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	UOM
1113-00400	Clear	120mL/33drams	Carton of 300



Turbopan Glass Vial 4 Pack

The 10Oz Gold Vial by Turbopan is made from glass with a screw top cap, now in a 4-pack. The vial is perfect for storing and transporting any gold fragments you may find.

SKU	COLOUR	CAPACITY	UOM
1132-00509	Clear	10Oz	Pack of 4



Turbopan Snuffer/Vial Combo

This snuffer and vial combo is perfect for all gold enthusiasts.

- The re-sealable packaging allows for quick access and easy storage.
- The snuffer bottle is an easy and secure way of obtaining gold specks from a gold pan.
- The snuffer works like a vacuum, squeeze the bottle and the gold will be sucked into the bottle.
- The 10Oz Gold Vial is made from durable construction and has a screw top cap.
- The vial is perfect for storing and transporting any gold fragments you may find.
- Drop-proof.



SKU	UOM
1132-00508	Pack



Perth Main Warehouse

66 Truganina Rd, Malaga,
Western Australia 6090
+61 (0) 8 9209 8500
perth@westernex.com.au

Kalgoorlie Warehouse

18 Kinclaven Way, Broadwood,
Kalgoorlie, Western Australia 6430
+61 (0) 8 9091 1152
kalgoorlie@westernex.com.au

Brisbane Warehouse

14 Hasp St, Seventeen Mile Rocks,
Queensland 4073
+61 (0) 7 3376 2422
brisbane@westernex.com.au

Mt Isa Warehouse

13 Ryan Rd, (Entry off Davis Rd)
Mt Isa, Queensland 4825
+61 (0)7 4743 2122
mtisa@westernex.com.au

